# A Concordance of Major Terms
## in Thomas More's *English Correspondence*

### Alphabetical Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Term Frequency Index for this Selective Concordance........488

---

For the Complete Online Concordance and Complete Term Frequency Index
Visit [www.thomasmorestudies.org/English_Correspondence_Concordance/framconc.htm](http://www.thomasmorestudies.org/English_Correspondence_Concordance/framconc.htm)

---


---

This concordance was compiled by Katherine Stearns using a licensed copy of Concordance, version 3.3. Concordance Copyright © 1999-2016 R.J.C. Watt. All rights reserved.
# The Concordance

(Excluded: articles, auxiliary verbs, conjunctions, prepositions, pronouns)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Volume, Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>laid to Boleyn or</td>
<td>abandoned</td>
<td>, his Highness hath commanded</td>
<td>C, E120/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Highness in the</td>
<td>abandoning</td>
<td>of the siege and</td>
<td>C, E123/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sudden coming upon much</td>
<td>abashed</td>
<td>the countries putting each</td>
<td>C, E136/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had not a little</td>
<td>abashed</td>
<td>me, surely far above</td>
<td>C, E202/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say for I was</td>
<td>abashed</td>
<td>of this answer. And</td>
<td>C, E205/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the book that Mr.</td>
<td>Abell</td>
<td>made on the other</td>
<td>C, E199/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therefore ought every man</td>
<td>abhor</td>
<td>as a plain pestilence</td>
<td>C, E190/657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this heresy he sore</td>
<td>abhorreth</td>
<td>his heresy, or else</td>
<td>C, E190/782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him, and that he</td>
<td>abhorreth</td>
<td>this abominable heresy, which</td>
<td>C, E190/791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this young man is,</td>
<td>abhorreth</td>
<td>this young man’s heresy</td>
<td>C, E190/802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in spirit if Christ</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>in us, I therefore</td>
<td>C, E4/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he may march and</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>surely, nor any such</td>
<td>C, E118/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wisdom for him to</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>at home than to</td>
<td>C, E136/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they could not</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>. And wherefore? but because</td>
<td>C, E190/270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so fast bound to</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>only there, but that</td>
<td>C, E190/429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that will go, and</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>themselves with our Savior</td>
<td>C, E190/809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will forgo it than</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>of his Highness, one</td>
<td>C, E199/305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but rather would I</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>all the danger and</td>
<td>C, E200/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deadly displease him, or</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>any worldly harm that</td>
<td>C, E206/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my conscience afresh, and</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>the shame and harm</td>
<td>C, E206/652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you were contented to</td>
<td>abide</td>
<td>there all your life</td>
<td>C, E209/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Ireland hath always</td>
<td>abided</td>
<td>firmly in their allegiance</td>
<td>C, E77/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in his other business,</td>
<td>abiding</td>
<td>(of his abundant goodness</td>
<td>C, E199/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor and health. At Abingdon</td>
<td></td>
<td>the 20th day of</td>
<td>C, E123/230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>now when you have</td>
<td>abjected</td>
<td>all earthly consolations and</td>
<td>C, E203/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor me, now overthrown,</td>
<td>abjected</td>
<td>, afflicted, and condemned to</td>
<td>C, E217/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be the more</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>the longer to maintain</td>
<td>C, E115/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how the Duke were</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>himself with the aid</td>
<td>C, E123/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come should not be</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>either by crafty practices</td>
<td>C, E145/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were allowed, I were</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>myself to find out</td>
<td>C, E190/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, that he were</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>to make his word</td>
<td>C, E190/454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said it he is</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>to do it. When</td>
<td>C, E190/457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manner means he were</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>enough to do it</td>
<td>C, E190/488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but that he is</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>to do it, or</td>
<td>C, E190/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall yet never be</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>, no not this young</td>
<td>C, E190/535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but if we were</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>to tell how, and</td>
<td>C, E190/574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my merits or qualities</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>and meet therefore, your</td>
<td>C, E198/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wherein to have been</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>and meet to do</td>
<td>C, E199/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends that seem most</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>to do him good</td>
<td>C, E206/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or peradventure not be</td>
<td>able</td>
<td>indeed to do him</td>
<td>C, E206/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
those friends that are able to do you any C, E206/ 47
that they shall be able to do you." With C, E206/ 49
not be sufficient and able to reason those points C, E208/ 102
I think myself never able to give you sufficient C, E209/ 1
I shall never be able to change mine own C, E213/ 25
now only I am able to do) earnestly pray C, E217/ 50
as shall never be able to pay you, that C, E217/ 52
whole time of their abode upon their enterprise there C, E115/ 32
eyes. They daily with such books corrupt and destroy C, E190/ 38
is fallen unto these heinous heresies. For he C, E190/ 72
or no. From which abominable heresy and all his C, E190/ 757
that he abhorreth this abominable heresy, which letter of C, E190/ 791
well at ease, the abomination yet of that pestilent C, E190/ 829
up as little knowledge abroad as may be. And C, E150/ 7
and secretly spread it abroad. So that whereas the C, E190/ 6
there cometh no copies abroad. And would God for C, E190/ 22
should cast their dirt abroad upon other folks' clean C, E190/ 30
learning, which other men abroad either willingly did keep C, E190/ 36
any book to come abroad in the name of C, E194/ 50
and other good friends abroad, diligently remembered him in C, E206/ 23
friends find and perceive abroad, which but if it C, E206/ 40
their wits that stood abroad when it fell, I C, E206/ 139
gone at their coming abroad, where they found all C, E206/ 164
than them that stood abroad. For if they had C, E206/ 169
neighbors and our acquaintance abroad. And I right heartily C, E206/ 670
when we were both abroad that I would therein C, E207/ 8
all our other friends abroad. And I beseech our C, E210/ 162
as I might be abroad in the world again C, E214/ 59
than by letters in absence, his Highness ensuing the C, E127/ 47
of him in his absence, as verily as though C, E190/ 111
of him in his absence, and as a sure C, E190/ 115
bitter time of your absence, by such means as C, E203/ 3
and all the other abstracts and writings, whereof the C, E136/ 28
before of your mere abundant goodness, heaped and accumulated C, E198/ 77
business, abiding (of his abundant) goodness) nevertheless gracious lord C, E199/ 159
Majesty of your most abundant grace to remit and C, E212/ 40
thereupon, of your most abundant goodness, to show your C, E215/ 26
your prudent manner to accelerate, they may the less C, E118/ 31
good hope of peace accelerate the delivery of his C, E161/ 93
in case the Duke accept the Order. In the C, E116/ 72
Grace so thankfully to accept my poor devoir in C, E118/ 34
Grace so benignly to accept and take in worth C, E126/ 30
should have occasion to accept it in like wise C, E126/ 34
it liketh him to accept and receive her so C, E190/ 848
further courage understand how
your goodness in the
read. Whereupon his Highness
a great to give
not disclosing the causes,
than I would be
charge would be. I
of this oath is
But now is it
those are to be
very special good lord,
abundant goodness, heaped and
duty, ye show your
letter, which of mine
his Highness for your
principally that of your
high prudence and your
your highness of your
mercy and the King's
Russell, of whose well
profitable, neither to the
and dexterity in the
when he will not
that I should either
very well, as I
unto your good Mastership,
known, and for the
diverse that were of
good neighbors and our
years of our long
see her, and be
forasmuch as the valiant
rehearsal of the valiant
greatly rejoiced the valiant
the sight of the
oath considered with the
fault either in the
reason of a new
it was now by
be arrested upon an
well appeared by his
the Emperor's army and
persuasion, to offer father
too, for she offered

acceptable of my rude long
accepting benignly my sudden unadvised
account me for stubborn and
account for obstinate, I would
account , Marget, full surely many
account an heinous offence, and
account great obstinacy that I
account amongst the mischances of
accounteth your conscience in this
accumulated upon me (though I
accustomed goodness and bind me
accustomed manner your Grace foreknew
accustomed fervent zeal and goodness
accustomed goodness, no sinister information
accustomed goodness consider and weigh
accustomed benignity somewhat to tender
accustomed goodness, and by my
achieved errand his Grace taketh
achieving of temperance in prosperity
achieving and bringing to good
acknowledge it as it is
acknowledge and confess it lawful
acknowledged and confessed and heartily
acknowledging myself to be most
acquaintance between them with the
acquaintance with the lewd Nun
acquaintance abroad. And I right
acquaintance and often talking and
acquainted with her, that she
acquittal of Mr. Fitzwilliam and
acquittal of his army on
acquittal and prosperous success of
Act of Succession, which was
act, I showed unto them
act or any man that
act or twain made in
act of Parliament ordained that
action , I wot ne'er what
acts since the intimation, he
actual invasion to be made
Adam the apple yet once
Adam no worse fruit than
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>Sentence</th>
<th>Page/Row</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>further fear or suspicion</td>
<td>added</td>
<td>his Highness verily thinketh</td>
<td>C, E161/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in their prayers, I</td>
<td>added</td>
<td>unto this: &quot;I pray&quot;</td>
<td>C, E206/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this knot his Highness</td>
<td>added</td>
<td>thereto that I should</td>
<td>C, E208/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>answer. And his Mastership</td>
<td>added</td>
<td>thereunto, that the King's</td>
<td>C, E214/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him therefor. Whereupon he</td>
<td>added</td>
<td>thereunto that the King's</td>
<td>C, E216/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace or his people.</td>
<td>Adding</td>
<td>thereunto, that if his</td>
<td>C, E161/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by your Grace and</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>to certain noble men</td>
<td>C, E109/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace a letter</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>unto his, with which</td>
<td>C, E110/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in your late letters</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>unto me, forasmuch as</td>
<td>C, E123/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in your late letters</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>to me, which yet</td>
<td>C, E123/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of this present September</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>unto myself, as the</td>
<td>C, E124/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiral to the other</td>
<td>addressed</td>
<td>unto my Lord of</td>
<td>C, E127/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said Archbishop and his</td>
<td>adherents</td>
<td>in any time to</td>
<td>C, E145/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter from his Vice</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>, dated on the sea</td>
<td>C, E115/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well his Vice</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>, as other gentlemen of</td>
<td>C, E115/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albeit that Mr. Vice</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>, as your Grace may</td>
<td>C, E115/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letters of my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>to your Grace sent</td>
<td>C, E116/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sent by my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>to her and his</td>
<td>C, E116/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directed to my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>marked and well liked</td>
<td>C, E116/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way that my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>shall set forth his</td>
<td>C, E116/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter of my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>, directed unto the King's</td>
<td>C, E127/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter of my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>to the other addressed</td>
<td>C, E127/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read openly my Lord</td>
<td>Admiral's</td>
<td>letter to the Queen's</td>
<td>C, E110/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>captains shall have much</td>
<td>ado</td>
<td>to keep them from</td>
<td>C, E123/202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with his company should</td>
<td>advance</td>
<td>themselves unto the east</td>
<td>C, E109/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Lord Steward should</td>
<td>advance</td>
<td>forth and bring his</td>
<td>C, E109/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had defended this land,</td>
<td>advance</td>
<td>farther and do what</td>
<td>C, E109/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would not let to</td>
<td>advance</td>
<td>forward a day's journey</td>
<td>C, E109/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by this time well</td>
<td>advanced</td>
<td>forward, considering that his</td>
<td>C, E109/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in our vulgar tongue,</td>
<td>advanced</td>
<td>greatly the Pope's authority</td>
<td>C, E199/264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the furtherance and</td>
<td>advancement</td>
<td>of his affairs. And</td>
<td>C, E123/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the better furtherance and</td>
<td>advancement</td>
<td>of his affairs, which</td>
<td>C, E127/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And especially since their</td>
<td>advancing</td>
<td>forward should be in</td>
<td>C, E109/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them for the semblable</td>
<td>advancing</td>
<td>of the Emperor's army</td>
<td>C, E116/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left out for the</td>
<td>advantage</td>
<td>of his Highness, which</td>
<td>C, E116/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoken, there should none</td>
<td>advantage</td>
<td>be taken, and whether</td>
<td>C, E214/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>met in London at</td>
<td>adventure</td>
<td>I would be no</td>
<td>C, E208/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long process, nor dare</td>
<td>adventure</td>
<td>, good daughter, to write</td>
<td>C, E210/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of God, and more</td>
<td>adventure</td>
<td>of his soul to</td>
<td>C, E210/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effectual repressing of their</td>
<td>adversaries</td>
<td>, that the said Archbishop</td>
<td>C, E145/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said Archbishop which this</td>
<td>adverse</td>
<td>chance shall peradventure drive</td>
<td>C, E145/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchasing of patience in</td>
<td>adversity</td>
<td>, nor to the despising</td>
<td>C, E4/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him as well for</td>
<td>adversity</td>
<td>as for prosperity and</td>
<td>C, E174/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which no storms of</td>
<td>adversity</td>
<td>hath taken away, but</td>
<td>C, E217/37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Return to Index

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 6

Grace commanded me to advertise your Grace that he hath commanded me to advertise your Grace that he convenient to be used advertise the Duke on the thought it necessary to advertise him thereof, giving him me with diligence to advertise your Grace that his end that ye might advertise my Lord of Suffolk Highness commanded me to advertise your Grace that his convenient to be used advertise the Duke on the thought it necessary to advertise him thereof, giving him me with diligence to advertise your Grace that his end that ye might advertise my Lord of Suffolk Highness commanded me to advertise your Grace that his then commanded me to advertise your Grace further that me thus much to advertise your grace of his thought it necessary to advertise you of the very good Grace to be advertised that this day I Grace further to be advertised that yesterday the King's such as he was advertised of before by letters good Grace to be advertised , that yesterday in the good Grace to be advertised , that the King's Highness good Grace to be advertised that one Thomas Murner good Grace to be advertised that according to your good Grace to be advertised that I have received good Grace to be advertised that I have received good Grace to be advertised that I have received good Grace to be advertised of his opinion and good Grace to be advertised that yesternight late after may be with diligence advertised of his Grace's resolute good Grace to be advertised that I have received good Grace to be advertised that the King's Highness good Grace to be advertised that the King's Highness who so possible diligence be advertised of his mind and good Grace to be advertised that I have this these things to be advertised of your most politic in all possible haste advertised of the declaration of good Grace to be advertised that I have this good Grace to be advertised that I have this of Suffolk may be advertised . Finally that it liketh good Grace to be advertised that I have presented good Grace to be advertised that yesternight at my Grace also to be advertised that I moved his good Grace to be advertised that I have presented good Grace to be advertised that yesternight the King's thanks for your diligent advertisement of all such things provided that upon his advertisement from time to time well for your speedy advertisement in the one, as and his letters of advertisement to your Grace as only for your speedy advertisement , but also for your

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
Grace for your speedy advertisement and especially for your
c, E121/9
By some such manner advertisement his Grace esteemeth that
c, E121/46
may upon your further advertisement take with your Grace's
c, E123/54
there required no further advertisement , he being then ready
c, E127/12
ensuing the most prudent advertisement of your Grace, proceeding
c, E127/48
your good and speedy thanks for your diligent advertisement of those good tidings
c, E145/40
to give yet fruitful advertisement to other as are
c, E192/10
of this my needless advertisement unto you, whom the
c, E192/45
these other letters and advertisements sent unto him from
c, E136/20
the old bill, also advertising his Grace of such
c, E116/5
as well in substantial advertising his said Ambassadors at
c, E116/60
pondering and so substantially advertising his Highness of such
c, E123/42
answering her Grace as advertising yours. The King's Highness
c, E126/6
Grace to send his advice to the King of
c, E78/12
by mouth the King's better that his whole
advice concerning the premises. Howbeit
c, E78/16
be written at length
c, E78/17
to your most prudent advice that for to put
c, E115/20
to your Grace's politic advice is as yet in
c, E115/46
give him your prudent advice as well in a
c, E115/99
as by your prudent advice it had, if their
advice concerning the demur or
c, E118/9
army, and your prudent advice in this point his
c, E120/35
substantial counsel and prudent advice concerning the siege of
advice
c, E123/5
good part your aforesaid advice and opinion without areting
advice because he hath once
c, E123/33
to give your prudent advice to the changing of
advice
c, E123/44
with your Grace's good advice and counsel such final
advice
c, E123/55
of your most politic advice and counsel, which he
c, E124/23
of your Grace's prudent advice and counsel in the
advice
c, E124/28
him your most prudent he hath commanded me
advice
c, E124/42
to marry without his advice , because his Grace intended
advice
c, E136/81
his Grace with good advice and counsel to be
advice
c, E145/14
proceeded not without the advice of my Lady Margaret
advice
c, E161/6
your Grace's most prudent advice his Highness hath condescended
advice
c, E161/95
have given mine own advice to the making, yet
advice
c, E194/52
toward her, given her and counsel; of which
advice
c, E197/8
you no counsel nor . But for myself I
advice
c, E208/169
desire your Mastership's favorable advice and counsel, whether I
advice
c, E215/16
your Grace and to advise him secretly, to forbear
advice
c, E79/13
to require and ask , for surely, good Madam
advice
c, E192/8
or to counsel and any man else to
advice
c, E194/56
love me, would not advise me, that against all
advice
c, E206/240
never gave any man advise or counsel therein one
advice
c, E214/85
avoiding whereof, his Grace advised the Ambassador that he C, E78/ 27
by your high prudence advised and considered, such final C, E123/ 209
hereafter better to be advised ere he enter into C, E123/ 226
good that they were advised in this their victory C, E174/ 47
till we have somewhat advised us thereon, howbeit if C, E192/ 13
be in some things advised and counseled by Jethro C, E197/ 148
of the devil and advised her to cast them C, E199/ 148
King's Highness being further advised both by them and C, E200/ 155
from it, nor never advised any to refuse it C, E206/ 107
no manner haste, but advised it leisurely and pointed C, E213/ 12
of, nor I never advised any man neither to C, E219/ 12
many years studied and advisedly considered, and never could C, E206/ 68
Finally where the Duke adviseth that the King's army C, E123/ 195
in the reading and advising of all which things C, E116/ 73
the beasts now. And Aesop was a Greek, and C, E206/ 214
I envy not that Aesop hath the name. But C, E206/ 216
in a few of Aesop's fables of the which C, E205/ 18
and me, my lord's Aesop's fables do not greatly C, E206/ 135
now come to this Aesop's fable, as my Lord C, E206/ 162
seemeth not to be Aesop's . For by that the C, E206/ 210
that he is not afeard to affirm that these C, E190/ 172
that I am almost afeard of a filip, yet C, E211/ 80
were to the common affair so great a lack C, E121/ 30
and furtherance of the affairs to pursue their said C, E109/ 44
hindrance to the common affairs to the Emperor should C, E115/ 38
concerning the matters and affairs of Scotland with the C, E116/ 5
and advancement of his affairs . And as his Highness C, E123/ 31
and fashion of his affairs . His Highness hath further C, E123/ 45
God's grace bring his affairs to good and honorable C, E123/ 211
hath hindered the common affairs . His Highness saith that C, E123/ 224
and ordering of his affairs and business comprised in C, E125/ 9
and advancement of his affairs, which as your Grace C, E127/ 44
the furtherance of his affairs, intendeth as soon as C, E127/ 49
prosperous end of his affairs against Scotland, which, God C, E127/ 51
as pertain to princes' affairs, or the state of C, E192/ 40
her housel, by faithful affection and God's good inspiration C, E190/ 845
little esteem for any affection therein toward myself that C, E199/ 10
was of as devout affection toward all things sounding C, E206/ 434
shortly (after the inward affection of my mind) answered C, E214/ 61
I had no corrupt affection, but that I had C, E216/ 51
which be of like affection toward me as their C, E217/ 70
this point his most affectionate thanksgiving to your Grace C, E120/ 35
contemplation of this his affectionate request by your high C, E122/ 14
unto yours his most affectionate thanks. And forasmuch as C, E124/ 10
your Grace his most affectionate thanks for your diligent reason, all things might thanketh your Grace for thanketh your faithful diligence
Christendom upon every man's affectionate reason, all things might perceive, commendeth and most affectionately thanketh your faithful diligence
King's Grace, who most affectionately thanketh your Grace for all things might be, perceive, commendeth and most affectionately thanketh your faithful diligence
is not afeard to that these words of
come thereof foolish frowardness to be plain impossible
matter, nor boldly to this thing or that
as those are that the thing that he
think against his mind, the thing that they
bid me prove the thing that they
them, said and plain the contrary, of some
the King's Grace and affirming unto Murner that the
sacrament of the alter, it to be not
here by some allegories, that he was called
he thinketh, thinking and affirming the contrary, and that
me, now overthrown, abjected, , and condemned to prison
you may in her to my good
impossible except the towns advice and opinion without
be in manner were continually besieged to good master and friend
with his Grace's councilors , whose honors and worships
their persons for their qualities, should well move
that they were all , threw him out at
I would be sore to lean to mine
end, he began it and read it over
do frame their conscience to think otherwise than
truth of my conscience , and abide the shame
yesterday his Grace at dispatched me to your
last day in the , and the 12 men
of April in the , Mr. Lieutenant came in
to look thereon and show him what I
should like her; whereupon, , when I heard that
heard reported by her. she told me, upon
wrote unto her. For because I had often
hap that they were proved false, it might
made, which book was York Place in
that I gladly read diverse books that were
far other case. For when I had signified
at the first, as Whereeto my Lord Chancellor
letter with the letters devised and sent by
and men of more , and more sure, sad
a man of more , and more ripe discretion
only women that have , faith, and wit, but
my life in mine now to come, about
to be in his age and continual sickness, for our great heaviness, extreme handled by the Emperor's agents to him two days 8 or 9 years God in heaven long both in all our yet in all the remembrance of that bitter fallen also into such allegory, I would well will can stand and to make peace and talk and common, and point be very soon heard but that they their wisdom, the fools the northern men were but said, we be alone, and all we not like a thing Greeks so consonant and in which as himself been diseased with the plagae and the fervent could begin and said, "country contributeth unto an able himself with the and encouraged, namely, such and said, "Why? What dealing funiculo triplici, ut folks' clean clothes. But sense were possible. But that the Duke of mercy Mr. Mirfine, late of the said late my good daughter Joan good daughter Clement her To Lady More Mistress Thomas More, Knight, prisoner. by Your sister Dame, Alington Margaret Roper to poor continual Oratrix, Dame
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Alington</th>
<th>Margaret Roper Sister</th>
<th>C, E205/i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your sister Dame, Alice</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>Margaret Roper</td>
<td>C, E205/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Roper to Alice</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>When I came next</td>
<td>C, E206/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late from my sister</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>, by which I see</td>
<td>C, E206/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first) hath my daughter</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>played the serpent</td>
<td>C, E206/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I find my daughter</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>such as I have</td>
<td>C, E206/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to my good daughter</td>
<td>Alington</td>
<td>, and to all my</td>
<td>C, E206/668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtuous that are yet</td>
<td>alive</td>
<td>, they be not the</td>
<td>C, E206/523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them that are yet</td>
<td>alive</td>
<td>, But go we now</td>
<td>C, E206/527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to keep a man</td>
<td>alive</td>
<td>in good faith I</td>
<td>C, E214/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible to men, yet</td>
<td>all-thing</td>
<td>was possible to God</td>
<td>C, E190/462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great error, some ascribing</td>
<td>all-thing</td>
<td>to destiny without any</td>
<td>C, E190/511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and therefore can do</td>
<td>all-thing</td>
<td>. And now must this</td>
<td>C, E190/621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that God can do</td>
<td>all-thing</td>
<td>. And then must he</td>
<td>C, E190/623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from death, but referring</td>
<td>all-thing</td>
<td>whole unto his only</td>
<td>C, E210/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto them, as they</td>
<td>allege</td>
<td>, by the King's progenitors</td>
<td>C, E77/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consultation, your Grace</td>
<td>alleged</td>
<td>so many good and</td>
<td>C, E123/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath upon a substantial reason</td>
<td>alleged</td>
<td>by your Grace in</td>
<td>C, E123/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abided firmly in their</td>
<td>allegiance</td>
<td>and oftentimes done very</td>
<td>C, E77/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my bounden duty of</td>
<td>allegiance</td>
<td>toward your good Grace</td>
<td>C, E198/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mine obedience and</td>
<td>allegiance</td>
<td>unto the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E214/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his name upon mine</td>
<td>allegiance</td>
<td>to command me to</td>
<td>C, E216/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time. As for his</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>I am not offended</td>
<td>C, E190/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other places where such</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>must needs have place</td>
<td>C, E190/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doth here by some</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>, affirming that he was</td>
<td>C, E190/191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain places with false</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>, resembling them to other</td>
<td>C, E190/202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>places in which like</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>must needs have place</td>
<td>C, E190/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man by the necessary</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>of Christ's words, used</td>
<td>C, E190/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ure, that because of</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>used in some places</td>
<td>C, E190/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expositors besides all</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>, do plainly declare and</td>
<td>C, E190/247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very blood besides all</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>. For neither when our</td>
<td>C, E190/262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the more such</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>that he found in</td>
<td>C, E190/299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoken, besides all</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>. For else had never</td>
<td>C, E190/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from the letter for</td>
<td>allegories</td>
<td>in all such other</td>
<td>C, E190/307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he will for the</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>destroy the true sense</td>
<td>C, E190/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be understood in an whole</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>, I would well agree</td>
<td>C, E190/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture, calling an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>every sense, whereby the</td>
<td>C, E190/162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thing intended but an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>, to go therefore and</td>
<td>C, E190/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take away with an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>, the very true literal</td>
<td>C, E190/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a similitude or an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>as the words be</td>
<td>C, E190/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a similitude or an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>: it followeth not thereupon</td>
<td>C, E190/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none other but an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>, For such kind of</td>
<td>C, E190/179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain words with an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>under color of some</td>
<td>C, E190/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every place to an</td>
<td>allegory</td>
<td>, and say the letter</td>
<td>C, E190/212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
expound them in an allegory, yet shall he never those but in an allegory, so spoke he this as well for an allegory, as either his words a parable nor an allegory, but spoke of his all those examples of allegory, which Wycliff, Ecolampadius, Tyndale this point that an allegory used in some place place, and seek an allegory and forsake the plain from it unto some allegory, which he confessedeth that letter and seek an allegory with the destruction of him to seek an allegory that may stand with Christ's words unto the allegory. He meant not by meant but by an allegory, as he did when Scripture, and seek some allegory in the stead, and these words by any allegory And now that it sisters, nieces, nephews, and allies, and unto all our with our other kinsfolk, allies and friends everlastingly in ring, I very well allow. For I take the your Grace so well allowed that your Grace noteth His Highness also well allowed your Grace so well if that way were allowed I were able myself is, wherein he much alloweth your most prudent opinion the King's Grace much alloweth your prudent answer made and much his Highness alloweth the most prudent mind but his Grace greatly alloweth and thanketh yours in a simple person, an Almain naming himself servant unto many books in the Almain tongue and now since he before made in Almain in defense of the book, was out of Almaine sent into England by a baron's son of Almaine , to whom he hath He bore himself in Almaine for the King's servant charge and entretien the Almains with the only cost that the 10,000 with the 10,000 Almains be levied and joined them joining the 5000 Almains and his own power before the 10,000 Almains were joined with him matter unite the 5000 Almains and the 200 men of the 10,000 Almains and the remnant at such aid of the Almains of new joining with to be equal with almighty God his father, but then were God not almighty . Now if this young to be done is almighty of himself and can that that he is almighty, and therefore can do the possibility of God's almighty power. For we may like mighty and each almighty persons, clearly behold and
revelations that it liketh Almighty God of his goodness C, E192/ 5
by the grace of Almighty God, as long as C, E194/ 44
by the grace of Almighty God, who both bodily C, E195/ 19
by the grace of Almighty God; and as you C, E197/ 273
for which I beseech Almighty God reward you) your C, E199/ 3
matter, but only beseech Almighty God to put into C, E199/ 46
better suit than to Almighty God, for he is C, E205/ 56
and me, I pray Almighty God continue your goodness C, E215/ 5
do) earnestly pray to Almighty God, which hath provided C, E217/ 51
in the mean season, Almighty God grant both you C, E217/ 62
Fox, now his Grace's Almoner , and to read a C, E199/ 89
Fox now his Grace's Almoner and Mr. Doctor Nicholas C, E199/ 137
so may every word almost thorough the whole Scripture C, E190/ 161
that be, and went almost all their way, whereby C, E190/ 282
a letter have you almost a book, longer than C, E190/ 823
for there are passed almost a thousand years since C, E199/ 230
the which there were almost none but fools, saving C, E205/ 19
of this realm and almost all other men too C, E206/ 97
have all the quest almost , made of the northern C, E206/ 298
pain, that I am almost afecard of a filip C, E211/ 80
I have been now almost this forty years, not C, E217/ 8
all other things, doth almost more than counterpoise. For C, E217/ 34
Majesty of your gracious almost this forty years, not C, E212/ 48
and let her revelations almost afecard of a filip C, E197/ 91
it was not he alone ; and therewith my supper C, E197/ 222
lean to his mind alone ." And with this word C, E206/ 101
still and let them alone : but evermore against that C, E206/ 147
lean unto his mind alone , verily, Daughter, no more C, E206/ 241
of his bare office alone . But then was there C, E206/ 308
you but one all alone , and all we agreed C, E206/ 323
let me not go alone , if there be any C, E206/ 360
not of this mind alone , but many other well C, E206/ 440
Anselm, and he not alone , neither, but many well C, E206/ 443
upon his own mind alone , or with some few C, E206/ 456
blessed sacrament of the alter , affirming it to be C, E190/ 56
as Jacob built an alter , and called it the C, E190/ 98
the sacrament of the alter believed after the common C, E190/ 710
God's institution, whether he the words or leave C, E190/ 733
blessed sacrament of the alter . My answer whereunto albeit C, E194/ 15
for in that case, although I nothing suspected the C, E197/ 207
before (right Worshipful Sir) although I always delighted marvelously C, E217/ 6
cried out, "Oh the altitude of the riches of C, E190/ 632
your Grace that the Ambassador of the King of C, E78/ 3
your Grace that the Ambassador hath required his Grace C, E78/ 11
in which thing the communications had with the his Grace advised the amity and liege. The instructions to the King's round words to their made unto the Emperor's showed unto the Emperor's well to his said Ambassador as to the The letter for the directed to the Emperor's writeth of to his King that the Emperor's the said two Kings' substantial advertising his said the epistle of Saint Amboise Ad paternum and the amen propter ministrum nolim rescire his true obedient servant. mercy bring us all. your well willers, and me the grace to if this be not play it not much as the love and article comprised in the observation of the said to consider his ancient the old friendship and faithful prosperity of this opinion was asked therein are to be accounted hath fortified and strengthened) you good master Bonvisi same manor and farm your most bountiful gift, the attaining of his yet to consider his or in the old against the enemies at the Archbishop of Saint Andrew's he wrestled with the else we make the be in heaven, and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Antonym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angrily</td>
<td>not</td>
<td>with you and said. &quot;What good angrily with you and said. &quot;What good angrily with you and said. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E206/ 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angwish</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>and Arran against their. &quot;What good to and Arran against their. &quot;What good to and Arran against their. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E145/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anno</td>
<td>to me)</td>
<td>1534, by which it. &quot;What good to me) 1534, by which it. &quot;What good to me) 1534, by which it. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E194/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoyance</td>
<td>them</td>
<td>possible till they fall. &quot;What good them possible till they fall. &quot;What good them possible till they fall. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E116/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoyance</td>
<td>the</td>
<td>in the mean season. &quot;What good the in the mean season. &quot;What good the in the mean season. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E116/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoyance</td>
<td>time</td>
<td>and much would his. &quot;What good time and much would his. &quot;What good time and much would his. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E126/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annuities</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>and fees that as. &quot;What good of and fees that as. &quot;What good of and fees that as. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E212/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anointed</td>
<td>this</td>
<td>Queen, neither murmur at. &quot;What good this Queen, neither murmur at. &quot;What good this Queen, neither murmur at. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E199/ 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed holy bishop, St.</td>
<td>much</td>
<td>Anselm , and he not alone. &quot;What good much Anselm , and he not alone. &quot;What good much Anselm , and he not alone. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E206/ 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well in a convenient</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>made unto the Emperor's. &quot;What good answer made unto the Emperor's. &quot;What good answer made unto the Emperor's. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E115/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perceiveth your most prudent</td>
<td></td>
<td>devised and made, as. &quot;What good revered your most prudent devised and made, as. &quot;What good revered your most prudent devised and made, as. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E116/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Queen of Scots</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>unto both her said. &quot;What good the Queen of Scots answer unto both her said. &quot;What good the Queen of Scots answer unto both her said. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E124/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ride, deferred the</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>of the same until. &quot;What good to ride, deferred the answer of the same until. &quot;What good to ride, deferred the answer of the same until. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E127/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not make a clear</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>to it. And yet. &quot;What good not make a clear answer to it. And yet. &quot;What good not make a clear answer to it. And yet. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E190/ 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the affirmative, I may</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>that I need not. &quot;What good the affirmative, I may answer that I need not. &quot;What good the affirmative, I may answer that I need not. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E190/ 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then make him such</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>therein, as he shall. &quot;What good then make him such answer therein, as he shall. &quot;What good then make him such answer therein, as he shall. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E190/ 797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in mind to make</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>once in that matter. &quot;What good in mind to make answer once in that matter. &quot;What good in mind to make answer once in that matter. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E190/ 834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honorable Council) made an</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, and delivered it unto. &quot;What good honorable Council) made an answer , and delivered it unto. &quot;What good honorable Council) made an answer , and delivered it unto. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E194/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the alter. My I would make an</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>whereunto albeit that the</td>
<td>C, E194/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presume to make an</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, though the matter and. &quot;What good presume to make an answer , though the matter and. &quot;What good presume to make an answer , though the matter and. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E194/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causes, to make an</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>should be made thereunto. &quot;What good causes, to make an answer should be made thereunto. &quot;What good causes, to make an answer should be made thereunto. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E194/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a very good virtuous</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>that as God did. &quot;What good a very good virtuous answer that as God did. &quot;What good a very good virtuous answer that as God did. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E197/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith better for this</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, than for many of. &quot;What good faith better for this answer , than for many of. &quot;What good faith better for this answer , than for many of. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E197/ 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will come to mine</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, and make it good. &quot;What good will come to mine answer , and make it good. &quot;What good will come to mine answer , and make it good. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E197/ 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benignly my sudden unadvised</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>commanded me to commune. &quot;What good benignly my sudden unadvised answer commanded me to commune. &quot;What good benignly my sudden unadvised answer commanded me to commune. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E199/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that I could again</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>nothing thereto but only. &quot;What good that I could again answer nothing thereto but only. &quot;What good that I could again answer nothing thereto but only. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E200/ 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can make none</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, for I doubt not. &quot;What good I can make none answer , for I doubt not. &quot;What good I can make none answer , for I doubt not. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E202/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was abashed of this</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>. And I see no. &quot;What good was abashed of this answer . And I see no. &quot;What good was abashed of this answer . And I see no. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E205/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I for my pastime,</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>them to thee, Meg. &quot;What good I for my pastime, answer them to thee, Meg. &quot;What good I for my pastime, answer them to thee, Meg. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E206/ 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which myself must make</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>unto God, and shall. &quot;What good which myself must make answer unto God, and shall. &quot;What good which myself must make answer unto God, and shall. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E208/ 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he thought this manner</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>should not satisfy nor. &quot;What good he thought this manner answer should not satisfy nor. &quot;What good he thought this manner answer should not satisfy nor. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E214/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exact a more full</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>. And his Mastership added. &quot;What good exact a more full answer . And his Mastership added. &quot;What good exact a more full answer . And his Mastership added. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E214/ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor satisfied with mine</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>, but thought that by. &quot;What good nor satisfied with mine answer , but thought that by. &quot;What good nor satisfied with mine answer , but thought that by. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E216/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a plain and terminate</td>
<td>answer</td>
<td>whether I thought the. &quot;What good a plain and terminate answer whether I thought the. &quot;What good a plain and terminate answer whether I thought the. &quot;What good</td>
<td>C, E216/ 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I could none other answer make than I had made before, which thereto I could not make a plain answer thereto. And why should here compel men to them to make precise answer to the one as a man to precise answer sworn to make true answer I would make none answer pray you some kind answer Lord's letter he was answered to be ordered or answered Sunday. And his Grace Whereunto the King's Grace answered Whereunto the King's Highness answered her; which thing, I answered before. To this this letter she answered the Nun? And I answered done. Whereunto his Highness answered for mine own self answered man in such wise answered To this I was answered conscience. To that I answered and I have twice answered declared find them so answered To this, Master Secretary answered for his comfort God answered the Parliament. Whereunto I answered the Church. Whereunto I answered was therein. Whereunto I answered meddle. Whereunto Mr. Secretary answered affection of my mind) answered of the matter, I answered other men. Wereto I answered they be. Wereto I answered statutes after? Wereto I answered and what had been my malignity. Wereto I answered the other. Whereunto I answered concerning the Pope. I answered realms whereunto Mr. Secretary answered the other. Wereto I answered make than I had his Mastership had there thereto I could not thereto, either the one thereto. And why should precisely to the law to the one as , standeth not in the to such things as .Which was the end , for she sued hither that the King's Grace . And to the intent that no creature living that since his Grace , that I was very me, "Forsooth, Sir, there that in, good faith me, that he would as before. Now as , as I might think , that though the King , that if there were , that if there were you too, that in as my conscience should me, that though the : ye verily, Howbeit forasmuch , yes. Then his Mastership that in good faith that he thought this for a very truth in effect as before that I would not , that I give no , Sir, whatsoever thing should be. Whereunto I answered statutes after? Whereunto I answered and what had been my malignity. Wereto I answered the other. Whereunto I answered concerning the Pope. I answered that they were as that since in this
hell. Much was there answered unto this both by C, E216/ 105
own person. Whereto I answered that verily I never C, E216/ 110
Whereto my Lord Chancellor said so. Whereto I answered as the truth is C, E216/ 135
your Grace right prudently answeredeth the doubt which ye C, E123/ 138
his Lordship as well answering her Grace as advertising C, E126/ 6
your Grace's letters, one answering the said letter of C, E127/ 6
Scotland with the prudent answers of your Grace as C, E116/ 6
most politic devices and answers unto all the same C, E116/ 13
wisdom further considered and answers to them to be C, E161/ 142
and with my former answers to hold yourself content C, E202/ 17
two premises of his antecedent . For he can no C, E190/ 567
the parties of his antecedent be very weak. The C, E190/ 584
the possibility of the antecedent or by the necessity C, E190/ 597
be sent unto Sir Anthony Poyntes, albeit that Mr C, E115/ 15
it good that Sir Anthony Poyntes and his company C, E115/ 24
by your high diligence anticipated and already done ere C, E125/ 13
Thomas More Kg. To Antonio Bonvisi The translation into C, E217/ i
any particular law made anywhere , other than by the C, E206/ 416
that he should in anywise counsel his master that C, E78/ 28
be, but were sped apace to their great comfort C, E200/ 53
Grace, "I am well paid thereof." And so he paid thereof." C, E136/ 25
carnal. For as the apostle saith we be not carnal. C, E4/ 14
esteem Judas the true apostle , for Judas the false C, E197/ 268
of God. The blessed apostle St. Paul found such C, E211/ 47
and after told his apostles that though those two C, E190/ 460
appeared again to his apostles , and eat among his apostles' mouths, and at that C, E190/ 321
primacy of the see apostolic , but also the authority C, E199/ 255
sell part of mine apparel , for lack of other apparent sophistry, but the very C, E190/ 811
his honorable council appeareth) appealed to the general council C, E199/ 249
have many more than appear to them that see C, E77/ 32
and then shall it appear wherefore they be kept C, E190/ 50
their books plainly doth appear , if they had thought C, E190/ 686
it shall, he saith, appear , that I have said C, E190/ 790
all, it should well appear that I never have C, E199/ 184
he said it did appear very well when the C, E205/ 12
many as will well appear by their writing, that C, E206/ 536
your Grace perceiveth great appearance of winning some great C, E123/ 11
bowels of France without appearance of any great resistance C, E127/ 26
good train with such appearance of notable effect to C, E127/ 40
that inasmuch as it appeared by the same, that C, E109/ 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page and Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>by his acts since</td>
<td>C, E161/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>again to his apostles</td>
<td>C, E190/854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>in the book, good</td>
<td>C, E199/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>in the search, and</td>
<td>C, E210/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>appeared</td>
<td>well I was not</td>
<td>C, E216/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>have been the occasion</td>
<td>C, E116/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>in this one writing</td>
<td>C, E190/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>well, that the manner</td>
<td>C, E190/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>to the contrary, not</td>
<td>C, E190/381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>that he putteth no</td>
<td>C, E190/752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>, hath wrought much meekness</td>
<td>C, E197/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>opposing to the general</td>
<td>C, E199/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>well, that I did</td>
<td>C, E200/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>both in that I</td>
<td>C, E206/246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>appeareth</td>
<td>well by an epistle</td>
<td>C, E206/437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearing</td>
<td>appearing</td>
<td>by the common faith</td>
<td>C, E206/457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearing</td>
<td>appearing</td>
<td>well more ways than</td>
<td>C, E210/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appease</td>
<td>appease</td>
<td>his own realm ere</td>
<td>C, E123/165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appetit</td>
<td>appetite</td>
<td>of peace, and howsoever</td>
<td>C, E161/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appetit</td>
<td>appetit</td>
<td>, but of a timorous</td>
<td>C, E199/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appetites</td>
<td>appetites</td>
<td>commanded me with diligence</td>
<td>C, E122/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apple</td>
<td>apple</td>
<td>yet once again? &quot;In</td>
<td>C, E206/562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apple</td>
<td>apple</td>
<td>of mine eye, right</td>
<td>C, E217/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint</td>
<td>appoint</td>
<td>for his coadjutor his</td>
<td>C, E161/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appoint</td>
<td>appoint</td>
<td>him. And this in</td>
<td>C, E212/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appointeth</td>
<td>appointeth</td>
<td>them the time and</td>
<td>C, E126/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apprehension</td>
<td>apprehension</td>
<td>and sending up as</td>
<td>C, E150/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approach</td>
<td>approach</td>
<td>them with an army</td>
<td>C, E123/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approved</td>
<td>approved</td>
<td>his opinion concerning the</td>
<td>C, E110/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approved</td>
<td>approved</td>
<td>wisdom and dexterity in</td>
<td>C, E122/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approved</td>
<td>approved</td>
<td>virtue together, meet to</td>
<td>C, E206/244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>as well your most</td>
<td>C, E116/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>your Grace's most prudent</td>
<td>C, E145/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>approveth</td>
<td>not the institution of</td>
<td>C, E206/439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>Your assured lover, Thomas</td>
<td>C, E182/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>in the afternoon, Mr</td>
<td>C, E214/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquarium</td>
<td>aquarium</td>
<td>quocunque voluerit, impellit illud</td>
<td>C, E202/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquarium</td>
<td>aquarium</td>
<td>, ita cor regis in</td>
<td>C, E208/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>of Saint Andrew's putteth</td>
<td>C, E145/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>and his adherents in</td>
<td>C, E145/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>which this adverse chance</td>
<td>C, E145/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>Archbishop</td>
<td>of Canterbury and York</td>
<td>C, E199/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aret</td>
<td>aret</td>
<td>the change of your</td>
<td>C, E123/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>areting</td>
<td>areting</td>
<td>any lightness to your</td>
<td>C, E123/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
such manner must he argue, if he will aught C, E190/ 583
be in many. But argue the contrariwise as this C, E190/ 591
Highness to reason and the matter, but in C, E198/ 39
must have rather have argued thus. If it might C, E190/ 579
he all that he argued the like of the C, E190/ 472
of his own, he argueth here besides; which 4 C, E190/ 128
as this young man argueth, and then is the C, E190/ 592
and with great reason argueth thereagainst, and approveth not C, E206/ 439
kind of sophistication in arguing, was the very cavillation C, E190/ 180
now to stick in argument of this matter, that C, E190/ 288
stand. Now his last argument with which he proveth C, E190/ 560
is a marvelous concluded argument? Now in this C, E190/ 565
reason? Now in this argument he beginneth with "should C, E190/ 575
his extremities, that the argument can never be good C, E190/ 577
the matter maintain the argument, either by the possibility C, E190/ 596
upon which all his argument hangeth, that is, that C, E190/ 600
else give over the argument, . Howbeit as for me C, E190/ 614
not concluded, yet this argument seemed me suddenly so C, E200/ 102
to take for one shift that the wicked Arians used, which like as C, E190/ 181
God, such cavillations these Arians laid in expounding the C, E190/ 201
like cavillations as the like cavillations as the Arians used against Christ's Godhead C, E190/ 206
so did those old Arians, of whom God forbid C, E190/ 219
that any war should arise between them. And that C, E161/ 13
whoso his preparations and armies set forth and furnished C, E116/ 63
the 200 men of armies with such other power C, E123/ 175
men of the Emperor's army he hath with C, E109/ 4
for that his Grace's army being so divided either C, E109/ 32
encounter with the entire army of his enemies. Wherefore C, E109/ 33
and bring his whole army as near together as C, E109/ 35
valiant acquittal of his army on the sea not C, E116/ 62
advancing of the Emperor's army, with proclamations of liberty C, E123/ 59
the vicual of his army shall not suffer his army to march with artillery C, E123/ 100
the removing of his army, and your prudent advice C, E118/ 8
cannot serve, sending his army, in case his army have descended ere he have C, E121/ 57
them, in case his army, with proclamations of liberty C, E123/ 6
present time, and this army forward into France, is C, E123/ 59
siege and sending his army to march with artillery C, E123/ 85
shall not suffer his army shall, as he saith C, E123/ 100
Grace that after his army withdrawn and discharged, they C, E123/ 106
approach them with an army trial, which is more C, E123/ 107
them with a like army through another prince's land C, E123/ 109
otherwise, then might his army never come at them

to entry of a mean

continual keeping of his army

nor the French King's army

from Calais after the entry of a mean army into France in the

it should need the continual keeping of his army so long both by

sore doubteth that his nor the French King's army sent out of his

the puissance of his army, , since the French King's lying at the siege

should be right hardly army

, being yet at the army

and the same being army

should march far off army

shall in the marching army

shall march in hard army

will in the meanwhile army

to so great diminishing army

hath had against the army

, being by sickness, death army

, must be in one arose

, must needs be in arose

Arran against their enemies and army

a man that was arrested

and his goods seized arrested

upon an action, I arrested

foul, by whomsoever the arrogant

mine other daughter. The art

comprised in the amity article

of the Christian faith article

of all our faith article

of our faith we article

of our faith stand article

the truth whereof God article

of the faith, and article

sent by Sir John articles

(which was late put articles

either gross enough for artillery

as a full battery artillery

and other things in artillery

Master Arundell, in my Arundell

in my right hearty Arundell

Knight To John Frith Arundell

into heaven, and with Ascension

. And therefore this young ascension

did not go up ascension

that their money should ascertained

that the French King ascertained
into great error, some ascribing all-thing to destiny without C, E190/ 511
have been full sore ashamed so to have overseen C, E190/ 648
be now suddenly set aside or converted where they C, E120/ 14
me merely gently cast aside , and that I showed C, E199/ 175
even since I went aside , gladly, without any sticking C, E200/ 60
I so much as ask him whether he would C, E190/ 455
soul, to require and ask advise, for surely, good C, E192/ 8
so great, that they asked , how could that be C, E190/ 281
time, when his Highness fell in talking, I asked me, I told him C, E197/ 21
upon that occasion, he asked him of Father Risby C, E197/ 72
already. And therewith he asked me whether Father Risby C, E197/ 73
some of the fathers asked me, whether Father Risby C, E197/ 80
so to think, and asked me how I liked C, E197/ 200
and when he had asked me whether I had C, E214/ 30
as mine opinion was asked therein amongst other and C, E208/ 15
in remembrance. Then he asked me whether I had C, E214/ 30
I thought you were asleep . Comfort yourself, good Mr C, E208/ 182
of a lion, an ass , and a wolf and said that he C, E205/ 38
Then came the poor ass and said that he C, E205/ 38
and sent the poor ass to the bishop, of C, E206/ 222
by the foolish scrupulous ass , that had so sore C, E206/ 224
Duke ere he should assemble power sufficient to withstand C, E123/ 177
them that late were assembled against their King present C, E145/ 21
and a virtuous prince assembled at another time at C, E199/ 93
for the general councils assembled lawfully, I never could C, E199/ 238
every such council well assembled keepeth and ever shall C, E199/ 246
determination of a well assembled general council, every man C, E206/ 448
of his Council there assembled should demand mine opinion C, E214/ 36
may without the common assent of the body depart C, E199/ 233
his famous book of Assertion of the Sacrament concludeth C, E190/ 708
murmur or grudge, make this young man could assign me spoken of in C, E190/ 344
matter. Whereupon his Highness comfort, and so to assign unto me the now C, E199/ 135
the better through the assistance of your devout prayers C, E209/ 36
the spirit of God assailing , every such council well C, E199/ 245
that then was, God assailing his soul, sent unto C, E197/ 15
His confessor could not assoil this great trespass, but C, E205/ 41
is gone, our Lord assoil his soul. "And therefore C, E206/ 161
come by. His confessor assoled him because he was C, E205/ 37
whither side he list assoil all the doubts. Then C, E200/ 116
daily more and more assuage , is that I perceive C, E202/ 22
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>would (I trust) soon assuage his high displeasure. Which C, E202/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by that, for I assure you she were likely C, E197/ 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to you. For I assure you Father, I have C, E206/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but a scruple, I assure you you shall see C, E206/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own good daughter I assure you (thanks be to C, E210/ 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so fully, that I assure you Margaret on my C, E210/ 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and is, I faithfully assure you you shall see C, E206/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>day of April. Your assured lover, Thomas More. Kg C, E182/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th day of March. Assuredly your own Thomas More C, E150/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the hand of Assuredly all your own, Thomas C, E194/ 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyen with hope to attain certain towns whereof he C, E121/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good likelihood of the attaining of his ancient right C, E127/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>master that he nothing attempt hereafter that should extend C, E78/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they will not attempt, but rather in good C, E161/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty for reformation of attemptates concluded between the said C, E100/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s letter should be attempted by promises, gifts and C, E124/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be so bold to attend upon the King’s most C, E215/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to dance any long attendance to their travail and C, E200/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastership sat with Mr. , Mr. Solicitor, Mr. Bedyll C, E214/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argue, if he will aught prove. But here now C, E190/ 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 14th day of August ; which letter your Grace C, E115/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 26th day of August . Your humble orator and C, E115/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 30th day of August , I have showed unto C, E116/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the last day of August with the letters of C, E116/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the saying of Saint , whose words be as C, E190/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the saying of Saint . For why to seek C, E190/ 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his purpose. For Saint Augustine saith no more but C, E190/ 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these words of Saint Augustine see further with his C, E190/ 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in. For when Saint Augustine saith that the body C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oportet, which word Saint Augustine here useth as this C, E190/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>word oportet, which Saint Augustine hath in that place C, E190/ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the words of Saint Augustine , that saith no more C, E190/ 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the sacrament; since Saint Augustine I say saith no C, E190/ 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearly see that Saint Augustine speaketh here of no C, E190/ 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinketh not, that Saint Augustine for all his determining C, E190/ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perceive plainly, that Saint Augustine in those words, though C, E190/ 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these words of Saint Augustine to this purpose here C, E190/ 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the words of Saint Augustine De civitate Dei and C, E208/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other place of Saint Augustine that you remember now C, E208/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord bless Thomas and Austen and all that they C, E218/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace with sufficient authority to conclude it. Whereunto C, E161/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come over with sufficient authority , his Grace said, that C, E161/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>came over with sufficient authority from the Emperor, either C, E161/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and such as had authority thereunto; so that it C, E197/ 235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be stood to, the authority thereof ought to be apostolic, but also the authority of the general councils advanced greatly the Pope's authority. For albeit that a authorization coming out of so authority, than one of these authority, than as far as authority, what his Highness might what the question could not dispute the King's authority, more in such sufficient manner considered be seen more he could not otherwise a ready way to passeth his power to if it may be in no wise be the contrary, for he Catholic prince, for the great urgent cause in prince's pleasure, and the might after hap to train if they walk you all, nor your all with all your Luther, which in his Babylonica to God, or sent soul at another man's myself forward but draw saith, thou shalt not our victual at our name is on the do decrease and go likely to be very neither good man nor seem it never so to my Lord's buttery their tales at the and were from the in judgment at the forasmuch as the same of the spoil, the of Christ's passion only no better but for body for nothing but the name of his

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>thereof ought to be apostolic</td>
<td>C, E199/ 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>of the general councils</td>
<td>C, E199/ 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>. For albeit that a authorization</td>
<td>C, E199/ 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>coming out of so authority</td>
<td>C, E200/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>than one of these authority</td>
<td>C, E206/ 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>, than as far as authority</td>
<td>C, E206/ 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>, what his Highness might</td>
<td>C, E216/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorized</td>
<td>by the Emperor, he</td>
<td>C, E161/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available</td>
<td>whether the primacy were</td>
<td>C, E199/ 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available</td>
<td>. As touching the lack</td>
<td>C, E109/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoid</td>
<td>, he did well and avoid</td>
<td>C, E199/ 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoid</td>
<td>all perplexities. For in avoid</td>
<td>C, E200/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoid</td>
<td>and put away, it avoid</td>
<td>C, E212/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoided</td>
<td>, would be as loath avoided</td>
<td>C, E161/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoided</td>
<td>but that it must avoided</td>
<td>C, E190/ 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoiding</td>
<td>whereof, his Grace advised avoiding</td>
<td>C, E199/ 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoiding</td>
<td>of such pestilent books avoiding</td>
<td>C, E190/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avoiding</td>
<td>of his indignation, the avoiding</td>
<td>C, E206/ 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aweigh</td>
<td>the credence of those aweigh</td>
<td>C, E197/ 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>away</td>
<td>, and not to wrestle away</td>
<td>C, E136/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babes</td>
<td>, nor your nurses, nor babes</td>
<td>C, E201/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babes</td>
<td>and your nurses and babes</td>
<td>C, E210/ 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bablonica</td>
<td>confessed that though men Bablonica</td>
<td>C, E190/ 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>to Calais to be back</td>
<td>C, E126/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>, not even the best back</td>
<td>C, E206/ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>. Howbeit if God draw back</td>
<td>C, E216/ 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backbite</td>
<td>the gods. And where backbite</td>
<td>C, E190/ 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backs</td>
<td>. For which causes it backs</td>
<td>C, E123/ 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backside</td>
<td>. Show her that I backside</td>
<td>C, E218/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backward</td>
<td>in this fashion, it backward</td>
<td>C, E190/ 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad</td>
<td>, if she seemed good bad</td>
<td>C, E197/ 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad</td>
<td>, neither monk, friar nor bad</td>
<td>C, E197/ 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad</td>
<td>in sight, it shall bad</td>
<td>C, E206/ 663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad</td>
<td>, and called for drink bad</td>
<td>C, E200/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar</td>
<td>, and were from the bar</td>
<td>C, E206/ 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar</td>
<td>had into a place bar</td>
<td>C, E206/ 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar</td>
<td>before the high Judge bar</td>
<td>C, E206/ 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>date the 8th day bare</td>
<td>C, E109/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>hope whereof, though they bare</td>
<td>C, E123/ 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>bread and wine. And bare</td>
<td>C, E190/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>bread and wine, it bare</td>
<td>C, E190/ 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>bread, and so little bare</td>
<td>C, E190/ 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bare</td>
<td>office alone. But then bare</td>
<td>C, E206/ 308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
went unto Sir Thomas Barmeston to bed, where I other mice in a leaf. And also Frere contenteth me that Frere that matter unto Frere the loss of our brought with him a hither and persuaded the young man upon his a friend, but a court held at Bartholomew fair, there was an the manor of Sharshell the parish of Steeple More Knight. To Elizabeth of letter to Elizabeth the epistle of Saint of my Lord of either gross enough for long siege and great artillery as a full percase constrained to strike us your children and humble subjects and continual all your said poor girdle and her golden servant and most bounden servant and most bounden servant and most bounden orator and daily bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden Orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden to continue your perpetual orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden orator and most bounden

Barmeston barn Barnes Barnes Barnes barns baron's baron's barren barren

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term or Phrase</th>
<th>Occurrence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>orator and most bounden</td>
<td>C, E136/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orator and most bounden</td>
<td>C, E145/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orator, and most bounden</td>
<td>C, E161/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hearty loving Brother and</td>
<td>C, E192/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me to be your</td>
<td>C, E194/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be your Grace's</td>
<td>C, E198/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am your true</td>
<td>C, E198/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavy faithful subject and</td>
<td>C, E198/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faithful lover and poor</td>
<td>C, E204/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first; I am daily</td>
<td>C, E206/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cease to be faithful</td>
<td>C, E206/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor, heavy subject and</td>
<td>C, E212/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the hand of your</td>
<td>C, E213/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faithful subject and daily</td>
<td>C, E214/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loving obedient daughter and</td>
<td>C, E203/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loving obedient daughter and</td>
<td>C, E209/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himself as your said</td>
<td>C, E212/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposition suffered your said</td>
<td>C, E212/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showed) your said poor</td>
<td>C, E212/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with your said poor</td>
<td>C, E212/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a present, as may</td>
<td>C, E4/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor neighbor of mine</td>
<td>C, E174/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in our Lord I</td>
<td>C, E192/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my bounden duty, to</td>
<td>C, E194/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so purpose I to</td>
<td>C, E197/269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the favor that you</td>
<td>C, E206/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longed so sore to</td>
<td>C, E206/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would be proud to</td>
<td>C, E206/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you should swear to</td>
<td>C, E206/374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law of God cannot</td>
<td>C, E206/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather strengthen me to</td>
<td>C, E206/553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King’s Highness would</td>
<td>C, E210/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suspicion of me, and</td>
<td>C, E210/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by your servant, this</td>
<td>C, E79/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which, he saith, he</td>
<td>C, E77/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good zeal that he</td>
<td>C, E115/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special favor which he</td>
<td>C, E122/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what favor his Highness be proud that he</td>
<td>C, E161/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that there is much</td>
<td>C, E206/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also as those other</td>
<td>C, E190/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had devoured all the</td>
<td>C, E205/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men then, than the</td>
<td>C, E206/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and there all to</td>
<td>C, E206/154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
servant of Monsieur de Beaurain, directed to the Emperor's C, E121/6
than that it could become me for many causes C, E194/54
nor well it can become me, with your Highness C, E198/39
or whom it could become , to take upon him C, E199/188
durst, nor it could become me to encumber the C, E199/286
do, nor it cannot become me, either to mistrust C, E206/87
no more it could become them to do. "But C, E206/133
discharge my conscience, as becometh a poor honest true C, E194/48
in such wise as becometh a poor true man C, E197/261
desire of heaven, as becometh a very true worshiper C, E203/8
Sir Thomas Barmeston to bed, where I was the C, E205/6
recommended to my good bedfellow and all my children C, E210/159
Attorney, Mr. Solicitor, Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor Tregonwell C, E214/20
to many good folks beforehand he hath any things C, E192/24
blessed sacrament, until Berengar began to fall first unto C, E190/774
which when I once began, albeit not very well C, E190/828
in which as I began to tell you the C, E199/79
After this the suit began, and the Legates sat C, E199/107
to the end, he began it afresh and read C, E206/105
times past when variance began to fall between the C, E206/143
be feigned since Christendom began. For in Greece before C, E206/212
a blast of wind, began to sink for his C, E206/643
servant. But as I began to tell you by C, E208/33
of resisting that he began to feel in himself C, E211/59
consumed ere they can begin. By whose only remiss C, E123/69
me ere I could begin and said, "Ah! Ye C, E136/7
his merchants and to begin if he lack a C, E190/755
I think ere he that ere I should begin to build this castle C, E206/595
Lord of Surrey now beginneth savorly to perceive that C, E126/7
of that secret fire beginneth to reek out at C, E190/40
in this argument he beginneth with "should" in the C, E190/575
upon it, but it beginneth with a pie, and C, E206/279
a custom in the beginning of the NewYear C, E4/2
end of that lucky beginning . But commonly, all those C, E4/6
it was in the beginning , lest it will not C, E121/25
into France in the beginning of the next summer C, E123/120
he saith in the beginning that he will bring C, E190/665
remember that in the beginning of my communication with C, E192/20
we two. In the beginning whereof I showed that C, E197/128
an oath in the beginning , that if I might C, E200/82
talk and be merry, beginning first with other things C, E206/18
I ever from the beginning well and truly from C, E214/41
had always from the beginning truly used myself to C, E216/52
blood of his only begotten Son. From which perilous C, E190/ 134

and with his only begotten Son our Redeemer Jesu C, E217/ 60

Beware that no man beguile you by vain philosophy C, E190/ 662

man so circumvented and beguiled by certain old limbs C, E190/ 119

putting forth heresies willingly beguiled and blinded, easily have C, E190/ 298

somewhat they had now begun to look unto and C, E161/ 47

that See should be begun by the institution of C, E199/ 204

such news on the behalf of his master the C, E78/ 5

Duke on the King's behalf, that his Grace perceiveth C, E121/ 36

his Grace in this behalf commanded me to write C, E122/ 20

your Grace on his behalf that it might like C, E123/ 221

remembrance of on his behalf of his master the C, E125/ 13

his Highness on the behalf of Monsieur d'Ysselstein that C, E161/ 9

gracious persuasion in that behalf C, E199/ 153

good mind in that behalf C, E199/ 153

my deserving in that behalf used of his blessed C, E198/ 67

me on the King's behalf, that he said that C, E216/ 77

that, as they be beheld in diverse glasses, and C, E190/ 528

of any manner sacrament, behold our blessed Savior face C, E190/ 816

each almighty persons, clearly behold and perceive both that C, E190/ 818

myself therein right deeply beheld to you. It is C, E197/ 12

little eye present and beholding an whole great country C, E190/ 532

insatiable hunger with the beholding of his glorious Godhead C, E190/ 861

be done for our behoof and commodity, and not behoof and commodity, and not C, E190/ 407

by this word (it behooveth ) which word signifieth that C, E190/ 406

the truth of that belief is impossible. % And therefore C, E190/ 704

grant that in our belief is no peril. But C, E190/ 712

except he leave his belief which all good Christian C, E190/ 720

Howbeit as for his belief that taketh it no C, E190/ 87

plain and make her faith, where he should at once, I would C, E190/ 156

prone and ready to this matter without peril C, E190/ 349

take that way to believe as we believed before C, E190/ 686

say that we may believe that it is his C, E190/ 690

so taught other to believe that the very body C, E190/ 697

men be bound to believe as we believed before C, E190/ 701

without peril of damnation believe thus as himself granteth C, E190/ 701
without peril of damnation believe that himself lieth, where C, E190/ 703
unsure way which ye believe , and come yourself and C, E190/ 716
would did well, to believe as we do. Lo C, E190/ 717
testified any one) to believe this one young man C, E190/ 770
own froward fantasies to believe , and to the same C, E190/ 814
at the first scanty believed the contrary of me C, E202/ 36
may be persuaded to believe I not even very C, E206/ 235
to be true, yet beads, Howbeit I verily believed in good faith, that C, E190/ 223
and his own exposition believed , against the expositions of C, E190/ 229
new man might be believed that could bring some C, E190/ 684
this 1500 year, have believed the literal sense well C, E190/ 698
old holy Doctors which believed Christ's body and his C, E190/ 710
damnation believe as we believed before, that is to C, E190/ 773
sacrament of the alter believed after the common faith C, E190/ 858
any doubt or question, it is to be believed and to be stood C, E199/ 240
for necessary to be believed by a general council C, E208/ 139
examine heretics, whether they believed the Pope to be C, E216/ 78
The other whether I believed that it were a C, E216/ 120
that time his Grace believed that the Duke of C, E115/ 25
But all the church believed that in your way C, E190/ 713
otherwise, while his Grace believed me not that my C, E213/ 35
all his true faithful believing and loving people with C, E190/ 858
whomsoever the matter had belonged , as to presume to C, E194/ 35
there is a court belonging of course unto every C, E206/ 277
Unto his right entirely beloved sister in Christ, Joyce C, E4/ ii
hath been, my well beloved sister, a custom in C, E4/ 1
I therefore, mine heartily beloved sister, in good luck C, E4/ 16
and my right dearly beloved sister in our Lord C, E192/ ii
and my right dearly beloved Sister in our Lord C, E192/ 44
not been, my dearly beloved daughter, at a firm C, E202/ 1
see you, my well beloved child, in such vehement C, E202/ 7
that if my well beloved daughter Margaret Roper (which C, E204/ 3
Mine own most entirely beloved Father, I think myself C, E209/ ii
loving letter, my dearly beloved child was and is C, E211/ 1
our Lord, my dearly beloved daughter, that wholesome prayer C, E211/ 14
Bless you. My dearly beloved Daughter. I doubt not C, E214/ iii
all yours. Forasmuch, dearly beloved daughter, as it is C, E216/ 1
to me worthily dearly beloved , I heartily greet you C, E217/ iv
to me most dearly beloved , and as I was C, E217/ 67
they that are already bemired , were as the Scripture C, E190/ 28
His Highness also much bendeth upon a substantial reason C, E123/ 133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return to Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be as honorable and beneficial unto his Grace and C, E123/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might be unto you beneficial . I therefore (knowing that C, E217/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for his high singular benefit there presently given her C, E190/847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath by your manifold benefits before and thereby newly C, E121/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and for the manifold benefits of his high goodness C, E199/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among all his great benefits heaped upon me so C, E206/628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if we call his benefits to mind, and give C, E211/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it with so many benefits . Nor now I am C, E217/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Grace of his benignity pity will take nothing C, E210/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highness of your accustomed benignity somewhat to tender my C, E198/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a certain singular benignity of God. And indeed C, E217/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>please him of his benignity , to requite this bountifulness C, E217/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your good Grace so benignly to accept and take C, E126/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whereupon his Highness accepting benignly my sudden unadvised answer C, E199/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this blessed sacrament, until Berengar began to fall first C, E190/774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yet was holy St. Bernard , which as his manifold C, E206/432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humble wise I beseech your good Grace that C, E115/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life. Which words I beseech our Lord give this C, E190/812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hearty recommendation, I shall beseech you to take my C, E192/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended, so I heartily beseech you if you shall C, E194/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof, I eftsoons heartily beseech you to be in C, E194/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And thus, eftsoons, I beseech our Lord long to C, E197/284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excellent Highness, partly to beseech the same, somewhat to C, E198/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracious feet, I only beseech your Majesty with your C, E198/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humble wise I beseech your most noble Grace C, E198/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humble manner, I beseech your Highness further (albeit C, E198/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dear sovereign Lord, I beseech the blessed Trinity preserve C, E198/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper (for which I beseech almighty God reward you C, E199/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that matter, but only beseech almighty God to put C, E199/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which council I beseech our Lord send his C, E199/250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noble Grace, but I beseech you for our Lord's C, E199/287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than I have, I beseech him make you all C, E201/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the contrary whereof I beseech him heartily never to C, E201/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodness I most humbly beseech to incline the noble C, E202/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of which I beseech him to bring me C, E202/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand in, I heartily beseech you all, that if C, E204/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>present myself. And I beseech you all to pray C, E204/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long for none, I beseech our Lord make us C, E206/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go no further, I beseech thee heartily); I find C, E206/362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my father), &quot;Margaret?&quot; I beseech our Lord, that if C, E206/609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swear the oath, I beseech our Lord give you C, E207/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine, to whom I beseech you heartily remember me C, E207/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitter passion, and I beseech him give me and C, E208/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at him. And I beseech him heartily to set C, E208/159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
myself I most humbly beseech him to give me C, E208/ 170
and so quietly: I beseech our Lord continue it C, E210/ 146
friends abroad. And I beseech our Lord to save C, E210/ 162
esse cum Christo." I beseech our Lord, my dearly C, E211/ 14
am very sure. I beseech our Lord bring all C, E211/ 100
VIII In lamentable wise, beseech our Lord that all C, E213/ 39
corda regum sunt. I beseech our Lord to put in King's C, E214/ 112
of God, whom I beseech your especial good Mastership C, E215/ 23
wherefore I most humbly beseech your most noble Grace C, E216/ 1
daughter Cecily, whom I beseech our Lord to comfort C, E218/ 4
suddenly fall at war, beseeching the King's Highness graciously C, E161/ 17
towns aforesaid were continually besieged to withstand it else C, E123/ 127
his Grace thought it best that my Lord Steward C, E109/ 34
quantity one of the best made letters for words C, E116/ 17
may in this matter be brought about and C, E122/ 16
may God willing be and most conducible to C, E123/ 56
great part and the part of the time C, E123/ 66
liketh not all the best , that my Lord of C, E126/ 14
friends what way were to take for provision C, E174/ 41
think it were not suddenly thus to leave C, E174/ 46
what order shall be to take. And thus C, E174/ 55
back, not even the man that I know C, E206/ 252
such as I love , I swore because you C, E206/ 358
you think so too, it, some of the that is I suppose C, E206/ 367
shall indeed be the learned before the oath C, E206/ 477
seeth better what is . And with this, my C, E206/ 663
world be for the best for me than myself C, E210/ 138
ought better what is .Your loving father, Thomas C, E214/ 121
should be right hardly in their victual and C, E123/ 156
your gracious favor to the residue of my C, E198/ 8
need for me to much time upon them C, E214/ 27
his high goodness continually bestowed upon me, I thought C, E199/ 22
also which other sacraments betoken , and whereof all other C, E190/ 65
Grace thinketh it much that his whole advice C, E78/ 17
there is a far better offer made him, of C, E79/ 16
Grace will be the trust his conjecture hereafter C, E79/ 24
perceive that it were for surety and furtherance C, E109/ 43
requireth you to do furnish it or set C, E110/ 63
the enemy thereby the furnished of money, should C, E115/ 42
saw him like thing , and as help me C, E116/ 16
and effectually to some train and conformity. And C, E116/ 37
it had been much . And thus our Lord C, E118/ 13
give him cause hereafter to be advised ere C, E123/ 226
the same for the
had to be much
wrest the matters into
shortly would, have a
winning, for his wisdom
hath left us a
would send her no
that taketh it no
not, saving that the
ero, which when he
and in these things
prayer though it were
woman maketh a much
peradventure express it much
of his goodness far
her in good faith
into such talking, as
see cause with the
haply for lack of
that I will with
should they be the
trust he doth, and
to favor me no
And I see no
Nay let me speak
may make some things
of them, I have
should I have the
God to be the
which I shall the
so many wiser and
to him that seeth
as I was, neither
your manner toward me
warneth us and saith,
the false prophets had
himself, and laid the
neighbors have lost and
it? If he will
me thought he did
conscience, this young man
it of both) and
the King's Grace the
Grace, and the old

greater
better
than better for the
furtherance and advancement of
and more wisdom for
train if they walk
learned man in his
seeth what is good
token than this man
, or else like one
but for bare bread
it is consecrated the
considered he fell from
learned than this young
than it is, pulling
prayer at the time
too. For God can
by her than such
for this answer, than
were to forbear, of
conscience to make suit
perceiving, and yet not
will forgo it than
to give me any
too, by his Holy
than God and myself
suit than to Almighty
in my terms yet
than other, and some
hope of their goodness
hope for grace to
while I live, and
through the assistance of
men none stuck thereat
what is best for
nor worse. That that
than when you kissed
that no man beguile
the Galatians. But as
open before me, and
them take no thought
me prove the affirmative
me heartily, and most
every man be bold
care not but take
devised for Sir Richard
, also advertising his Grace

C, E127/ 44
C, E136/ 52
C, E136/ 72
C, E161/ 135
C, E174/ 29
C, E190/ 148
C, E190/ 154
C, E190/ 748
C, E190/ 749
C, E190/ 775
C, E190/ 801
C, E190/ 841
C, E190/ 844
C, E190/ 872
C, E197/ 137
C, E197/ 158
C, E197/ 180
C, E199/ 50
C, E199/ 301
C, E199/ 305
C, E200/ 20
C, E201/ 6
C, E202/ 30
C, E205/ 55
C, E206/ 303
C, E206/ 397
C, E206/ 504
C, E206/ 617
C, E209/ 23
C, E209/ 28
C, E210/ 64
C, E210/ 138
C, E214/ 111
C, E218/ 22
C, E190/ 662
C, E190/ 765
C, E199/ 80
C, E174/ 37
C, E190/ 603
C, E205/ 8
C, E190/ 727
C, E190/ 730
C, E116/ 4
C, E116/ 5

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
Grace in the new bill caused to be left C, E116/ 6
cancelled in the old bill and omitted in the C, E116/ 8
that there is a bill put in against me C, E195/ 2
a copy of the bill put by your learned C, E198/ 69
hear such a grievous means of such a bill put forth against me C, E198/ 84
send me this rude bill again. Quia quanquam nihil C, E208/ 191
your accustomed goodness and binding me that that in C, E118/ 36
right special pleasure and binding the said Sir William C, E122/ 18
my sake, ye shall bind him to pray for C, E182/ 16
me: whereby you shall bind me to be your C, E194/ 65
scriptura, difficile rumpitur, both bind me and strain me C, E211/ 42
be (as natural charity bindeth) the father and the C, E211/ 25
or the unreasonable in binding a man to precise C, E216/ 100
in love toward me, binding me more and more C, E217/ 22
in likeness of a bird, was fleeing and flickering C, E197/ 163
a strange ugly fashioned bird, that they were all C, E197/ 166
the gift of the Bishop of Winchester, yet his C, E161/ 126
at which time the bishop of Canterbury that then C, E197/ 14
save only the blind Bishop and he. And in C, E205/ 16
sent him to the bishop. Then came the wolf C, E205/ 42
poor ass to the bishop, of all these things C, E206/ 223
side, the blessed holy side, the blessed holy bishop, and he C, E206/ 442
the presence of diverse bishops and many learned men C, E199/ 99
such, yea and some bishops peradventure of such as C, E206/ 357
at the least wise Bishops did used to examine C, E216/ 78
a remembrance of his bitter passion suffered for her C, E190/ 851
the remembrance of that bitter agony, which our Savior C, E202/ 44
myself among in this bitter time of your absence C, E203/ 3
the merits of his bitter passion joined thereunto, and C, E206/ 636
the merits of his passion, and I beseech C, E208/ 154
myself both from this bitterness (such as it is C, E217/ 27
there,) a meetly tall black man, his name was C, E206/ 283
Wherein I laid no blame in no man, but C, E200/ 61
that holding out of bold or presumptuous to blame, so if before such C, E206/ 452
the same myself, not blaming or dispraise the conscience C, E208/ 142
be given to the blandishing of the said Archbishop C, E145/ 32
St. Peter, with a blast of wind, began to C, E206/ 642
a priest he will bless it himself, the other C, E190/ 756
not. I pray God bless these poisoned errors out C, E190/ 882
his Holy Spirit: who bless you and preserve you C, E201/ 7
Margaret Roper Our Lord bless you all, If I C, E202/ ii
Margaret Roper. Our Lord Bless you. My dearly beloved C, E214/ ii
Margaret Roper. Our Lord bless you and all yours C, E216/ ii
Margaret Roper. Our Lord bless you good daughter and C, E218/ 1
natural fashion. Our Lord bless him and his good C, E218/ 33
Daunce. And our Lord bless Thomas and Austen and C, E218/ 36
his Grace of his mind intendeneth to see C, E150/ 11
books before, concerning the body of Christ, nor C, E190/ 55
there is neither the sacrament that is and C, E190/ 62
unconsecrated. And so that hands, after that he C, E190/ 77
the bread into his it, said unto his C, E190/ 77
after that he had body and blood of C, E190/ 133
damnable opinions against the sacrament to be left C, E190/ 144
For I take the body, whereas this man C, E190/ 147
memorial, is his own sacrament the very body C, E190/ 182
they take from Christ's person his omnipotent Godhead C, E190/ 186
and blood in the sacrament. And surely if C, E190/ 208
we speak touching the sacrament, though he may C, E190/ 241
brought out against the sacrament, and wherewith those C, E190/ 293
places speaking of the sacrament, were plainly meant C, E190/ 302
words spoken of the sacrament, since so many C, E190/ 352
the like of the body of Christ, being C, E190/ 472
wit that in the sacrament the whole substance C, E190/ 698
bold, and whether the sacrament be consecrated or C, E190/ 728
our Lord in the sacrament, and the common C, E190/ 753
faith whether it be or no. From which C, E190/ 757
his doctrine in this sacrament, until Berengar began C, E190/ 774
manner sacrament, behold our sacrament. By which book C, E190/ 789
the receiving of the Savior face to face C, E190/ 816
sit at his own sacrament all his congregation C, E190/ 839
of his own very board, and there for C, E190/ 850
holy soul and his body under the sign C, E190/ 864
the receiving of the body, and his Godhead C, E190/ 868
is, but take Christ's sacrament, when he will C, E190/ 879
the receiving of the body for nothing but C, E190/ 880
little whether it be sacrament, that he forceth C, E190/ 881
unto you, whom the or not. I pray C, E190/ 882
the Lord, against the Trinity preserve and increase C, E192/ 46
the Purification of our sacrament of the alter C, E194/ 15
you. And thus the Lady by the hand C, E194/ 68
Lord, I beseech the Trinity, both bodily and C, E197/ 277
behalf used of his Trinity preserve your most C, E198/ 92
troubles process, beseeching the disposition in the prosecuting C, E199/ 154
my dear daughter the Trinity for the great C, E199/ 307
blessed spirit of Christ for C, E202/ 47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page, Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>blessed</td>
<td>holy bishop, St. Anselm</td>
<td>C, E206/442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed</td>
<td>will, but live and</td>
<td>C, E209/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed</td>
<td>apostle St. Paul found</td>
<td>C, E211/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed</td>
<td>disposition suffered your said</td>
<td>C, E212/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessing</td>
<td>and consecration, and said</td>
<td>C, E190/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessing</td>
<td>.Your most loving obedient</td>
<td>C, E209/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessing</td>
<td>and to all her</td>
<td>C, E218/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessing</td>
<td>and mine. I pray</td>
<td>C, E218/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>if I perceived not</td>
<td>C, E126/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>and feeble, and albeit</td>
<td>C, E161/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>reasons of repugnance induceth</td>
<td>C, E190/510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>reason of man cannot</td>
<td>C, E190/514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>heart, and make him</td>
<td>C, E190/883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind</td>
<td>Bishop and he. And</td>
<td>C, E205/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blinded</td>
<td>, easily have perceived himself</td>
<td>C, E190/298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bliss</td>
<td>of heaven, and in</td>
<td>C, E202/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bliss</td>
<td>of heaven to which</td>
<td>C, E203/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bliss</td>
<td>of heaven, and after</td>
<td>C, E208/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bliss</td>
<td>of heaven: and in</td>
<td>C, E211/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bliss</td>
<td>. It is now, my</td>
<td>C, E211/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>, but for a remembrance</td>
<td>C, E190/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>is verily drink. He</td>
<td>C, E190/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>of the new testament</td>
<td>C, E190/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>, and there ordained that</td>
<td>C, E190/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed, have the plain</td>
<td>C, E190/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>,&quot; yet for all that</td>
<td>C, E190/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed, no more than</td>
<td>C, E190/106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed, but that it</td>
<td>C, E190/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed, as the pascal</td>
<td>C, E190/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>of his only begotten</td>
<td>C, E190/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>, must needs be understood</td>
<td>C, E190/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>of Christ, by expounding</td>
<td>C, E190/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>in the blessed sacrament</td>
<td>C, E190/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed, but the old</td>
<td>C, E190/246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>. And so did never</td>
<td>C, E190/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>besides all allegories. For</td>
<td>C, E190/262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>was very drink, and</td>
<td>C, E190/268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>, then were they all</td>
<td>C, E190/269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed. For else the</td>
<td>C, E190/273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>, they so sore marveled</td>
<td>C, E190/279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>indeed. Many other plain</td>
<td>C, E190/285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>to be there, and</td>
<td>C, E190/685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood</td>
<td>of Christ is there</td>
<td>C, E190/691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the very body and
the very body and
both his very flesh,
and disheriting of his
us with his precious
both be a great
of every new doctrine
the cloud, and played
at his own blessed
was set upon the
15 shillings for the
the King's servant and
King before wrote and
comparisons between their two
each of both their
word true in the
yet again of their
once, than that two
in which all the
and received into our
faith thereof, and our
rather ghostly friendship than
may be spiritually and
whose special grace both
Almighty God, who both
the blessed Trinity, both
ye do me, both
our other friends both
pertain only unto the
in manner to the
the canker corrupteth the
is neither the blessed
it, this is my
it was his own
it is his very
words, "This is my
that it was his
should be his own
it were his very
opinions against the blessed
is his own blessed
of Christ, of his
blessed sacrament the very
truth of his very

blood of Christ, which themselves
blood of Christ. For if
and bones, the selfsame
, and great slander and
. Your own most loving
in your worship in
about like a weathercock
and tarried beneath still
, and there for a
where I required him
wages of my poor
that he had a
unto his mother that
. But if Christ would
to be in fifteen
of both twain, and
both twain, if he
may be together in
both glorified and unglorified
, that our souls by
by the receiving thereof
, since that all faithful
joined and knit unto
and ghostly long preserve
and ghostly preserve you
and ghostly, long preserve
and ghostly to prosper
and ghostly heartily well
, either to be fed
only. But forasmuch as
further and further, and
of Christ, nor his
that shall be given
, and said that it
and his very blood
," and "this is my
and his blood indeed
and his blood indeed
and his very blood
and blood of his
, whereas this man would
and his blood, must
and blood of Christ
and blood in the

it was his very body and his very blood C, E190/ 246
spoke of his very body and his very blood C, E190/ 261
wit that the very body of Christ cannot be C, E190/ 318
he saith that Christ's body not being glorified, could C, E190/ 323
he saith, that the body with which Christ rose C, E190/ 327
he proveth that the body of Christ cannot be C, E190/ 330
more but that the body in which Christ arose C, E190/ 372
Augustine saith that the body in which Christ arose C, E190/ 379
contrary, not that his body might not be in C, E190/ 381
nor saith not his body with which he rose C, E190/ 386
the impossibility of Christ's body to be at once C, E190/ 410
only saith that the body of Christ with which C, E190/ 420
his determining that Christ's body in which he rose C, E190/ 426
him in the selfsame body , be beneath here in C, E190/ 430
he say that Christ's body with which he rose C, E190/ 435
For first that the body of Christ unglorified could C, E190/ 448
him in the selfsame body , be beneath here in C, E190/ 450
he say that Christ's body with which he rose C, E190/ 455
Christ's was, and Christ's body a natural body as C, E190/ 450
Christ's body a natural man saith of his body that it were impossible C, E190/ 468
like of the blessed body of Christ, being like C, E190/ 472
not make his own body to be in two C, E190/ 478
for all his glorified body took him but for C, E190/ 484
would make both his body and this young man's C, E190/ 486
to say that Christ's body might be in two C, E190/ 498
that to make one body to be in two C, E190/ 504
more repugnant that one body may be by the C, E190/ 524
the being of one body be it never so C, E190/ 546
it impossible for one body of Christ to be C, E190/ 561
God to make his body in two places at C, E190/ 573
this, that if the body of our Savior may C, E190/ 585
that is, that the body of Christ cannot be C, E190/ 601
God may make the body of Christ to be C, E190/ 616
God can make his body be both in many C, E190/ 620
make as though Christ's body in his ascension did C, E190/ 637
prove, is that the body of Christ cannot be C, E190/ 650
of discerning reverently the body of our Lord in C, E190/ 675
there is the very body of our Lord indeed C, E190/ 680
about to make his body be there. I am C, E190/ 683
Doctors which believed Christ's body and his blood to C, E190/ 685
believe that the very body and blood of Christ C, E190/ 691
thing as the very body and blood of Christ C, E190/ 693
changed into the very body and blood of Christ C, E190/ 700
no difference between the body of our Lord in C, E190/ 753
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>be, that Christ's one body may be in many C, E190/ 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>her receive and eat body in form of bread C, E190/ 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>members of his glorious body he shall then, and C, E190/ 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his own very blessed body under the sign and C, E190/ 864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul and his blessed body , and his Godhead both C, E190/ 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but take Christ's blessed body for nothing but bare C, E190/ 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noble Grace, both in body and soul, and all C, E198/ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common assent of the body depart from the common C, E199/ 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good health of body , and in good quiet C, E201/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weal and comforts both body and soul. Your tender C, E202/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath) preserve you both body and soul (ut sit C, E203/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mind and of body , and give me your C, E203/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>council of the whole body of Christendom evermore in C, E206/ 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substance, and peradventure his body , without any cause why C, E206/ 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and surety both of body and soul than I C, E208/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that might put my body in peril of death C, E210/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the saving of my body should stand the loss C, E210/ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great continual sickness of body and heaviness of heart C, E212/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And therefore my poor body is at the King's C, E214/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little regard of my body . And you with all C, E214/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the destruction of my body, saith, one man to C, E206/ 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>world (in which as Bohemians , which he setteth forth C, E190/ 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since I may be thing: I dare be bold to think as all C, E190/ 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biddeth every man be bold to tell him again C, E190/ 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter. Thus am I bold, and whether the blessed C, E190/ 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that I am now bold upon your goodness to C, E194/ 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor would not, be bold estoons upon your goodness C, E195/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will I not be bold in judging the matter C, E197/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all, you may be bold to dispute upon, since C, E206/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containeth, nor am so bold I dare say for C, E206/ 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be ye may be bold or presumptuous to blame C, E208/ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I may be so bold to reckon. For Christian C, E211/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as I might be bold to attend upon the C, E215/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a weighty matter, nor bold to offer myself to C, E216/ 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other men too, go boldly to affirm this thing C, E199/ 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for, suddenly turn to Boleyn forth with the contrary C, E206/ 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be laid to Boleyn, where our Lord send C, E118/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concerning the siege of Boleyn or abandoned, his Highness C, E120/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladly bring us from Boleyn to be left off C, E123/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to other place than Boleyn, or as the Burgundians C, E123/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very flesh, blood and Boleyn, the Duke not having C, E123/ 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Kg. To Antonio bones, the selfsame with which C, E190/ 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonvisi The translation into English C, E217/ i</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
next before. Good Master
continual nursling in master
that you good master
and me good Master
order, which wrote a
defense of the King's
translated into Latin the
defense of the King's
Highness in his famous
my reproach make a
blessed sacrament. By which
to answer till the
have you almost a
I have against the
else, never had any
other, since the said
of truth the last
of mine was that
good faith the last
never made any such
I read the said
the matter and the
things which in that
fool, by whomsoever the
an answer to the
King's Highness, and the
it should happen any
honorable Council, if the
answer unto such a
and to read a
that matter. After which
form in which the
should be made, which
there appeared in the
lie by me any
would I read the
other side, nor other
in my study a
Lord of Bath, which
sat here thereupon, which
send him home his
to burn the same
in his most famous
had read his Grace's

Bonvisi
Bonvisi
Bonvisi
Bonvisi
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
book
bo
hath (as by the
never have in any
point. And in my
and yet was that
word thereof into my
written his Highness a
any mention of that
other things in that
with you every man's
therefore I redelivered the
purposed to swear any
he hath written many
avoiding of such pestilent
forbidden all English printed
daily with such abominable
too, that those other
in all their long
line in all his
believe, as by their
gladly read afterward diverse
by laws making or
that any of the
which as his manifold
Christian man doubteth, whose
leave to show their
had still all the
sent home again such
well can turn their
such as had their
return from the west
some exploit upon the
the Dutch tongue. He
the rule that he
great zeal that he
and other charges universally
well deserving merits long
for being a gentleman
long ere Christ was
though every man being
that I had before
you, the very secrete
most merciful Lord hath
ignorant, since you have
Montreuil, Therouenne, Hedin, and

book of his honorable council  C, E199/ 248
book of mine put forth  C, E199/ 262
book against the Masquer, I  C, E199/ 268
book made, printed and put  C, E199/ 271
book but put out the  C, E199/ 280
book of that matter from  C, E208/ 49
book . But else (except there  C, E208/ 53
book that you peradventure thought  C, E208/ 54
book that I read by  C, E208/ 78
book shortly and the effect  C, E214/ 28
book oath more while I  C, E216/ 111
book in the Almain tongue  C, E115/ 64
book as sow such poisoned  C, E190/ 8
book to be brought into  C, E190/ 10
book corrupt and destroy in  C, E190/ 38
book as well as this  C, E190/ 48
book before, concerning the blessed  C, E190/ 55
book , were to go look  C, E190/ 368
book plainly doth appear, if  C, E190/ 686
book that were made on  C, E199/ 168
book putting forth, seem to  C, E199/ 254
book of the council was  C, E199/ 272
book made in the laud  C, E206/ 433
book yet at his day  C, E206/ 533
book further as you peradventure  C, E208/ 80
book about me that I  C, E208/ 87
book as I had saving  C, E208/ 99
book . And many things have  C, E208/ 117
booths there standing in the  C, E206/ 299
borders towards Edinburgh, unless they  C, E109/ 22
borders of Flanders, which thing  C, E161/ 99
bore himself in Almaine for  C, E115/ 88
bore in order of the  C, E197/ 54
bore unto me, swore there  C, E210/ 65
born through the remnant of  C, E109/ 64
born unto him, no man  C, E161/ 54
born and his Grace's chaplain  C, E161/ 133
born and inhabiting therein, is  C, E206/ 388
borrowed of my Lord of  C, E199/ 173
bottom of my mind, referring  C, E210/ 134
bought us with his precious  C, E203/ 29
bought it with so many  C, E217/ 72
Boulogne should be secluded utterly  C, E123/ 117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to regard the friendship</td>
<td>C, E78/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>us, shall be daily</td>
<td>C, E115/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to no charge except</td>
<td>C, E116/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to abide only there</td>
<td>C, E190/429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>for this matter to</td>
<td>C, E190/606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to it, I am</td>
<td>C, E190/615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to believe that the</td>
<td>C, E190/690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>thereto? Or would they</td>
<td>C, E190/692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>) truly say my mind</td>
<td>C, E194/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to obey your sovereign</td>
<td>C, E200/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to leave off the</td>
<td>C, E200/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>that I should not</td>
<td>C, E200/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to change my conscience</td>
<td>C, E200/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>by my ghostly father</td>
<td>C, E205/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>unto the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E206/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to change and reform</td>
<td>C, E206/384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to the keeping in</td>
<td>C, E206/389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to swear that every</td>
<td>C, E206/391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>upon the pain of</td>
<td>C, E206/392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>upon pain of God's</td>
<td>C, E206/414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to change their opinion</td>
<td>C, E206/446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to give credence that</td>
<td>C, E206/449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to pray for you</td>
<td>C, E209/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>to change whether my</td>
<td>C, E210/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>if he see peril</td>
<td>C, E211/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>for the payment of</td>
<td>C, E212/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>in his conscience, where</td>
<td>C, E216/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E77/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E78/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E79/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E109/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More. To</td>
<td>C, E110/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>to pray for your</td>
<td>C, E115/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E115/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E116/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman Thomas More Mr</td>
<td>C, E116/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More. To</td>
<td>C, E118/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>duty, ye show your</td>
<td>C, E118/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More. To</td>
<td>C, E118/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More to</td>
<td>C, E120/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>to continue your perpetual</td>
<td>C, E121/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman Thomas More. To</td>
<td>C, E121/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More. To</td>
<td>C, E122/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounden</td>
<td>beadsman, Thomas More To</td>
<td>C, E123/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Page Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E124/ 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E125/ 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E126/ 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E127/ 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E136/ 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E145/ 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble orator, and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>Thomas More To C, E161/ 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we must and are bounden duty, to bear more</td>
<td>C, E194/ 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yet I know my bounden duty, to bear more</td>
<td>C, E198/ 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living, digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward</td>
<td>C, E198/ 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may stand with my bounden duty of faithfulness toward</td>
<td>C, E198/ 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respect unto my most bounden duty toward his noble</td>
<td>C, E199/ 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March by Your deeply bounden, Thomas More Kg To</td>
<td>C, E215/ 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be most deeply bounden to your good Mastership</td>
<td>C, E219/ 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Highness for his bounteous liberality at the contemplation</td>
<td>C, E219/ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had of your most bountiful gift, amounting to the</td>
<td>C, E212/ 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benignity, to requite this bountifulness of yours, which you</td>
<td>C, E217/ 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for his most singular bounty, many ways showed and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the Duke of Bourbon, which places, as your</td>
<td>C, E123/ 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Duke of Bourbon and his council thereupon</td>
<td>C, E123/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Duke of Bourbon but also that the</td>
<td>C, E124/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far entered into the bowels of his realm he</td>
<td>C, E124/ 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free entry into the bowels of France without appearance</td>
<td>C, E127/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>husband and your little boy and all yours and branches . And he calleth himself</td>
<td>C, E190/ 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and his disciples very brass , to diminish the bridegroom's</td>
<td>C, E190/ 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were but copper or enemies at Ancre and Bray , and winning the passage</td>
<td>C, E127/ 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or done, touching any breach of my loyal troth</td>
<td>C, E197/ 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be not only very bread still as Luther doth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's passion only bare bread and wine. And therein</td>
<td>C, E190/ 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last supper taking the bread into his blessed hands</td>
<td>C, E190/ 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would make it only bread . And so I say</td>
<td>C, E190/ 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole substance of the bread and the wine is</td>
<td>C, E190/ 699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>better but for bare bread and wine, it maketh</td>
<td>C, E190/ 748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrament, and the common bread that he eateth at</td>
<td>C, E190/ 754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body in form of bread , both his very flesh</td>
<td>C, E190/ 852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sign and likeness of bread to be eat and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for nothing but bare bread , and so little esteem</td>
<td>C, E190/ 880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrestle with them and break them when they go</td>
<td>C, E136/ 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the least wise to break any clause of their</td>
<td>C, E161/ 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his faith and not break her his promise. In</td>
<td>C, E190/ 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liked your Mastership to break with my son Roper</td>
<td>C, E197/ 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to his hand, he break not my will concerning</td>
<td>C, E218/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and leaning on my breast , that I have used</td>
<td>C, E197/ 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Line(s)</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>1 of the King's noble breast</td>
<td>C, E199/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>diseases, both in his breast</td>
<td>C, E206/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>some serpent in your breast</td>
<td>C, E206/ 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breath</td>
<td>he would take a breath therein, and that he</td>
<td>C, E136/ 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breech</td>
<td>should extend to the breech of any article comprised</td>
<td>C, E78/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brethren</td>
<td>the Pope such a brother</td>
<td>C, E199/ 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brethren</td>
<td>that these new named brethren write it out, and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a bridegroom</td>
<td>so close among the brethren, that there cometh no a bridegroom</td>
<td>C, E190/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver over to</td>
<td>a bridegiving his gold ring to his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ring, and give the</td>
<td>Lord, and as a bridegroom</td>
<td>C, E190/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gold ring to his</td>
<td>man to whom a bridegroom had delivered a goodly</td>
<td>C, E190/ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>tell her that the bridegroom would send her no</td>
<td>C, E190/ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>example also of his</td>
<td>one that when the bridegroom had given such a</td>
<td>C, E190/ 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thing</td>
<td>example also of his bridegroom's ring, I very well</td>
<td>C, E190/ 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brass, to diminish the</td>
<td>Lord, and as a bridegroom gave his bride a</td>
<td>C, E190/ 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well dispatched in so well dispatched in so brief</td>
<td>time, when the only</td>
<td>C, E116/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bring forth a</td>
<td>well dispatched in so brief</td>
<td>C, E199/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the truth of which</td>
<td>well dispatched in so brief</td>
<td>C, E199/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face, and in the</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bright</td>
<td>C, E190/ 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me the clear shining brightness</td>
<td>well dispatched in so brightness</td>
<td>C, E209/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should advance forth and</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E109/ 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them that would gladly</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E123/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them, being desirous to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E123/ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall with God's grace</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E123/ 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be believed that could</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith this holy man,</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for his purpose once</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>now whether he can</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible for God to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible for God to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God himself can never</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do, but if he</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning that he will</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God himself can never</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the same life</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E190/ 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, as help to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E194/ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part were fain to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E199/ 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I beseech him to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E202/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that this matter will</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E206/ 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have prayed God to</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E210/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his infinite mercy</td>
<td>well dispatched in so bring</td>
<td>C, E211/ 34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I beseech our Lord mercy sake he will bring all parts to his C, E211/ 100
these parcels to this bringer , Mr. Udale to be C, E100/ 6
be given to the bringing in by the way C, E190/ 8
send you by this bringing in for the proof C, E190/ 365
Howbeit one thing he bringer the writing again which C, E190/ 2
the texts that he bringer in the declaring of C, E161/ 100
of conscience. For he bringer in by the way C, E190/ 652
now some fruit, and bringer own up very C, E190/ 666
in the achieving and bringing to good pass his C, E122/ 10
them for the good bringing up of the young C, E145/ 17
his words, worthy the bringing in for any proof C, E190/ 418
very meritorious deed in bringing forth to light such C, E197/ 212
and strengthened) amongst the brittleness of fortune, then C, E217/ 38
destruction and to rare broilery , war, and revolution in C, E145/ 25
occasion to have some broilery made upon the English C, E161/ 105
the suit of Mr. the breaking into her revelations C, E197/ 64
your pleasure, when Mr. broke or lost, I shall C, E197/ 182
King; and forthwith he broke with me of his C, E199/ 57
be peradventure, that she broke into twenty, and the C, E190/ 529
walking in the gallery, broken , if we then wittingly C, E190/ 741
piece of one glass broken into twenty, and the broken , is the plain doctrine C, E190/ 677
priest, and Christ's institution brother of this young man's C, E190/ 781
doctrine of this young many other things a brother and Beadsman, Thomas More C, E192/ 49
of Your hearty loving brother William with him, which C, E197/ 189
at Sheen and one brother William came to me C, E197/ 192
But at another time brother , and all my sisters C, E206/ 20
good order of my brought in all haste to C, E100/ 6
Mr. Udale to be brought with him a baron's C, E115/ 72
the Court and hath brought letters from Duke Ferdinand C, E115/ 75
service. He hath also brought the letters, likewise as C, E115/ 80
this simple fellow which brought the Duke of Mecklenburg C, E115/ 83
by some simple ways brought also from the Duke C, E115/ 86
pension. The fellow hath brought about and goodly take C, E122/ 16
this matter best be brought , his Highness perceiving letters C, E136/ 6
what letters I had brought to pass, if with C, E161/ 32
which he had undoubtedly brought into this land from C, E190/ 10
printed books to be brought in ure, that because C, E190/ 210
may be received and brought out against the blessed C, E190/ 293
Tyndale, and Zwingli have brought from day to day C, E199/ 243
all things might be brought by me, and gentlemanly C, E200/ 43
was with two gentlemen brought up her of a C, E206/ 112
married her mother, and
child as I have brought up you, in othergoods that he had brought into the fair, tolling, and so was he brought before the judge ofbeadswoman his wife, which brought fair substance to himheard that I was brought also before he CouncilI by Mr. Lieutenant brought again into my chamber of fortune hath hastily brought upon me. I therefore a course at a

the late Duke of Buckingham moved with the fame

I should begin to build this castle for the And like as Jacob built an alter, and called things moved against the bull of the dispensation concerning were found in the bull, whereby the bull should faults found in the bull, whereby the bull of the dispensation, by spiritual law reckoned the much, but that if so that after the ye write that the Burgundians joined with them, which Boleyn, or as the Burgundians would be upon their be won as the Burgundians and other make it less dangerous, seeing the Burgundians whoso the diligent soliciting and carriage ere the Burgundians provided sufficiently for the slackness of the liberty and forbearing to burn, , to proceed and march he desired me to burn the same book too in my hands had burned his own copy that tarried in the old burned chamber, that looketh into saving that some I burned by the consent of they were as well burned for the denying of at once, that it burneth up whole towns, and sparing the country from burning and spoil, the King's difference between heading or burning, , but because of the of his affairs and business comprised in the same to begin also some business upon the English pale been in the King's business , I repaired as my business , I, abiding (of his abundant used in his other business concerning the seely nun And in mine other business concerning the seely nun that all the Nun's nephew, not without some busyness and inquietness also to went to my Lord's buttery bar, and called for camel or a great cable rope to enter through the camel or the cable rope through the needle's the camel or the cable first, as this young

C, E206 / 113
C, E206 / 288
C, E206 / 292
C, E212 / 24
C, E214 / 7
C, E214 / 109
C, E217 / 48
C, E205 / 3
C, E192 / 32
C, E206 / 595
C, E190 / 98
C, E199 / 63
C, E199 / 67
C, E199 / 68
C, E208 / 112
C, E208 / 114
C, E136 / 60
C, E118 / 29
C, E120 / 21
C, E123 / 93
C, E123 / 105
C, E123 / 152
C, E123 / 156
C, E123 / 68
C, E123 / 7
C, E199 / 181
C, E199 / 179
C, E200 / 35
C, E208 / 99
C, E216 / 91
C, E190 / 41
C, E123 / 196
C, E216 / 102
C, E125 / 9
C, E161 / 90
C, E199 / 55
C, E199 / 158
C, E206 / 126
C, E210 / 69
C, E145 / 10
C, E200 / 56
C, E190 / 459
C, E190 / 465
C, E190 / 468

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>suo domino stat et cadit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the plague raining at Calais</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>be now conveyed from Calais</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or sent back to Calais</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the King's Mass at Calais</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a cow with her calf</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>groat then is the calf</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the cow and the calf</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>may like you to call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pleased our Lord to call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>time as ye shall call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of our sweet Savior</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>which he list to call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>far as myself can call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>like your Highness to call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>to go, if God will not</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>little matter, though men may</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>of that that some call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>far as I can call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>for this once, or call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>as I remember they do as he did, call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>those points which you was fain thrice to call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>but that if we call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>when we will heartily call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I was wont to go</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>to his supper other places of Scripture, built an altare, and</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Israel, and as Jacob the pascal lamb was called for certain properties he</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>affirming that he was in which Christ is called</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>in the Latin tongue he did when he the first that was</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lord of Rochester was called God and the son</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lord's buttery bar, and place, then was I at the least wise</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mistress Eve, (as I the country that was called)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called himself both. And he</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called in, albeit, Master Doctor</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called in before them, that</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called for drink, and drank</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called in again. And then</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called by many that are</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>called Company, (^\wedge) And with this</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the quest's tale is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another quarter, that was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he) &quot;my name is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear, toward God, is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a while, and after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant, which was then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace that he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very branches. And he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as this young man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture for some property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant tarrying and incessantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorough the whole Scripture,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not be slack in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>there was concluded at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way coming before it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very weak till they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed. For this day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doubted not, if he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But if Monsieur d'Ysselstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that sacrament, when they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the King's Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this, about Shrovetide,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was there again, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we met, my time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soon after this there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another time brother William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at length. When I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waxen wanton. After that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was past. Then they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so to do. Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the bishop. Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Alington When I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>called you when you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have ere I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter. And when he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth, before the rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fools before the rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devouring of all that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the last the matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time as the matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me what time I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that all that ever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have since I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longed I since I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the afternoon, Mr. Lieutenant came in here unto me and have since I came here, been divers times as possible for a camel or a great cable him to convey the camel or the cable rope faint to glorify the camel or the cable first Suffolk, dated in the camp at Campien, with diverse other letters I showed his Grace cancelled in the old bill be cured of their canker. For less harm were creepeth on like a canker. For as the canker corrupteth the body further the same by the cannon laws of the Church thy frail father hath, with the Nun of Canterbury the lewd Nun of Canterbury time the bishop of Canterbury Friar Observant, then of the wicked woman of Canterbury reverend fathers Archbishops of my Lord of obstinacy. My Lord of the nun of Canterbury sat my Lord of Canterbury far forward and their captains shall have much ado the demeanor of the Cardinal Sedunensis concerning the trust her revelations, concerning the being with my Lord Council by my Lord Cardinal not glad of the sometimes in my Lord Place in my Lord he list himself and care of both) and biddeth unblessed and unconsecrated, and himself, the other he over Staines Moor towards my Lord Dacre toward are rather spiritual than needs require double the scantly yet provided that in their victual and being over soft to he may hap to and so might they carry my soul a wrong
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>siege still, where fewer</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's orators in</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E116/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in to them, in</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manner lost. Wherefore the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his host in</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out of) the like</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Master in this</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E161/ 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the realm, in</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E192/ 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil; for in that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as one in his</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the keeping in every</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the contrary, in this</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I put you the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like a riddle, a</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffer in such a</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E208/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my part in that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E208/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me in far other</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E210/ 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man, in such a</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E210/ 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law) it is a</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E214/ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divers times in the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E214/ 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I yet in such</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thanked God that my</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man may in such</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might do in such</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that since in this</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was one of the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pain, and in many</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difference between those two</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised by the prudent</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than that they should</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and advised her to</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by me merely gently</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the other too, to</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that his goodness will</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than one revolved and</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such as should damningly</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in danger to be</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinking that your father</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the King of Castile</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>master the King of Castile</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the said King of</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the King of Castile</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto the King of Castile</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the King of Castile</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>hath this present Wednesday</td>
<td>C, E78/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>as your Grace knoweth</td>
<td>C, E78/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>as your politic wisdom</td>
<td>C, E78/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>concerning the matter of</td>
<td>C, E78/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>, and during his life</td>
<td>C, E78/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile</td>
<td>and the French King</td>
<td>C, E78/ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hesdin, the King of Castile, his Orator, which his casting it off, showing him castle for the safeguard of Catholic prince, for the avoiding catholic faith so fully confirmed Catholic Church this 1500 year Catholic Church, were of no Catholic Christian regions, the expositions Catholic faith, he and I Catholic Church. And verily since catholic church lawfully gathered together cattles and the profit of causal proposition for the truth cause it to be ordered cause him have in reward cause politically conclueth. Wherein his cause hereafter better to be cause to write again to cause and the common state cause to be glad of cause his Grace thinketh it cause and occasion of the cause to thank him for cause of this chance get cause sufficient to make men cause for which himself saith cause of all those things cause of the impossibility of cause to be well contented cause the things to be cause. For in this matter cause, your high wisdom and cause with the better conscience cause or occasion of displeasure cause whereof I never had cause in avoiding of schisms cause, if his Highness should cause of my sending for cause the King's Highness to cause wherefore. For thereunto I cause to fear that mine cause of my writing at cause. For he saith that cause was good and clear
matter, I should have cause to fear. But now
you, which is the cause that I go now
ought and have good cause to change your own
he hath no reasonable cause wherefore he should not
say, for none other cause but for that they
never heard myself the cause of their change, by
his body, without any cause why he so should
write often. The cause of my close keeping
my conscience is the cause of my impediment; for
comfort and mine. The cause of my writing, at
no doubt in the cause of my impediment; for
be but small cause of comfort I have
as he hath great cause
Finally, the King's Grace caused me to write him
which the King's Grace caused me when his Grace
same simple person which letters, likewise as he
in the new bill
because God that hath
my poor fantasy not causeless, , for it is for
again, upon some new causeless suspicion, grown peradventure upon
his countryperson, for which causes his Grace requireth yours
our backs. For which causes it seemeth to the
profitable than for the causes in your Grace's letters
become me for many causes
she had told the book, good and reasonable
open and disclose the causes of their coming, ere
nor yet declare the content to declare the
I might find those causes, that might well move
may not declare the all. And for these causes, at my next being
find, I thank God,
But Margaret, for what causes I refuse the oath
and do, for more causes I refuse the oath
one. And for what causes soever I refuse it
in some of my causes I nothing doubt at
peril, since all the causes that I perceive move
touching the oath, the causes for which I refused
would not declare the causes why, I offered with
the declaring of the causes, give any occasion of
for not disclosing the causes, account me for stubborn
I should after the causes disclosed and declared find

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>obstinacy</td>
<td>undeclared, while I could</td>
<td>C, E210/ 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the oath</td>
<td>be, considering that of</td>
<td>C, E210/ 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treason</td>
<td>I know not) may</td>
<td>C, E214/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well mine</td>
<td>your Grace to change</td>
<td>C, E123/ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>only conscience</td>
<td>me to refuse the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinder the peace</td>
<td>the goods of his</td>
<td>C, E161/ 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeing that</td>
<td>under the ground till</td>
<td>C, E205/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see them</td>
<td>, and hid them under</td>
<td>C, E206/ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come out of their</td>
<td>and would utter their</td>
<td>C, E206/ 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it sank into their</td>
<td>, and poured down upon</td>
<td>C, E206/ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arguing</td>
<td>and shift that the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son of God</td>
<td>these Arians laid in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like wise with like</td>
<td>as the Arians used</td>
<td>C, E190/ 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of God's words, with</td>
<td>grounded upon God's other</td>
<td>C, E190/ 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which I shall never</td>
<td>to be faithful beadsman</td>
<td>C, E206/ 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tract of time not</td>
<td>to press them with</td>
<td>C, E116/ 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to my good daughter</td>
<td>, whom I beseech our</td>
<td>C, E218/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timber under cellars and</td>
<td>that if it be</td>
<td>C, E190/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>her conception was then</td>
<td>in the Church (at</td>
<td>C, E206/ 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lost, but all the</td>
<td>to be used that</td>
<td>C, E123/ 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your marvelous diligence and</td>
<td>in the expedition and</td>
<td>C, E125/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>old rotten timber under</td>
<td>and ceilings, that if</td>
<td>C, E190/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon some terms and</td>
<td>of the law. But</td>
<td>C, E206/ 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>came to a certain</td>
<td>to be tried by</td>
<td>C, E206/ 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the use of a</td>
<td>grant of prise wines</td>
<td>C, E77/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your servant, this bearer,</td>
<td>writing which the King's</td>
<td>C, E79/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace and addressed to</td>
<td>noble men of the</td>
<td>C, E109/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hope to attain</td>
<td>towns whereof he feareth</td>
<td>C, E121/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasure is that for</td>
<td>considerations moving his Highness</td>
<td>C, E150/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>things indeed, but for</td>
<td>properties for which he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so indeed, but for</td>
<td>similitudes in the properties</td>
<td>C, E190/ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vine indeed, though for</td>
<td>properties he called himself</td>
<td>C, E190/ 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumvented and beguiled by</td>
<td>old limbs of the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for some property calleth</td>
<td>other persons gods and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against the book of</td>
<td>articles (which was late</td>
<td>C, E194/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which were written</td>
<td>words of hers, that</td>
<td>C, E197/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea, I had heard</td>
<td>things moved against the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the matter stood in</td>
<td>faults that were found</td>
<td>C, E199/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that time upon a</td>
<td>form in which the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure thing and a</td>
<td>, that I might not</td>
<td>C, E200/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neither, but under some</td>
<td>manner.&quot; &quot;Verily no, my</td>
<td>C, E200/ 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter came to a</td>
<td>ceremony to be tried</td>
<td>C, E206/ 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by reason of a</td>
<td>rustical shame as neglecting</td>
<td>C, E217/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it were with a</td>
<td>indefatigable course to go</td>
<td>C, E217/ 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Return to Index

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 52

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Original Text</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
be bound to no charge except the Duke first
but of the Emperor's charge besides, so that if
little profit with more danger and peril than
he enter into a charge again for their defense
heresy wrongfully to his charge, and therein he taketh
it sore to his charge, the first he said
was laid to his charge. And as for this
and reckon what the charge would be. I accounted
that pertain to my charge. But since that God
don and besides the charge of mine own house
of the difference in charge of conscience the difference
said humble suppliants, standing
of taxes and other charges
reward you) your most charitable labor taken for me
you live together so charitably and so quietly: I
 talked with her of charity, therefore I wrote her
might be (as natural charity bindeth the father and
to reckon. For Christian charity and natural love and
daughterly love and dear charity hath no leisure to
the proctor of the Charterhouse at Sheen and one
the Proctor of the Charterhouse, that she was undoubtedly
these fathers of the Charterhouse and Master Reynolds of
of the letter of Chastel, servant of Monsieur de
yet shall she find talk with you, the chief comfort of my life
be of good cheer and take all the
other friends of good cheer whatsoever fall of me
fare you well. At Chelsea the 5th day of
well to fare. At Chelsea the 7th day of
your devout prayers. At Chelsea the 5th day of
and keep you. At Chelsea in the Vigil of
ghostly preserve you. At Chelsea this present Saturday by
my poor house in Chelsea, the fifth day of
to reward you. At Chelsea is one of the
is one of the chief stays against the faction
of all sacraments the chief, and not only a
in conclusion for the chief and the most evident
of mine, whereof the occasion is grown, as
imprisonment even the very chief I cannot, I say
talk with you, the chief comfort of my life
by my Lord of Chievres for the marriage of
am sure a very child may soon see that
you, my well beloved child, in such vehement piteous
up her of a
with this, my good child, I pray you heartily. 

servants, man, woman, and letter, my dearly beloved father and the courtesy. Farewell my dear 

This gree is too so enchanted with such this young man's vain 

I never be so and some were very you be with my 

you well whoso our 

infants and young sucking and mine other good and all us your 

wife and us your 

bedfellow and all my 

wife with all my 

poor miserable wife and your poor suppliants his 

wife and all my 

yours and all my 

and to all her 

for all that have 

therefore as holy Saint entirely beloved sister in 

but in spirit if the blessed body of 

denieth not also that this young man, that 

And he saith that 

and a memorial of so I say that 

that the words of that these words of 

by the mouth of every like word of body and blood of thus against that that 

for the words of sense, and say that other places in which speaking of them, that the very body of 

child , I pray you heartily 

child , and all my good letter was and is, I child ) so we may rejoice 

child and pray for me 

childish to speak of. Yet 

childish reasons as his be 

childish philosophy, not false apparent 

childish nor so play the 

childish . But albeit that he 

children and your household merry 

children as ye can wish 

children , to pronounce his laud 

children and innocent friends, in 

children and friends, to follow 

children and beadfolk. But Father 

children , men, women and all 

children and all our other 

children of your true, poor 

children , with only such entertainment 

children and all our other 

children and all my godchildren 

children and pray her to 

chosen whether he would have 

Christ , Joyce Leigh, Thomas More 

Christ abide in us. I 

Christ , nor his blood, but 

Christ himself at his last 

Christ though he said by 

Christ meant in like wise 

Christ indeed. But I say 

Christ hath left us a 

Christ might besides the literal 

Christ , of his body and 

Christ written in Scripture, be 

Christ in other places was 

Christ , by expounding his plain 

Christ was God and the 

Christ of which we speak 

Christ meant not that it 

Christ is called a vine 

Christ spoke of his very 

Christ cannot be in the
in the hands of Christ and in every of the body with which Christ rose, must be in that the body of Christ cannot be in many the body in which Christ arose, must be in that body in which Christ arose, must needs be it not so that that the body of Christ with which he rose that the body of Christ unglorified could no more two bodies. But if the blessed body of Christ as I say, if which himself saith that yet over this, if for one body of that the body of Christ cannot be at once that the words of Christ do prove that it make the body of Christ to be in all that the body of Christ cannot be in every body and blood of Christ is there, if themselves body and blood of Christ, which themselves thought were body and blood of Christ. For if we may as the hearers of man as a new we shall pray, as and the passion of Christ daily more and more the blessed spirit of Christ for his tender mercy and died long ere a general council, (as Christ hath made plain promises matter, the counsel of he did, call upon Church of England under upon the passion of Son our Redeemer Jesu ye well. And Jesus for a remembrance of confirmed and continued in the necessary allegories of the Arians used against true literal sense of then he saith that common literal sense of open literal sense of saith the impossibility of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance of Major Terms</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in the hands of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the body with which Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the body in which Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it not so that that the body</td>
<td>C, E190/ 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Christ with which he rose</td>
<td>C, E190/ 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two bodies. But if</td>
<td>C, E190/ 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the blessed body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which himself saith that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yet over this, if</td>
<td>C, E190/ 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for one body of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the words of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make the body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the body of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body and blood of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body and blood of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body and blood of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as the hearers of man as a new</td>
<td>C, E190/ 806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we shall pray, as</td>
<td>C, E190/ 839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the passion of Christ</td>
<td>C, E190/ 877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the blessed spirit of Christ</td>
<td>C, E202/ 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and died long ere</td>
<td>C, E202/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a general council, (as</td>
<td>C, E206/ 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ hath made plain promises</td>
<td>C, E206/ 404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter, the counsel of</td>
<td>C, E206/ 594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he did, call upon</td>
<td>C, E206/ 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England under</td>
<td>C, E214/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon the passion of Son our</td>
<td>C, E214/ 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redeemer Jesu ye well. And</td>
<td>C, E217/ 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus for a remembrance of</td>
<td>C, E217/ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmed and continued in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the necessary allegories of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Arians used against</td>
<td>C, E190/ 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true literal sense of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then he saith that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common literal sense of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open literal sense of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith the impossibility of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's passion only bare bread</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's whole Catholic Church this</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's blessed person his omnipotent</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's words, used in the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's Godhead, pull away the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's words concerning the truth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's body not being glorified</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's words, he is,</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's words spoken of the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's body to be at</td>
<td>C, E190/ 410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all his determining that Christ's body in which he C, E190/ 426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>though he say that Christ's body with which he C, E190/ 435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the literal sense of Christ's words unto the allegory C, E190/ 438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a natural body as Christ's body was, and Christ's body C, E190/ 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as Christ's was, and Christ's body a natural body C, E190/ 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is to say that Christ's body might be in C, E190/ 498</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we make as though Christ's body in his ascension C, E190/ 637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holy Doctors which believed Christ's body and his blood C, E190/ 685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the priest, and Christ's institution broken, if we C, E190/ 741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and care not whether Christ's institution be kept and C, E190/ 743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it may be, that Christ's one body may be C, E190/ 819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it is, but take Christ's blessed body for nothing C, E190/ 880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For in Greece before Christ's days they used not C, E206/ 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three greatest princes of Christendom coming to so near C, E161/ 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the common weal of Christendom might have taken place C, E161/ 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the common state of Christendom against such as by C, E161/ 38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever hath in all Christendom been held of all C, E190/ 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the corps of Christendom and for a great C, E190/ 228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And therefore since all Christendom is one corps, I C, E199/ 232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no certainty, but throw Christendom upon every man's affectionate C, E199/ 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the general council of Christendom. Upon this Master Secretary C, E200/ 129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be feigned since Christendom began. For in Greece C, E206/ 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in any part of Christendom , I suppose no man C, E206/ 395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the whole body of Christendom evermore in that point C, E206/ 396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any particular part of Christendom , there be a law C, E206/ 405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through diverse quarters of Christendom , some that are good C, E206/ 409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great learned men of Christendom . And whether it be C, E206/ 428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the common faith of Christendom , this conscience is very C, E206/ 458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this realm, yet in Christendom about, of those well C, E206/ 521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through the corps of the Pope's power was C, E216/ 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the whole corps of Christendom to the contrary in C, E216/ 97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>love and amity of Christian folk should be rather C, E4/ 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord sore displeased with Christian people if the three C, E161/ 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none article of the Christian faith can stand and C, E190/ 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man were a true Christian man nor a member C, E190/ 232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith of all Catholic Christian regions, the expositions of C, E190/ 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expositors since and all Christian people besides this 1500 C, E190/ 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belief which all good Christian folk hold for damnable C, E190/ 720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writers, and all good Christian people this 1500 years C, E190/ 772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than I trust good Christian folk shall need in C, E190/ 824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I trust every good Christian woman pray, and some C, E190/ 844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>though not in words, Christian realms I speak of C, E199/ 266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common manner of all Christian nations: nor other authority C, E206/ 418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven</td>
<td>long ago no Christian man doubteth, whose books</td>
<td>C, E206/ 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part of a faithful Christian</td>
<td>man, in such a</td>
<td>C, E210/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in such a good Christian fashion</td>
<td>that it may</td>
<td>C, E211/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bold to reckon. For</td>
<td>charity and natural love</td>
<td>C, E211/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of them gone before Christmas</td>
<td>was twelvemonth, albeit that</td>
<td>C, E197/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that time till about Christmas</td>
<td>was twelvemonth, Father Risby</td>
<td>C, E197/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to tell you, about dissolvit et esse cum Christo</td>
<td>&quot; I beseech our Lord</td>
<td>C, E211/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Magnus and Sir Christopher</td>
<td>Dacre, and shall in</td>
<td>C, E145/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonne haec opportuuit pati Christum</td>
<td>et ita intrare in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul, Mihi vivere Christus</td>
<td>est et mori lucrum</td>
<td>C, E211/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome and of Saint Chrysostom</td>
<td>too, and I cannot</td>
<td>C, E208/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>household with you to church</td>
<td>and there thank God</td>
<td>C, E174/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Christ's whole Catholic Church</td>
<td>this 1500 year together</td>
<td>C, E190/ 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the common Catholic Church</td>
<td>, were of no more</td>
<td>C, E190/ 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a member of the church</td>
<td>that keepeth two coats</td>
<td>C, E190/ 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peril. But all the church believeth that in your faith of all the Church</td>
<td>in which as himself positive laws of the Church</td>
<td>C, E190/ 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no wise by the Church</td>
<td>be dispensable. Now so</td>
<td>C, E199/ 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by judgment of the Church</td>
<td>. After this the suit</td>
<td>C, E199/ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ordained by the Church</td>
<td>. As for the general</td>
<td>C, E199/ 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corps of his Catholic church</td>
<td>. And verily since the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God that governeth his church</td>
<td>, never hath it suffered</td>
<td>C, E206/ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall, his whole catholic church</td>
<td>lawfully gathered together in</td>
<td>C, E206/ 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then celebrated in the church</td>
<td>(at the least wise</td>
<td>C, E206/ 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannon laws of the Church</td>
<td>. But then were there</td>
<td>C, E208/ 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restraining you from the church</td>
<td>, and the company of</td>
<td>C, E209/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being Head of the Church</td>
<td>. Whereunto I answered, yes</td>
<td>C, E214/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in earth of the Church</td>
<td>of England under Christ</td>
<td>C, E214/ 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Head of the Church</td>
<td>of England or else</td>
<td>C, E216/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be head of the Church</td>
<td>and used to compel</td>
<td>C, E216/ 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is Head of the Church</td>
<td>here compel men to</td>
<td>C, E216/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Feast of the Circumcision</td>
<td>, yet was it of</td>
<td>C, E194/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that should upon the circumstances</td>
<td>considered be seen more</td>
<td>C, E109/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over this, the very circumstances</td>
<td>of the places in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and his manner of circumstances</td>
<td>used in the speaking</td>
<td>C, E190/ 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man gather upon the circumstances</td>
<td>of the very texts</td>
<td>C, E190/ 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tale with all the circumstances</td>
<td>at length. When I</td>
<td>C, E197/ 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this young man so circumvented and beguiled by certain circumstances</td>
<td>and Lords also in</td>
<td>C, E77/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grace thinketh that other cities and Lords also in the name of the</td>
<td>, by which they complain</td>
<td>C, E77/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland for disturbing the city</td>
<td>of Waterford in the</td>
<td>C, E77/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mind that the city</td>
<td>of Waterford in all</td>
<td>C, E77/ 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ireland, and that the matter of the said of Saint Augustine De civitate clad or to be peise and consider the wise to break any old intercourse albeit every abroad upon other folks' and condemned to prison) doctors and saints be is of itself so part, and the more doubt not make a shall not make a cause was good and too, think not so representing to me the my mind. For the after so well and ye may the more but seem to them of the King's Grace and each almighty persons, and mine own conscience seem evil, the very in my mind, the this matter through the unto my good daughter upon likelihood of some folk, for the false being 6 of the by eight of the about 10 of the long to keep it run in huckermucker so they be kept so The cause of my handle the matter so upon other folks' clean and had defoiled their perjury. Now had the go up in the hid himself in the in this case a

city standeth so in the city , or else to commit civitate Dei and the epistle clad or some otherwise delighted clause of the Queen's letter clause of their old intercourse clause had not been kept clean clothes. But alack this cleanse myself both from this clear against this young man's clear out of all question clear is it that these clear answer to it. And clear an article of the clear repugnant. And surely if clear conclude this young man clear behold and perceive both clear the contrary, as by clear shining brightness of your clearer proof whereof, since they clearly quenched, but that it clearly see that Saint Augustine clearly repugnant. And surely if clearly conclude this young man clearly behold and perceive both clearly knoweth, that no man clearness of mine own conscience clearness of mine own conscience clearness of mine own conscience Clement her algormist stone and cloaked evil; for in that cloaked hypocrisy of any of clock in the night, 1 clock , where at my coming clock and then commanded me clock , the knowledge whereof the close among the brethren, that close . Howbeit, a worse than close keeping again did of closely that there be of clothes . But alack this will clothes with them. When this clothman by friendship of the cloud into heaven from the cloud , and played bo-peep and coadjutor . Which if your Grace

C, E77/ 16  
C, E77/ 22  
C, E208/ 66  
C, E4/ 9  
C, E124/ 38  
C, E161/ 44  
C, E161/ 45  
C, E190/ 30  
C, E217/ 26  
C, E190/ 238  
C, E190/ 289  
C, E190/ 301  
C, E190/ 370  
C, E190/ 824  
C, E190/ 289  
C, E190/ 380  
C, E209/ 4  
C, E210/ 40  
C, E190/ 43  
C, E190/ 419  
C, E190/ 516  
C, E190/ 718  
C, E190/ 818  
C, E206/ 525  
C, E198/ 36  
C, E210/ 25  
C, E216/ 48  
C, E218/ 28  
C, E197/ 207  
C, E197/ 267  
C, E110/ 26  
C, E136/ 19  
C, E161/ 79  
C, E121/ 38  
C, E190/ 21  
C, E190/ 50  
C, E210/ 7  
C, E150/ 5  
C, E190/ 30  
C, E205/ 29  
C, E206/ 297  
C, E190/ 638  
C, E190/ 639  
C, E161/ 128  

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to appoint for his coadjutor</td>
<td>his Grace's chaplain Mr</td>
<td>C, E161/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all. Written with a coal</td>
<td>by your tender loving</td>
<td>C, E201/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were written with a coal</td>
<td>, is worthy in mine</td>
<td>C, E209/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me a peck of coals</td>
<td>would not suffice to</td>
<td>C, E210/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church that keepeth two coats</td>
<td>. And in good faith</td>
<td>C, E190/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pounds out of his coffers</td>
<td>, by the hands of</td>
<td>C, E115/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his master did take cold</td>
<td>of his own send</td>
<td>C, E110/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he shall under the color</td>
<td>of some other places</td>
<td>C, E190/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with an allegory under color</td>
<td>of the wonderful work</td>
<td>C, E197/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the manner and color</td>
<td>of a law) it</td>
<td>C, E210/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without law, or by color before the colorable handling</td>
<td>drew me forth</td>
<td>C, E190/830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to appoint for his coadjutor</td>
<td>his Grace's chaplain Mr</td>
<td>C, E161/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all. Written with a coal</td>
<td>by your tender loving</td>
<td>C, E201/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were written with a coal</td>
<td>, is worthy in mine</td>
<td>C, E209/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me a peck of coals</td>
<td>would not suffice to</td>
<td>C, E210/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church that keepeth two coats</td>
<td>. And in good faith</td>
<td>C, E190/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pounds out of his coffers</td>
<td>, by the hands of</td>
<td>C, E115/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his master did take cold</td>
<td>of his own send</td>
<td>C, E110/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he shall under the color</td>
<td>of some other places</td>
<td>C, E190/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with an allegory under color</td>
<td>of the wonderful work</td>
<td>C, E197/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the manner and color</td>
<td>of a law) it</td>
<td>C, E210/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without law, or by color before the colorable handling</td>
<td>drew me forth</td>
<td>C, E190/830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to appoint for his coadjutor</td>
<td>his Grace's chaplain Mr</td>
<td>C, E161/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all. Written with a coal</td>
<td>by your tender loving</td>
<td>C, E201/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were written with a coal</td>
<td>, is worthy in mine</td>
<td>C, E209/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me a peck of coals</td>
<td>would not suffice to</td>
<td>C, E210/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church that keepeth two coats</td>
<td>. And in good faith</td>
<td>C, E190/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pounds out of his coffers</td>
<td>, by the hands of</td>
<td>C, E115/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his master did take cold</td>
<td>of his own send</td>
<td>C, E110/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he shall under the color</td>
<td>of some other places</td>
<td>C, E190/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with an allegory under color</td>
<td>of the wonderful work</td>
<td>C, E197/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the manner and color</td>
<td>of a law) it</td>
<td>C, E210/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without law, or by color before the colorable handling</td>
<td>drew me forth</td>
<td>C, E190/830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to appoint for his coadjutor</td>
<td>his Grace's chaplain Mr</td>
<td>C, E161/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all. Written with a coal</td>
<td>by your tender loving</td>
<td>C, E201/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were written with a coal</td>
<td>, is worthy in mine</td>
<td>C, E209/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me a peck of coals</td>
<td>would not suffice to</td>
<td>C, E210/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church that keepeth two coats</td>
<td>. And in good faith</td>
<td>C, E190/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pounds out of his coffers</td>
<td>, by the hands of</td>
<td>C, E115/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his master did take cold</td>
<td>of his own send</td>
<td>C, E110/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he shall under the color</td>
<td>of some other places</td>
<td>C, E190/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with an allegory under color</td>
<td>of the wonderful work</td>
<td>C, E197/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the manner and color</td>
<td>of a law) it</td>
<td>C, E210/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without law, or by color before the colorable handling</td>
<td>drew me forth</td>
<td>C, E190/830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
many before those writings
young man's, will once
do till he shall
first proposition pass and
this young man shall
which ye believe, and
hold for damnable, and
answer till the book
many that will not
young man now to
happen any book to
of what spirit they
such folk as had
liege lord, I will
mine age now to
but the life to
had or ever should
commodity that ever could
Vicar of Croydon was
I Master Doctor Latimer
and harm that might
and shall I trust
concerning the world to
my Lord Chancellor did
beasts that he could
cow with her calf
you a work to
could not have
fools and that they
therefore shall I now
fair. Now was it
verdict. They were scant
we be agreed now,
then the good companion,
we shall hence and
you, some of you
Criseyde saith in Chaucer)
am sure there can
this world. Nothing can
any that ever shall
ere ever he shall
whether my death should
Meg: since I am
whenever the time shall

\[
\text{come} \quad \text{unto light, till at} \quad \text{C, E190/39} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{unto light, till then} \quad \text{C, E190/49} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to judge both quick} \quad \text{C, E190/329} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{now to the second} \quad \text{C, E190/600} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to that point, every} \quad \text{C, E190/625} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{yourself and counsel all} \quad \text{C, E190/716} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{home again to his} \quad \text{C, E190/721} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{. By which we may} \quad \text{C, E190/792} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{thereof foolish frowardness affirm} \quad \text{C, E190/821} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{teach us how and} \quad \text{C, E190/876} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{abroad in the name} \quad \text{C, E194/50} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{of, and in the} \quad \text{C, E197/162} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{unto her, to whom} \quad \text{C, E197/228} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to mine answer, and} \quad \text{C, E197/260} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{, about the provision for} \quad \text{C, E198/8} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{, and in the meanwhile} \quad \text{C, E198/81} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to) his Highness graciously} \quad \text{C, E199/152} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{by that denial, for} \quad \text{C, E199/226} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{before me, and diverse} \quad \text{C, E200/3} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{into the garden, and} \quad \text{C, E200/37} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{toward me, than give} \quad \text{C, E200/71} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to much worship) had} \quad \text{C, E200/132} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{, our Lord put them} \quad \text{C, E201/5} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to take a course} \quad \text{C, E205/3} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{by. His confessor assoiled} \quad \text{C, E205/36} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{by him he said} \quad \text{C, E205/46} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{tempt your father again} \quad \text{C, E206/53} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{here. And since I} \quad \text{C, E206/81} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{out of their caves} \quad \text{C, E206/152} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to this Aesop's fable} \quad \text{C, E206/162} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to the last day} \quad \text{C, E206/300} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{in together, but the} \quad \text{C, E206/305} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{let us go give} \quad \text{C, E206/312} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{thereon forth with us} \quad \text{C, E206/327} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{before God, and that} \quad \text{C, E206/329} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{with me: by my} \quad \text{C, E206/360} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to Dulcarnon, even at} \quad \text{C, E206/564} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{none above. And in} \quad \text{C, E206/599} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{but that that God} \quad \text{C, E206/661} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{to him shall full} \quad \text{C, E208/158} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{at him. And I} \quad \text{C, E208/159} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{without law, or by} \quad \text{C, E210/104} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{hither I set by} \quad \text{C, E210/108} \\
\text{come} \quad \text{that may hap to} \quad \text{C, E210/114}
that may hap to come, God wot how soon
come, for them that die
to, as far as
thereof. I am, quoth
to the land of mine
to his hand, he
none in your hand
no copies abroad. And
may with his salvation
of the life to come
for them that die
may with his salvation
go, whatsoever pain should
sure that other should
that the time shall
the land of mine
of the quantity there
the brethren, that there
it may be a
they may to their
France to his singular
have need, for the
times taken great spiritual
to depend upon the
hand, the relief and
be sufficient. And such
me, and the great
apace to their great
shall find therein great
to me no little
you hath been our
and to our only
my husband a great
fail to send his
things of the good
surely for your own
own self, for thy
Our Lord be your
of your livelihood and
you such kind of
thought you were asleep.
Comfort yourself, good Mr. Doctor
thanks, for the inestimable
rehearsed to mine own
with you, the chief
you of his heavenly
how much pleasure and
and take daily great
in this quiet and
you, much more inward
at the last this
himself. Wherefore for his
this is my great

Return to Index  

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 62

that may hap to  
to be sorry to  
of the life to  
may with his salvation  
go, whatsoever pain should  
sure that other should  
that the time shall  
the land of mine  
of the quantity there  
the brethren, that there  
it may be a  
they may to their  
France to his singular  
have need, for the  
times taken great spiritual  
to depend upon the  
hand, the relief and  
be sufficient. And such  
me, and the great  
apace to their great  
shall find therein great  
to me no little  
you hath been our  
and to our only  
my husband a great  
fail to send his  
things of the good  
surely for your own  
own self, for thy  
Our Lord be your  
of your livelihood and  
you such kind of  
thought you were asleep.  
thanks, for the inestimable  
rehearsed to mine own  
with you, the chief  
you of his heavenly  
how much pleasure and  
and take daily great  
in this quiet and  
you, much more inward  
at the last this  
himself. Wherefore for his  
this is my great  

comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  
comfort  

C, E210/ 114  
C, E210/ 119  
C, E211/ 7  
C, E211/ 93  
C, E214/ 87  
C, E216/ 37  
C, E216/ 43  
C, E218/ 35  
C, E219/ 79  
C, E219/ 88  
C, E219/ 99  
C, E219/ 68  
C, E199/ 308  
C, E200/ 53  
C, E202/ 46  
C, E203/ 1  
C, E203/ 15  
C, E203/ 27  
C, E205/ 4  
C, E205/ 57  
C, E205/ 515  
C, E206/ 547  
C, E207/ 1  
C, E208/ 3  
C, E208/ 9  
C, E208/ 182  
C, E209/ 2  
C, E209/ 21  
C, E209/ 30  
C, E209/ 36  
C, E210/ 2  
C, E210/ 144  
C, E210/ 149  
C, E211/ 3  
C, E211/ 55  
C, E211/ 60  
C, E211/ 79  

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phrase</th>
<th>Matched Term</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trinity, to guide you,</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E211/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickness, for lack of</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E212/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our Lord be their</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E214/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my poor husband's</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E215/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should in the meanwhile</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E216/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it, but only to</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E216/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but small cause of</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E216/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help it but only</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E216/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you. But now I</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E217/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech our Lord to</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E218/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an handkerchief and God</td>
<td>comfort</td>
<td>C, E218/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was to me very</td>
<td>comfortable</td>
<td>C, E199/ 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord send his grace</td>
<td>comfortable</td>
<td>C, E199/ 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and my sons too</td>
<td>comfortable</td>
<td>C, E206/ 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how much I am</td>
<td>comforted</td>
<td>C, E217/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for he is the</td>
<td>comforter</td>
<td>C, E205/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hunger to heavenward he</td>
<td>comforteth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favorable help to the</td>
<td>comforting</td>
<td>C, E215/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and your weal and</td>
<td>comforts</td>
<td>C, E202/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was in the way</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E109/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and now since his</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E115/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lest by some means</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E121/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the morrow at his</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E127/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that yesternight at my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E136/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clock, where at my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E136/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resistance and his sudden</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E136/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest princes of Christendom</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E161/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to come of his</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E161/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for seed this year</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E174/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ne'er whither. At my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E174/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and of one word</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E190/ 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I showed that my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E197/ 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the causes of their</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E197/ 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a time at my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E199/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King. And after my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E199/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me at my first</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E199/ 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>namely with such authority</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E200/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you that at my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E205/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was gone at their</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E206/ 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my mind before my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E210/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than manifold recompensed by</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E210/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had, whereof before my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E211/ 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because that since my</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E213/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way. And in conclusion</td>
<td>coming</td>
<td>C, E214/ 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
Secretary. And after my coming, Mr. Secretary made rehearsal, C, E216/11

none that lawfully may command and compel any man. C, E206/422

Highness should to me. Which if his C, E206/472

upon mine allegiance to me to make a C, E216/23

yesternight the King's Grace commanded me to deliver unto C, E77/2

Wherein the King's Grace commanded me to advertise your C, E77/8

in, Wherefore his Grace commanded me to write unto C, E77/19

the King's Grace hath commanded me to advertise your C, E78/2

King's Grace hath also commanded me to show your C, E78/10

Grace. The King's Grace commanded me further to write C, E78/20

the King's Grace hath commanded me to write unto C, E79/2

whereof his Grace hath commanded me to show you C, E79/5

in him, his Grace commanded me to show your C, E79/20

which the King's Grace signed as your Grace commanded me to send unto C, E79/27

point the King's Grace signed as your Grace. It may like your C, E109/5

whereof his Grace hath commanded me to write unto C, E109/27

much the King's Grace commands me to write unto C, E109/40

hours; his Highness, therefore, abandoned, his Highness hath commanded me to write unto C, E116/78

Grace in this point commanded me to write yours C, E122/3

The King's Highness also commanded me to write unto C, E122/20

His Highness hath further commanded me to write to C, E123/26

this present letter, he commanded me to write unto C, E123/46

prudent advice he hath commanded me with these presents C, E124/43

such things as he commanded me to put your C, E125/12

to mine house and commanded me to be with C, E136/18

the King's Highness hath commanded me to write unto C, E145/38

yesternight the King's Highness commanded me to advertise your C, E161/2

much the King's Highness commanded me to advertise your C, E161/72

the clock and then commanded me to advertise your C, E161/79

in the meanwhile he commanded me thus much to C, E161/110

His Highness hath also commanded me to write unto C, E161/123

unto his Grace, he commanded me to send them C, E161/140

be by his Grace commanded .Yet surely if it C, E194/49

that God had especially commanded her to pray for C, E197/63

my sudden unadvised answer commanded me to commune further C, E199/88

I was in conclusion commanded to go down into C, E200/34

and he was straightly commanded that he should not C, E205/43

made by the parliament commanded , they think that you C, E206/383

Highness would never have commanded any such question to C, E214/39
Upon this I was commanded to go forth for the Queen of Scots, commanding me forthwith to dispatch him from Mr. Pace, commanding me that after that deliver me the roll, commanding me to look thereon according to your Grace's commandment, given me by your ye have provided by And this his Grace's commandment, his high pleasure is had by his Grace's commandment, read and reported unto or by his Grace's commandment, wheresoever the matter shall duty was at his commandment had, as might be great doubt, the King's special revelation and express at the King's gracious think therein. For other neither a more indifferent I having both one his gracious license and above my merits to commend the same in that above my deserving to commend ) that in any suit safe and make me commend his mercy. And therefore have no manner doubt. And therefore thus I commend you to the holy he that counselor very commendable, which, though there were the reproach of vice, Duke of Ferrara in Nun, giving her high things sounding toward her your Grace and singularly lightness but also perceiveth, his Grace, who much said Kings with the city, or else to commit the same to the can no further but therefore with good hope God otherwise disposeth, I to whose order I common enemies, and the of all such worldly his noble person and for our behoof and showed you) perceive any great hindrance to the his subjects and their

C, E214/ 69
C, E125/ 17
C, E136/ 21
C, E197/ 19
C, E116/ 2
C, E123/ 214
C, E150/ 7
C, E161/ 139
C, E195/ 13
C, E199/ 86
C, E200/ 78
C, E200/ 115
C, E206/ 419
C, E208/ 18
C, E208/ 25
C, E208/ 30
C, E208/ 82
C, E210/ 48
C, E126/ 32
C, E198/ 13
C, E206/ 659
C, E206/ 667
C, E211/ 102
C, E123/ 34
C, E4/ 39
C, E116/ 71
C, E197/ 44
C, E206/ 435
C, E116/ 33
C, E118/ 5
C, E100/ 4
C, E202/ 26
C, E206/ 655
C, E210/ 144
C, E213/ 38
C, E115/ 41
C, E199/ 152
C, E145/ 18
C, E190/ 407
C, E199/ 226
C, E115/ 38
C, E115/ 40
which were to the common affair so great a much hath hindered the affairs. His Highness saith any regard of the weal of Christendom might good cause and the state of Christendom against the consent of the Catholic Church, were of Against which, besides the faith of all Catholic and forsake the plain sense and understanding of he saith that the literal sense is impossible that riseth upon the literal sense of Christ's also done by the course of nature here alter believed after the faith as they did his old faith the faith of all the blessed sacrament, and the bread that he eateth realm, but only to and talk with any thereof may without the assent of the body body depart from the head. And then if therein that after the manner of all Christian only comfort remember and together of you, that place, to talk and, and agree upon their truth appearing by the faith of Christendom, this out and read and with all such as that lucky beginning. But commonly, all those presents that answer commanded me to commune further with Mr. Fox For with no man communed I so much and the Doctors I faithfully communed with you and as himself first to communicate his said considerations with may be more perfectly communicate and more speedily set mind that you did communicate with me and I a governor. In the communication whereof which lasted about your Grace concerning the communication had between his Grace the beginning of my communication with you, I showed the Lords, concerning my communication with the Nun of that I had had communication, not only with diverse chamber, he fell in communication with me of the and without any other went into his chamber spiritual comfort in her, yet did he never her myself. At which of, and in the but after no long used to have much revelations they had no me further, that in think that in my communication either with the nun
wit my letter or communication with the nun (the communication and I was thereupon sent away. In the Grace that among other communications had with the Ambassador, before it was said, I was thereupon sent away. In the communication before it was said, Grace that among other communications had with the Ambassador, play then the good companion, come thereon forth with my Lord with his company, should advance themselves unto be distressed with his company, then my Lord Steward should have peradventure come over Lord Steward and his company singularly well contenteth the other gentlemen of his company, such as your Grace Anthony Poyntes and his company, should be discharged, for own defense whereof this Lord Sandys, and his company in a readiness, yet Lord Sandys with his company were at Guisnes they myself in every man's company, while I live, that send me in the company of my Lord of country that was called Company, in his company. And because the fellow company, every quarter, that was called Company, of my Lord of. my name is called Company. " Company, "Company," quod they, "now pass even for good company, "Would God, good masters request here for good company now, by God, Master went once for good company with you, which is went then for good company with you, so some go now for good company with me. Would ye matter pass for good company. For the passage of soul passeth all good company." And when my father company. said) mine old good contrary, should for good company pass on with them as the good man Company, : but that the credence with them, for good company, any word of reproach comfort of your friends' company, fallen also into such the Church, and the company, of my good mother very glad of your company, and you of mine and enjoy each other's company, with our other kinsfolk to be matched and compared with him, yet that and then by the comparison of his own, he were between them no comparison; as he suffered his a small pleasure, in comparison of the pleasure I will not examine any comparisons between their two bodies from the devise and compassing of evil and ungracious compassion upon his long distress and yet not to compel any man to change compel him, to confirm his
might by his laws compel me to make a
very hard thing to compel me to say either
Church and used to compel them to make a
of the Church here compel men to answer precisely
as good reason to compel them to make precise
both parties should be compelled to encounter with the
for verily I am compelled to forbear writing for
whereof, I have been compelled, of very necessity, to
saith also Corbie or Compi
gne or other towns compelled together all that I
the proof thereof had complain against the town of
city, by which they comprised in the amity concluded
breech of any article comprised in the same but
his affairs and business comprised either in the Scripture
side or the other comprised
gracious favor toward them comprobat
and corroborate by their I wot well you
obstinate in his own con . But one thing is
myself always sure), should conceive any such mind or
virtuous a prince to conceive in his mind a
the King's Highness to conceive great suspicion of me
King's Highness would now conceive a great suspicion against
is, will I not conceive of them, I have
that his Grace would conceive of me, which would
Lord, were likely to conceive such high suspicion of
high goodness I verily conceive of you. And so
end that you neither conceive more hope than the
his fear that he conceived lest the French King
In which he had conceived such things that he
of my present heaviness, conceived of the dread and
our Blessed Lady were conceived in original sin or
of the pleasure I conceived of the treasure of
I perceive) his Grace conceived still of the grace or property
the feast of her conception was then celebrated in
Highness, which either should concern mine honor (that word
such strange things as concerned such folk as had
with sufficient authority to conclude it. Whereunto the King's
Emperor, either he should conclude the peace or plainly
be, wherefore we must conclude that he cannot be
he can no further conclude upon them, but that
that? might he then conclude thereupon that he could
therefore I shall therein conclude with him, as our
if that reason may conclude , then have we a
comprised in the amity concluded between his Grace, and
for reformation of attemptates concluded between the said Kings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Connotation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This is a marvelous concluded argument. I am sure</td>
<td>C, E190/ 565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our being there was concluded at Cambrai, between his</td>
<td>C, E199/ 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me thought myself not concluded, yet this argument seemed</td>
<td>C, E200/ 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help of faith finally concluded, that for to be</td>
<td>C, E210/ 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the same cause politically concluded, .Wherein his Grace requireth</td>
<td>C, E118/ 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be, and thereof he concluded that it cannot be</td>
<td>C, E190/ 333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the conclusion which he concluded here, he must have</td>
<td>C, E190/ 579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assertion of the Sacrament concluded in one place against</td>
<td>C, E190/ 708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Grace clearly concluded this young man upon</td>
<td>C, E190/ 718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinketh, and all this conclusion quailed; which were to</td>
<td>C, E121/ 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of that money the conclusion might all quail. After</td>
<td>C, E123/ 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose, have extended in conclusion to the great peril</td>
<td>C, E145/ 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he so far in conclusion, that he saith it</td>
<td>C, E190/ 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terror, to flit in conclusion from the faith of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall be fain in conclusion for the chief and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the minor and the conclusion turneth into &quot;can&quot; and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he would induce the conclusion which he conclueth here</td>
<td>C, E190/ 578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at a window. For sworn, I was in conclusion commanded to go down</td>
<td>C, E200/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that we may in conclusion meet with you, mine</td>
<td>C, E203/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience. But for the conclusion, , daughter Margaret, of all</td>
<td>C, E206/ 539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than well. And for conclusion in God is all</td>
<td>C, E208/ 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Spirit had in conclusion the mastery, and reason</td>
<td>C, E210/ 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the way. And in conclusion coming into the chamber</td>
<td>C, E214/ 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or other. And for conclusion I could no further</td>
<td>C, E214/ 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to rehearse. And in conclusion they offered me an</td>
<td>C, E216/ 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grace and strength. In conclusion Mr. Secretary said that</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any hearty peace or concord with the French King</td>
<td>C, E217/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>points of peace and concord should in so near</td>
<td>C, E161/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all men to a concord and a quietness of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swore it, nor to condemn the conscience of any</td>
<td>C, E200/ 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learning I would not condemn nor take upon me</td>
<td>C, E200/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I said, that I condemned not the conscience of</td>
<td>C, E200/ 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was prisoner and condemned to perpetual prison, yet</td>
<td>C, E214/ 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overthrown, abjected, afflicted, and condemned to prison) cleanse myself</td>
<td>C, E217/ 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advice his Highness hath condescended shortly to set at</td>
<td>C, E161/ 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord of Suffolk with condign thanks for his good</td>
<td>C, E118/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reported for good; which condition I shall nevertheless keep</td>
<td>C, E197/ 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience giveth me, which condition hath never grown in</td>
<td>C, E199/ 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incline to any reasonable conditions of peace. Wherefore his</td>
<td>C, E115/ 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in his mind to conduc the peace, which he</td>
<td>C, E161/ 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be best and most conducive to the desired end</td>
<td>C, E123/ 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador upon the safe conduct . For his Grace thinketh</td>
<td>C, E115/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grant any such safe conduct, whereby there should be</td>
<td>C, E115/ 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Concordance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to ratify that safe</td>
<td>C, E115/ 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his great mercy may</td>
<td>C, E208/ 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>especially to have some</td>
<td>C, E199/ 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but had also diligent</td>
<td>C, E199/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also by your often</td>
<td>C, E208/ 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with whom I most</td>
<td>C, E208/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or plainly perceive and</td>
<td>C, E161/ 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that he must needs</td>
<td>C, E190/ 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand up again and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worldly shame plainly to</td>
<td>C, E213/ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should either acknowledge and</td>
<td>C, E216/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which in his Babylonica</td>
<td>C, E190/ 709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confession. First the lion</td>
<td>C, E205/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf, which both twain</td>
<td>C, E206/ 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as I acknowledged and</td>
<td>C, E216/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first I had before</td>
<td>C, E216/ 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enough himself. For he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some allegory, which he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consider again, that himself</td>
<td>C, E190/ 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to do, else he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be, he then</td>
<td>C, E190/ 609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man upon his own</td>
<td>C, E190/ 719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that after her own</td>
<td>C, E197/ 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf and of their</td>
<td>C, E205/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf and made his</td>
<td>C, E205/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter goeth all upon</td>
<td>C, E206/ 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days they used not</td>
<td>C, E206/ 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>could come by. His</td>
<td>C, E205/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>did take cold. His</td>
<td>C, E205/ 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the good discrete</td>
<td>C, E206/ 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change my conscience, and</td>
<td>C, E200/ 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reform your conscience, and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credence that way, and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to compel him, to</td>
<td>C, E206/ 468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them at another time</td>
<td>C, E214/ 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see me take such</td>
<td>C, E214/ 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prise wines, made and</td>
<td>C, E77/ 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends fail, his enemies</td>
<td>C, E136/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catholic faith so fully</td>
<td>C, E190/ 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such general councils so</td>
<td>C, E199/ 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said former forfeiture is</td>
<td>C, E212/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your own conscience, in</td>
<td>C, E206/ 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, that in that</td>
<td>C, E210/ 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such wise patiently to</td>
<td>C, E208/ 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 71</th>
<th>C, E199/ 146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>as toward and as conformable as reason could in</td>
<td>C, E214/ 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them that he found conformable , so his Grace would</td>
<td>C, E116/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some better train and conformity . And verily his Highness</td>
<td>C, E211/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in eo qui me confortat ), % Surely Meg a fainter</td>
<td>C, E244/ 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is all. Spes non confundit . I pray you pardon</td>
<td>C, E199/ 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to continual ruffle and confusion , from which by the</td>
<td>C, E211/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at length in my confutation before, and for the</td>
<td>C, E110/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well the letters of congratulation with the minute of</td>
<td>C, E118/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the same the letters congratulatory by your Grace devised</td>
<td>C, E218/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed sacrament all his congregation , I would not give</td>
<td>C, E190/ 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me from my Lady Coniers , her name is on</td>
<td>C, E218/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the better trust his conjecture hereafter. I send unto</td>
<td>C, E79/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear. But surely I conjecture that when they considered</td>
<td>C, E209/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our Lord whensoever this conjecture hath fallen in my</td>
<td>C, E210/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that I might well conjecture what should be part</td>
<td>C, E216/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right sometimes by false conjecturing , sometimes by false witnesses</td>
<td>C, E210/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and a quietness of conscience . For he bringeth men</td>
<td>C, E190/ 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quietness of every man's conscience , this young man biddeth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receiveth it, having his conscience cumbered with such an</td>
<td>C, E190/ 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of God and his mind, and discharge my conscience , as becometh a poor</td>
<td>C, E194/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearness of mine own conscience knoweth in all the</td>
<td>C, E198/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof both for the conscience of mine own true</td>
<td>C, E199/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cause with the better conscience to make suit unto</td>
<td>C, E199/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the quieting of his conscience to sow and procure</td>
<td>C, E199/ 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should perceive mine own conscience should serve me, and</td>
<td>C, E199/ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had good number) whose conscience his Grace perceived well</td>
<td>C, E199/ 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or trouble of his conscience . After this did I</td>
<td>C, E199/ 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to think that my conscience were well discharged, but</td>
<td>C, E199/ 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than as mine own conscience giveth me, which condition</td>
<td>C, E199/ 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but of a timorous conscience rising haply for lack</td>
<td>C, E199/ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor to condemn the conscience of any other man</td>
<td>C, E200/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good faith my conscience so moved me in</td>
<td>C, E200/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the grudge of my conscience , or for any other</td>
<td>C, E200/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it was against my conscience . Unto this my Lord</td>
<td>C, E200/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oath that grudged my conscience , and open the cause</td>
<td>C, E200/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might think mine own conscience satisfied, I would after</td>
<td>C, E200/ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I condemned not the conscience of them that swore</td>
<td>C, E200/ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doubt of your unsure conscience in refusing the oath</td>
<td>C, E200/ 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because that in my conscience this was one of</td>
<td>C, E200/ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the matter, (whose conscience and learning I would</td>
<td>C, E200/ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge) yet in my conscience the truth seemed on</td>
<td>C, E200/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had not informed my conscience neither suddenly nor slightly</td>
<td>C, E200/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ought to change my conscience . To that I answered</td>
<td>C, E200/ 121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bound to change my conscience, and confirm it to C, E200/127
might stand with my conscience. Then said my Lord C, E200/145
nor swear against my man to his own conscience. Surely as to swear C, E200/150
matters which move my conscience. And methinketh in good C, E200/157
stirred by mine own conscience (without declaration whereof I C, E202/12
so scrupulous of his conscience. Then said my Lord C, E200/145
father. Notwithstanding that, my conscience shall judge me. And C, E205/48
so, then shall my conscience be thus, that the conscience (as it is at C, E205/5
this scruple of his conscience. And then he told his conscience , and so send him C, E206/54
But since standing my conscience, in the matter, I may in no C, E206/66
the instruction of my conscience, you may be very scrupulous of his conscience . And then he told C, E205/34
ungodly against mine own conscience, say it is no conscience but a foolish scruple C, E206/84
good lord, accounteth your conscience in this matter, for C, E206/93
where you say your conscience moveth you to this God and mine own conscience clearly knoweth, that no C, E206/96
ween each other man's conscience can tell himself the conscience. And then he told C, E206/194
the one enlarged his conscience at his pleasure in conscience , you may be very C, E206/219
had so sore a and folly, my scrupulous conscience. And then he told C, E206/224
to frame himself a conscience taketh for a great C, E206/228
as if mine own conscience and think that while C, E206/257
do it, mine own conscience served me, I would C, E206/266
doing according to your conscience, of any man, that C, E206/311
wot well) with the conscience. And then he told C, E206/348
well, and that their conscience grudge them not, if C, E206/350
if I with my conscience to the contrary, should C, E206/379
if their own private conscience to the contrary be C, E206/380
to change your own conscience, in confirming your own conscience to the conscience of C, E206/381
in confirming your own conscience, of so many other conscience, and confirm your own C, E206/385
own conscience to the change and reform your conscience, to the contrary, nor C, E206/414
made, standing his own conscience therein, for any particular C, E206/415
to change his own conscience from the one side C, E206/424
to translate his own conscience to the determination of C, E206/450
and confirm their own conscience, sworn to maintain and C, E206/453
faith of Christendom, this conscience is very damnable, yea C, E206/458
confirm his mind and conscience unto theirs. "But Margaret C, E206/469
misjudge any other man's conscience, which lieth in their C, E206/485
the change of my conscience, because that the keeping C, E206/497
think, or frame their conscience afresh to think otherwise C, E206/502
know well mine only conscience causeth me to refuse C, E206/ 510
that according to their conscience they have received it C, E206/ 511
sure discharge of my conscience But for the conclusion C, E206/ 539
meddled not with the conscience of any other man C, E206/ 545
thee, that mine own conscience in this matter (I am sure C, E206/ 548
so fortune) since this conscience is sure for me C, E206/ 552
loss, than against this conscience to swear and put C, E206/ 554
me, as in my conscience make any change." When C, E206/ 556
to swear against my conscience, and hath also put conscience afresh, and abide the C, E206/ 624
the truth of my conscience concerning the matter. And conscience afresh, and abide the C, E206/ 652
scuple in other folks' conscience myself will with good conscience afresh, and abide the C, E207/ 5
man to their own conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E207/ 12
according to mine own conscience or not hangeth in conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E207/ 16
toss and trouble your conscience to your great heaviness conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 6
to which side my conscience could incline, and as i conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 22
secret in mine own conscience some other peradventure, than conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 128
self follow mine own conscience for which myself must conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 133
blame or dispraise the conscience of other men, their conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 143
nor of no man's conscience else wilt I meddle conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 144
And in mine own conscience, I cry God mercy conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E208/ 146
the clearness of my conscience hath made mine heart conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E210/ 25
that letted my poor conscience to receive that oath conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E210/ 50
so answered as my conscience should think itself satisfied conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E210/ 53
a case as my conscience gave me, that in conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E210/ 97
swear against mine own conscience being such as I conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E210/ 102
should in mine own conscience for with other men's conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E211/ 89
peril to examine his conscience surely by learning and conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E211/ 94
be sure that his conscience be such as it conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E211/ 95
on whither side his conscience fall, he is safe conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E211/ 98
deadly against mine own conscience For I am very conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E213/ 24
to change mine own conscience to the contrary, as conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E213/ 26
me not that my conscience is the cause but conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E213/ 36
let is but my conscience that knoweth God to conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E213/ 37
clearness of mine own conscience that though I might conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 48
so were that my conscience gave me against the conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 68
with it against my conscience to the loss of conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 72
so bound in his conscience where there is a conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 96
difference in charge of conscience the difference standeth between conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 103
so much in my conscience while at the uttermost conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 126
sure that mine own conscience so informed as it conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 128
meddle not with the conscience of hem that think conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E216/ 130
As for other men's conscience I will be no conscience caused me to refuse 11 conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E213/ 11
manner whether it be consecrated or unconsecrated. And so conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E190/ 61
remembrance of him continually consecrated . So that he must conscience my own conscience in this matter (I C, E190/ 86
the blessed sacrament be consecrated or unconsecrated (for though
maketh him little matter consecrated or not, saving that
the better it is consecrated the more is it
in manner (taking the consecration so sleight and so
after his blessing and consecration , and said unto them
other interpreters and the consent of the common Catholic
I burned by the consent of the owner that
my mind intended to consent , that I would for
soon see that this can never follow upon
the necessity of the consequent , as one man is
that either he shall conserve and keep the King
mind intendeth to see conserved . And for that intent
Grace to peise and consider the clause of the
and Spain, yet to consider his ancient amity and
your high wisdom to consider what were further to
must this young man consider again, that himself confesseth
of. Now, Madam, I consider well that many folk
and your accustomed goodness consider and weigh the matter
eftsoons, to look and consider his great matter, and
much wit as to consider , that there are none
one commandment indifferently to consider the matter, everything of
you the grace to consider the incomparable difference, between
love of God to consider the premises; and thereupon
me, yet when I consider in my mind, that
the same, that in consideration that the King's ordinance
yet be for that consideration discharged of taxes and
had left it. Which consideration his Grace would have
especially for your studious consideration of the same so
opinion, remitting the further consideration of the same to
very much why the consideration of this impossibility, should
it for any such consideration of such impossibility, and
said sorrowful suppliants. % In consideration of the premises, for
meanwhile comfort myself with consideration of that. And in
comfort myself with this consideration that I know very
semblance and grounds and considerations thereof causeth your Grace
his Highness of such considerations as (the matter so
yet those notwithstanding, some considerations so move him to
to communicate his said considerations with your Grace to
been kept, yet some considerations move him to think
deemed it requisite these considerations that move him to
is that for certain considerations moving his Highness, ye
his council in England considered , whereby the King's grace
should upon the circumstances considered be seen more available
he thinketh would be considered therein, yet since your
the reading thereof substantially considered as well the Queen C, E116/10
right deeply to be considered and thought upon. Wherein C, E121/31
high prudence advised and considered, such final determination may C, E123/209
as his Highness well considered by your high wisdom C, E127/8
further that he had considered with himself how loath C, E161/80
your high wisdom further considered and answers to them C, E161/141
which when he better considered he fell from it C, E190/775
be by your wisdom considered, referring the end and C, E192/17
high prudence examined and considered, you will not then C, E198/74
me, well weighed and considered every such thing as C, E199/140
myself, and the oath considered with the act, I C, E200/9
years studied and advisedly considered, and never could yet C, E206/68
conjecture that when they considered that you were of C, E209/12
but also right well considered that you were of C, E213/29
Highness, albeit he well considereth that it proceedeth of C, E123/29
time well advanced forward, considering that the year being C, E123/204
Grace well and deeply considering, that his Grace was C, E109/52
furtherance whereof his Highness considering your Grace's well approved C, E122/9
or sea be revictualed, considering that they be so C, E123/129
Howbeit, if in the marveled in my mind, considering that they sent for C, E200/5
whatsoever my causes be, considering that of so many C, E210/63
be demanded of me, considering that I ever from C, E214/40
therein great comfort and consolation, and as touching the C, E202/46
that should by your consolation, swage and relieve a C, E217/46
have abjected all earthly consolations and resigned yourself willingly C, E203/13
Latins and Greeks so consonant and agreeing in that C, E199/219
proceedeth of a very constant and unchangeable purpose to C, E123/29
the possession of so faithful and constant friendship (which no storms C, E217/36
of so faithful and constant friendship in the storms C, E217/40
that because it was constantly reported for a truth C, E197/27
whereby he might be constrained unto the contrary, for C, E78/26
they may be perease constrained to strike battle with C, E123/88
from victuals, and thereby constrained of necessity to render C, E123/118
me of pure necessity constrained me. Howbeit when they C, E200/73
keep no more without constraint of a siege with C, E123/131
his pleasure in the construction of his penance, nor C, E190/220
he is driven to construe these words by any C, E190/611
and as touching the construe of the siege to C, E120/7
and pleasure upon your consultation, of heresy creepeth on C, E190/31
set forth by groundly consultation, your Grace hath alleged C, E123/48
Burgundians' provision passed and consumed ere they can begin C, E123/69
Saint Paul saith, the contagion of heresy creepeth on C, E190/763
a weathercock, much more contagious a great deal, than C, E190/763
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>meaning</th>
<th>page</th>
<th>correspondence</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sort</td>
<td>now than was contained in your late letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other letters</td>
<td>contained in the same packet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E127/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copies</td>
<td>contained in the statutes and</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E214/ 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such things as are</td>
<td>containing , nor am so bold</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E208/ 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is that the oath</td>
<td>containing , as well your Grace's</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace a packet</td>
<td>containing your wise and substantial</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E123/ 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your most prudent</td>
<td>contemplation of Duke Ferdinand's letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter</td>
<td>contemplation of your Grace's letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace would at the</td>
<td>contemplation of your Grace's letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>understand</td>
<td>contemplation of this his affectionate</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E122/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that at the</td>
<td>such things as are contained in the statutes and</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E214/ 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounteous liberality</td>
<td>your most prudent letter contained , as well your Grace's</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E121/ 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at the</td>
<td>your Grace a packet contained in the same packet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E127/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like you at the</td>
<td>your Grace a packet contained in the same packet</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E127/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King is well</td>
<td>containeth , and as meseemeth, very</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E79/ 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which time he was</td>
<td>content to sign the letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E110/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke Ferdinand's</td>
<td>content to retain the Duke</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letters be</td>
<td>content that besides the 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Highness is</td>
<td>content they shall be supplied</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E126/ 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graciously</td>
<td>content he did, except he</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and so is he</td>
<td>content but also to be</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E174/ 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness would be</td>
<td>content yet to prove that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>content to take the labor</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/ 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not only to be</td>
<td>content to jeopard, leese, and</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E199/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to it, I am</td>
<td>content , for albeit that I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E199/ 2359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liketh you to be</td>
<td>content to declare the causes</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E200/ 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can well be</td>
<td>content to swear to the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E200/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be very well</td>
<td>content , so that I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E200/ 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statutes, I would be</td>
<td>content to go, if God</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E201/ 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denied not but was</td>
<td>content . A deadly grief unto</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E202/ 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point, I would be</td>
<td>content and please the King</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for, but am well</td>
<td>content the King's Grace, and</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>answers to hold</td>
<td>content to have sworn of</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yourself</td>
<td>content in my heart, to</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/ 622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasure of God, may</td>
<td>content the King's Highness, but</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E214/ 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the thing that might</td>
<td>content nor satisfied with mine</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that his Lordship</td>
<td>content to die though I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was</td>
<td>content him as any tidings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not</td>
<td>content with. But in the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>content to abide there all</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E209/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the contents as</td>
<td>content the King's Highness, as</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highly</td>
<td>content me that Frere Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cause to be well</td>
<td>content to die though I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind, that you were</td>
<td>content him as any tidings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contented</td>
<td>with. But in the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his company singularly</td>
<td>contented to abide there all</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E209/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>content the King's Highness, as</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E115/ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the meantime, it</td>
<td>content me that Frere Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>contented to die though I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E216/ 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part or stand in</td>
<td>contented him as any tidings</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latter letters;</td>
<td>contented with. But in the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/ 798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touching the</td>
<td>contented to abide there all</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E209/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace shall perceive the</td>
<td>contents by the letter self</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E109/ 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Joachim, for the</td>
<td>contents be such as will</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and writings, whereof</td>
<td>contents as highly contented him</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E136/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the rude letter, in</td>
<td>contents whereof, I eftsoons heartily</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E194/ 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
that notwithstanding your so continual labors in his matters C, E77/ 31
should suffice to the continual keeping of his army C, E123/ 124
your long, (which with continual prosperity to God's pleasure C, E198/ 54
schisms and corroborate by continual succession more than the C, E199/ 229
day to day to continual ruffle and confusion, from C, E199/ 244
most humble subjects and continual beadfolk, the poor miserable C, E212/ 2
and above, in great continual sickness of body and C, E212/ 6
in his age and continual sickness, for lack of C, E212/ 32
dignity. By your poor continual Oratrix, Dame Alice More C, E215/ 31
a guest, but a continual nursling in master Bonvisi C, E217/ 9
the towns aforesaid were continually besieged to withstand it C, E123/ 127
in remembrance of him continually consecrated. So that he C, E190/ 86
was twelvemonth, albeit that continually, there was much talking C, E197/ 33
of his high goodness continually bestowed upon me, I C, E199/ 21
Our Lord keep me continually true faithful and plain C, E201/ 14
amend my life, and continually to have an eye C, E211/ 32
that year a good continuance and prosperous end of C, E4/ 5
zeal to the happy continuance and gracious increase of C, E4/ 18
as ye intend the continuance of his Grace's favor C, E150/ 9
that point by this continuance of these 10 years C, E199/ 216
not only of the continuance of the same, but C, E203/ 18
that they shall there continue until half the month C, E115/ 22
thereby newly bounden to continue your perpetual beadsman. Your C, E121/ 70
ancient amity and to continue his good and gracious C, E161/ 20
in heaven, there to continue still unto the day C, E190/ 423
therein pray you to continue toward me your favor C, E197/ 274
I beseech our Lord continue it. And thus, mine C, E210/ 146
shall have grace to continue, yet (as I said C, E210/ 150
I pray Almighty God continue your goodness so still C, E215/ 5
so fully confirmed and continued in Christ's whole Catholic C, E190/ 125
not much increased, but continued after their manner that C, E206/ 14
of such a long continued and deep rooted scruple C, E190/ 328
place, and that it continued in heaven, and shall C, E190/ 373
place, and that it the second, but rather contrariwise the second inferreth well C, E190/ 589
many. But argue the contrariwise as this young man C, E190/ 592
be constrained unto the contrary, for he avoiding whereof C, E78/ 26
not been to the contrary, it should as by C, E116/ 25
the Duke thinking the contrary, he should not fail C, E121/ 28
that he perceiveth the contrary of his former counsel C, E123/ 37
here appeareth to the contrary, not that his body C, E190/ 381
all possibility of the contrary. For our Savior said C, E190/ 392
an impossibility of the contrary, but oftentimes by this C, E190/ 405
whereof he puttheth the contrary for impossible, nor speaketh C, E190/ 414
| power changeable, whereof the contrary were by no power | C, E190/ 443 |
| anything to think the contrary , which if your Highness | C, E198/ 71 |
| and amend all the contrary among whom if ever | C, E198/ 94 |
| of my mind the contrary , and that therefore I | C, E200/ 120 |
| I said that the contrary was true and well | C, E200/ 136 |
| and plain, to the contrary whereof I beseech him | C, E201/ 15 |
| persuaded to believe the contrary of me, I can | C, E202/ 36 |
| boldly forth with the contrary , and stick not thereat | C, E206/ 97 |
| think the while the contrary , God more regardeth their | C, E206/ 261 |
| my conscience to the contrary , should for good company | C, E206/ 350 |
| private conscience to the contrary be not the let | C, E206/ 379 |
| and goodness think the contrary , in this case he | C, E206/ 412 |
| own conscience to the contrary , nor is bound upon | C, E206/ 414 |
| of God) since the contrary opinions of good men | C, E206/ 420 |
| they that held the contrary before, were for that | C, E206/ 451 |
| thinking and affirming the contrary , and that of such | C, E206/ 463 |
| and plain affirmed the contrary , of some such things | C, E206/ 478 |
| not so clear the contrary , as by the oath | C, E206/ 525 |
| or saith he thinketh contrary unto mine. But as | C, E206/ 546 |
| other men to the contrary , seem not such unto | C, E206/ 555 |
| man counsel to the contrary in my days nor | C, E207/ 4 |
| own conscience to the contrary , as for other men’s | C, E213/ 26 |
| would not say the contrary .Where to he said, that | C, E214/ 77 |
| this realm and the contrary taken for truth in | C, E216/ 89 |
| of Christendom to the contrary in matter touching belief | C, E216/ 97 |
| law local to the contrary , the reasonableness or the | C, E216/ 99 |
| for that the country contributeth unto an aid for | C, E120/ 29 |
| of Canterbury was all contrived by my drift. To | C, E200/ 135 |
| your Grace shall think convenient , so that they may | C, E77/ 24 |
| wisdom shall think most The King’s Grace hath | C, E78/ 9 |
| politic wisdom shall think convenient . And thus our Lord | C, E79/ 29 |
| resorted unto him, in convenient time. In that point | C, E109/ 26 |
| money sent in time convenient so that he should | C, E109/ 67 |
| your Grace shall think convenient , may have sent unto | C, E115/ 11 |
| to retain with some convenient yearly pension Duke Mecklenburg | C, E115/ 78 |
| as well in a convenient answer to be made | C, E115/ 99 |
| wise it shall be convenient to order this simple | C, E115/ 101 |
| Russell might whoso diligence convenient to be used advertise | C, E121/ 35 |
| Highness hath though it convenient . And thus our Lord | C, E161/ 143 |
| at times and place convenient , for else he thinketh | C, E123/ 135 |
| Douglas be received upon convenient hostages, and that as | C, E124/ 18 |
| his high wisdom any convenient means by which his | C, E161/ 24 |
| prudence shall be seen convenient . And thus our Lord | C, E161/ 143 |
| but for expedient and convenient . And therefore it is | C, E190/ 403 |
me thought it both convenient and necessary, to show show him your letter. Convenient, that he might thereby convenient at your pleasure, send convenient for me. I never conveniently recommend me to my may, yet since his conveniently send him your most conveniently have often recourse and conveniently may, then his Highness conversation, and wholesome counsel, and here, I have no shall be forced to convert all the power he convert his whole power against converted where they cannot serve convey the camel or the conveyance of victual with artillery conveyed to other place than conveyed from Calais after the coparishioners of the manor of copies of letters sent between copies I have distinctly read copies which his letter specifieth copies of my Lord of copies of your Grace’s letters copies contained in the same copies more in the meanwhile copies, but in their treatises copies abroad. And would God copies or brass, to diminish copy, as knoweth our Lord copy of your Grace’s letter copy of the LordYsselstein’s copy of the letter of copy of your Grace’s former copy again, me thought I copy of the bill. Which copy thereof in this present copy to remain in my copy that he had thereof cor regis est, et sicut cor regis in manu Domini Corbie or Compigne or corda regum sunt. I beseech cord that was therein, albeit Dei, saith the scripture, Sicut divisiones aquarum, ita His Grace saith also matter. In cuius manu neighbors’ also whoso the
of so much good corn lost yet since it reeked out at some corners and destroy in and title to the sit mens sana in wise instituted by the all Christendom is one ever shall keep the as elsewhere through the law of the whole law of the whole said hat verily under toward them comprobate and avoiding of schisms and with such abominable books mind, rid from all that I had no are already so far For as the canker invasions at their own discharge himself of that Almains with the only to their travail and you for your great yours in such manner words, matter, sentence and the King and his Westminster or with the Lord and the King's Steward and his Grace's of Bourbon and his other of your Grace's Lady Margaret and the Lady and all the by the King's honorable book of the King's made by his honorable Grace or his honorable reverence to his honorable put by your learned good season, that the was by the King's of his Grace's learned
treated in a general
council ) what the question could
C, E199/ 236
God assisting, every such
council well assembled keepeth and
C, E199/ 245
book of his honorable
council appeareth) appealed to the
C, E199/ 249
appealed to the general
council from the Pope, in
C, E199/ 250
the Pope, in which
council I beseech our Lord
C, E199/ 250
in the next general
council it may well happen
C, E199/ 257
Pope above the general
council nor never have in
C, E199/ 262
the books of the
council was either printed or
C, E199/ 273
I see the great
council of the realm determine
C, E200/ 119
part as great a
council and a greater too
C, E200/ 126
confirm it to the
council of one realm, against
C, E200/ 128
realm, against the general
council of Christendom. Upon this
C, E200/ 128
myself, and be of
council also in the fashion
C, E200/ 152
told among the King's
council by my Lord Cardinal
C, E206/ 140
there were in the
council here sometimes sundry opinions
C, E206/ 145
the parties, and their
council tell their tales at
C, E206/ 301
to thee, in secret
council , here between us twain
C, E206/ 361
man doubteth, the general

council of the whole body
C, E206/ 395
together in a general
council , (as Christ hath made
C, E206/ 403
than by the general
council or by a general
C, E206/ 416
determined by any general
council , I remember not. But
C, E206/ 429
nor for any provincial
council either. "But like as
C, E206/ 447
a well assembled general
council , every man had been
C, E206/ 449
the determination of the
council general, and then all
C, E206/ 451
by which the King's
council learned in the spiritual
C, E208/ 113
believed by a general

council and I am not
C, E208/ 140
that all his Grace's
council favoreth you in their
C, E208/ 185
my Lords of the
council before whom I refused
C, E210/ 37
brought also before he
council here myself. I have
C, E214/ 8
that those of his
council there assembled should demand
C, E214/ 36
are of his honorable
council , and for all the
C, E214/ 48
shall hear that the
council was here this day
C, E216/ 2
said by his Grace's
council to me, and what
C, E216/ 13
such favor at the
council's hand, that they were
C, E200/ 50
among other of his
councilors in that matter, and
C, E199/ 122
conference with his Grace's
councilors aforesaid, whose honors and
C, E199/ 143
the reason of the
councilors resorting hither, in this
C, E214/ 1
thing by such general
councils so confirmed also, that
C, E199/ 220
As for the general
councils assembled lawfully, I never
C, E199/ 238
which by the general
councils , the spirit of God
C, E199/ 245
authority of the general
councils too, which I verily
C, E199/ 256
the other, with the
councils and laws on either
C, E208/ 37
that the laws and
councils and the words of
C, E208/ 65
ye may thank his
counsel thereof, by which ye
C, E77/ 34
he should in anywise counsel his master that he
same, which your politic counsel his Grace in every
counsel and prudent advice in C, E120/ 34
Grace for your substantial counsel either to declare himself
ingrade his friendly loving counsel and advice concerning the
your wise and substantial counsel more perilous than one
Highness esteemeth nothing in counsel more profitable. Wherefore in
contrary of his former counsel such final determination as
Grace's good advice and most politic advice and counsel , which he thinketh your
Grace's prudent advice and in the premises. His
counsel with your most politic counsel thereupon. And thus our
counsel place the good ghostly counsel of Saint Paul, where
counsel place the ghostly counsel of Saint Paul, where
counsel every matter without any counsel of Saint Paul, where
and come yourself and counsel all other whom ye
counsel without necessity, to give counsel to be given unto
a book, or to counsel of his, soon set
given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
godly conversation, and wholesome counsel , and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
good counsel, and wholesome counsel, and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
good counsel, and wholesome counsel, and virtuous example, and
counsel with you, which you
counsel given her advice and counsel ; of which my demeanor
shall have my poor counsel not to wed yourself
counsel thanked me for my counsel , but how he used
content of men and the wholesome counsel of God and the wholesome example of Christ
and counsel therein one way or counsel , whether I may be
never gave any man counsel of Christ in the
to give you no counsel to the contrary in
to give you no counsel nor advice. But for
service, after the wholesome counsel and fruitful example of
the meantime, with good counsel and prayer each help
learning and by good counsel and be sure that
any man advise or counsel therein one way or counsel , whether I may be
Mastership’s favorable advice and counsel of Christ in the
some things advised and counseled by Jethro, I cannot
Rich and me, I counsel to the contrary in
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
never King give his counselor or any his other counselor or any his other
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
counseled by Jethro, I cannot counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot
counselor him, that in such counselor or any his other
so thinketh he that counselor very commendable, which, though
have unto your trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell, by
counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of counseled by Jethro, I cannot

how loath the Low
countries over, lest those Low
given towns, and wasteth whole the defense of their
great estimation in his also for that the
proclaim liberty, sparing the go into a far
beholding an whole great one. There was a
honest man of the goods of others his
countrymen Steeple Barton in the county of Oxford and the
county, and that your part couple of copies more in
couple because this young man
their comfort and further it would give good
his noble heart and hereafter we peruse the
done by the common a court belonging of
Grace would follow the with a certain indefatigable
is ridden from the court now come to the
Council into your high
that time at Hampton another time at Hampton
that there is a within the same. This
the name of the if ye will a
time at such a the judge of the
I will not for to look to worldly
to unto you. Sir, my
it unto my said
God neither my said
last book that my
without the veil or
list of his own
cow when he saw a
cow be thus, that the
cow and then if the
cow wolf eat both the
themselves for all their
be able either by
stone, and of the
Grace answered that no
man is a living
all men be living
to have letters of
of Mecklenburg letters of
without any trust or
as the letter mentioned
gave him therein full
gave therein good
hap to aweigh the
far forth to the
company: but that the
been bound to give
for the time gave
as your Grace upon
no part of our
so do these heretics
the contagion of heresy
his reach, that he
am (as I trow
More, Kt. To Thomas
More, Knight. To Thomas
Cromwell Right Worshipful, in my
Cromwell Right Worshipful. After right
Cromwell Right Worshipful, After my
have I, good Mr. trusty Counselor Mr. Thomas
More, Kg. To Thomas
But surely good Master
have I, good Mr.
Lady More to Thomas
ye may read in
may read in Cronica
saw him at Paul's
confession declared at Paul's
Doctor the Vicar of
that Master Vicar of
covering of any manner sacrament
cow . Provided always for a
cow with her calf come
cow doth seem to me
cow be but worth a
cow and the calf. Now
craft . And when the wise
crafty practices to deceive them
cramp also that diverse nights
creature living, prince nor poor
creature , ergo all men be
creatures . But let this first
credence of the King's Grace
credence written in the Dutch
credence to be given to
credence to be given to
credence or not, he desired
credence unto you and thereupon
credence of those things that
credence of them, as to
credence that you may with
credence that way, and confirm
credence , I would be very
credence ; and therefore before you
credal report from all parties
credal ; and therefore before you
creed forth among good simple
creepeth on like a canker
cried out, "Oh the altitude
Criseyde saith in Chaucer) come
Cromwell Right Worshipful. After right
Cromwell Right Worshipful, After my
Cromwell , fully declared you, as
Cromwell, by my writing, as
Cromwell . Right Worshipful After my
Cromwell , as I by mouth
Cromwell , long troubled your Mastership
Cromwell . Right Honorable, and my
Cronica cronicarum the 190th leaf
Cronicarum the 190th leaf. And
Cross . After this, about Shrovetide
cross , when I sent word
Croydon was come before me
Croydon , and all the remnant
that Master Vicar of Croydon, either for gladness or cry God mercy, I find my own conscience, I cry God mercy) very sensual thrice to call and cry out unto God, to to keep them from crying, Home! Home! The King's good to her. I cumbered with such an execrable weary of my most in Italy of whose cunning and virtue we need uttermost of all God's wisdom and the are good men and mori lucrum. Et illud, to Calais to be cured, should be and so as never would be, was, nor would be, some hap to be was not of any of nature inquisitive and well beloved sister, a presents that are used of his horsemen to a letter from Monsieur d'Ysselstein which his Grace hath honor. And whereas Monsieur d'Ysselstein that my Lady and upon the hope had Michael said that Monsieur d'Ysselstein would be glad to points. But if Monsieur d'Ysselstein came in such sufficient said overture of Monsieur d'Ysselstein . After this when I repair to my Lord Dacre toward Carlisle for his should happen my Lord Dacre to be distressed with Lord and my Lord Dacre in that that their in that the Lord Magnus and Sir Christopher Your humble orator and bound us, shall be and quiet of Scotland, thereafter be glad and not teach them, they those that see them sure of my poor trust experience proveth, and the passion of Christ toward him and my
her first; I am daily beadsman (and so write C, E206/119
for them both and daily do I by my C, E206/129
and I shall and daily do remember you in C, E207/18
true poor humble subject daily pray for the preservation C, E208/122
I pray for you daily and sometimes when I C, E208/181
trust I have your daily prayer and blessing. Your C, E209/32
beadswoman Margaret Roper, which daily and hourly is bound C, E209/34
his goodness and take daily great comfort in that C, E210/144
your father the grace, daily to remember and pray C, E211/16
written it, even so daily devoutly to kneel and C, E211/17
said poor beadfolk shall daily during their lives pray C, E212/49
and will be, and daily I pray for him C, E214/47
true faithful subject and daily beadsman and pray for C, E214/88
this time, and yet daily , now also showed towards C, E215/4
and all ours, shall daily , during our lives, pray C, E215/29
farther and do what damage they could in Scotland C, E210/144
incommodities sustain another great damage , that is to wit C, E210/32
haste by Your sister Dame Alice Alington Margaret Roper C, E205/61
your poor continual Oratrix, Dame Alice More. to the C, E215/32
in this matter (I damn none other man's) is damn none other man's) is C, E206/548
Christian folk hold for damnable opinions against the blessed C, E190/133
this conscience is very damnable , and come home again C, E206/459
myself, such as should damnably cast me in the C, E211/91
may without peril of damnation believe as we believed C, E190/697
may without peril of damnation believe thus as himself C, E190/701
also without peril of damnation believe that himself lieth C, E190/703
your way is undoubted damnation . And therefore if ye C, E190/714
and receive it with damnation , not for the priest's C, E190/746
my soul to perpetual damnation . And that if they C, E200/17
swear were peril of damnation and what mine own C, E207/13
liberty without peril of damnation to think which way C, E208/138
lingered nor made to dance any long attendance to C, E200/51
standeth so in the danger of the wild Irish danger of the wild Irish C, E77/17
enemies. But now the danger of the plage standing C, E118/16
King, But all the danger and harm is as C, E121/17
might put him in danger and peril, hath of C, E121/40
danger and peril, hath of C, E121/40
profit with more charge danger and peril than of C, E123/77
sore sounding to the danger and peril of his C, E123/135
I abide all the danger and harm that might C, E200/71
put me in the danger of any of his C, E200/80
thing, which without the danger of great harm thereby C, E202/25
your Grace, standeth in danger and peril of my C, E210/78
to be cast away C, E212/29
dangerous, seeing the Burgundians whose

dare be bold to tell

dare say, have been full

dare say yourself shall think

dare not do it, mine

dare not in such a

dare say for to swear

dare say further that no

dare adventure, good daughter, to

dare say my very good

darneton in the same county

dat cum tentatione proventum ut

date the 8th day of

date the 8th day of

date, in more than three

dated yesterday, and with the

dated the 19th day of

dated on the sea the

dated the 30th day of

dated the last day of

dated the 4th day of

dated the 11th day of

dated the 12th day of

dated the 21st day of

dated this present day as

dated yesterday, as the letters

dated the 27th day of

dated at Newcastle the 24th

dated the 29th day of

dated in the camp at

dated it Anno 1534, by

dauughter, Our Lord be thanked

dauughter, at a firm and

dauughter Margaret, I can in

dauughter, and my good wife

dauughter the blessed spirit of

dauughter and handmaid, and all

dauughter and beadswoman, Margaret Roper

dauughter Margaret Roper (which only

dauughter Alington (which only

dauughter Margaret, we two have

dauughter Margaret, I find my

dauughter Alington such as I

dauughter toward me, and in

dauughter Margaret, as for my
merrily to mine own daughter, so shall I for mine own daughter, that art mine other daughter.

the rain came. Howbeit daughter, Roper, whom my Lord

But though they did, Daughter, that would not make Daughter,

his mind alone, verily, Daughter, no more I do Daughter, I never intend (God

reasoned once, I trow, Daughter, you were by. But Daughter, I have refused it

have said. But surely, Daughter, Margaret, against that, nor Daughter Margaret, of all this

But for the conclusion, daughter Margaret, of all this

comfort shall I say, Daughter, to thee, that mine

and said: "how now daughter, Marget? What how mother above. And in devising, Daughter, thereupon, I had a

too late." "Too late, Daughter," (quod my father), "Margaret, therefore mine own good daughter, never trouble thy mind

and to my good daughter, Alington, and to all

Your most loving obedient daughter and beadswoman Margaret Roper.

writing, (mine own good daughter) declare how much pleasure nor dare adventure, good daughter, to write often. The God. And albeit (good daughter) that I think, our

albeit (mine own good daughter) that I found myself therefore mine own good daughter I assure you (thanks

thee mine own good daughter to pray with me

I mine own good daughter disclosed unto you, the thus, mine own good daughter, putting you finally in thus mine own good daughter have me recommended to

Lord, my dearly beloved daughter, that wholesome prayer that thy frailty, my good daughter and the frailty of the like trust (dear daughter) in his high goodness And verily, my dear daughter, in this is my

is now, my good daughter, late. And therefore thus you. My dearly beloved daughter. I doubt not but yours. Forasmuch, dearly beloved daughter, as it is likely

Lord bless you good daughter, and your good husband may to my good daughter, Cecily, whom I beseech

her husband. My good daughter, Dauce hath the picture and to my good daughter, Joan Aleyn to give

and to my good daughter, Clement her algorism stone and to my good wife my loving daughter, to whom I pray

pleasure and comfort, your daughterly loving letters were unto be with you. Your daughterly loving letter, my dearly

love and your very daughterly dealing funiculio triplici, ut

for I love when daughterly love and dear charity
will concerning his sister. And our Lord bless C, E218/36.
such riddles. For as Davus saith in Terence (Non C, E206/186.
At Woking the fifth day of July. Your most C, E77/37.
At Woking the sixth day of July. Your most C, E78/38.
present Saturday the ninth day of July. Your most C, E79/31.
be advertised that this day I received your Grace's C, E109/2.
bare date the 8th day of this present month C, E109/10.
At Newhall the 14th day of September. Your humble C, E109/75.
myself, dated the 19th day of this present month C, E110/3.
this is my removing day soon at Newhall, 1 C, E110/23.
the remnant till this day in the morning Whereupon C, E110/30.
and profitable peace. This present Saturday the ninth day of July. Your humble C, E77/37.
the sea the 14th day of August; which letter C, E115/3.
East Hampstead the 26th day of August. Your humble C, E115/115.
letters dated the 30th day of August, I have C, E116/3.
At Woking the first day of September. Your humble C, E116/13.
myself dated the last day of August with the C, E116/3.
At Woking the first day of September. Your humble C, E116/82.
directed, written the 2nd day of September, and with C, E118/3.
At Woking the 3rd day of September. Your humble C, E118/14.
myself dated the 4th day of this present month C, E118/3.
At Woking the fifth day of September. Your humble C, E118/39.
myself dated the 11th day of this present September C, E120/6.
At Woking the 12th day of September about midnight C, E120/39.
myself, dated the 12th day of his present September C, E121/3.
nor is at this day nor hereafter likely to C, E121/16.
At Guildford the 13th day of September late in C, E121/61.
East Hampstead the 17th day of September. Your humble C, E122/22.
At Abingdon the 20th day of September. Your humble C, E123/230.
letter dated the 21st day of this present September C, E124/4.
at Woodstock, the 22nd day of September at midnight C, E124/47.
myself dated this present day as also the copies C, E125/4.
At Woodstock the 24th day of September. Your humble C, E125/20.
At Woodstock the 26th day of September. Your humble C, E126/41.
myself, dated the 27th day of this present month C, E127/3.
at Newcastle the 24th day of this month. And C, E127/5.
hath indeed. For this day came the post with C, E127/16.
me, dated the 29th day of this present month C, E127/17.
no word himself this day in the morning when C, E136/11.
At Hertford the 29th day of November. Your Grace's C, E136/87.
and written the 17th day of September, whereby his C, E145/3.
Stony Stratford the 21st day of September. Your Grace's C, E145/54.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at Richmond the 11th day of March. Assuredly your</td>
<td>C, E150/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at Woodstock the 3rd day of September by the</td>
<td>C, E174/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Chelsea the 5th day of April. Your assured</td>
<td>C, E182/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall do till the day of doom. As help</td>
<td>C, E190/ 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continue still unto the day of doom. But now</td>
<td>C, E190/ 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in heaven until the day of doom, he meaneth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hundred times before the day of doom. And good</td>
<td>C, E190/ 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Chelsea the 7th day of December by the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I being upon a day at Syon talking with</td>
<td>C, E197/ 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so many years, every day more and more spoken</td>
<td>C, E197/ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Syon, on a day in which there was</td>
<td>C, E197/ 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chelsea, the fifth day of March, by the</td>
<td>C, E198/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>even this same present day , either for the pleasure</td>
<td>C, E199/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might be brought from day to day to continual</td>
<td>C, E199/ 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brought from day to day to continual ruffle and</td>
<td>C, E199/ 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At Chelsea the 5th day of March by Your</td>
<td>C, E199/ 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was the next day with him at his</td>
<td>C, E205/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insomuch that on a day when he saw a</td>
<td>C, E205/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sisters, disposing themselves every day that I know this</td>
<td>C, E206/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come to the last day living; for I know</td>
<td>C, E206/ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>before, yet at this day in the afternoon, and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>books yet at his day to me they seem</td>
<td>C, E206/ 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For he met one day remain here in men's</td>
<td>C, E206/ 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a man at this day one of our men</td>
<td>C, E206/ 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set by death every day very little meet therefore</td>
<td>C, E208/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this, yet at this day less than other. For</td>
<td>C, E210/ 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine heart at this day , and I trust in</td>
<td>C, E210/ 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Saturday the 16th day of January by the</td>
<td>C, E213/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Friday the last day of April in the</td>
<td>C, E214/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council was here this day , and that I was</td>
<td>C, E216/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the space of one day . Howbeit if I were</td>
<td>C, E216/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hope of that joyful day in which my truth</td>
<td>C, E216/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he liked me this day much worse than he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yours, which you every day thus plenteously pour upon</td>
<td>C, E217/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hither to me this day to pray you be</td>
<td>C, E218/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God, it were a day very meet and convenient</td>
<td>C, E218/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to advance forward a day's journey or twain being</td>
<td>C, E109/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declaration not passing six days journey from him, if</td>
<td>C, E123/ 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come to him two days ago.&quot; &quot;Sir,&quot; quoth I</td>
<td>C, E136/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my Lord Cardinal's days , that she had been</td>
<td>C, E197/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelist, unto our own part, did in his days both Latins and Greeks</td>
<td>C, E199/ 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Greece before Christ's days they used not confession</td>
<td>C, E206/ 212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
both of our own
days and before our
days, think some one way
days nor never any
dead. And yet at the
dead before, and that are
deadly sickness: so do these
deadly grief unto me, and
deadly than to hear of
deadly displease him, or abide
deadly discomfort of all your
deadly against mine own conscience
deal surely for yourself, ye
deal, than was that evil
deal. But anything that ever
deal through good folks’ prayers
dealing but also some suspicion
dealing, his Highness reckoneth the
dealing so often used and
dealing show themselves utterly set
dealing, whether any other man
dealing, and as thoroughly saw
dealing, only for the displeasure
dealing funiculo triplici, ut ait
deal mercy of God, if
dear sovereign Lord, I beseech
dear daughter the blessed spirit
dear father, in the bliss
dear wife and us your
dear daughter) in his high
dear daughter, in this is
dear friend and of all
dear charity hath no leisure
dear child and pray for
dearest, do (which now only
dearly beloved sister in our
dearly beloved sister in our
dearly beloved Sister in our
dearly beloved daughter, at a
dearly beloved child was and
dearly beloved daughter, that wholesome
dearly beloved Daughter. I doubt
dearly beloved daughter, as it
dearly beloved, I heartily greet
dearly beloved, and as I
army, being by sickness, death and otherwise diminished and
as well before his death as at his resurrection
derelief of sickness and death, too, for lack of
bear of mine own death, (for the fear thereof)
body in peril of death by the refusing of
to be put to death, wrongfully for doing well
to change whether my death should come without law
hither I set by death, every day less than
to come to that death, which I would after
nor deliver me from death, but referring all-thing whole
end, without grudge of death, which to them that
be now judged to death for treason, (whose matters
pleasure, would God my death might do him good
to offer myself to death, lest God for my deathbed by nature, I shall
lie sick in my deathbed, as by any manner
given you such a death
Lady no money be debursed till the declaration be
given you such a debtor as shall never be
decayed and his friends fail
dsick in my decay of my fortune. For
great Master of France deceased, in which thing the
dependence shall so decay and his friends fail
your friendship, in this decay of my fortune. For
King James of Scotland deceased, Item the Treaty for
decayed, him the determination or decision of such a weighty
decided by judgment of the
decided and determined by any
decided of such a weighty
decided a man had against
declared that he was so deceived and having tender respect
decided that he was so
decided men in the King's
decided in his fear that
decided, either the simplicity or
decided, or of pride and
decided hypocrite; the good man
decided, no money be debursed till the declaration be
decided, must happen to be
be declared till the declaration be made. I eftsoons
be debursed till the Duke of
declaration of the Duke of
haste advertised of the Duke of
found, sufficeth for his declaration in this behalf. As
possibly can, which my declaration, of his duty toward
but that in the sufficient warrant, that my move my conscience (without it was a marvelous me I make no gifts of other folk which he might himself so long ere he loving counsel either to either be moved to to the Duke to yet forbearth not to your Grace intendeth to I was about to heart more largely to such effectual wise to will, by some way such allegories, do plainly his farther discharge to King's good Grace, and open shame and destruction by mine oath to I shall as plainly swear, I would not the oath, nor yet would be content to if I may not words of my scruple of our Lady do mine own good daughter) oath, I would not peril of any statute, while I could not either, I would not come, when God shall while I may, to with his Grace and the Duke and he the Duke not having passed and the Duke advertisement; and forthwith he wise as your Grace with his open vengeance as I have plainly declaration of the truths it declaration should not offend his declaration whereof I can nothing declaration of Mr. Secretary's great declaration ) hen I nothing doing declare that they wisheth their declare to his master by declare himself or at the declare himself the sooner or declare . And as for the declare the change of his declare by way of instructions declare further to his Grace declare his mind. In which declare unto them what favor declare his wrath and indignation declare and expound, that in declare you the very truth declare the truth, either to declare it. At my poor declare the truth of mine declare you my demeanor in declare any special part of declare the causes why, I declare the causes in writing declare the causes without peril declare , that his Lordship merrily declare , was of as devout declare how much pleasure and declare the causes why, I declare those points that letted declare them without peril. But declare what fault I found declare my truth toward his declare unto you by this declare unto him such news declare enemy to the French declare himself nor the French declare enemy against whom namely declare the news and every declare unto me your pleasure declare . And ever hath God declare unto you by my
after her own confession declared at Paul's cross, when C, E197/ 218

good Mr. Cromwell, fully declared you, as far as C, E197/ 252
my writing, as plainly declared the truth, as I C, E198/ 29
he hath, I understand, declared unto your Grace. In C, E198/ 31
as I by mouth declared unto you, some part C, E199/ 15
I have as plainly declared unto you as I C, E199/ 37
have by my writing declared the truth of my C, E199/ 44
as I have already declared you in the other C, E199/ 52
my poor opinion eftsoons declared unto his Highness thereupon C, E199/ 91
and nevertheless he graciously declared unto me that he C, E199/ 123
of my sending for, declared unto me (whereof I C, E200/ 4
And then was it declared unto me, what a C, E200/ 59
many ways showed and declared , than any of them C, E206/ 65
the causes disclosed and declared find them so answered C, E210/ 52
God in his safeguard declared . And so St. Paul C, E211/ 66
yes. Then his Mastership declared unto me, that since C, E214/ 32
from time to time declared my mind unto his C, E214/ 41
it, which thing well declareth , that I never intended C, E219/ 281
the same so diligently declaring by your most prudent C, E121/ 10
the bringer in the declaring of the same he C, E161/ 8
and a thing highly declaring our Lord sore displeased C, E161/ 14
that, by my writing, declaring favor toward her, given C, E197/ 8
statute than by the declaring of the causes, give C, E210/ 44
might seem impossible, and decline from the letter for C, E190/ 307
ye never in anything decline thus far toward them C, E200/ 76
the causes why, I verily if it do decrease and go backward in C, E190/ 644
sacrament, were in very deed his very flesh and C, E190/ 251
praise, a very meritorious deed in bringing forth to C, E197/ 212
can, any word or deed by me spoken or C, E197/ 257
the truth of my deed , and am ready by C, E199/ 44
so should in very deed . "But surely among those C, E206/ 191
impugn any other man's deed , nor I never wrote C, E206/ 542
be somewhat doing, hath deemed it requisite these considerations C, E123/ 207
a long continued and deep rooted scruple, as passeth C, E122/ 38
himself, whose sight pierceth deeper into my heart, than C, E199/ 34
of more wisdom and deeper into my heart, than C, E199/ 296
his Grace well and learning do, nor can C, E199/ 296
thereof a thing right considering, thinketh in every C, E121/ 13
and high wisdom so to be considered and C, E121/ 31
reckon myself therein right pondering and so substantially C, E123/ 41
of March by Your deeply behelden to you. It C, E197/ 12
that reckoneth himself more bounden,Thomas More. Kg C, E199/ 311
myself to be most deeply bound unto the King's C, E206/ 63
deeply bounden to your good C, E215/ 2
pleasure and killed his
default

the only let and
defaults
to be supplied, the

which they pretended those
defend

been used both to

defend

and help of God

defend

and make invasions at

defend

his and their good

defend

you (as I doubt

defend

the other side, he

defend

any part or stand

defended

this land, advance farther

defended

and themselves resort to

defense

of their country against

defense

of the King's book

defense

of the King's book

defense

of the King's book

Howbeit as touching the

defense

whereof this company either

defense

if this be not

defense

of this terror, to

defense

the answer of the

define

nor dispute in these

define

or determine of what

defiled

t heir clothes with them

defense

against the law of

defense

whereof this company either

defended

this land, advance farther

defended

and themselves resort to

defense

of their country against

defense

of the King's book

defense

of the King's book

God. Nam in manu
Saint Augustine De civitate
wisely doubting lest this

delay

of the declaration might

delaying

, yet is he glad

delays

t ill they may see

delectable

letter, the faithful messenger

delight

and please any person

delight

and rejoice in their

delight

myself among in this

delighted

, by which it seemeth

delighted

marvelously in this your

delivered

unto your servant Forest

delivered

these parcels to this

delivered

it forthwith to my

delivered

it to such as

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

delivered

him out of prison

delivered

being by them reported
the Emperor which I delivered his Grace in this C, E110/ 81
delivered to the post till C, E110/ 84
to him of whom C, E116/ 10
delivered me these other letters C, E136/ 20
him a letter from C, E161/ 3
delivered a goodly gold ring C, E190/ 150
it unto my said C, E194/ 5
delivered me in a printed C, E200/ 8
again to Mr. Lieutenant C, E214/ 108
delivered me from my Lady C, E218/ 9
of his merchants’ goods C, E161/ 93
demand mine opinion, and what C, E214/ 37
of me, considering that C, E214/ 40
me whether that I C, E214/ 73
myself, then well may C, E198/ 63
demeanor of the Cardinal Sedunensis C, E199/ 18
, that it liketh you C, E197/ 9
to seem evil, the C, E198/ 36
in that matter as C, E199/ 52
whereby his Highness might C, E199/ 185
in that matter was C, E214/ 81
I had been occasion C, E216/ 19
and good likelihood of C, E127/ 26
or marching of the C, E118/ 9
until his Grace and C, E127/ 53
, for that primacy is C, E199/ 227
it, yet because he C, E194/ 6
not but was content C, E200/ 141
not nor cannot say C, E190/ 73
not also that Christ C, E190/ 76
not nor can deny C, E190/ 83
not. And I verily C, E190/ 544
, which is his pretense C, E110/ 74
, but that our Savior C, E190/ 83
the literal sense, and C, E190/ 245
that he so meant C, E190/ 491
, if men fall to C, E190/ 552
it him for the C, E190/ 588
that God can do C, E190/ 623
the primacy to be C, E199/ 224
not only the primacy C, E199/ 254
to swear to the C, E200/ 15
of that, as they C, E216/ 91
of this, and therefore C, E216/ 92
his Grace that one Deodo a Venetian is about C, E110/73
give them liberty to depart, it may like you C, E161/113
himself saith that to depart with his soul and C, E190/397
assent of the body departed from the common head C, E199/234
house or not so departed thence. But his Grace C, E121/23
of them that are departed to God, or sent C, E126/25
the morning when I departed from his Grace." "No C, E136/12
and then his Grace departed, but I perceived by C, E136/79
no wise tarry, but departed to London. After that C, E197/93
and mine, and so departed from her and never C, E197/173
and when I am departed out of this frail C, E209/24
years before that he departed C, E215/20
five weeks since he departed, nor since his C, E197/68
our comfort since your departing from us? Surely the C, E203/15
in recompense of their departure out of Provence. I C, E198/36
your gracious favor, to depend upon the comfort of C, E211/46
self, and whole to depend upon the fame of C, E213/6
I purpose not to depending upon his honor, surety C, E127/38
his Pope may be deposed and another substituted in C, E199/258
1521 To The Chamberlain's Deputy of the Knight's Exchequer C, E100/ii
Thomas More To the Deputy of the Knight's Exchequer C, E100/i
putting forth, seem to derogate and deny not only C, E199/254
with which he shall descend again to judgment, and C, E190/856
in case his army there done but also descending on the land whoso C, E116/63
prayer for him, do deserve . For surely if his C, E202/32
as I shall not deserve , his grace shall give C, E206/633
hearty than highly well deserved thanks. And thus our C, E116/81
hath for his well deserving merits long born unto C, E161/54
goodness far above my deserving to commend) in that C, E198/12
great praise above my deserving in that behalf. And C, E216/76
also signifying that they desire each to other that C, E4/4
mine testifieth that I desire to have you godly C, E4/21
that hath any mean desire and love to God C, E4/36
him in charge to desire Munro to come over C, E115/55
by which his Grace's he did, except he desire may in this matter C, E122/16
so good zeal and desire to come to his C, E136/63
Mr. Stanley, which to desire of your Grace he C, E161/131
well that many folk desire to speak with you C, E192/27
upon your goodness to desire you to show me C, E195/8
the possession and the desire , in the resignation of C, E198/19
your good Grace, then desire I no further favor C, E198/ 48
and nothing seek or desire I have. 1 C, E201/ 3
things I no more desire and pray you both C, E202/ 16
follow your mind to desire of heaven, as becometh C, E203/ 8
to me) do anything desire of any of you C, E204/ 5
with him at his desire , the which I could desire him as humbly as C, E205/ 10
my time, I did desire and look for at C, E208/ 10
as meseemeth you somewhat desire or pleasure of C, E210/ 140
own house, for any desire your Mastership's favorable advice C, E215/ 15
this time, is to desire of that joy. Thus C, E217/ 66
for the love and most conducible to the desired end and effect of C, E123/ 57
credence or not, he desired me for his farther C, E194/ 8
world I have evermore desired , and whereof both for C, E199/ 19
in the matter he desired me to burn the C, E199/ 181
told you, when you desired me to show you C, E199/ 202
men but me) I desire the sight of the C, E200/ 6
the great seal. Then desired I the sight of C, E200/ 7
which thing the Ambassador desireth to have letters of C, E78/ 14
your Grace, wherein he desireth the King's Highness to C, E115/ 76
his Grace very greatly desireth for the special favor C, E122/ 5
as his Grace much desireth in these things to C, E124/ 22
letter by which she desireth with her trusty servants C, E124/ 38
mind. Furthermore, his Highness desireth your Grace at such C, E161/ 112
beadswoman, Margaret Roper, which desireth above all worldly things C, E203/ 32
vanity, nor to the desire your Grace of your C, E161/ 74
and the said Michael, desiring your Grace of your C, E161/ 74
Burgundians make them, being desirous to bring us to C, E123/ 93
was not only not desirable to hear of, but C, E192/ 25
twain the grace, to despair of our own self C, E211/ 45
albeit his Grace yet despaireth not but that if C, E123/ 63
the French King, utterly despairing that ever the Emperor C, E110/ 58
adversity, nor to the despising of worldly vanity, nor C, E4/ 31
some ascribing all-thing to destiny without any power of C, E190/ 511
abominable books corrupt and destroy in corners very many C, E190/ 38
will for the allegory destroy the true sense of C, E190/ 123
troubled with temptation to destroy himself; and none other C, E197/ 195
keeping, to be shortly destroyed , to the woeful heaviness C, E212/ 33
power to procure their destruction and to rare broilery C, E145/ 24
an allegory with the destruction of the literal sense C, E190/ 340
great part of his destruction and disheriting of his C, E192/ 35
mine open shame and destruction declare it. At my C, E198/ 95
against it to the destruction of my body. to C, E216/ 73
Emperor's Ambassador should be detained in France, and it
whether he be there against his will or
in your Grace's letter resolved to have the
determinately God willing
and counsel such final may be taken by
determination
and considered, such final decision of such
take upon him the of a well assembled
determination
like as after the determination of the council general
own conscience to the of my mind the
council of the realm determine further. Whom both our
me to define or of what kind or
be yet decided and determined by any general council
I would not, I utterly with myself to
do not, I determined with myself to
the one part be for necessary to be
that I had fully with myself, neither to
determined therefore while I may
write unto you, I determined for a final way
in that your Grace determineth that one place in
place, but also he determining that Christ's body in
Augustine for all his detestable hypocrisy, whereby every other
forth to light such Deus (saith St. Paul) qui
strength to stand. Fidelis Levitical and the Law
Leviticus and in the Deuteronomical to prove the prohibition
to pursue their said Deuteronomy and in the Gospel
happen to be a device, whereby the Emperor might
device, or any other that device
and penning of so therein, hath signed and
device concerning the said Earls devices and answers unto all
devices were, which known he
were well remediable: the devil hath now taught his
devil, I trow, cannot make
devil, as we now see devil
smile and fair, the devil will within a while
devil and advised her to devil
in likeness of a devil
send him to the devil ?" And after that, he devil
there then as the devil would, this honest man
devil for doing against mine devil
, because I did as devil
fellowship go to the devil with me, among them
devil for the set forth their own devillish dissimuled falsehood, under the
to the set forth their own decease some goodly way by
congress, and, first, in order to your high wisdom devise, put in ure and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>devise</td>
<td>a good round letter</td>
<td>C, E123/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devise</td>
<td>somewhat with your friends</td>
<td>C, E174/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devise</td>
<td>together upon all things</td>
<td>C, E174/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devise</td>
<td>and compassing of evil</td>
<td>C, E190/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devise</td>
<td>no further thing by</td>
<td>C, E199/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>unto the said King</td>
<td>C, E78/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>by the prudent cast</td>
<td>C, E78/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>by your Grace and</td>
<td>C, E109/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>for the expedition of</td>
<td>C, E110/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>to be sent unto</td>
<td>C, E115/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>for Sir Richard Wingfield</td>
<td>C, E116/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>and sent by my</td>
<td>C, E116/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>in the name of</td>
<td>C, E116/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>and made, as well</td>
<td>C, E116/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>to Mr. Doctor Sampson</td>
<td>C, E116/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>in his name as</td>
<td>C, E116/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>in the King's name</td>
<td>C, E118/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>by the Duke of</td>
<td>C, E123/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>and in the manner</td>
<td>C, E123/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>, that is to wit</td>
<td>C, E123/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>unto the said Queen</td>
<td>C, E124/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>at this time to</td>
<td>C, E125/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>unto his sister the</td>
<td>C, E125/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>, that except his only</td>
<td>C, E127/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>in his name to</td>
<td>C, E145/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>or set forth concerning</td>
<td>C, E161/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>such as to your</td>
<td>C, E161/142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>, when he telleth us</td>
<td>C, E190/667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>, and penned, and painted</td>
<td>C, E190/843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devised</td>
<td>by me, he had</td>
<td>C, E210/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devisers</td>
<td>of these heresies, to</td>
<td>C, E190/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devising</td>
<td>and ordering of his</td>
<td>C, E125/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devising</td>
<td>such enterprises as should</td>
<td>C, E145/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devising</td>
<td>, Daughter, thereupon, I had</td>
<td>C, E206/600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devising</td>
<td>whereupon, albeit (mine own)</td>
<td>C, E210/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devoid</td>
<td>of all earthly dregs</td>
<td>C, E203/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devoir</td>
<td>in doing right small</td>
<td>C, E118/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonshire</td>
<td>the King is well</td>
<td>C, E79/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonshire</td>
<td>to your Grace and</td>
<td>C, E79/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devotion</td>
<td>and prayers, whereunto she</td>
<td>C, E197/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devotion</td>
<td>toward you, than I</td>
<td>C, E198/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devotion</td>
<td>toward him, and for</td>
<td>C, E199/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devoured</td>
<td>all the beasts that</td>
<td>C, E205/36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
themselves, of ravin and devouring of all that came

holy prayer that this devout young man as a

unto him in your devout prayers. At Chelsea this devout affection toward all things

declare, was of as say) was that holy devout man against that part

remember me in your devout prayers and I shall devout prayers, the special stay

the assistance of your prayers I shall devout prayers." The father of

my frailty with your devoutly to resort prostrate unto

devoutly to kneel and pray devoutly to resort prostrate unto

devoutly to kneel and pray
devoutly to resort prostrate unto

well approved wisdom and dexterity in the achieving and

dexterity put in execution as

dexterity shall whoso diligence and
dexterity shall whoso diligence and

our agonies and troubles, it, even so daily dexterity that was one of

now, by God, Master Dickenson , (that was one of
dickenson Would ye go, Master Dickenson?
dickenson Would ye go, Master Dickenson?
dickenson Would ye go, Master Dickenson?
dickenson Would ye go, Master Dickenson?

so that Christ must die , and so enter into

will be till I die , howsoever your pleasure be

will, but live and die his true obedient servant

a law, I should die for that point innocent

be a pain to be a pain to

few that in sickness die with ease. And finally
die before the color

had suffered me to die as violently, and as

die as violently, and as

will I live and die , and truly pray for

come, for them that die in God, and to

which to them that die in God, is the
die within one hour, and

that I thought to die though I said so

was not content to die or no. For himself

whether he would have died and with which he

was a Greek, and died long ere Christ was

sure, that if I wish that I had died by such a law

will I live and died . Besides that, that a

of his soul to die and with which he

wish that I had died by such a law

a law, I should die for that point innocent

be a pain to die while a man is

come, for them that die in God, and to

which to them that die in God, is the
die within one hour, and

that I thought to die though I said so

though I said so

whether he would have died or no. For himself

died and with which he

died by such a law

a little while, he

died by such a law

died

of his soul to die as violently, and as

of his soul to die as violently, and as

wished that he died

wished that he died

matter of the last Diet

of the last Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

well make open the Diet

that he putteth no Diet

to consider the incomparable Diet

short I perceive little Diet

that he putteth no Diet

said there was a Diet

in the respect or Diet

but because of the Diet

charge of conscience the Diet

triplici, ut ait scriptura, this point findeth two Diet

difficulties , one that since the
there would be great
difficulty in the victualing; for
C, E123/ 158
more unsurety. The other
difficulty that his Highness findeth
C, E123/ 162
neither more semblance of
difficulty nor of repugnance, neither
C, E190/ 545
of your right honorable
dignity. By your poor continual
C, E215/ 30
world shall make me
digress from my truth and
C, E197/ 272
any other person living,
digress from my bounden duty
C, E198/ 47
Spruce. Which things with
diligence I presented forthwith unto
C, E110/ 10
unto him and what
diligence was requisite in the
C, E110/ 14
travail, study, pain and
diligence, he giveth your Grace
C, E116/ 79
that he may with
diligence march out of the
C, E118/ 24
Ysselstein may be with
diligence advertised of his Grace's
C, E120/ 37
John Russell might whoso
diligence convenient to be used
C, E121/ 35
appetites commanded me with
diligence to advertise your Grace
C, E122/ 11
Grace might whoso possible
affectionately thanketh your faithful
diligence and high wisdom so
C, E123/ 41
your labor, pain, travail,
diligence, and study therein used
C, E124/ 9
but also your marvelous
diligence and celerity in the
C, E125/ 10
behalf by your high
diligence anticipated and already done
C, E125/ 13
great labor, pain and
diligence used therein hath signed
C, E125/ 16
but also the marvelous
diligence and inestimable industry of
C, E127/ 29
them to him with
diligence, as well for that
C, E136/ 22
that he shall whoso
diligence and dexterity put in
C, E150/ 8
Council suspected, and much
diligence was there after done
C, E199/ 73
often and after great
diligence done to seek and
C, E206/ 481
it is by such
diligence as I have so
C, E216/ 129
hearty thanks for your
diligent advertisement of all such
C, E79/ 3
the Burgundians whoso the
diligent soliciting that can be
C, E123/ 153
affectionate thanks for your
diligent advertisement of those good
C, E145/ 40
therein, but had also
diligent conference with his Grace's
C, E199/ 142
by long leisure and
diligent search for the matter
C, E200/ 112
hand that I should
diligently solicit the expedition of
C, E110/ 20
of the same so
diligently declaring by your most
C, E121/ 10
Mount. And if we
diligently so do, I verily
C, E202/ 45
other good friends abroad,
diligently remembered him in their
C, E206/ 23
service to his power
diligently done to your Grace
C, E212/ 31
copper or brass, to
diminishing the bridegroom's thanks. If
C, E190/ 157
proved false, it might
diminishing your estimation in your
C, E197/ 248
in no wise anything
diminishing of that matter, of
C, E199/ 212
sickness, death and otherwise
diminished and enfeebled, but also
C, E127/ 32
army to so great
diminishing of the same for
C, E126/ 22
home hither and had
dined, being 6 of the
C, E110/ 26
the court now after
dinner and I think he
C, E78/ 35
he eateth at his
dinner, but rather he esteemeth
C, E190/ 754
his holy Spirit, to
direct you. Good Madam, I
C, E192/ 18
goodness of God should direct his highness with his C, E197/ 59
you, comfort you and direct you with his Holy C, E211/ 104
received your Grace's letters directed to myself dated the C, E116/ 2
in your Grace's letter directed to my Lord Admiral C, E116/ 20
Grace's letter to me directed unto the King's Highness C, E118/ 2
my Lord of Suffolk same and his letter directed to the King, as C, E120/ 5
well your Grace's letter directed to myself, dated the C, E121/ 3
of Monsieur de Beaurain, written the 2nd day C, E198/ 2
the Queen of Scots directed to the Emperor's Ambassador C, E121/ 6
Lord of Surrey's letter directed unto your Grace, the C, E124/ 11
of my Lord Admiral, unto the King's Highness C, E127/ 4
Grace your honorable letters directed unto myself and written C, E145/ 3
they should cast their suit to discharge and me, giving me license C, E198/ 7
the Emperor, concerning the disburden of such money as C, E116/ 46
too, for lack of discerning reverently the body of C, E190/ 675
of his next month discharge himself of that cost C, E115/ 29
goods, namely perceiving the discharge of the Spaniards whom C, E161/ 94
and corroborate by their discharge and frank deliverance being C, E161/ 118
masters ye may then discharge as us of them but C, E174/ 49
me for his farther discharge to declare you the C, E194/ 8
say my mind, and discharge my conscience, as becometh C, E194/ 47
poor humble suit to discharge and disburden me, giving C, E198/ 6
myself in the sure discharge of my conscience. But C, E206/ 539
utterly with myself to discharge my mind of any C, E208/ 97
and commandment as should discharge me of his displeasure C, E210/ 49
yet it could not discharge me against the statutes C, E210/ 56
be for that consideration discharged of taxes and other C, E109/ 63
his company, should be discharged, for after that time C, E115/ 25
his army withdrawn and discharged, they will be as C, E123/ 106
being thereby rid and discharged of him might, as C, E161/ 134
had long time before discharged his mind of that C, E199/ 177
my conscience were well discharged, but rather in right C, E199/ 223
by his great goodness discharged. But whomsoever my Lord C, E206/ 198
have in good faith discharged my mind of all C, E214/ 44
I was not thereby discharged of mine obedience and C, E214/ 72
doctors from Saint Ignatius, disciple to Saint John the C, E199/ 218
hath now taught his disciples, the devisers of these C, E190/ 15
it, said unto his disciples, "Take you this and C, E190/ 78
very vine, and his disciples very branches. And he C, E190/ 93
there gave to his disciples in the sacrament, were C, E190/ 250
himself to the two disciples, Nonne haec oportuit pati C, E190/ 393
did from his two disciples, which for all his C, E190/ 484
and eat among his disciples, as Christ taught his disciples, the Paternoster. Frith is with which he disclosed unto any man yet and declared find them unto you, the very the causes, account me of their kindred and of all your said

I should open and disclose the causes why, I disclosed unto no man yet should after the causes disclosed and declared find them mine own good daughter disclosed unto you, the very

Highness should for not disclosing the causes, account me with regard unto the discomfort of their kindred and

woeful heaviness and deadly discomfort disclosed unto any man yet frith is C, E190/854 and E190/877

the nun (the whole discourse whereof in my former age, and more ripe discretion and a Doctor of disease of mine, whereof the

whom by the good discrete confessor that enjoined the disease with the ague by

by reason of this age, and more ripe discretion and a Doctor of disease of mine, whereof the

a ploughman, had been diseased with the ague by and no other person diseased in the house since

him, first of his diseases , both in his breast and no other person diseased in the house since

of his destruction and disheriting of his blood, and

as it would be dishonor shortly to leese them we see the thing disordered our own selves by

intended and gladly would dispatch the premises this present not, but take his dispatch thereof your Grace, which things, so high, well dispatched in so brief time

his Grace at afternoon dispatched me to your Grace by the Church be dispensable . Now so was it the bull of the dispensation concerning the words of

the bull of the dispensation by which the King's hold opinions or keep dispicions in the matter, but his Highness, one heavy displeasant look. And thus I either I must deadly displeasure him, or abide any declaring our Lord sore displeased with Christian people if

pleasure, which God not displeased you might do (as cause or occasion of displeasure toward me, for likewise to draw toward such as they said take

any occasion of further displeasure , than the offering of innocent friends, in great soon assuage his high for fear of whose upon pain of God's displeasure too, yet is there the pain of God's displeasure , to perform any such such wise, to God's upon pain of God's displeasure to change his own
discharge me of his displease and peril of any C, E210/ 49
oath, that for the displease that he thought the C, E210/ 66
dealing, only for the displease that I cannot think C, E210/ 154
cast me in the displease of God. And this C, E211/ 92
pardon your most grievous displease to the said Sir C, E212/ 41
likely rather to take displease with me for it C, E213/ 34
us both otherwise to dispose , I need to give C, E208/ 168
since that God otherwise disposeth , I commit all wholly C, E210/ 143
and all my sisters, disposing themselves every day more C, E206/ 20
used of his blessed disposition in the prosecuting of C, E199/ 154
of your most blessed disposition suffered your said beadswoman C, E212/ 13
presumptuous to blame or dispraise the conscience of other C, E208/ 142
could in a matter disputable require. Whereupon the King's C, E199/ 147
murmur at it, nor not be bold to dispute upon it, nor never C, E199/ 193
us, I will not dispute upon his Grace's counsel C, E206/ 157
will not" (quod he), "dispute , daughter Margaret, against that C, E206/ 484
neither to define nor dispute in these matters, nor C, E206/ 541
matters, and neither will dispute Kings' titles nor Popes' C, E214/ 45
answered I would not dispute the King's authority, what C, E216/ 65
where no wall shall dissever us, where no porter C, E217/ 57
could otherwise do than dissimule his purpose for the C, E121/ 15
forth their own devilish dissimuled falsehood, under the manner C, E197/ 215
lucrum. Et illud, Cupio dissolvi et esse cum Christo C, E211/ 13
and copies I have distinctly read unto his Grace C, E116/ 9
had supped, presented and distinctly read unto his Highness C, E124/ 3
read all the same distinctly to his Highness, whereby C, E127/ 22
behind them as may distress their victuals. And on C, E123/ 103
the King thinketh, to distress the Duke ere he distress the Duke ere he C, E123/ 177
or open rebellion to distress them, but without any C, E145/ 31
compassion upon his long distress of his truth and C, E198/ 25
Lord Dacre to be distressed with his company, then C, E109/ 29
fail to be suddenly distracted as his Grace thinketh C, E121/ 29
to have any more distrust of my truth and C, E198/ 25
their enemies and the disturb of the peace and C, E145/ 6
Ross in Ireland for disturbing the city of Waterford C, E77/ 5
I came here, been divers times in the case C, E214/ 93
as he heareth by divers , and he saith that C, E77/ 34
and indeed he hath diverse letters to his Majesty C, E115/ 93
camp at Campien, with diverse other letters and copies C, E127/ 19
it were occupied by diverse other things, that yet C, E190/ 20
hear say, lately made diverse places at once, and C, E190/ 319
sacrament is in many diverse places at once, but C, E190/ 382
be at once in
diverse

he so hath been
diverse
doors

one face beheld in
diverse
doors

and unglorified in twenty
diverse
doors

communication, not only with
diverse
doors

at Syon talking with
diverse
doors

them, and showed me
diverse
doors

moved his Highness and
diverse
doors

most likely to be)
diverse
doors

in the presence of
diverse
doors

I gladly read afterward
diverse
doors

did I. Beside this
diverse
doors

or that therein, whereof
diverse
doors

between princes and popes
diverse
doors

come before me, and
diverse
doors

there walked he with
diverse
doors

me. Howbeit when they
diverse
doors

of which I hear
diverse
doors

in question, that through
diverse
doors

the least wise in
diverse
doors

matter other things more,
diverse
doors

mind both, or of
diverse
doors

mine own comfort and
diverse
doors

well express you, for
diverse
doors

in your mind, that
diverse
doors

of likelihood will not
diverse
doors

Grace's army being so
diverse
doors

He is Doctor of
diverse
doors

and a Doctor of
diverse
doors

to be de iure
diverse
doors

regis est, et sicut
diverse
doors

or of diverse. Sicut
diverse
doors

King's book. He is
diverse
doors

the letter of Mr.
diverse
doors

letter devised to Mr.
diverse
doors

letter sent from Mr.
diverse
doors

ripe discretion and a
diverse
doors

and York with Mr.
diverse
doors

Grace's Almoner and Mr.
diverse
doors

called in, albeit, Master
diverse
doors

time saw I Master
diverse
doors

After that came Master
diverse
doors

for you good Mr.
diverse
doors

places, and proveth that
diverse
doors

times ere this, since
diverse
doors

glasses, and in every
diverse
doors

places at once, than
diverse
doors

that were of acquaintance
diverse
doors

of the Fathers together
diverse
doors

things that some of
diverse
doors

other erudite persons so
diverse
doors

opinions among them. Howbeit
diverse
doors

bishops and many learned
diverse
doors

books that were made
diverse
doors

other ways have I
diverse
doors

points a great way
diverse
doors

times have done. Whereunto
diverse
doors

others. After the cause
diverse
doors

other doctors and chaplains
diverse
doors

times imputed this to
diverse
doors

times not a few
diverse
doors

nights grippeth him in
diverse
doors

quarters of Christendom, some
diverse
doors

provinces) yet was holy
diverse
doors

faults found in the
diverse
doors

. Sicut divisiones aquarum, ita
diverse
doors

others', your fashion and
diverse
doors

things that I marked
diverse
doors

to and fro toss
diverse
doors

his power but with
diverse
doors

either of the both
diverse
doors

and of both Laws
diverse
doors

, and in these things
diverse
doors

but yet perceived I
diverse
doors

aquarum quocunque voluerit, impellit
diverse
doors

aquarum, ita cor regis
diverse
doors

of Divinity and of
diverse
doors

Knight written unto your
diverse
doors

Sampson and Mr. Jerningham
diverse
doors

Knight and the same
diverse
doors

of Divinity, and in
diverse
doors

Fox now his Grace's
diverse
doors

Nicholas the Italian frere
diverse
doors

the Vicar of Croydon
diverse
doors

Latimer come into the
diverse
doors

Wilson forth from the
diverse
doors

the more sorry for
diverse
doors

C, E190/ 410
C, E190/ 432
C, E190/ 528
C, E190/ 547
C, E197/ 6
C, E197/ 120
C, E197/ 122
C, E199/ 81
C, E199/ 95
C, E199/ 99
C, E199/ 167
C, E199/ 183
C, E199/ 190
C, E199/ 211
C, E200/ 3
C, E200/ 38
C, E200/ 74
C, E202/ 4
C, E206/ 12
C, E206/ 409
C, E206/ 432
C, E208/ 112
C, E208/ 166
C, E209/ 21
C, E211/ 4
C, E208/ 5
C, E123/ 190
C, E109/ 32
C, E115/ 67
C, E190/ 801
C, E199/ 65
C, E202/ 27
C, E208/ 166
C, E115/ 67
C, E116/ 42
C, E116/ 58
C, E136/ 17
C, E190/ 801
C, E199/ 137
C, E199/ 137
C, E200/ 2
C, E200/ 37
C, E200/ 42
C, E208/ 8
know well, good Mr.  
of me, good Master  
therefore now good Master  
Comfort yourself, good Mr.  
Mr. Bedyll and Mr.  
the old holy cunning  
of the old holy  
but the old holy  
that the old holy  
of all the holy  
he with diverse other  
in whatsoever matters the  
that of those holy  
of the old holy  
in the old ancient  
Scripture and of the  
I neither understand the  
him. And against this  
brother, is the plain  
not this a wonderful  
wind of every new  
than was that evil  
question, believed against his  
cor regis in manu  
otherwise, every man suo  
name as well to  
till the day of  
unto the day of  
until the day of  
before the day of  
that once place till  
he calleth himself a  
himself was a very  
the vine and the  
vine and in the  
a vine or a  
said he was the  
indeed, nor a material  
vine or of the  
the vine and the  
a vine and a  
I like special well  
Grace thinketh that he  
now perceiveth well he  

Doctor, that at such time  
Doctor, though I had all  
Doctor, I could not be  
Doctor, with remembering God's great  
Doctor, Tregonwell, I was offered  
doctors, and saints; then may  
doctors, and saints be clear  
doctors, and expositors besides all  
doctors, which believed Christ's body  
doctors, from Saint Ignatius, disciple  
doctors, and chaplains of my  
doctors, stand in great doubt  
doctors, and saints, which to  
doctors, that touched either the  
doctors, I verily think in  
doctors, I faithfully communed with  
doctors, of the law nor  
doctrine, of this young brother  
doctrine, of the old holy  
doctrine, of this young man  
doctrine, blown about like a  
doctrine, which Saint Paul so  
doctrine, in this blessed sacrament  
domino, quocunque voluerit, inclinabit illud  
domino, stat et cadit. I  
Don Ferdinand and to the  
doctor, As help me God  
doctor, But now I trow  
doctor, he meaneth for all  
doctor, And good stories are  
doctors, that it might in  
doors, also, not for that  
doors, or a very vine  
doors, Now this he woteth  
doors, would in like wise  
doors, And therefore it appeareth  
doors, there was none that  
doors, neither. But when he  
doors, And then would they  
doors, they marveled nothing, yet  
doors, But now must this  
Dorothy, Coly, I pray you  
dothe, For his Grace never  
dothe, not, for if he
his Highness not only doth not aret the change C, E123/ 28
bread still as Luther doth, but also as those C, E190/ 57
neighbor’s horse as he doth, and another if he C, E190/ 139
thing indeed as he doth here. Now his example C, E190/ 142
literal sense as he doth here, this is the C, E190/ 168
as this young man doth here by some allegories C, E190/ 191
besides the literal sense that did as he doth expound them in an C, E190/ 242
young man rehearseth him, doth not always signify such C, E190/ 391
be in two places, imply repugnance, and that C, E190/ 505
as this young man doth, flee from the literal C, E190/ 555
he saith, but how he prove it? If C, E190/ 602
telleth us as he doth, that every man may C, E190/ 668
by their books plainly appear, if they had C, E190/ 686
one great pleasure he doth us, in that he C, E190/ 696
great mercy of God doth as we trust of C, E190/ 738
as this young man doth now, refused our Savior C, E190/ 807
faith therefore as he doth. Howbeit, his prayer there C, E190/ 842
myself, or as God doth himself, whose sight pierceth C, E199/ 33
as I trust he doth, and better too, by C, E201/ 6
thus, that the cow doth seem to me now C, E205/ 50
likely to happen, so doth my mind always give C, E210/ 10
hand to help, nor doth . Now have I heard C, E210/ 79
for me than myself doth . Nor never longed I C, E210/ 139
may please him (it) doth me good here to C, E211/ 9
that, for every man doth in the Star C, E216/ 112
you. Since my mind doth give me (and yet C, E217/ 1
but yet so it doth ), that I shall not C, E217/ 2
concerning all other things, doth almost more than counterpoise C, E217/ 34
forward must needs require doth the carriage that it C, E123/ 149
I gave her a ducat, and prayed her double the carriage that it C, E197/ 172
his Grace thought great therein as well for C, E109/ 28
is to wit the doubt of their victualing. For C, E123/ 137
right prudently answereth the doubt which ye made before C, E123/ 138
putting each quarter in doubt to come over himself C, E161/ 26
known he would not and fear of his C, E161/ 86
being put in more doubt not make a clear C, E190/ 370
it, we shall I but he could do C, E190/ 475
it, I would not I would put no C, E190/ 487
never said it, yet therein, but that by C, E190/ 501
All which without any doubt or question, believed against C, E190/ 773
far out of all saving that in sending C, E190/ 825
you. Good Madam, I doubt not, but that you C, E192/ 19
thing, as I nothing doubt your wisdom and the C, E192/ 38
he somewhat remained in doubt, whether your Mastership gave C, E194/ 7
not hear of, I doubt not but the goodness C, E197/ 58
may peradventure put any doubt, or move any scruple C, E198/ 33
withdraw that scruple and doubt of my good mind C, E199/ 38
procure to have his it more slenderly for doubt decided by judgment of C, E199/ 105
it more slenderly for doubt of such things as C, E199/ 209
and a thing without doubt, that you be bound C, E200/ 97
to leave off the doubt of your unsure conscience C, E200/ 99
doctors stand in great none answer, for I doubt not but the goodness C, E202/ 11
of God, which I doubt not, good father, holdeth C, E203/ 9
defend you (as I doubt not, good father, but C, E203/ 23
my causes I nothing doubt at all, but that C, E206/ 521
I have no manner doubt, . Commend me to them C, E206/ 667
of God, which I not but you well C, E207/ 11
defend you (as I not, good father, but C, E207/ 5
And let us not doubt but he so will C, E211/ 37
I put as little doubt, that you fear your C, E211/ 43
dearly beloved Daughter. I doubt not but by the C, E214/ 1
trust there is no doubt in the cause of C, E215/ 18
that the King's Grace doubted not but by this C, E216/ 48
look unto and he doubted not but more they C, E217/ 9
such things that he doubted not, if he came C, E218/ 57
in effect, I little doubted but that some of C, E219/ 114
And that if they doubted whether I did refuse C, E220/ 17
unto me, that he doubted not, but that I C, E221/ 22
enterprise there, as he doubted not but your Grace C, E222/ 32
in the let thereof doubted two things, one that C, E223/ 1
siege, his Highness sore doubted that his army should C, E224/ 5
the King's Grace somewhat doubted whether he be there C, E225/ 46
I suppose no man doubted, the general council of C, E226/ 395
ago no Christian man doubted, whose books yet at C, E227/ 533
a thing uncertain and doubtful. But then (said my C, E228/ 96
understanding of the Scriptures doubting lest this delay of C, E229/ 49
politic foresight so wisely doubting lest this delay of C, E230/ 442
is seldom seen) is doubtless a high and a doubts that rise unto his C, E231/ 41
siege, as for the doubts . Then said my Lord C, E232/ 61
list assoileth all the doubts. be received upon convenient C, E233/ 116
I did put no doubts but that he would C, E234/ 31
vexation of mind through doubts falling in your mind C, E235/ 4
my mind in your doubts, I am a man C, E236/ 1
that the Humes and doubts be received upon convenient C, E237/ 12
have trouble after."To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Our Lord C, E238/ 18
shall be therein. To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Master Wilson C, E239/ 4
much commending your substantial draft and ornate device therein C, E118/ 6
called for drink, and drank (valde familiariter). When they C, E200/ 56
may at his pleasure draw every place to an draw toward such displeasure between C, E199/ 278
the thing likely to draw more and more to C, E206/ 21
by the world, and draw back. Howbeit if God C, E216/ 139
not myself forward but draw me to it himself C, E216/ 140
back. Howbeit if God remnant in fear and dread, being now twice rejected C, E136/ 46
heaviness, conceived of the people. And thus, most exasperation unto my most
told some man her year together. For these
devoid of all earthly deors, and garnished with the
doing of his colorable handling,
all contrived by my my blood is verily drink.
does, and called for
of his flesh and drinking of his blood, they
told some man her
told some man her
told some man her
told some man her
told some man her
told some man her
intend but only to adverse chance shall peradventure
of his blood, they
his blood was very
eat his flesh and
bar, and called for his flesh and
of his flesh and
impossibility, should of necessity
precise necessity as should
own feeble reason, may
shall peradventure force and
purpose is either to
he saith, of necessity
and could not be
and say they be
he, therefore he is
therefore since all that
hold me up from
these dregs hath he
for gladness or for
gave her a double
the Emperor leaving the
great sums of money
shall meet with the Grace believeth that the
adverse chance shall peradventure his reason shall not stand with reason and
impossibility, should of necessity
precise necessity as should
own feeble reason, may
shall peradventure force and
purpose is either to
he saith, of necessity
and could not be
and say they be
he, therefore he is
therefore since all that
hold me up from
these dregs hath he
for gladness or for
gave her a double
the Emperor leaving the
great sums of money
shall meet with the Grace believeth that the
also brought letters from
some convenient yearly pension
simple ways brought the
at the contemplation of
content to retain the
brought also from the
be made both to
Duke Ferdinand and the
no charge except the
and joined with the
Ferdinando and to the
as also to the
orators in case the
King's name to the
taketh it, that the
happen to do, the
be used advertise the
French King, ere the
Grace esteemeth that the
good courage to the
places devised by the
his declaration of the
place than Boleyn, the
is passed and the
might haply invade the
thinketh, to distress the
already mishapped that the
neither join with the
perceive first how the
enemy. Finally where the
be won from the
the declaration of the
heard how the late
proof had of the
tender zeal to the
in Chaucer) come to
epressed and extorted by
doress and hard handling. For
Durham in embassy about the
durst now nor would not
durst, nor it could become
dust. And I trust both
Dutch tongue. He bore himself
duty, ye show your accustomed
duty to God and the
I know my bounden duty, to bear more honor.
my loyal troth and duty toward my most redoubted Grace.
my declaration, of his duty toward your Grace, and digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
stand with my bounden duty of faithfulness toward your Grace.
well stand with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
stand with my bounden duty of faithfulness toward your Grace.
digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
and stand with the duty of a loving.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
digress from my bounden duty of allegiance toward your Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
I repaired as my duty was unto the King's Grace.
showed nevertheless as my duty was at his commandment.
unto my most bounden grace, that concerning my duty to my prince, no.
standing with the duty of a tender loving.
not so facile and

the towns be so

easy to be taken as

easy to be won as

easy to be lost, if

easy for him to do

if the one matter

eat not up the other

Take you this and

but if they did

suffer her receive and

to his apostles, and

of bread to be

and fain would I

So did the wolf

fruit than she had

common bread that he

nothing, yet at the

drunk of Wycliff and

Ecolampadius, Tyndale and Zwingli, and
doth now after Wycliff,
of allegory, which Wycliff,
the west borders towards

Edinburgh, unless they were by

Edward, a man right

some great and good

about and goodly take

the desired end and

hope of any great

to good and honorable

such appearance of notable

it would take good

other sacraments take their

our faith, of none

heaven. This, lo, in

a revelation. And in

personage else, nor in

any further thing of

more have found in

heard anything of such

least wise leese the

that same tale in

were agreed, and in

book shortly and the

matter, I answered in

and pursue the most

and themselves by the

like you in such

they fall earnestly and
you have already right
declaration be made. I
the contents whereof, I
I am now bold
in writing. And thus,
and my poor opinion
moved me again yet
therefore happen, that yet
Grace this morning by
by the space of
thou? Be not we
Thomas More Knight. To

the said city, or
may prove so, and
go into Scotland, or
besieged to withstand it
joined with him or
and place convenient, for
keep from them, or
saith it is nothing
her no better, or
the letter meaneith nothing
very blood indeed. For
all such allegories. For
as they be, or
for God to do,
to do it, or
he prove that, of
this is nothing, or
ture, he saith that
here, and also that
abhorreth his heresy, or
cousin nor any man
and advise any man
God wot, full rude,
me, or any man
or any great personage
intermingle among them or
them, or any man
I never knew, or
after, nor any man
out that point, or

effectually
eftsoons
eftsoons
eftsoons
eftsoons
eftsoons
eight
eight
eftsoons
eftsoons
eight
Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
taken for undoubtable, or else were there in nothing C, E199/241
in any other thing else never was there nor C, E199/293
or for dryness, or else that it might be C, E200/55
yourself knoweth to whom else , and to my shrewd C, E201/23
they call it, or else a perjury. Now had C, E206/295
say with them, or else he said they must C, E206/318
neither you nor nobody else , except the King's Highness C, E206/472
me none hurt, or else if his pleasure be C, E206/632
mind nor no man's else nor you nor no C, E207/9
you nor no man else should therein know mine C, E207/9
of that book. But else (except there were any C, E208/53
of no man's conscience else will I meddle but C, E208/145
him from pride, that else he might peradventure have C, E211/52
with his salvation, or else reform it. And if C, E211/96
only trust is, and else know not what to C, E215/24
the one way, or else precisely the other. Here C, E216/7
Church of England or else to utter plainly my C, E216/26
less loved than feared, else as concerning all other C, E217/33
as well here as elsewhere through the corps of C, E216/87
now of Durham in embassy about the peace that C, E199/113
to flee sin and embrace virtue, that we may C, E211/12
own hand to the Emperor and the instructions to C, E110/6
French King unto the Emperor . After your Grace's said C, E110/18
the letters to the Emperor and the other letters C, E110/28
prudently remembereth if the Emperor should leave the estate C, E110/53
despairing that ever the Emperor should besides all those C, E110/55
the minute to the Emperor which I delivered his C, E110/81
common affairs that the Emperor should grant any such C, E115/38
in England when the Emperor was here and slew C, E115/97
the Ambassador of the Emperor , concerning the disbursing of C, E116/46
a device, whereby the Emperor might spare his own C, E116/51
Lady Margaret and the Emperor too, his Grace is C, E120/10
liketh not that the Emperor setteth on so slowly C, E121/52
thinketh that if the Emperor enter in it would C, E121/53
the intelligence that the Emperor writeth of to his C, E121/54
any solicitation of the Emperor or my Lady no C, E121/64
war intimated unto the Emperor and marvelous loath and C, E161/12
pass, if with the Emperor either reasonable respect of C, E161/33
sufficient authority from the Emperor , either he should conclude C, E161/58
manner authorized by the Emperor , he should not fail C, E161/69
more grievously toward the Emperor that his unreasonable hardness C, E161/120
his Highness and the Emperor and the French King C, E199/114
to fall between the Emperor and the French King C, E206/143
noble men of the Emperor's army, which I do answer made unto the Emperor's Ambassador upon the safe so showed unto the Emperor's ambassador. It may further is servant unto the Emperor's Majesty and is going semblable advancing of the Emperor's army and actual invasion none but of the Emperor's charge beside, so that Beaurain, directed to the Emperor's Ambassador here, all which be handled by the Emperor's agents in the enterprise French King that the Emperor's Ambassador should be detained confess himself that the immoderate hardness should be and not be so enchanted with such childish reasons should be compelled to encounter with the entire army with his whole power in Ireland shall be his enemies confirmed and encouraged, namely, such aid of got little, was great upon your goodness to could become me to encumber you with my long thanks for his good shall be, into his endless bliss of heaven, and small refreshing they should endure right long). His Highness faith can stand and endure long. For as holy man's) I suffer and endure this trouble. Out of me strength rather to endure all things, than offend cannot always so well endure to write as I albeit I rather would endure all the pain and I would for the enduring of the uttermost, do entire army of his enemies Wherefore his Grace thought every part against their enemies might help other. And country against their mortal enemies, against whom some of and rebuke of his enemies he requireth your Grace subjects and their common enemies, and the commodities of the frontiers of his enemies . But now the danger them thence toward their enemies, as your Grace in hath had against the enemies at Ancre and Bray in Milan, finding his enemies strong and the fortresses his friends fail, his enemies confirmed and encouraged, namely and Arran against their enemies and the disturbers of have any) all mine enemies too, for there shall other chances, as by enemies or thieves. And therefore vent and utterance, the enemy thereby the better furnished Duke and he declared enemy to the French King the frontiers of the enemy, thereby may perceive, what
ere he declare himself

and the Duke declared

experience, then in our

the impression of the

far off into the

and otherwise diminished and

and his council in

of Almaine sent into

over to him into

Murner to come into

time he was in

of the Church of

of the Church of

march out of the

some business upon the

broilery made upon the

proclamations utterly forbidden all

the sea, lest our

is translated also into

Bonvisi The translation into

tere his Grace would

good discrete confessor that

we may rejoice and

hands, and the one

the soliciting of his

be to have any

with artillery either gross

by this time well

shall she find chat

the young man well

means he were able

them stand together well

her own wit well

they said take displeasure

of this thing sure

mine own life, matters

we love together well

you, you be sure

these things were like

fall, he is safe

if this be not

to make some good

of notable effect to

in absence, his Highness

enemy . His Highness is glad

enemy against whom namely purposing

enemy is yet much more

enemy . Finally where the Duke

enemy's land, where we should

enfeebled , but also for the

England considered, whereby the King's

England by the means of

England , and by the occasion

England is now come to

England when the Emperor was

England under Christ, the King's

England or else to utter

English pale into some more

English pale, which thing the

English pale in which his

English printed books to be

English heretics that are lurking

English , not only by this

English of the Latin epistle

enjeopard his people in the

enjoined the one a little

enjoy each other's company, with

enlarged his conscience at his

enlarging . I remit unto your

enmity with his Grace or

enough for battery or sufficient

enough . His Highness is very

enough for all an whole

enough himself. For he confesseth

enough to do it. But

enough . Such blind reasons of

enough , howbeit, I said, that

enough toward me for the

enough , that of those holy

enough to think on. I

enough and I thank our

enough I would my friends

enough to chance shortly after

enough before God. But that

enough to keep a man

enensce what my poor neighbors

ensue , that it might please

ensuing the most prudent advertisement
have all things requisite, enter into Scotland and so C, E109/ 19
that if the Emperor enter in it would give C, E121/ 53
be advised ere he enter into a charge again C, E123/ 227
must die, and so enter into his glory? And C, E190/ 395
great cable rope to enter through a needle's eye C, E190/ 459
a rich man to enter into the kingdom of C, E190/ 460
the same being far entered into the bowels of C, E123/ 182
their abode upon their enterprise there, as he doubteth C, E115/ 32
effect of his purposed enterprise . First his Highness in C, E123/ 57
surely to withstand his enterprise . Howbeit his Grace trusteth C, E126/ 19
Emperor's agents in the enterprise . The King's Grace is C, E136/ 66
shall set forth his enterprises without any longer tract C, E116/ 34
Scotland, daily devising such enterprises as should, if they enter C, E145/ 7
said Earls to be entertained with some good letters C, E145/ 13
children, with only such entertainment of living as it enter C, E212/ 46
to encounter with the entire army of his enemies enter C, E109/ 33
1505 Unto his right entirely beloved sister in Christ enter C, E4/ ii
Roper Mine own most entirely beloved Father. I think enter C, E209/ ii
lay out for the entretenement of the 10,100 enter C, E116/ 47
his own charge and entretient the Almains with the enter C, E116/ 51
winter or by the entry of a mean army enter C, E123/ 119
of Somme, with free entry into the bowels of enter C, E127/ 25
little matter. Nor I envy not that Aesop hath entry not that Aesop hath enter C, E206/ 215
appeareth well by an epistle of his, wherein he epistle of his, wherein he enter C, E206/ 438
civitate Dei and the epistle of Saint Ambrose Ad epistle of Saint Ambrose Ad enter C, E208/ 66
Ad paternum and the epistle of Saint Basil translated epistle of Saint Basil translated enter C, E208/ 67
English of the Latin epistle next before. Good Master epistle next before. Good Master enter C, E217/ ii
you by this little epistle of mine, how much epistle of mine, how much enter C, E217/ 4
and in Saint Paul's epistles and over this in epistles and over this in enter C, E208/ 71
grant him to be equal with almighty God his erat pontifici) went to my enter C, E200/ 55
seen (quod ille notus erat pontifici) went to my errand his Grace taketh that enter C, E123/ 3
mine own mind was erroneous , when I see the erroneous , when I see the enter C, E200/ 119
many men into great error , some ascribing all-thing to error , some ascribing all-thing to enter C, E190/ 511
fall first unto this error , which when he better errors , which when he better enter C, E190/ 775
and all his other errors , the great mercy of errors , the great mercy of enter C, E190/ 135
God bless these poisoned errand out of his blind errors out of his blind enter C, E190/ 883
Highness and diverse other errand persons so to think errand persons so to think enter C, E199/ 81
that he do not escape , and that ye shall escape , and that ye shall enter C, E150/ 4
slew a man and escaped his way. Wherefore his errors out of his blind enter C, E115/ 97
fair, there was an escheator of London that had escheator of London that had enter C, E206/ 287
his friends made the escheator within the fair to escheator within the fair to enter C, E206/ 291
to cast our London escheator . They thought they needed escheator . They thought they needed enter C, E206/ 307
his Grace thinketh the eschewing thereof a thing right eschewing thereof a thing right enter C, E121/ 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Replaces Term</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right Honorable, and my especially good Master Secretary In C, E215/ ii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is to certify your especially good Mastership of my C, E215/ 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humbly beseech your especially good Mastership (as my C, E215/ 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Honorable, and her especially good Master, Master Secretary C, E215/ 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>far gone on. And especially since their advancing forward C, E109/ 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the good news and especially in that that the C, E110/ 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your speedy advertisement and especially for your studious consideration C, E121/ 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>themselves and lie still. Especially his Highness thinketh that C, E123/ 83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and among other himself especially were very sorry for C, E161/ 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest and whom I especially favor, hath obtained of C, E182/ 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against these follies hath especially a place the good C, E190/ 660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for though he most especially speaketh for the wine C, E190/ 729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talking with any persons especially with lay persons, of C, E192/ 39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, that God had especially commanded her to pray C, E197/ 63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or the other, yet especially to have some conference C, E199/ 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me heartily, and most especially because I would speak C, E205/ 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with my friends, and especially my wife and you C, E210/ 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of all things most especially , for that God of C, E211/ 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my being here prisoner, especially for that it is C, E214/ 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas. And myself never espied the printer's oversight in C, E194/ 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some place and there establish himself, where your Grace C, E127/ 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor should leave the estate of Milan up to C, E110/ 54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difference, between the wretched estate of this present life C, E211/ 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of your most Royal estate C, E212/ 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one of the greatest estates in this realm and C, E206/ 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible to God: I esteem all those reasons very C, E190/ 364</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bread, and so little esteem the receiving of the C, E190/ 881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>could anything regard or esteem, for saving that some C, E197/ 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than I shall esteem Judas the true apostle C, E197/ 268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord) I so little esteem for any affection therein C, E199/ 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favor I so much esteem , that I nothing have C, E199/ 303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myself not a little esteem . And yet albeit that C, E206/ 234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yours; his Grace therefore esteemed the letters the less C, E109/ 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Dacre so little esteemed the mind and opinion C, E116/ 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, as me thought, esteemed the matter as light C, E197/ 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manner advertisement his Grace esteemed that the Duke shall C, E121/ 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And as his Highness esteemed nothing in counsel more C, E123/ 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which victual your Grace esteemed to more be now C, E123/ 141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dinner, but rather he esteemed it less, for the C, E190/ 754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he much loveth and esteemed highly. Thereupon he read C, E206/ 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust in that matter, esteeming it an excuse of C, E121/ 59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and preaching of great estimation in his country. It C, E115/ 68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loss and reproach, his estimation shall so decay and C, E136/ 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under and of little estimation , to give yet fruitful C, E192/ 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
had in her great estimation as you shall perceive C, E197/ 175
it might diminish your estimation in your preaching, whereof C, E197/ 249
him in that reverent estimation, that I reckon in C, E206/ 242
his singular comfort and honor, but also the life. Which words I C, E190/ 812
the very words of glory, and all his weal of your soul C, E208/ 161
their Holy Spirit in joy with God the eternal C, E217/ 59
to his pleasure and to Saint John the Evangelist, unto our own days C, E199/ 218
it might diminish your estimation in your preaching, whereof C, E197/ 249
him in that reverent estimation, that I reckon in C, E206/ 242
his singular comfort and honor, but also the eternal C, E190/ 857
the very words of glory, and all his weal of your soul C, E208/ 161
to his pleasure and to Saint John the eternal C, E217/ 59
to Saint John the Evangelist, unto our own days C, E199/ 218
Friday before All Hallows' Eve. Your humble orator and C, E127/ 56
and said: "What, mistress Eve? What how mother C, E206/ 51
That word was like Eve? Where is your mind C, E206/ 560
That word was like Eve? Where is your mind C, E206/ 560
eve, and the utas of C, E218/ 20
kinsfolk, allies and friends everlasting in the glorious bliss C, E211/ 27
this world I have desired, and whereof both C, E199/ 19
let them alone; but evermore against that way, my C, E206/ 147
whole body of Christendom went forth with all C, E205/ 15
own conceit, as that good. And if this C, E214/ 90
none harm, but wish everybody is that in everything so like. And like C, E190/ 97
that it is in everything think the same way C, E199/ 295
by indifferent weighing of to consider the matter, everything C, E208/ 83
what kind or nature of Scripture and of everything C, E208/ 141
the Star Chamber and I said that was everywhere C, E216/ 113
and all mortal men , to set at naught everywhere C, E217/ 64
chief and the most evident reason to say, that C, E190/ 538
so many, against, an evident truth appearing by the evident C, E206/ 457
fully so plain and evident , yet if he see evident C, E206/ 459
them, they shall have evil will to march far evil C, E123/ 201
and themselves that none weed have power to evil C, E145/ 37
device and compassing of and ungracious writing, that evil C, E190/ 24
man should follow that example. If every man evil C, E190/ 220
deal, than was that doctrine which Saint Paul evil C, E190/ 763
any man, either of will or of lightness evil C, E194/ 58
likelihood of some cloaked for in that case evil C, E197/ 207
with help of the spirit that inspired her evil C, E197/ 217
in this matter done nor said evil, nor evil C, E197/ 263
done evil nor said, nor so much as evil C, E197/ 263
so much as any thing thought, but only evil C, E197/ 264
said demeanor to seem, the very clearness of evil C, E198/ 36
one of them so as to be of evil C, E208/ 186
seem it never so to this world, it evil C, E214/ 120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Part of Speech</th>
<th>Definition or Context</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>obstinate mind and an evil</td>
<td>adjectives</td>
<td>toward him and that</td>
<td>C, E216/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed his Highness many evil</td>
<td>adjectives</td>
<td>things of me that</td>
<td>C, E216/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that his Grace would exact</td>
<td>adjective</td>
<td>a more full answer</td>
<td>C, E214/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Grace might exact</td>
<td>adjective</td>
<td>of me such things</td>
<td>C, E214/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Lords with good exaggeration</td>
<td>adjectives</td>
<td>of the tyranny for</td>
<td>C, E124/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incomparable goodness honored and exalted me</td>
<td>adjectives</td>
<td>ye were so</td>
<td>C, E198/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the same to the examination of some justices, or</td>
<td>adjectives</td>
<td>by the ordinaries, and</td>
<td>C, E197/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Star Chamber to examine the matter of the</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>any comparisons between their</td>
<td>C, E190/451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is; I will not examine the truth upon likelihood</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>his conscience surely by</td>
<td>C, E211/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he see peril to examine his conscience surely by</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>his consciences, whether they believed</td>
<td>C, E216/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops did used to examine heretics, whether they believed</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>by the ordinaries, and</td>
<td>C, E197/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be well and surely examined by the ordinaries, and</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>and considered, you will</td>
<td>C, E198/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when I was Chancellor examined heretics and thieves and example of some such manner</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doth here. Now his example also of his bridegroom's example . If every man that example , but if I should</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should follow that evil example nor the matter was</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>and considered, you will</td>
<td>C, E190/463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meant that neither the example nor the matter was</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholesome counsel, and virtuous example , and a surety not</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E203/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the other. &quot;For an example of some such manner</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E206/425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their change, for any example of them to be</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E206/497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end. For since the example of so many wise</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E206/565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ye take for no example , but if I should</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E206/574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholesome counsel and fruitful example of living I have</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E209/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is in all those examples of allegory, which Wycliff</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter many good fruitful examples of God's other works</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontiers might not only exasperate the matter and hinder</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E161/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should therewith but further exasperate his Highness, which I</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E200/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give any occasion of exasperation unto my most dread</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E210/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble suit unto your excellent Highness, partly to beseech</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E198/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that notwithstanding the manifold excellent goodness that your gracious</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E198/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer . c. May 1521 To</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E100/1i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputies of the Knight's Exchequer The ratification of the</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E110/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the receipt of his Exchequer , I shall have one</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E115/106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such a necessity, as excludden all possibility of the</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter, esteeming it an excuse of their unforwardness. And</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E121/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cumbered with such an execrable heresy, by which well</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and dexterity put in execution as ye intend the</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E150/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so near hope and expectation of peace suddenly fall</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E161/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace's wisdom shall seem expedient . Forasmuch as the King's</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E110/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therefore, his Grace thinketh, expedient somewhat to perceive first</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E123/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precise necessity, but for expedient and convenient. And therefore</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E190/403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you, as shall be expedient and by reading again</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E203/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was requisite in the expediting of the same, I</td>
<td>verb</td>
<td>nor the matter was</td>
<td>C, E110/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
that they may have expedition with such lawful favor C, E77/24
also devised for the expedition of the gentleman of C, E110/9
should diligently solicit the expedition of those other things C, E110/20
other letters for the expedition of the gentlemen of C, E110/29
and celerity in the expedition and speed of the C, E125/10
therein we have had experience, then in our enemy C, E123/160
worldly profit, I trust experience proveth, and daily more C, E198/20
from us? Surely the experience we have had of C, E203/16
have the said siege experimented, whereof, as your Grace C, E120/12
toward them for some exploit to be done by C, E161/88
with them in some exploit upon the borders of C, E161/99
taken, and his own exposition believed, against the expositions C, E190/223
of himself, if the exposition believed, against the expositions of the old holy C, E190/226
Catholic Christian regions, the expositions of the old holy C, E190/237
old holy doctors and expositors besides all such allegories C, E190/247
any of the old expositors of Scripture expound any of those other C, E190/252
would not the old expositors have used such so C, E190/255
time, and the expound them in an allegory C, E190/242
the literal sense doth expound, that in those words C, E190/248
old expositors of Scripture had made his Godhead, they expounded as it pleased himself C, E190/230
of Scripture for him expounded as it pleased himself C, E190/189
blood of Christ, by expounding his plain words with C, E190/183
these Arians laid in expounding the plain places with C, E190/201
unlike fashion in the expounding of them. And over C, E190/256
some of them peradventure express it much better too C, E190/872
except special revelation and express commandment of God) since C, E206/419
my pen can well express you, for diverse things C, E211/3
and thereto most eloquently expressed, as all the letters C, E110/47
sure that it were expressed and extorted by duress C, E213/15
our Savior as he expressly spoke, so did also C, E190/248
properly toucheth the matter expressly with the words of C, E208/73
at Pavia, by the expugnation whereof he thought to C, E136/45
attempt hereafter that should extend to the breech of C, E78/29
intent and purpose, have extended in conclusion to the C, E145/8
it were expressed and extended by duress and hard C, E213/15
and service, with such extreme unlawful and uncharitable dealing C, E210/153
of my great and extreme necessity; which, on and C, E215/9
this our great heaviness, and so varieth his extreme age, and necessity. And C, E215/28
enter through a needle's extremities, that the argument can C, E190/577
eye, as for a rich C, E190/459
rope through the needle's eye, what shall me need
sight of one little, as he did upon
me his tender piteous eye, to mine end, without
continually to have an eye, very strong till they
the apple of mine sight, right heartily fare ye
it and in their eyes, and my spectacles, I
see with mine old end, I did put no
for all his merry fable I did put no
he told me another fable of a lion, an
other daughter. The first fable of the rain that
my Lord used this fable of those wise men
would. But yet this fable for his part, did
come to this Aesop's fable, as my Lord full
foolish virgins. "The second fable of a lion, an a few of Aesop's
fabled? In good faith they
told me two pretty fables do not greatly move
me, my lord's Aesop's fables God, and that
with the angel the face beheld in diverse glasses
man's hand, as one face, to face, and in
behold our blessed Savior face to face, and in
blessed Savior face to face, and in the bright
Somme be not so face, and easy to be
I know not the fact . And therefore would I
full informed of the fact and therefore I am
chief stays against the faction of Luther in that
the Duke and his facts . And forasmuch as his
fully instructed in the faith ye shall not
contrary, he should not fail of health, our
my life shall never fail to be suddenly distressed
decay and his friends fail to pray to God
Emperor, he should not fail to find his Grace
and marked, will not fail at length to fall
sorrows, and will not fail to send his comfort
fought, they would not fail after, to make peace
that he shall not fail to give me grace
side, he had not failed to offend God very
forever which should be fail to fall wholly to
is, when he is fail for the defense of
take it for impossible: fail would I wit what
of fine force be fail to glorify the camel
that he shall be fail in conclusion for the
and said they would fail see how I should
the other part were fail to bring forth a
am very hungry and fain would I eat, but C, E205/ 47
own temptation he was fain to call and C, E211/ 48
is the form very faint . For this hath little C, E190/ 593
now, that I should faint and fall, and for C, E206/ 615
though I feel me faint, yea, and though I faint faith, and shall do C, E206/ 643
to sink for his fainter heart than thy frail C, E211/ 68
never so feeble and fainter, nor never so likely C, E211/ 62
confortat). % Surely Meg a fainhearted as myself. Therefore will C, E206/ 507
well and the natural faintness of mine own heart C, E206/ 78
words be smooth and fair, the devil, I trow C, E190/ 52
to spend many a fair penny. But that gere C, E206/ 160
of course unto every fair, to do justice in C, E206/ 277
court held at Bartholomew fair, there was an escheator C, E206/ 287
had brought into the fair oil out of the fair by a train. The C, E206/ 289
the escheator within the fair to be arrested upon C, E206/ 291
there standing in the fair. Now was it come C, E206/ 299
his wife, which brought fair substance to him, which C, E212/ 24
he beareth toward the faith and his good heart C, E115/ 59
and foundation of their faith. But now saith this C, E190/ 90
will keep her his faith and not break her faith and not break her C, E190/ 116
his promise. In good faith it grieveth me very C, E190/ 118
in conclusion from the faith of plain and open C, E190/ 121
the whole true catholic faith so fully confirmed and C, E190/ 170
any point of our article of the Christian faith can stand and endure C, E190/ 225
coats. And in good faith if that way were C, E190/ 233
which, besides the common article of all our faith this young man could C, E190/ 344
and drive away the, where he should believe C, E190/ 348
his reason obedient unto faith. I marvel me very C, E190/ 349
marvel much in good faith, but if he show C, E190/ 445
Which article of our faith we shall find folk C, E190/ 551
none article of our faith stand. Now his last C, E190/ 559
I am in good faith sorry to see this C, E190/ 641
truth that such a faith is impossible to be C, E190/ 681
believed after the common faith as they did before C, E190/ 710
again to his old faith the common faith of C, E190/ 721
old faith the common faith of all the Church C, E190/ 722
barren reasons, against the faith and reason, both of C, E190/ 771
profess and protest his concerning this blessed sacrament C, E190/ 789
forsaketh this heresy, what faith he will profess, whether C, E190/ 793
profess, whether the true faith or some other kind C, E190/ 794
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>profess the very Catholic faith, he and I shall</td>
<td>C, E190/795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith, and to all fast</td>
<td>C, E190/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulling away the true faith therefore as he doth</td>
<td>C, E190/842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our souls by the faith thereof, and our bodies</td>
<td>C, E190/866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>women that have age, faith, and wit, but the last book that</td>
<td>C, E190/874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this was in good faith the last book that</td>
<td>C, E194/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farther, that on my faith I never made any</td>
<td>C, E194/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verily trust in good faith that of your good</td>
<td>C, E194/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him, that in good faith I found nothing in</td>
<td>C, E197/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the other, upon my faith I had never heard</td>
<td>C, E197/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in hold, in good faith I cannot tell. But</td>
<td>C, E197/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liked her in good faith better for this answer</td>
<td>C, E197/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>answered that, in good faith , I liked very</td>
<td>C, E197/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naught;&quot; and in good faith , that is my manner</td>
<td>C, E197/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtuous woman, in good faith , I hear so many</td>
<td>C, E197/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from my truth and faith , either toward God, or</td>
<td>C, E197/272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me that in good faith he had long time</td>
<td>C, E199/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too. And upon my faith so did I. Beside</td>
<td>C, E199/181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also, that in good faith I never neither read</td>
<td>C, E199/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for myself in good faith my conscience so moved</td>
<td>C, E200/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all that on their faith I was the very</td>
<td>C, E200/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And methinketh in good faith , that so were it</td>
<td>C, E200/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he. And in good faith , said my Lord, I</td>
<td>C, E205/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretty fables? In good faith they please me nothing</td>
<td>C, E205/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him thus: &quot;In good faith Father for my part</td>
<td>C, E206/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by. But in good faith , Marget, I can use</td>
<td>C, E206/265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or by a general faith grown by the working</td>
<td>C, E206/417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearing by the common faith of Christendom, this conscience</td>
<td>C, E206/458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>same, for in good faith I knew few so</td>
<td>C, E206/507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his person, for in faith I fear not his</td>
<td>C, E206/559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once again?&quot; &quot;In good faith , Father,&quot; quod I, &quot;I</td>
<td>C, E206/563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can in good faith go now no further</td>
<td>C, E206/573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I reckon upon my faith my imprisonment even the</td>
<td>C, E206/629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sink for his faint faith , and shall do as</td>
<td>C, E206/643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>justice. But in good faith Meg, I trust that</td>
<td>C, E206/658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace in good faith, saving that this knot</td>
<td>C, E208/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, yet in good faith as it was of</td>
<td>C, E208/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this and in good faith mine heart waxed the</td>
<td>C, E208/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verily believe in good faith , that the King's Grace</td>
<td>C, E210/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason with help of faith finally concluded, that for</td>
<td>C, E210/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you Margaret on my faith , I never have prayed</td>
<td>C, E210/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace. But in good faith I do not forbear</td>
<td>C, E213/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>answered that in good faith I had well trusted</td>
<td>C, E214/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have in good faith discharged my mind of</td>
<td>C, E214/44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
man alive in good faith
Mastership rehearsed in good faith
bodily, since that all
done very good and
most affectionately thanketh your Highness like a most
are good and fast
and to all fast
of her housel, by and all his true
and make him his humble and most heavy
of mine own true among other his Grace's
matter among his other informed of my true keep me continually true myself know that my and delectable letter, the true worshiper and a
pray for you. Your never cease to be service of his true could have, a more both twain of true the part of a to requite my true may prove as true but the King's true I, he King's true of yours. And this the felicity of so his other faithful subjects of the Doctors I was and is, I my bounden duty of if any occasion should he trusted should never should be fain to annoyance possible till they what may hap to that is likely to expectation of peace suddenly it should hap to
| fail at length to fall | on an open fire | C, E190/ 46 |
| fall Scripture and so far | to the newfangled fantasies | C, E190/ 122 |
| fall against as many as | into such damnable opinions | C, E190/ 132 |
| fall of necessity driven to | from it unto some | C, E190/ 337 |
| fall to deny, if men | to this point, that | C, E190/ 552 |
| fall until Berengar began to | first unto this error | C, E190/ 774 |
| fall and curious, whereby they | sometimes into such talking | C, E197/ 179 |
| fall after might hap to | in question between his | C, E199/ 209 |
| fall looked that there should | between the King's Highness | C, E199/ 276 |
| fall knew, that there should | a great rain, the | C, E205/ 21 |
| shall be likely to fall | to you. For I | C, E206/ 44 |
| this thing, suffer to fall | upon me. Whereof (as | C, E206/ 74 |
| that can by possibility fall | . And albeit that I | C, E206/ 77 |
| fall when variance began to | between the Emperor and | C, E206/ 143 |
| fall likely and did indeed | together at war, and | C, E206/ 144 |
| fall peace and agree and | at length all upon | C, E206/ 156 |
| fall is nothing impossible to | , I forget not in | C, E206/ 593 |
| fall was possible for to | to me, so far | C, E206/ 599 |
| I should faint and fall | , and for fear swear | C, E206/ 615 |
| Peter further, and to full to the ground | C, E206/ 647 |
| leese if it so fall | , and never win thereby | C, E206/ 649 |
| never so likely to fall | , yet the grace of | C, E211/ 62 |
| finally suffer me to wretchedly from his favor | C, E211/ 71 |
| of possibility might after unto me, and in | C, E211/ 84 |
| whither side his conscience | , he is safe enough | C, E211/ 98 |
| might suffer me to fall | , and therefore I put | C, E216/ 138 |
| of good cheer whatsoever | of me, and take | C, E216/ 148 |
| and the fervent agues | fallen in his army to | C, E126/ 22 |
| sleight occasions he is | fallen unto these abominable heinous | C, E190/ 72 |
| a breech as is | fallen since, when I after | C, E199/ 277 |
| of your friends' company, | fallen also into such agony | C, E208/ 4 |
| whonceover this conjecture hath | fallen in my mind, the | C, E210/ 25 |
| he might peradventure have | fallen in, would not at | C, E211/ 53 |
| and not upon the | fallible opinion or soon spoken | C, E198/ 89 |
| of mind through doubts | falling in your mind, that | C, E208/ 5 |
| against his fear of | falling (Sufficit tibi gratia mea | C, E211/ 56 |
| was very feared of | falling , through the feebleness of | C, E211/ 58 |
| maintenance of a new | FALSE sect, against the whole | C, E190/ 124 |
| he would like a | FALSE shrew, keep away that | C, E190/ 152 |
| the plain places with | FALSE allegories, resembling them to | C, E190/ 202 |
| shrews have with their | FALSE similitudes piteously deceived, either | C, E190/ 294 |
| reproveth, with which the | FALSE prophets had bewitched the | C, E190/ 764 |
| vain childish philosophy, not | FALSE apparent sophistry, but the | C, E190/ 811 |
| was undoubtedly proved a | FALSE deceiving hypocrite; the good | C, E197/ 220 |
they were afterward proved
      good folk, for the
      false conjecturing, sometimes by
      and yet may chance
      Buckingham moved with the
to depend upon the
drink, and drank (valde familiariter ). When they had played
good health, all your
King's Highness in his
written in his most
fall to the newfangled
against his own froward
God in my poor
find out a newfound
or for any other
that there is a
ever they should be
serve, sending his army
of the year as
if they should march
not well follow so
if they were so
and the same being
his army should march
evil will to march
the year being so
poor service and so
nor John Joachim, as
as are already so
therein goeth he so
to go into a
open Scripture and so
have used such so
they be, so many
man cannot see so
the point for so
limit God's power how
heaven, reckoned yet so
young man presume so
think) never be so
fast faithful people so

FALSE, it might diminish your C, E197/ 248
FALSE cloaked hypocrisy of any C, E197/ 267
FALSE traitor. But so purpose C, E197/ 268
FALSE conjecturing, sometimes by false C, E210/ 31
FALSE witnesses, as that good C, E210/ 32
falsehood , under the manner and C, E197/ 215
falsely but yet so it C, E217/ 2
fame of one that was C, E192/ 33
fame of the world. But C, E213/ 7
familiariter ). When they had played C, E200/ 57
family , which be of like C, E217/ 69
famous book of Assertion of C, E190/ 707
famous book against the heresies C, E199/ 206
fantasies of foolish heretics, that C, E190/ 122
fantasies to believe, and to C, E190/ 813
fantasy not causeless, for it C, E116/ 16
fantasy upon a text of C, E190/ 221
fantasy , I was ready therein C, E200/ 19
far better offer made him C, E79/ 15
far gone on. And especially C, E109/ 58
far off into the enemy's C, E120/ 15
far passed for the good C, E123/ 78
far , there would be great C, E123/ 158
far and our friends how C, E123/ 159
far , and with them joining C, E123/ 169
far entered into the bowels C, E123/ 182
far off, since it can C, E123/ 187
far forward and their captains C, E123/ 201
far passed, there is no C, E123/ 205
far above my merits to C, E126/ 31
far as my Lord knew C, E136/ 10
far corrupted, as never would C, E190/ 27
far in conclusion, that he C, E190/ 60
far country from her, for C, E190/ 115
far fall to the newfangled C, E190/ 122
far unlike fashion in the C, E190/ 255
far in number more. Howbeit C, E190/ 309
far , as to perceive how C, E190/ 514
far I prove by the C, E190/ 607
far he will give God C, E190/ 624
far above his reach, that C, E190/ 631
far upon his wit, so C, E190/ 641
far overseen as in this C, E190/ 767
far out of all doubt C, E190/ 825
so simple and so suffer such as are of the Spirit, so for once reading very it were a think did of his goodness many things for her, sore, I would as to wed yourself so fully declared you, as Chancellor (with which so then liked your goodness I was thereto very gracious favor toward me in that point as at which time as his only goodness (as and read, and as their great comfort, so why, I declined thus little abashed me, surely the law. But as see but himself with the one way, against in their own heart of authority, than as to say. "Now this fall to me, so passion joined thereunto, and it with me in obstinacy growth, was very father, I wretch am I wretch am far, salvation come to, as the last, for as University. And thus heartily And thus as heartily power. And thus heartily you heartily well to other friends. And thus have most need. Thus I would my friends ghostly heartily well to mine eye, right heartily far unworthy of herself, to under and of little above them, that there off from many things unlikely, that an answer better by her than above the truth, and as my wit would forth to the credence as myself can call above my merits or above my deserving to above all the things as I perceived a as ever I heard unworthy as I was forth as my poor forth that Master Vicar toward them, that rather above all other things as I can call the fewer part, think the more part of out of my sight as I perceive they forth I say for forth that I am surmounting in merit for other case. For afterward from my mind. For, far, farthest of all, farthest of all other as I can see as I can see surmounting in merit for other case. For afterward from my mind. For, far, farthest of all, farthest of all other as I can see as I can see

C, E190/ 849
C, E192/ 10
C, E192/ 11
C, E194/ 27
C, E194/ 43
C, E197/ 137
C, E197/ 140
C, E197/ 209
C, E197/ 246
C, E197/ 252
C, E198/ 3
C, E198/ 12
C, E198/ 79
C, E199/ 18
C, E199/ 69
C, E199/ 94
C, E199/ 116
C, E199/ 139
C, E200/ 53
C, E200/ 76
C, E202/ 4
C, E206/ 276
C, E206/ 460
C, E206/ 461
C, E206/ 486
C, E206/ 488
C, E206/ 527
C, E206/ 599
C, E206/ 636
C, E208/ 91
C, E210/ 40
C, E211/ 30
C, E211/ 30
C, E211/ 93
C, E216/ 6
C, E150/ 14
C, E174/ 56
C, E182/ 18
C, E190/ 884
C, E201/ 12
C, E205/ 58
C, E208/ 178
C, E214/ 118
C, E217/ 68
Roper

Mine own good Father, It is to me

I doubt not, good father, holdeth his holy hand

to his holy protection. I doubt not, good

by your tender loving soul. Your tender loving

ag, as it hath it for, and therein

look to worldly courtesy. Farewell

our folk of our of Oxford and the

the same manor and the said manor and

wretch am far, far, of the manner and

after such a slight such so far unlike

go backward in this the Scripture. And what

found obstinate manner or
council also in the and diverse others’, your

such a good Christian liked well his natural

such a strange ugly fashioned that it is so

that are good and faith, and to all

at a firm and of worldly things, and

had of the Duke’s to the King his

Richard did for his with almighty God his

in heaven with his Godhead both with his

about Christmas was twelvemonth, a little before supper,

I asked him of he asked me whether

he asked me, whether man else. And when

that in communication between

I said unto him, " by your tender loving

Father Risby, Friar Observant of Father and their Holy Spirit

Father Risby, how he did C, E197/ 72

Father Rich, Friar Observant of C, E197/ 71

Father Risby, Friar Observant, then C, E197/ 41

Father and other his progenitors C, E77/ 12

Father. I pray God if C, E110/ 41

father, but the plain texts C, E190/ 188

Father and their Holy Spirit C, E190/ 857

Father and their Holy Spirit C, E190/ 869

Father Risby had anything showed C, E197/ 73

Father Risby had told me C, E197/ 80

Father Rich perceived that I C, E197/ 89

Father Rich and me, I C, E197/ 226

Father Rich, that she is C, E197/ 240

father, who in his poor C, E201/ 8

father, Thomas More, Knight. From C, E202/ 50

Father, It is to me C, E203/ ii

father, holdeth his holy hand C, E203/ 10

Father, what think you hath C, E203/ 15

father, but of his goodness C, E203/ 23

again, as it hath fared in late years at

fareth like a man to

Farewell my dear child and

farm , till we have somewhat

farm of Darneton in the

farm amounteth by year to

farm cannot be well occupied

farthest of all other from

fashion of his affairs. His

fashion to make any overture

fashion in the expounding of

fashion , it may not last

fashion is this to say

fashion in me, but a

fashion , and never intended to

fashion and words ye had

fashion , that it may please

fashion. Our Lord bless him

fashioned bird, that they were

fast bound to abide only

fast faithful folk, and have

fast faithful people so far

fast point, (I trust in

fast knit only in the

fastness , his Highness verily thinketh

father and other his progenitors

father . I pray God if

father, but the plain texts

father and their Holy Spirit

Father and their Holy Spirit

Father Risby, how he did

Father Rich, Friar Observant of

Father Risby, how he did

Father Risby had anything showed

Father Risby had told me

Father Rich perceived that I

Father Rich and me, I

Father Rich, that she is

father, who in his poor

father, Thomas More, Knight. From

Father, It is to me

father, holdeth his holy hand

Father, what think you hath

father, but of his goodness
you, mine own dear

to him for my
good lord unto my
he marveled that my
good lord unto my
would not have your
bound by my ghostly
came next unto my
I pray God, good
as for that point ( 
For I assure you 
you, "With this my
to come tempt your
thus: "In good faith
company." And when my
you wish thy poor
mine own soul." "Surely,
to swear that. But
Marry, Marget" (quod my
truth." "That might be,
thought, thinking that your
new persuasion, to offer
again?" "In good faith,
you refuse to swear,
eaten herself." "But yet
yet." "Margaret," quod my
fear ran upon." "No,
late, Daughter," (quod my
own most entirely beloved
and you in him.
in letters of gold.
children and beadfolk. But
to chance shortly after.
I have had (good
stay of my frailty.
him to give your
natural charity bindeth the
of yourself, "But good
us all. Amen. Good
your devout prayers." The
frailty of thy frail
heart than thy frail
the best. Your loving
them. Your tender loving

father , in the bliss of C, E203/28
father . And when I saw C, E205/9
father . And he said it C, E205/12
father is so obstinate in C, E205/14
father when he saw his C, E205/32
father so scrupulous of his C, E205/33
father . Notwithstanding that, my conscience C, E205/48
father after, me thought it C, E206/1
father , that their prayers and C, E206/24
father ) will I not be C, E206/36
father , I have received a C, E206/44
father smiled upon me and C, E206/50
father again, and for the C, E206/53
father for my part, I C, E206/86
father had told me this C, E206/343
father being at the least C, E206/345
father , "quod I, "without any C, E206/370
father , they that think you C, E206/371
father again), "for the part C, E206/386
father " (quod I), "and yet C, E206/483
father casteth himself away so C, E206/516
father Adam the apple yet C, E206/562
father , "quod I, "I can C, E206/563
father ? for I have sworn C, E206/575
father , "quod I, "by my C, E206/579
father , "I thank him right C, E206/583
father (quod I), it is C, E206/604
father ), "Margaret?" I beseech our C, E206/608
father . I think myself never C, E209/ii
father , if all the world C, E209/6
father , what moved them to C, E209/11
father this chance was not C, E209/17
father , I have many times C, E209/20
father ) of you, whom I C, E209/27
father , I am sorry I C, E209/29
father the grace, daily to C, E211/16
father and the child) so C, E211/25
father , I wretch am far C, E211/30
father strengthen my frailty with C, E211/35
father of heaven mote strengthen C, E211/36
father too. And let us C, E211/37
father hath, canst you not C, E211/68
father , Thomas More Knight Lady C, E214/122
father , Thomas More Kg. To C, E216/150
joy with God the Father, and with his only shrewd wife neither, nor your father's shrewd wife neither, nor your father's tale was this, that father's often ere this, at Father's interpreters of the Scripture Fathers together at the grate fathers asked me how I fathers Archbishops of Canterbury and fathers of the Charterhouse and fathers that we find in fault and against his mind fault upon our own part fault, and leese the profit fault but for our own fault found in me, than fault either in the act fault . "And finally Marget, this fault will he not let fault in that statute, find fault I found, nor speak faults that were found in faults to perish, yet shall faults found in the bull favor . His Grace saith also favor , as it may be favor hath obtained it for favor which he bareth toward favor it proceedeth, which I favor towards you and that favor toward Flanders and those favor to them that, as favor that his Grace hath favor his Highness beareth to favor toward them comprobate and favor, hath obtained of my favor , as that I might favor toward me, upon the favor toward me, it liked favor toward her, given her favor and good will, as favor to bestow the residue favor at your gracious hand favor, to depend upon the favor toward me far above
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>noble Grace</td>
<td>whose only favor I so much esteem</td>
<td>C, E199/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they had such</td>
<td>at the council's hand</td>
<td>C, E200/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness to the tender</td>
<td>of you all, and</td>
<td>C, E202/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you all, and to</td>
<td>me no better than</td>
<td>C, E202/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the King's gracious</td>
<td>license to resort to</td>
<td>C, E204/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>again, and for the</td>
<td>that you bear him</td>
<td>C, E206/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince, let them never</td>
<td>me neither of them</td>
<td>C, E206/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some may do for</td>
<td>, and some may do</td>
<td>C, E206/255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great good mind and</td>
<td>toward me, so was</td>
<td>C, E210/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall wretchedly from</td>
<td>. And the like trust</td>
<td>C, E211/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thus (except your merciful</td>
<td>be showed) your said</td>
<td>C, E212/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold goodness, and loving</td>
<td>, both before this time</td>
<td>C, E215/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fortunate friends, as you</td>
<td>, love, foster and honor</td>
<td>C, E217/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoke of their own</td>
<td>minds many things for</td>
<td>C, E197/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be gracious and</td>
<td>to you and me</td>
<td>C, E208/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to desire your Mastership's</td>
<td>advice and counsel, whether</td>
<td>C, E215/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to show your most</td>
<td>help to the comforting</td>
<td>C, E215/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all his friends and</td>
<td>in Italy without recovery</td>
<td>C, E110/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as he that tenderly</td>
<td>me), said and swore</td>
<td>C, E200/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all his Grace's Council</td>
<td>you in their hearts</td>
<td>C, E208/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that few men so</td>
<td>fawn upon their fortunate friends</td>
<td>C, E217/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so greatly need to</td>
<td>as well for the</td>
<td>C, E120/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is deceived in his</td>
<td>that he conceived lest</td>
<td>C, E121/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all the remnant in</td>
<td>and dread, being now</td>
<td>C, E136/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in more doubt and</td>
<td>of his Grace's intent</td>
<td>C, E161/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thus hanging without further</td>
<td>or suspicion added, his</td>
<td>C, E161/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the dread and</td>
<td>(by that I hear</td>
<td>C, E198/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had cause to</td>
<td>that mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E200/118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own death, (for the</td>
<td>thereof, I thank our</td>
<td>C, E202/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thank our Lord, the</td>
<td>of hell, the hope</td>
<td>C, E202/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hands of him, for</td>
<td>of whose displeasure for</td>
<td>C, E202/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none) then I sore</td>
<td>me, shall be likely</td>
<td>C, E206/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therein, and the same</td>
<td>too, have you twice</td>
<td>C, E206/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some may do for</td>
<td>, and so might they</td>
<td>C, E206/255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he did it for</td>
<td>God would forgive it</td>
<td>C, E206/257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should have cause to</td>
<td>. But now have I</td>
<td>C, E206/270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his indignation, the</td>
<td>of the losing of</td>
<td>C, E206/499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for in faith I</td>
<td>not his soul, he</td>
<td>C, E206/559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by my troth, I</td>
<td>me very sore, that</td>
<td>C, E206/579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap me that my</td>
<td>ran upon.&quot; &quot;No, Father</td>
<td>C, E206/603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should grow but by</td>
<td>. And therefore I pray</td>
<td>C, E206/612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and fall, and for</td>
<td>swear hereafter, yet would</td>
<td>C, E206/616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I should feel my</td>
<td>even at point to</td>
<td>C, E206/641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offence, and my religious</td>
<td>toward God, is called</td>
<td>C, E210/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>term</td>
<td>definition</td>
<td>page and line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>soon after, that at</td>
<td>C, E210/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>your own frailty Marget</td>
<td>C, E211/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>thereof, giving him yet</td>
<td>C, E211/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>of falling (Sufficit tibi)</td>
<td>C, E211/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>and heavy pensiveness</td>
<td>C, E211/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>me sore that his</td>
<td>C, E213/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>of mind concerning my</td>
<td>C, E214/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>than the matter giveth</td>
<td>C, E214/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>that many folk yet</td>
<td>C, E197/138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>to set forth their</td>
<td>C, E197/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>lest the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E200/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>it much less than</td>
<td>C, E210/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>of falling, through the</td>
<td>C, E211/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feared</td>
<td>, else as concerning all</td>
<td>C, E217/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feareth</td>
<td>that since this matter</td>
<td>C, E121/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feareth</td>
<td>the loss by stronger</td>
<td>C, E121/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fearful</td>
<td>heart, forecasting all such</td>
<td>C, E211/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fearing</td>
<td>lest by some means</td>
<td>C, E121/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feasible</td>
<td>wherefore his Highness for</td>
<td>C, E127/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast</td>
<td>of the Circumcision, yet</td>
<td>C, E194/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>of her conception was</td>
<td>C, E206/431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>neither. Nor he was</td>
<td>C, E206/440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>in which they should</td>
<td>C, E123/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>in which they should</td>
<td>C, E123/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>that shall now be</td>
<td>C, E126/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fed</td>
<td>or to be clad</td>
<td>C, E4/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fee</td>
<td>, for the office of</td>
<td>C, E115/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble</td>
<td>, and albeit that the</td>
<td>C, E161/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble</td>
<td>reason, may drive us</td>
<td>C, E190/517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble</td>
<td>and faint, nor never</td>
<td>C, E211/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feebleness</td>
<td>of resisting that he</td>
<td>C, E211/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feed</td>
<td>and satiate their insatiable</td>
<td>C, E190/861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feedeth</td>
<td>here by hope, and</td>
<td>C, E190/863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel</td>
<td>me faint, yea, and</td>
<td>C, E206/640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel</td>
<td>my fear even at</td>
<td>C, E206/641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feel</td>
<td>in himself. Wherefore for</td>
<td>C, E211/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees</td>
<td>that as well himself</td>
<td>C, E212/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feet</td>
<td>, I only beseech your</td>
<td>C, E198/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feigned</td>
<td>, but spoken of his</td>
<td>C, E206/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feigned</td>
<td>since Christendom began. For</td>
<td>C, E206/211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felicity</td>
<td>, which works I would</td>
<td>C, E4/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felicity</td>
<td>of so faithful and</td>
<td>C, E217/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fell</td>
<td>in merrily to the</td>
<td>C, E136/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fell</td>
<td>from it again and</td>
<td>C, E190/776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
saving that some part
to his chamber, he
Richard. And as we
stood abroad when it
much less than I,
thinketh that this simple
a yearly pension. The
to order this simple
Company. And because the
Then when the poor
with him. "What good
is thy name good
by thy truth good
play you the good
there be any good
that would for good
swear to bear them
till more harm were
brought letters from Duke
made both to Duke
the contemplation of Duke
as well to Don
to the Duke of
supra id quod potestis
for your virtue and
Highness is informed very
the plague and the
Highness for your accustomed
Luther, and teacheth in
diverse times not a
learning but in a
but fools, saving a
yet would I ween,
that they should, so
God, causes not a
alone, or with some
good faith I knew
yet see I very
had neither small nor
to go forth, that
the siege still, where
himself with far the
they be not the
it is not the
fell in rhyme, and that  C, E197/ 23
fell in communication with me  C, E197/ 43
fell in talking, I asked  C, E197/ 72
fell, I have heard often  C, E206/ 139
fell in such fear soon  C, E210/ 127
which brought the letters  C, E115/ 80
hath brought also from  C, E115/ 86
, that so hath deceived  C, E115/ 101
seemed but a fool  C, E206/ 310
saw that they made  C, E206/ 313
" (quod one of the  C, E206/ 321
"Masters" (quod he) "my  C, E206/ 324
, play then the good  C, E206/ 326
now again with me  C, E206/ 336
with you, some of  C, E206/ 360
go to the devil  C, E206/ 365
, nor to pass with  C, E206/ 374
then after were well  C, E190/ 14
unto the King's Grace  C, E115/ 75
and the Duke of  C, E115/ 100
letters be content to  C, E115/ 84
and to the Duke  C, E116/ 69
in commendation of the  C, E116/ 71
, sed dat cum tentatione  C, E213/ 22
zeal to God cannot  C, E4/ 37
, yet ere his Grace  C, E118/ 18
agues fallen in his  C, E126/ 21
zeal and goodness giveth  C, E127/ 36
leaves shortly, all the  C, E190/ 53
terrible toward me. But  C, E202/ 5
of Aesop's fables of  C, E205/ 17
which were wise. And  C, E205/ 20
that love you, give  C, E206/ 100
rule so many fools  C, E206/ 180
, whereof I so should  C, E206/ 191
, or with never so  C, E206/ 457
so fainthearted as myself  C, E206/ 507
that in sickness die  C, E210/ 112
, with heavy fearful heart  C, E211/ 82
men so fawn upon  C, E217/ 24
carts by half might  C, E123/ 151
part, think the one  C, E206/ 460
part that are of  C, E206/ 523
part of them that  C, E206/ 529
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>this</td>
<td>wretched world</td>
<td>C, E206/364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me</td>
<td>strength to stand.</td>
<td>C, E213/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>sufficient for the</td>
<td>C, E123/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>present in the</td>
<td>C, E145/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they</td>
<td>printed before in</td>
<td>C, E190/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myself</td>
<td>to find out</td>
<td>C, E190/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bodies</td>
<td>to be in</td>
<td>C, E190/453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preserve</td>
<td>At Woking the</td>
<td>C, E77/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>At Woking the</td>
<td>C, E118/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>house</td>
<td>in Chelsea, the</td>
<td>C, E123/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his</td>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>C, E198/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but</td>
<td>by force and</td>
<td>C, E201/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>almost</td>
<td>afeard of a</td>
<td>C, E201/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would</td>
<td>had one</td>
<td>C, E201/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>leaving nevertheless the</td>
<td>C, E109/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>determineth for a</td>
<td>C, E116/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advice</td>
<td>and counsel such</td>
<td>C, E120/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sufficed</td>
<td>and considered, such</td>
<td>C, E123/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remnant</td>
<td>of the realm.</td>
<td>C, E123/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant</td>
<td>so perfect knowledge.</td>
<td>C, E109/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sufficiently</td>
<td>furnished for both.</td>
<td>C, E120/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impression</td>
<td>of the enemy.</td>
<td>C, E206/654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>may be advertised.</td>
<td>C, E207/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lands</td>
<td>and liberty and</td>
<td>C, E208/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>wherein what was</td>
<td>C, E210/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine</td>
<td>own fault. &quot;And</td>
<td>C, E210/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whether</td>
<td>I shall have</td>
<td>C, E211/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto</td>
<td>any man living.</td>
<td>C, E214/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>while I live.</td>
<td>C, E123/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td>help of faith</td>
<td>C, E136/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>die</td>
<td>with ease. And</td>
<td>C, E145/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good</td>
<td>daughter, putting you</td>
<td>C, E161/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that</td>
<td>shall not</td>
<td>C, E161/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor</td>
<td>speak thereof. Whereunto</td>
<td>C, E190/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard</td>
<td>for him to</td>
<td>C, E190/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>Italy and to</td>
<td>C, E190/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revenging</td>
<td>when he may</td>
<td>C, E190/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whom</td>
<td>his Grace</td>
<td>C, E190/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should</td>
<td>not fail to</td>
<td>C, E190/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>fault that we</td>
<td>C, E190/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>willful person may</td>
<td>C, E190/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman</td>
<td>yet shall she</td>
<td>C, E190/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every man</td>
<td>that can</td>
<td>C, E190/221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
were able myself to find out fifteen new sects
sacrament, though he may find some old holy men
yet shall he never find any of them that
every place we were able to find a thing that reason
what place we might find it, that is to
our faith we shall find folk within a while
after, but if ye find his honesty somewhat impaired
Which seen, if I find any untrue surmise therein
serve me, search to find out the truth, as
and as you therein find me true, so I
my profit, I should find your Highness good and
things as I should find therein. And if it
search should hap to find for the one part
thing as I could find myself, or read in
man may peradventure somewhat all that I could as your wisdom may learning do, nor can that if I might verily trust we shall and other your friends Forsooth, daughter Margaret, I in Greek. And I beseech thee heartily). I ween I should not done to seek and know not, than I were never like to cry God mercy, I poverty, but if they causes disclosed and declared for them, we may yet when he should such as he shall Secretary said: well ye fault in that statute, siege. First his Grace Highness in this point difficulty that his Highness but now since he whereupon she saith, she I thank God she have had in Milan, or else must of

find out fifteen new sects C, E190/ 234
find some old holy men C, E190/ 241
find any of them that C, E190/ 243
find a thing that reason C, E190/ 341
find it, that is to C, E190/ 366
find folk within a while C, E190/ 551
find his honesty somewhat impaired C, E194/ 61
find any untrue surmise therein C, E195/ 10
find out the truth, as C, E197/ 209
find me true, so I C, E197/ 274
find your Highness good and C, E198/ 16
find therein. And if it C, E199/ 120
find for the one part C, E199/ 131
find myself, or read in C, E199/ 140
find therein that after the C, E199/ 265
find therefore, at such time C, E199/ 275
find , to help that his C, E199/ 289
find in mine heart otherwise C, E199/ 296
find those causes by any C, E200/ 82
find therein great comfort and C, E202/ 46
find and perceive abroad, which C, E206/ 40
find my daughter Alington such C, E206/ 109
find , I thank God, causes C, E206/ 190
find the friendship of this C, E206/ 363
find one. And then by C, E206/ 366
find out the truth. "That C, E206/ 481
find in myself. But as C, E206/ 509
find again while I live C, E208/ 105
find of mine own life C, E208/ 146
find out my wife's gay C, E210/ 17
find them so answered as C, E210/ 52
find tokens many, to give C, E211/ 75
find them at another time C, E214/ 56
find obstinate. And his Mastership C, E214/ 80
find no fault in that C, E214/ 98
find you any in any C, E214/ 99
find the time of the C, E123/ 78
find two difficulties, one that C, E123/ 147
find is this. His Grace C, E123/ 162
find it otherwise, missing the C, E136/ 42
find your words true, for C, E197/ 151
find now some fruit, and C, E206/ 114
find his enemies strong and C, E136/ 43
find force be fain to C, E190/ 467
| smoke of that secret fire | beginneth to reek out C, E190/40 |
| and sometimes the whole fire | so flameth out at C, E190/41 |
| fall on an open fire | again, as it hath C, E190/46 |
| one, both the one fire | and the other. And C, E190/47 |
| beloved daughter, at a firm place | and rest point, (I C, E202/2 |
| Ireland hath always abided firmly in their allegiance and | C, E77/11 |
| literal sense well and firmly | , and could not be C, E190/354 |
| his tender pity so firmly | to rest our love C, E211/10 |
| valiant acquittal of Mr. Fitzwilliam and his company singularly | and lines, and yet of C, E199/268 |
| not I wot well this, it is now | five weeks since he departed C, E215/21 |
| the whole fire so flameth out at once, that | C, E190/41 |
| Grace perceiveth, that in Flanders and other places more Flanders | and other places more C, E121/36 |
| and gracious favor toward Flanders | and those Low Countries C, E161/21 |
| upon the borders of Flanders, which thing either they Flanders | upon the frontiers might C, E161/102 |
| some hurt done unto this young man doth, flee from the literal sense flee | sin and embrace virtue C, E211/11 |
| world, and so to of a bird, was fleeing and flickering about her fleeing | and flickering about her C, E197/163 |
| be not now in flesh but in spirit if flesh | is verily meat, and C, E190/74 |
| savior said himself. My flesh is verily meat, and flesh | and blood. And so C, E190/251 |
| very deed his very flesh | was very meat, and C, E190/267 |
| he said that his flesh | and drink his blood C, E190/269 |
| they did eat his flesh | and his very blood C, E190/273 |
| spoke of his very flesh the eating of his flesh | and drinking of his C, E190/279 |
| spoke of his very flesh | and his very blood C, E190/284 |
| bread, both his very flesh | , blood and bones, the C, E190/852 |
| very sensual and my flesh | much more shrinking from C, E210/95 |
| their friendship is but fleshly and stretcheth in manner fleshly | about her in a C, E197/163 |
| bird, was fleeing and flickering about her | and conclusion from the C, E190/121 |
| of this terror, to and amity of Christian folk | should be rather ghostly C, E4/12 |
| the gifts of other folk | declare that they wisheth C, E4/20 |
| and other places more folk | know of this matter C, E121/37 |
| Countries which of all folk | living loathest would be C, E161/22 |
| to put away our folk | of our farm, till C, E174/46 |
| which 4 what manner folk | they be, is meetly C, E190/129 |
| well that many good folk | have used in this C, E190/524 |
| faith we shall find folk | within a while not C, E190/551 |
| which all good Christian folk hold for damnable, and | C, E190/720 |
| good and fast faithful folk | , and have any grace C, E190/766 |
| I trust good Christian folk shall need in so | C, E190/824 |
| learned, and very virtuous folk | testify, I myself have C, E192/7 |
consider well that many folk desire to speak with her, and in other only of other mean of such things as she feared that many occasion how great need with her, and many things as concerned such hear so many good toward all other good since that whatsoever other and that of such no worse of other give me, that some sinister information, whereby some as to many good that many right worshipful dirt abroad upon other any scruple in other great deal through good by more than natural verily, that against these thinketh, would not well this young man should this consequent can never peril if I should labor me again to children and friends, to give me grace to that my soul may will with good grace for mine own self give me grace to so his Grace would worse. That that shall or an allegory: it that of oversight and that it were great court hath a pretty play the proud arrogant fellow seemed but a away so like a the newfangled fantasies of will not come thereof desire to speak with, by her, which I, I knew not whom talked, that it pleased yet besides that spoke have, that are visited are of nature inquisitive as had come unto so report her, that, for the false cloaked thought in the matter as he hath no in the thing that haply thought, that there beforehand he hath any as well men as conscience concerning the matter prayers give me strength, against the possibility of hath especially a place so far and our evil example. If upon those two premises the other side and your mind to desire that we praise it and God reward theirs. And yet I mine. For against mine mine own conscience, for which I shall the course of his lieth in the hand not thereupon that of my scrupulous conscience taketh for me to be name, but I cannot, by whomsoever the book and sat still and, that he would jeopard heretics, that he will frowardness affirm to be
no conscience but a foolish scruple." At this word they seemed it, that the foolish rain was so sore. C, E206/84
fools too, and the heaven among the 5 fools would none of that C, E205/26
then either were so fools, that they should be fouled C, E205/22
heaven among the 5 fools to do what they C, E205/25
tell. But by the fools, saving a few which C, E205/19
were almost none but fools: saving a few which C, E205/20
should make them all fools, saving a few which C, E205/21
thinking to make the fools, that should be fouled C, E205/22
they would. But the fools to do what they C, E205/25
make all the people fools, saving a few which C, E205/21
made all the remnant fools, saving a few which C, E205/21
utter their wisdom, the fools, that should be fouled C, E205/20
in peace while the they found all men fools, wished themselves C, E206/165
men fools, wished themselves though they had been fools, wished themselves C, E206/165
rulers over the other fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
more than the other fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
and of so many fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
bear a rule among fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
their wit and be fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
remnant should turn into fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
few rule so many fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
lack wit and are fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
these wise men stark fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
he meaneth to be fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
reckoneth me among the fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
Lordship take for the fools, that wished themselves C, E206/165
hither to set my feet in mine own house C, E210/140
advise him secretly, to forbear any further treaty of C, E79/13
not have needed to forbear any further treaty of C, E79/13
if they should also forbear any further treaty of C, E79/13
letter of his I forbear to answer till the C, E123/199
as better were to forbear to the profit of the C, E123/199
I am compelled to forbear to answer till the C, E123/199
faith I do not forbear to answer till the C, E123/199
in the matter, yet forbear to the profit of the C, E123/199
proclamations of liberty and forbear to the profit of the C, E123/199
Arians, of whom God forbid that this young man C, E190/219
by vain philosophy. God forbid that any man should C, E190/663
his open proclamations utterly forbidding all English printed books C, E190/10
at them but by force and fight ere they C, E123/111
of none effect or force at all. I marvel C, E190/171
else must of fine force be fain to glorify C, E190/ 467
a while not greatly force to deny, if men C, E190/ 552
the oath, shall peradventure force and drive the King's C, E210/ 81
they were by necessity forced to repair to my C, E109/ 23
French King shall be forced to convert all the C, E123/ 145
blessed sacrament, that he forceth little whether it be C, E190/ 882
a one that it forceth whose I am. To C, E217/ 73
will use no violent forecasting all such perils and C, E211/ 83
with heavy fearful heart, foreknew the King's Grace should C, E126/ 33
accustomed manner your Grace new sects in one C, E190/ 234
may see that he foresaw it, whereby he thinketh C, E79/ 23
hath had a politic foresight to the provision of C, E115/ 18
well your most politic foresight so wisely doubting lest C, E116/ 49
own will, and no foresight at all unto the C, E190/ 513
had not so little foresight but that I might C, E216/ 114
deliver unto your servant FOREST a supplication put unto C, E77/ 3
ground, and swear and foreswear too (which our Lord C, E206/ 647
girl he forsook and foreswore our Savior. And therefore C, E210/ 128
I shall neither be foresworn nor swear against my C, E200/ 149
in Italy without recovery in his poor prayers forgetteth none of you all C, E201/ 8
then, and from thenceforth for fear God would C, E206/ 258
do not recover, and forget it. For of truth C, E206/ 142
we shall make merry refusing of the oath forget not in this matter C, E206/ 593
refusing of the oath forfeited unto your most noble C, E212/ 9
value 60 L, is forfeited also. And thus (except C, E212/ 22
only the said former is confirmed, but also C, E212/ 19
that I cannot lightly forget it. For of truth C, E206/ 142
impossible to fall, I forget not in this matter C, E206/ 593
with hope thereof. Yet forget I not that I C, E208/ 152
For I shall not forget how you told us C, E209/ 18
in his poor prayers forgetteth none of you all C, E201/ 8
for fear God would forgive it. And some may C, E206/ 258
to jeopard, leese, and forgive them all and my C, E199/ 11
will with better will forgo it than abide of C, E199/ 305
unkind if ever I forgot , of what gracious favor C, E126/ 37
that matter, and having forgotten that copy to remain C, E199/ 178
none at that time forgotten . I remember well also C, E208/ 61
in the end he forgetteth himself so foul, that C, E190/ 646
it him for the form . For though I grant C, E190/ 588
and then is the form very faint. For this C, E190/ 592
and eat body in form of bread, both his C, E190/ 852
time upon a certain form in which the book C, E199/ 97
the contrary of his form in which the book C, E199/ 97
copy of your Grace's former counsel more profitable. Wherefore C, E123/ 37
former letter written and sent C, E125/ 5
unto you by my **former** letters, wherein I found C, E195 / 7
in respect of my **former** request this other thing C, E198 / 76
discourse whereof in my **former** letter I have as C, E199 / 37
labor, and with my **former** answers to hold yourself C, E202 / 17
not only the said **former** forfeiture is confirmed, but C, E212 / 19
seek an allegory and **forsake** the plain common sense C, E190 / 313
good either shall finally **forsake** him, or peradventure not C, E206 / 7
may see since he **forsaketh** this heresy, what faith C, E190 / 793
from it again and **forsook** it utterly, and for C, E190 / 776
a simple girl he **forsook** and foreswore our Savior C, E210 / 128
the King's Grace? Nay, this she answered me, " **Forsooth** , quoth I, nor if C, E197 / 84
this then thus he said: " **Forsooth** , daughter Margaret, I find C, E206 / 108
it to deliver it **forthwith** to my said Lord's C, E109 / 70
with diligence I presented **forthwith** unto the King's Grace C, E110 / 10
his, with which I **forthwith** returned unto his Grace C, E110 / 32
of Scots, commanding me **forthwith** to dispatch the post C, E125 / 18
After the receipt whereof **forthwith** this night, I read C, E127 / 21
shall be shortly, then **forthwith** to repair to Windsor C, E127 / 52
and speedy advertisement; and **forthwith** he declared the news C, E136 / 31
his Highness, ye shall **forthwith** upon the sight of C, E150 / 2
for the King; and **forthwith** he broke again into C, E197 / 64
away, but rather hath **fortified** and strengthened) amongst the C, E217 / 38
enemies strong and the **fortresses** well manned and furnished C, E136 / 44
friends to be worldly **fortunate** , mine testifieth that I C, E4 / 21
so fawn upon their **fortunate** friends, as you favor C, E217 / 24
the chance should so **fortune** ) since this conscience is C, E206 / 552
the chance should so **fortune** . And then should you C, E206 / 606
this decay of my **fortune** . For before (right Worshipful C, E217 / 5
amongst the mischances of **fortune** . But if I should C, E217 / 36
the brittle gifts of **fortune** , then were I mad C, E217 / 39
in the storms of **fortune** (which is seldom seen C, E217 / 40
which the hugeness of **fortune** hath hastily brought upon C, E217 / 48
been now almost this **forty** years, not a guest C, E217 / 8
and so to proceed **forward** in doing the hurt C, E109 / 20
this time well advanced **forward** , considering that his Grace C, E109 / 52
not let to advance **forward** a day's journey or C, E109 / 56
ever especially since their advancing **forward** should be in the C, E109 / 59
to proceed and march **forward** unto the places devised C, E123 / 7
and sending his army **forward** into France, is not C, E123 / 59
that of the marching **forward** - - - - C, E123 / 75
done in the marching **forward** as in the lying C, E123 / 79
case they should march **forward** as is devised, that C, E123 / 136
in the marching further **forward** must needs require double C, E123 / 149
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>meaning</th>
<th>line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>will to march far</td>
<td>and their captains shall</td>
<td>C, E123/ 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name to stir them</td>
<td>in the provision of</td>
<td>C, E123/ 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I put not myself</td>
<td>but draw back. Howbeit</td>
<td>C, E216/ 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather so to run</td>
<td>still, and as it</td>
<td>C, E217/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as you favor, love,</td>
<td>foster, and honor me, now</td>
<td>C, E217/ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peace while the fools</td>
<td>fought, they would not fail</td>
<td>C, E206/ 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he forgotteth himself</td>
<td>foul, that when he was</td>
<td>C, E190/ 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fools, that should be</td>
<td>fouled or wet therewith. They</td>
<td>C, E205/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such allegories that he</td>
<td>found in the Scripture in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where the young man</td>
<td>found it, we shall I</td>
<td>C, E190/ 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth it shall be</td>
<td>found , sufficeth for his declaration</td>
<td>C, E194/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>former letters, wherein I</td>
<td>found you then so good</td>
<td>C, E195/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good faith I</td>
<td>found nothing in these words</td>
<td>C, E197/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certain faults that were</td>
<td>found in the bull, whereby</td>
<td>C, E199/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wherein what was finally</td>
<td>found , either I never knew</td>
<td>C, E199/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labored and most have</td>
<td>found in the matter. Whereupon</td>
<td>C, E199/ 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness that they never</td>
<td>found obstinate manner or fashion</td>
<td>C, E199/ 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreover whereas I had</td>
<td>found in my study a</td>
<td>C, E199/ 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since and more have</td>
<td>found in effect the substance</td>
<td>C, E199/ 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be any further fault</td>
<td>found in me, than that</td>
<td>C, E199/ 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legs, and that I</td>
<td>found by his words that</td>
<td>C, E206/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at that time I</td>
<td>found him out of pain</td>
<td>C, E206/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whom ye have always</td>
<td>found so singularly gracious unto</td>
<td>C, E206/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as I have ever</td>
<td>found her, and I trust</td>
<td>C, E206/ 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think, but have also</td>
<td>found it, that he is</td>
<td>C, E206/ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happen) that I be</td>
<td>found other than a true</td>
<td>C, E206/ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coming abroad, where they</td>
<td>found all men fools, wished</td>
<td>C, E206/ 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendship of the officers,</td>
<td>found the means to have</td>
<td>C, E206/ 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any new further thing</td>
<td>found of authority, than as</td>
<td>C, E206/ 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>things more, diverse faults</td>
<td>found in the bull of</td>
<td>C, E208/ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that there should be</td>
<td>found out against me some</td>
<td>C, E210/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good daughter) that I</td>
<td>found myself (I cry God</td>
<td>C, E210/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed apostle St. Paul</td>
<td>found such lack of strength</td>
<td>C, E211/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>though that he had</td>
<td>found obstinacy at some time</td>
<td>C, E214/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to them that he</td>
<td>found conformable, so his Grace</td>
<td>C, E214/ 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declare what fault I</td>
<td>found , nor speak thereof. Whereunto</td>
<td>C, E214/ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the ground and</td>
<td>foundation of their faith. But</td>
<td>C, E190/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commune further with Mr. Fox</td>
<td>now his Grace's Almoner</td>
<td>C, E199/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York with Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>Fox now his Grace's Almoner</td>
<td>C, E199/ 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departed out of this</td>
<td>frail life, which, I pray</td>
<td>C, E209/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the frailty of thy</td>
<td>frail father too. And let</td>
<td>C, E211/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fainter heart than thy</td>
<td>frail father hath, canst you</td>
<td>C, E211/ 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I know mine own</td>
<td>frailty full well and the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special stay of my</td>
<td>frailty. Father, I am sorry</td>
<td>C, E209/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frailty</td>
<td>and that Saint Peter</td>
<td>C, E210/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frailty</td>
<td>with your devout prayers</td>
<td>C, E211/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frailty</td>
<td>, my good daughter and</td>
<td>C, E211/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frailty</td>
<td>of thy frail father</td>
<td>C, E211/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frailty</td>
<td>Marget, nothing misliketh me</td>
<td>C, E211/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frame</td>
<td>himself a conscience and</td>
<td>C, E206/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frame</td>
<td>their conscience afresh to</td>
<td>C, E206/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>framed</td>
<td>in such a manner</td>
<td>C, E200/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>deceased, in which thing</td>
<td>C, E78/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>having vent and utterance</td>
<td>C, E115/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>as Scotland as also</td>
<td>C, E116/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>or at the least</td>
<td>C, E123/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>, is not so much</td>
<td>C, E123/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>in the beginning of</td>
<td>C, E123/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>thereby. His Highness also</td>
<td>C, E124/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>without appearance of any</td>
<td>C, E127/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>to his singular comfort</td>
<td>C, E127/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>, and it seemeth to</td>
<td>C, E145/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis'</td>
<td>order, which wrote a</td>
<td>C, E115/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frank</td>
<td>deliverance being by them</td>
<td>C, E161/118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water of Somme, with</td>
<td>entry into the bowels</td>
<td>C, E127/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free</td>
<td>set at liberty and</td>
<td>C, E161/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>free</td>
<td>will at all, and</td>
<td>C, E190/512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's presence and man's</td>
<td>will can stand and</td>
<td>C, E190/515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Castile and the</td>
<td>French King, which if he</td>
<td>C, E78/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overtures made by the</td>
<td>French King unto the Emperor</td>
<td>C, E110/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in that that the</td>
<td>French King should be now</td>
<td>C, E110/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan up to the</td>
<td>French King, the King's Grace</td>
<td>C, E110/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fall wholly to the</td>
<td>French King, utterly despairing that</td>
<td>C, E110/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declared enemy to the</td>
<td>French King, I read, also</td>
<td>C, E116/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or concord with the</td>
<td>French King, But all the</td>
<td>C, E121/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he conceived lest the</td>
<td>French King had haply by</td>
<td>C, E121/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret, but that the</td>
<td>French King may be well</td>
<td>C, E121/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>means coming to the</td>
<td>French King, ere the Duke</td>
<td>C, E121/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>means ascertained that the</td>
<td>French King knew his purpose</td>
<td>C, E121/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be lost, if the</td>
<td>French King approach them with</td>
<td>C, E123/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declared himself nor the</td>
<td>French King's army sent out</td>
<td>C, E123/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the army, since the</td>
<td>French King's puissance is passed</td>
<td>C, E123/142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his own power, the</td>
<td>French King shall be forced</td>
<td>C, E123/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace thinketh that the</td>
<td>French King is not unlikely</td>
<td>C, E123/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another. So if the</td>
<td>French King do (as he)</td>
<td>C, E123/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppressed, then should the</td>
<td>French King, as he may</td>
<td>C, E123/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so mishapped, nor the</td>
<td>French King of likelihood will</td>
<td>C, E123/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which he renounceth the</td>
<td>French King and of the</td>
<td>C, E124/35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>passed the mountains</td>
<td>C, E136/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>before wrote and</td>
<td>C, E136/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>that the Emperor's</td>
<td>C, E145/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>party to join with</td>
<td>C, E161/ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>And after my</td>
<td>C, E199/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frere</td>
<td>of Saint Francis' order</td>
<td>C, E115/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frere</td>
<td>Barnes, albeit that, as</td>
<td>C, E190/ 779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frere</td>
<td>Barnes being a man</td>
<td>C, E190/ 799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frere</td>
<td>Barnes, which hath made</td>
<td>C, E190/ 835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>freere</td>
<td>, whereupon I not only</td>
<td>C, E199/ 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friar</td>
<td>Observant, then of Canterbury</td>
<td>C, E197/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friar</td>
<td>Observant of Richmond, And</td>
<td>C, E197/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friar</td>
<td>nor nun, nor other</td>
<td>C, E197/ 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friaries</td>
<td>, or in my letter</td>
<td>C, E199/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friars'</td>
<td>, at every time a</td>
<td>C, E197/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>before All Hallows' Eve</td>
<td>C, E127/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>the last day of</td>
<td>C, E214/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>unto the King of</td>
<td>C, E78/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>. And if he were</td>
<td>C, E123/ 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>of mine require any</td>
<td>C, E182/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>of yours any such</td>
<td>C, E182/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>unto me: whereby you</td>
<td>C, E194/ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>, and yourself knoweth</td>
<td>C, E201/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>and very special good</td>
<td>C, E206/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>, to remember, that the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>. And now you see</td>
<td>C, E210/ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>, but a barren lover</td>
<td>C, E217/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>, should be long before</td>
<td>C, E217/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friend</td>
<td>and of all mortal</td>
<td>C, E217/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendliest</td>
<td>, and to me worthily</td>
<td>C, E217/ iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendly</td>
<td>loving counsel either to</td>
<td>C, E121/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendly</td>
<td>mind toward his Grace</td>
<td>C, E161/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>to send between presents</td>
<td>C, E4/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>to be sent be</td>
<td>C, E4/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>to be worldly fortunate</td>
<td>C, E4/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>and favorers in Italy</td>
<td>C, E110/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>how we may trust</td>
<td>C, E123/ 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>fail, his enemies confirmed</td>
<td>C, E136/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>and help of God</td>
<td>C, E161/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>what way were best</td>
<td>C, E174/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>. And thus fare you</td>
<td>C, E201/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>, in great displeasure and</td>
<td>C, E202/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friends</td>
<td>, to follow that that</td>
<td>C, E203/ 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
will. To All His Friends To all my loving friends only of all my many that are his and wise) all his neighbors, and other good I and other your to lose all those man, which by his old good lords and their kindred and their to all my other enough I would my somewhat talk with my and all our other other kinsfolk, allies and and all our other I had by such and all our other you and mine other Master Bonvisi of all fawn upon their fortunate Bonvisi amongst my poor joy. Thus of all godchildren and all our you and all your and comfort of your of their love and it seemeth that their should be rather ghostly bound to regard the had for the old had the clothman by heartily). I find the the sweetness of your the revolving of your sweetness of this marvelous of this amity and possession of so constant so faithful and constant Arundell, Knight To John his disciples the Paternoster. own pale, into the wholesome place upon the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>be upon their own frontiers</td>
<td>to the end our</td>
<td>C, E120/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among them and their frontiers</td>
<td>defended and themselves resort</td>
<td>C, E120/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto Flanders upon the grace, against his own</td>
<td>might not only exasperate</td>
<td>C, E161/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they expounded wrong and not come thereof foolish</td>
<td>fantasies to believe, and</td>
<td>C, E190/813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might have of any fruit thereof; and such good</td>
<td>affirm to be plain</td>
<td>C, E190/821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she findeth now some fruit , and bringeth her own</td>
<td>to come of his</td>
<td>C, E161/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offered Adam no worse fruit than she had eaten</td>
<td>as they said that</td>
<td>C, E197/230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this matter many good examples of God's other</td>
<td>advertisement to other as</td>
<td>C, E192/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimation, to give yet and again your most fruitful and delectable letter, the</td>
<td>example of living I</td>
<td>C, E203/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the wholesome counsel and we may have the fruition of the eternal joy</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E217/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>again his pleasure be again his pleasure be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gross artillery as a full battery would require, his</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue taken not for full and precise necessity, but full ripe. For surely such</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soon ere it be full sore ashamed so to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dare say, have been Mastership gave him therein full credence or not, he</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that, God wot, full rude, else for any</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>know mine own frailty full well and the natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fable, as my Lord full merrily laid it forth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister, my heart was full heavy for the peril</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be. I accounted, Marget, full surely many a restless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereupon, I had a full heavy heart. But yet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>further, and to fall full to the ground, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yourself: as I shall full heartily pray for us</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the law nor full informed of the fact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come to him shall full heartily wish to be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I offered with a full heavy heart, that albeit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would exact a more full answer. And his Mastership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finally his mastership said full gently that of anything</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true catholic faith so fully confirmed and continued in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the laws, nor fully instructed in the facts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, good Mr. Cromwell, fully declared you, as far</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace perceived well and fully persuaded upon that part</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by your goodness be fully informed of my true</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yourself willingly, gladly and fully for his love to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it be not even fully so plain and evident</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God, and that so fully, that I assure you</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showing that I had fully determined with myself, neither</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your very daughterly dealing funiculí, ut ait scriptura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>you to do better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enemy thereby the better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armies set forth and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they should be sufficiently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they be so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fortresses well manned and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parties should be such</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also for the sufficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Grace commanded me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secretly, to forbear any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may like your Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me to write him</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to their comfort and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their purpose. It may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor's ambassador. It may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may like your Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that he neither march</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his opinion, remitting the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affairs. His Highness hath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness may upon your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>things in the marching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, there required no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yours deliver and determine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was about to declare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to consider what were</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to advertise your Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter thus hanging without</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by your high wisdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and then shall we</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canker corrupteth the body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the body further and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yet he goeth after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Saint Augustine see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I say saith no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For he can no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter to go any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the proof, say no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handling, drew me forth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me forth further and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perceive that of your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naught. I remember me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall tell you any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It pleased your Highness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then desire I no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I beseech your Highness further</td>
<td>(albeit that in respect)</td>
<td>C, E198/ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>life therewith, without any further</td>
<td>respite than even this</td>
<td>C, E199/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can devise no further</td>
<td>thing by me to</td>
<td>C, E199/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think, and asked me further</td>
<td>what myself thought thereon</td>
<td>C, E199/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commanded me to commune further</td>
<td>with Mr. Fox, now</td>
<td>C, E199/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had seen, or by further</td>
<td>search should hap to</td>
<td>C, E199/ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Highness being further</td>
<td>advised both by them</td>
<td>C, E199/ 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall there be any further</td>
<td>fault found in me</td>
<td>C, E199/ 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I should therewith but further</td>
<td>exasperate his Highness, which</td>
<td>C, E200/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness any occasion of further</td>
<td>displeasure, than the offering</td>
<td>C, E200/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in this thing no further</td>
<td>, but like as you</td>
<td>C, E202/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand, I can no further</td>
<td>but commit all unto</td>
<td>C, E202/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, I can no further</td>
<td>go, but put all</td>
<td>C, E202/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tale, then said he further</td>
<td>thus: &quot;I pray thee</td>
<td>C, E206/ 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>let it go no further</td>
<td>, I beseech thee heartily</td>
<td>C, E206/ 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change, by any new further</td>
<td>thing found of authority</td>
<td>C, E206/ 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, &quot;I can no further</td>
<td>go, but am (as</td>
<td>C, E206/ 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith go now no further</td>
<td>neither, after so many</td>
<td>C, E206/ 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to play St. Peter further</td>
<td>, and to fall full</td>
<td>C, E206/ 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to show their books further</td>
<td>as you peradventure used</td>
<td>C, E208/ 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and that I saw further</td>
<td>progress in the matter</td>
<td>C, E208/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my mind of any further</td>
<td>studying or musing of</td>
<td>C, E208/ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and I dare say further</td>
<td>that no more never</td>
<td>C, E208/ 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and after at his further</td>
<td>pleasure (if I have</td>
<td>C, E208/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace to make a further</td>
<td>law for me. I</td>
<td>C, E210/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And our Lord said further</td>
<td>, (Virtus in infirmitate proficitur</td>
<td>C, E211/ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And his Mastership said further</td>
<td>, that my demeanor in</td>
<td>C, E214/ 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conclusion I could no further</td>
<td>go, whatsoever pain should</td>
<td>C, E214/ 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and whether he said further</td>
<td>that there be none</td>
<td>C, E214/ 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And in this matter further</td>
<td>I could not go</td>
<td>C, E216/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the oath and said further</td>
<td>by mouth, that the</td>
<td>C, E216/ 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>better for surety and furtherance</td>
<td>of the affairs to</td>
<td>C, E109/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in marriage. For the furtherance</td>
<td>whereof his Highness considering</td>
<td>C, E122/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unchangeable purpose to the furtherance</td>
<td>and advancement of his</td>
<td>C, E123/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>same for the better furtherance</td>
<td>and advancement of his</td>
<td>C, E127/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender zeal to the furtherance</td>
<td>of his affairs, intendeth</td>
<td>C, E127/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it could be no furtherance</td>
<td>thereunto his Grace's cause</td>
<td>C, E199/ 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is unto his Highness. Furthermore</td>
<td>as touching the two</td>
<td>C, E115/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the King's name. Furthermore</td>
<td>it may like your</td>
<td>C, E115/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grace of his mind. Furthermore</td>
<td>, his Highness desireth your</td>
<td>C, E161/ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prophets had bewitched the Galatians</td>
<td>. But as for those</td>
<td>C, E190/ 765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness walking in the gallery</td>
<td>, broke with me of</td>
<td>C, E199/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant into the gallery</td>
<td>to him. Where I</td>
<td>C, E214/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap, can make but game</td>
<td>to us that know</td>
<td>C, E210/ 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
time in his own
go down into the
that looketh into the
Latimer come into the
with you in the
told you in the
all earthly dreggs, and
the loss by stronger
peril, such towns and
tenable than all Normandy,
in God, is the
proofs might a man
whole catholic church lawfully
And in like wise
thing which he there
doubt, whether your Mastership
and prayers, whereunto she
mind, and verily she
to go home, I
that ever his Grace
the sea, nor never
and his mind nothing
did, (if their minds
good luck. I never
lesson that his Grace
that trusted me therewith
verily whereas my mind
though the King's Grace
case as my conscience
or other, nor never
Highness for the time
were that my conscience
and other malefactors and
find out my wife's
his servant Michael the
the thing by such
a treating in a
Church. As for the
from which by the
appeareth) appealed to the
the authority of the
for in the next
the Pope above the
one realm, against the
garden at the Friars', at
, and thereupon I tarried
and would not go
, and there walked he
) that these things were
with the noble vesture
to be sent in
left behind them as
, and Guyen, requiring his
of a wealthy life
upon the circumstances of
together in a general
them the chalice after
to his disciples in
him therein full credence
me a very good
therein good credence unto
her a double ducat
me at my first
er to the Pope's
him that way that
them that way that
any man counsel to
me what time I
me no leave to
me (as I told
me such a license
me, that in the
any man advise or
credence, I would be
me against the statutes
me a great praise
girdle and her golden
Geldrois delivered him a letter
councils so confirmed also
(council) what the question
councils assembled lawfully, I
councils, the spirit of
council from the Pope
councils too, which I
council it may well
council nor never have
council of Christendom. Upon
Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
Return to Index

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 152

send between presents or
soul; and whereas the
be attempted by promises,
strengthened) amongst the brittle
out my wife's gey
word of a simple
And then if God
Grace requireth yours to
thanks than he could
enter in it would
so goodly wise to
your opinion and to
never otherwise, may well
in one letter both
be retained but also
Spaniards before you to
Grace may as Legate
that gold ring, and
young man himself, to
prove that, of else
how far he will
I beseech our Lord
congregation, I would not
also without necessity, to
of his goodness to
of little estimation, to
shall during my life,
own virtuous mind shall
be the better to
come toward me, than
and over that to
though the King would
and in the meanwhile,
and of body, and
trusted that God should
few that love you,
hath would wish, God
barn) God, I say,
come let us go
you may with reason
had been bound to
that I pray God
deserve, his grace shall
I beseech our Lord
gifts as the witnesses of
gifts of other folk declare
gifts and good policy to
gifts of fortune, then were
girdle and her golden beads
girl he forsook and foreswore
give them the victory, after
give him your prudent advice
give you. And as touching
give good courage to the
give thanks to the King's
give your prudent advice to
give him cause hereafter better
give me your thanks and
give occasion to have some
give them liberty to depart
give the Master in this
give the bride in the
give such reason by what
give over the argument. Howbeit
give God leave to stretch
give this young man the
give the paring of a
give counsel to you, of
give and show, as many
give yet fruitful advertisement to
give the cause. For in
give you, that notwithstanding the
give me any oath? And
give his Highness any occasion
give an oath in the
give me license under his
give me grace and you
give me your most loving
give me strength rather to
give you the counsel against
give me grace to follow
give us the grace so
give our verdict. Then when
give to their persons for
give credence that way, and
give me the grace that
give me the strength to
give you thereof good luck
not in me to
give you such kind of
C, E208/ 9

give me so to make
C, E208/ 23

give his counselor or any
C, E208/ 31

give account of, but I
C, E208/ 152

give me and keep me
C, E208/ 154

give you no counsel nor
C, E208/ 168

give me the grace in
C, E208/ 170

give you sufficient thanks, for
C, E209/ 1

give me grace to follow
C, E209/ 27

give you of his heavenly
C, E209/ 36

give me, that some folk
C, E210/ 11

give any occasion of exasperation
C, E210/ 45

give me the grace to
C, E210/ 132

give your father the grace
C, E211/ 15

give us that, he giveth
C, E211/ 18

give us therewith, all that
C, E211/ 19

give me poor wretch the
C, E211/ 22

give us both twain the
C, E211/ 45

give him often thanks for
C, E211/ 75

give us good hope for
C, E211/ 76

give me strength to stand
C, E213/ 20

give no man occasion to
C, E214/ 84

give me grace and strength
C, E216/ 141

give me (and yet may
C, E217/ 1

give her I pray you
C, E218/ 15

given to God for the
C, E78/ 33

given knowledge to the country
C, E109/ 53

given him in charge to
C, E115/ 54

given me by your letters
C, E116/ 2

given unto them for the
C, E116/ 65

given with the good semblance
C, E123/ 24

given it, so thinketh he
C, E123/ 33

given him to sustain the
C, E123/ 193

given unto my said Lord
C, E124/ 25

given unto them for such
C, E145/ 15

given to the blandishing of
C, E145/ 32

given to the bringer in
C, E161/ 8

given us and for that
C, E174/ 32

given for you. " And in
C, E190/ 79

given such a gold ring
C, E190/ 155

given her, in that it
C, E190/ 848

given mine own advice to
C, E194/ 51

given her advice and counsel
C, E197/ 8

given him the hearing; nor
C, E197/ 85

do not in me to

give your mind should
C, E208/ 9

give my mind never King
C, E208/ 23

give and a great to
C, E208/ 31

give and I beseech him
C, E208/ 152

give dispose, I need to
C, E208/ 154

give humbly beseech him to
C, E208/ 168

give myself never able to
C, E208/ 170

give whom I pray God
C, E209/ 1

give of his infinite mercy
C, E209/ 27

give doth my mind always
C, E209/ 36

give declaring of the causes,
C, E210/ 11

give me this mind, to
C, E210/ 45

give may like him to
C, E211/ 15

give For surely if God
C, E211/ 18

give giveth us and will
C, E211/ 19

give like our Lord to
C, E211/ 22

give nothing misliketh me. God
C, E211/ 45

give benefits to mind, and
C, E211/ 75

give find tokens many, to
C, E211/ 76

give through good folks' prayers
C, E212/ 20

give I answered, that I
C, E213/ 84

give shall not fail to
C, E214/ 84

give Since my mind doth
C, E216/ 141

give daughter Joan Aleyn to
C, E217/ 1

give highly as his oath
C, E218/ 15

given to your Grace's commandment,
C, E78/ 33

given good and substantial instructions
C, E109/ 53

given and his council thereupon
C, E115/ 54

given because he hath once
C, E116/ 2

given with the aid already
C, E116/ 65

given of instructions to be
C, E123/ 24

given and counsel to be
C, E123/ 33

given or credence to be
C, E124/ 25

given mentioned credence to be
C, E145/ 15

given for that he hath
C, E145/ 32

given body that shall be
C, E161/ 8

given when the bridegroom had
C, E174/ 32

given singular benefit there presently
C, E190/ 79

given myself would not have
C, E190/ 155

given declaring favor toward her,
C, E190/ 848

given I would not have
C, E194/ 51

given her advice and counsel
C, E197/ 8

given him the hearing; nor
C, E197/ 85
doubt, the King's commandment
own soul, so often
remedy, but God hath
learned before the oath
or twice to have
the world had been
please God that hath
to have the world
that since he hath
your Grace that he
the other, his Grace
pain and diligence, he
therein used his Grace
his most hearty manner
fervent zeal and goodness
and as a bridegroom
as mine own conscience
end of her letter,
I trow the judge
other side my mind
of his high goodness
give us that, he
hope than the matter
fear than the matter
wherein how my mind
to advertise him thereof,
Grace concerning this matter,
at all, and some
sign of salvation, the
me of the Nun,
discharge and disburden me,
pain and fear thereof,
and as meseemeth, very
though he be not
delaying, yet is he
any like, and is
King's Grace would be
the King would be
Grace, he was very
enemy. His Highness is
His Grace is very
The King's Highness is
showed himself very greatly
him who were marvelous

given
upon whither side he
you so precise answer
me to the straight
them, said and plain
up my ghost ere
to me, as I
me this mind, to
me. And to the
you such a debtor
you hearty thanks for
his most hearty thanks
your Grace his most
unto yours his most
unto your Grace, there
- - - -
his bride a ring
me, which condition hath
as good counsel as
the sentence and the
me verily that any
you the grace to
us and will give
, lest upon other turn
of, on the other
me I make no
him his friendly loving
to your Grace his
all to man's own
of his own very
her high commendation of
me license with your
him yet at the
of the motion, wherein
of the Cardinal's delaying
, he saith, that your
that your Grace so
to have him in
to have his service
that it liked your
that he is deceived
and right heartily thanketh
that my Lord of
and joyful of your
to hear it. And

C, E200/ 115
C, E202/ 9
C, E206/ 72
C, E206/ 478
C, E208/ 150
C, E209/ 7
C, E210/ 132
C, E214/ 63
C, E217/ 52
C, E79/ 3
C, E110/ 50
C, E116/ 79
C, E124/ 10
C, E127/ 11
C, E127/ 36
C, E190/ 114
C, E199/ 297
C, E206/ 122
C, E208/ 157
C, E211/ 5
C, E211/ 18
C, E214/ 10
C, E214/ 12
C, E216/ 69
C, E121/ 42
C, E145/ 39
C, E190/ 512
C, E197/ 44
C, E198/ 7
C, E211/ 55
C, E79/ 11
C, E79/ 22
C, E79/ 23
C, E115/ 47
C, E115/ 74
C, E115/ 82
C, E118/ 12
C, E121/ 19
C, E123/ 213
C, E126/ 7
C, E136/ 4
C, E136/ 34
said that she was glad that the Spaniards had
King's Grace is very glad that the matters of
realm may hereafter be glad and daily more and
Monsieur d'Ysselstein would be glad to know what those
have cause to be glad of his journey. And
but also to be glad of his visitation. He
that I was very glad to hear it, and
that I was very glad to hear of her
but only have been glad , and rejoiced of them
Highness have been more glad than of all such
mind I am more glad than of all the
Lord, I am very glad that I have no
might, they would be glad to leese their wit
do, he would be glad to say with them
I have been very glad of your company and
his Highness would be glad to know what those
his Grace have been glad that my Lord had
for their sakes the gladder a great deal. But
I would require you gladly to receive, nay were
your Grace intended and gladly would dispatch the premises
which his highness very gladly heard and in the
make them that would gladly bring us from Boleyn
her, which I would gladly tell you if I
that part, he would gladly use me among other
part, albeit that I gladly read afterward diverse books
since I went aside, gladly , without any sticking. Wherein
and resigned yourself willingly, gladly
this oath already more patiently, and peradventure somewhat
perceive that you would gladly know what I intend
of my house, but gladly would I sometimes somewhat
of Croydon, either for gladness or for dryness, or
gladness of your hearth devoid
every piece of one glass broken into twenty, and
glass itself such matter as
the making of the glasses , and in every piece
face beheld in diverse et ita intrare in gloriam suam? was it not
yet to keep his time it was not glorification from perceiving, as he
Christ's body not being glorified , could no more be
neither when it is glorified too. And that he
But I am sure glorified or unglorified, if he
his Maundy no more glorified than he. But I
it but if he glorified them first, then were
if it were then glorified , then since I am C, E190/ 479
then for the time glorified it. For that thing C, E190/ 480
which for all his glorified body took him but C, E190/ 484
all the bodies both glorified and unglorified have all C, E190/ 549
him whether he would glorify them both first or C, E190/ 456
force be fain to glorify the camel or the C, E190/ 467
sure that he would glorify them both. And therefore C, E190/ 477
mystical members of his glorious body he shall then C, E190/ 859
the beholding of his glorious Godhead, whose hunger to C, E190/ 862
and their Holy Spirit, gloriously live after in heaven C, E190/ 870
so enter into his glory ? And yet himself said C, E190/ 395
Holy Spirit in eternal glory , and all his true C, E190/ 858
much pertain to the glory of God, should first C, E197/ 233
world, with all the glory of it, and the C, E217/ 65
also Corbie or Compiègne or other towns upon C, E123/ 90
shall in any wise go forth and that they C, E115/ 22
Albany either shall not go into Scotland, or else C, E115/ 26
Scotland, or else shall go too late to do C, E115/ 27
more safely come and go in that way shorter C, E123/ 151
break them when they go right. It may like C, E136/ 73
if he hap to go into a far country C, E190/ 114
but an allegory, to go therefore and in another C, E190/ 166
his books, were to look a needle in C, E190/ 368
for this matter to go any further, and the C, E190/ 606
his ascension did not go up in the cloud C, E190/ 638
it do decrease and go backward in this fashion C, E190/ 644
will rather let them go that will go, and C, E190/ 808
them go that will go home, I gave her C, E197/ 171
my time came to go down into the garden C, E200/ 34
in conclusion commanded to go down because of the C, E200/ 36
am well content to go , if God call me C, E201/ 17
I can no further go , but put all in C, E202/ 37
all other men too, go boldly forth with the C, E206/ 97
name of the court go for this once, or C, E206/ 284
now, come let us give our verdict. Then C, E206/ 312
the cause that I go now to hell, play C, E206/ 335
so some of you go now for good company C, E206/ 337
with me. Would ye go , Master Dickenson? Nay nay C, E206/ 338
now, let me not go alone, if there be C, E206/ 359
twain (but let it go no further, I beseech C, E206/ 362
would for good fellowship go to the devil with C, E206/ 365
are yet alive. But go we now to them C, E206/ 527
I can no further go, but am (as I can in good faith go now no further neither C, E206/563
I was commanded to go forth for a while C, E214/69
I could no further go, whatsoever pain should come C, E214/87
further I could not go nor other answer thereto C, E216/60
a certain indefatigable course to go C, E217/24
tomorrow long I to go to God, it were C, E218/21
desire and love to God C, E4/36
and fervent zeal to God cannot but joyously receive C, E4/37
honor and laude of God, who preserve you. To C, E4/39
give them the victory C, E109/37
that God trusted in God to be their governor C, E110/39
his father. I pray God if it be good C, E110/41
will that God give one and as help me God in my poor fantasy C, E116/16
to fall who but God can tell. And all C, E120/13
final determination as may be God to be the observation of C, E4/33
that are departed to God it shall be or C, E126/26
fail to pray to God for the preservation of C, E126/39
affairs against Scotland, which, God will send his Grace one C, E110/43
friends and help of your household merry in God C, E174/31
church and there thank God both for that he C, E174/31
copies abroad. And would and called it the God of Israel, and as C, E190/98
and the face of God, and that the pascal C, E190/100
perceived and known, and hath in part with declared. And ever hath God C, E190/130
be equal with almighty God his father, but the God C, E190/188
that he was called and the son of God in Holy Scripture, by C, E190/192
other places. As where saith to Moses, I God C, E190/195
shall make thee the god of Pharaoh. And where God C, E190/196
sons of the high be you all. And God C, E190/199
that that Christ was and the Son of God and the Son of God C, E190/200
old Arians, of whom God forbid that this young C, E190/219
the dear mercy of God, if we should leave C, E190/339
nothing is impossible to God: I esteem all those C, E190/364
do. As help me God C, E190/375
heaven, as we say God must be in heaven C, E190/385
all-thing was possible to God: I think that he C, E190/462
the matter was to God impossible. Now since then it were impossible for God to bring about to say very well if God so said, and by God to bring his meaning that thing impossible for God to do, else he not only said it do, and then were imply repugnance, and that and me, which things unto the providence of therefore so impossible that impossible, that ever one those things is because by the power of things impossible also to were not possible for yet to prove that I prove therefore that or else deny that far he will give to know all that and the cunning of by no means that you by vain philosophy. to be true, for the great mercy of article (the truth whereof he taketh witness of much better too. For or not. I pray sister in our Lord that it liketh Almighty Madam, since it pleaseth and order thereof, to it so were that and the spirit of sir, as help me the grace of Almighty am of duty to matter being such as myself so innocent as the grace of Almighty Canterbury that then was, in rhyme, and that, God impossible. Now since then it were impossible for God to bring about to say very well if God so said, and by God to bring his meaning that thing impossible for God to do, else he not only said it do, and then were imply repugnance, and that and me, which things unto the providence of therefore so impossible that impossible, that ever one those things is because by the power of things impossible also to were not possible for yet to prove that I prove therefore that or else deny that far he will give to know all that and the cunning of by no means that you by vain philosophy. to be true, for the great mercy of article (the truth whereof he taketh witness of much better too. For or not. I pray sister in our Lord that it liketh Almighty Madam, since it pleaseth and order thereof, to it so were that and the spirit of sir, as help me the grace of Almighty am of duty to matter being such as myself so innocent as the grace of Almighty Canterbury that then was, in rhyme, and that,
else for any reason, God wot, that I saw, C, E197/ 24
for a truth, that God wrought in her, and C, E197/ 27
understand the works that God wrought in her; which C, E197/ 45
hear it, and thanked God thereof. Then he told C, E197/ 47
of three swords that God hath put in my C, E197/ 50
he ordered not well, but the goodness of God would lay it sore C, E197/ 51
of three swords that God should direct his highness C, E197/ 59
he ordered not well, but the goodness of God should be pleased with C, E197/ 61
said unto me, that God had especially commanded her C, E197/ 63
many great graces that God hath wrought in her C, E197/ 77
talked, that it pleased God to reveal and show C, E197/ 131
to remember me to God in her devotion and C, E197/ 135
virtuous answer that as God did of his goodness C, E197/ 137
but the goodness of Sister in our Lord - - - quotation C, E197/ 185
the wonderful work of God; for verily, this woman C, E197/ 216
to the glory of God, worketh some good and C, E197/ 242
and faith, either toward God, or toward my natural C, E197/ 272
the grace of almighty God; and as you therein C, E197/ 273
in the service of God, and to be your one, then pray I C, E198/ 9
which I beseech almighty God reward you) your most C, E199/ 3
for the pleasure of my prince C, E199/ 13
do myself, or as God doth himself, whose sight C, E199/ 33
can), so pray I God to put into the C, E199/ 46
but only beseech almighty God knoweth the thing is C, E199/ 47
gracious mind, that as the written law of God, but also in such C, E199/ 60
should first look unto God and after God and after God unto C, E199/ 126
unto God and after subjects faithfully pray to God for his Grace and C, E199/ 196
to the pleasure of God, honor and surety to C, E199/ 198
by the institution of God, until that I read C, E199/ 204
to be provided by God, which if we did C, E199/ 225
were instituted immediately by God or ordained by the C, E199/ 237
councils, the spirit of God assisting, every such council C, E199/ 245
Howbeit (as help me God content to go, if C, E200/ 154
wife above all, and God call me hence tomorrow C, E201/ 17
but commit all unto God preserve you all, and C, E201/ 23
me no better than God . Nam in manu Dei C, E202/ 26
| True mind such as God knoweth it is, it  | C, E202/33 |
| in the love of God  | C, E203/8 |
| a faithful servant of God  | C, E203/9 |
| the Holy Spirit of God  | C, E203/22 |
| you again, I pray God heartily we may, if  | C, E203/34 |
| suit than to Almighty God  | C, E205/56 |
| more and more to God, for he is the  | C, E206/22 |
| unto this: "I pray therewith, may purchase of God the grace, that you  | C, E206/25 |
| with the pleasure of God, may content and please  | C, E206/28 |
| were his pleasure, which not displeased you might  | C, E206/31 |
| since I trust in God and your good mind  | C, E206/37 |
| the King's Grace, and therewith not offended, there  | C, E206/61 |
| no manner remedy, but hath given me to God  | C, E206/71 |
| had not trusted that should give me strength  | C, E206/79 |
| matter but only unto God, it maketh me little  | C, E206/82 |
| both, wherein I thank she findeth now some  | C, E206/114 |
| virtuously and well. Whereof  | C, E206/115 |
| wit hath would wish, to follow it and God give me grace to  | C, E206/123 |
| which I trust in God reward her for it  | C, E206/123 |
| I find, I thank God shall never happen) that  | C, E206/131 |
| long to be rulers, God, causes not a few  | C, E206/190 |
| mice in a barn) God and mine own conscience  | C, E206/192 |
| Daughter, I never intend (God being my good lord God would forgive it. And  | C, E206/251 |
| did it for fear God shall remit it them  | C, E206/257 |
| thereof, and that so God more regardeth their heart  | C, E206/261 |
| the while the contrary, for good company," "Would God, good masters," quod the  | C, E206/328 |
| hence and come before God, and that he shall  | C, E206/330 |
| good company now, by God, Master Dickenson, (that was  | C, E206/333 |
| one. And then by God, Marget, if you think  | C, E206/366 |
| performed, the spirit of God that governeth his church  | C, E206/401 |
| that the law of God cannot bear it, and  | C, E206/407 |
| by the working of God universally through all Christian  | C, E206/417 |
| and express commandment of God ) since the contrary opinions  | C, E206/420 |
| not failed to offend God very sore. But, marry  | C, E206/454 |
| will I trust in God, that according to their  | C, E206/511 |
| which to be with God give me the grace  | C, E206/532 |
| writing, that I pray God is in heaven. And  | C, E206/550 |
| sure, as that is, God, he shall rather strengthen  | C, E206/553 |
| I verily trust in God shall I trust keep  | C, E206/586 |
| be lawful, but that God shall never suffer so  | C, E206/591 |
And therefore I pray God myself well worthy that wherewith (as help me mistrust the grace of come but that that and them, to serve be loath, pray to therein look first unto unto God and after must make answer unto own conscience, I cry put my trust in if the pleasure of they, so help me And for conclusion in the Holy Spirit of by the grace of life, which, I pray you, whom I pray The Holy Spirit of in the sight of my religious fear, toward that point innocent before found myself (I cry at the hand of may hap to come, shall then think that with less thanks of you (thanks be to that it may please to the goodness of I never have prayed charge. But since that I verily trust that but be merry in The Holy Spirit of most especially, for that them that die in God, and to pray it. For surely if them that die in wealthy life to which Marget, nothing misliketh me. hope and strength of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Phrase</th>
<th>Page/C, E206</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in this world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should let me slip</td>
<td>C, E206/ 620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his grace hath done</td>
<td>C, E206/ 626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but that either he</td>
<td>C, E206/ 630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I make</td>
<td>C, E206/ 662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be merry and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for me, but trouble</td>
<td>C, E206/ 673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and after God unto</td>
<td>C, E208/ 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which word</td>
<td>C, E208/ 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and shall leave every</td>
<td>C, E208/ 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercy, I find of</td>
<td>C, E208/ 146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the merits</td>
<td>C, E208/ 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no worse than myself</td>
<td>C, E208/ 179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is all. Spes non</td>
<td>C, E208/ 187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which I doubt not</td>
<td>C, E209/ 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be the better</td>
<td>C, E209/ 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I may pass and</td>
<td>C, E209/ 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give me grace to</td>
<td>C, E209/ 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with you. If</td>
<td>C, E210/ ii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I thank our</td>
<td>C, E210/ 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not how soon, in</td>
<td>C, E210/ 114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had done much for</td>
<td>C, E210/ 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and more adventure of</td>
<td>C, E210/ 121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the thinking of any</td>
<td>C, E210/ 124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath given me</td>
<td>C, E210/ 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and that so fully</td>
<td>C, E210/ 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bring me hence</td>
<td>C, E210/ 136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otherwise disposeth, I commit</td>
<td>C, E210/ 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall so inspire and</td>
<td>C, E210/ 151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Margaret Roper. The</td>
<td>C, E210/ 165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be with you. Your</td>
<td>C, E211/ ii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his high goodness</td>
<td>C, E211/ 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to pray God</td>
<td>C, E211/ 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in such a good</td>
<td>C, E211/ 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give us that, he</td>
<td>C, E211/ 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is the gate of</td>
<td>C, E211/ 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his infinite mercy</td>
<td>C, E211/ 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give us both twain</td>
<td>C, E211/ 45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The blessed apostle St</td>
<td>C, E211/ 47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
...and cry out unto God, that he required. For Wherefore for his comfort yet the grace of is the strength of the great mercy of the mighty mercy of in the displeasure of is safe enough before the tender mercy of their lives pray to God, to take that temptation God, of his high wisdom God, was sufficient to keep God, in his safeguard declared God, that he shall of ) I never in my . And this is the . But that mine own to deliver him out for the preservation of it is a very , that he shall never of his grace to whose order I my death might do , whom I beseech to , seem it never so continue your goodness so to consider the premises for the prosperous success shall declare my truth that my case was and next upon the for my presumption might draw me to it and I know both do by me. I . And indeed as concerning, that you good master, which hath provided you the Father, and with grant both you and comfort my good son, it were a day. And indeed as concerning God's Grace grow thereof, yet God's grace bring his affairs God's pleasure) it were great God's sons in other places God's words, with cavillations grounded God's other words, in some God's word in every other God's presence and man's free God's other works, not only...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>power how far he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>cunning, which thing the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>almighty power. For we</td>
<td>C, E190/ 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>institution, whether he alter</td>
<td>C, E190/ 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>good inspiration suddenly. For</td>
<td>C, E190/ 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>other goodness, thanketh him</td>
<td>C, E190/ 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>pleasure, our Lord for</td>
<td>C, E198/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>great mercy) this good</td>
<td>C, E202/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>displeasure too, yet is</td>
<td>C, E206/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>displeasure, to perform any</td>
<td>C, E206/ 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>displeasure, as the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>displeasure to change his</td>
<td>C, E206/ 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>goodness and not in</td>
<td>C, E207/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>great mercy and the</td>
<td>C, E208/ 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>mercy to be while</td>
<td>C, E210/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>goodness so shall have</td>
<td>C, E210/ 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's</td>
<td>blessing and mine. I</td>
<td>C, E218/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>, and would not grant</td>
<td>C, E190/ 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>, they expounded wrong and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>, pull away the true</td>
<td>C, E190/ 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>it could not be</td>
<td>C, E190/ 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>of the three like</td>
<td>C, E190/ 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>, whose hunger to heavenward</td>
<td>C, E190/ 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead</td>
<td>both with his Father</td>
<td>C, E190/ 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>godly</td>
<td>prosperous. % these works more</td>
<td>C, E4/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>godly</td>
<td>mind and appetite of</td>
<td>C, E161/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>godly</td>
<td>conversation, and wholesome counsel</td>
<td>C, E203/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>godly</td>
<td>letter, representing to me</td>
<td>C, E209/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gods</td>
<td>and God's sons in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gods</td>
<td>. And where he saith</td>
<td>C, E190/ 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gods</td>
<td>and the sons of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeth</td>
<td>he so far in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeth</td>
<td>after further, and saith</td>
<td>C, E190/ 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeth</td>
<td>about to prove that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeth</td>
<td>all upon confession, it</td>
<td>C, E206/ 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeth</td>
<td>upon they think</td>
<td>C, E206/ 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gold</td>
<td>ring with a rich</td>
<td>C, E190/ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gold</td>
<td>ring, and give the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gold</td>
<td>ring to his bride</td>
<td>C, E190/ 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gold</td>
<td>. Father, what moved them</td>
<td>C, E209/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>golden</td>
<td>beads. Howbeit I verily</td>
<td>C, E210/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gone</td>
<td>on. And especially since</td>
<td>C, E109/ 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
this when I was gone from his Highness, it yet it his youth gone too little while to and many of them gone before Christmas. And myself their pageant and were gone out of the place and his Grace is gone , our Lord assoil his when the rain was gone at their coming abroad such that for the goodly matter (howsoever they be occurrents here, with the goodly rehearsal of the valiant high wisdom devise some goodly way by which Sir your Grace in so wise to give thanks be brought about and take effect, wherein his perceived not only the victory that his army bridegroom had delivered a gold ring with a is of truth a goodly young gentleman, and shall son (which is a young gentleman of whom mine, as the manifold goodness of your Grace hath ye show your accustomed accustomed fervent zeal and goodness giveth - - - knoweth our Lord whose long preserve your good trust of his own supply. And therefore as she besides God's other , thanketh him, I think Almighty God of his to give and show your Mastership of your showed him, that it I bold upon your goodness to encumber you with bold eftsoons upon your to desire you to like thanks for your in the accepting of that of your further and favor toward me doubt not but the of God should direct God did of his far better by her unto me, but the goodness of God, as it had of your incomparable honored and exalted me it then liked your far above my deserving that of your accustomed , no sinister information move your Grace, and his goodness toward me, he hath prudence and your accustomed consider and weigh the notwithstanding the manifold excellent goodness that your gracious Highness high wisdom and gracious goodness perceive (as I verily God and your great the matter by your of your mere abundant , heaped and accumulated upon benefits of his high continually bestowed upon me Highness of his only (as far unworthy as abiding (of his abundant nevertheless gracious lord unto Highness may by your be fully informed of Trinity for the great goodness ye show me, and
I that of their goodness they would not move  
goodness  

impellit illud, whose high goodness I most humbly beseech  
goodness  
goodness of our Lord to  
goodness  
prove of all  
goodness  

of the King's great labor by his great goodness, I was one of whomsoever my hope of their trust in his merciful too, whereby his high goodness I trust that his not hangeth in God's and the King's accustomed suffer of his high thereof only to the all wholly to his I trust in God's God of his high he shall of his daughter) in his high trust in the great verily trust in the Mastership, for your manifold Almighty God continue your of your most abundant ship any of their of the realm the and keep still the delivery of his merchants' goods causing the peace in this world, for the loss of and had seized his was arrested and his for all the remnant, with loss of liberty, noble Grace all his keep still his moveable as for all the places in the I prove by the Gospel of Christ in the Deuteronomy and in the very strong till they goods they would not move goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goods goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness goodness good
hope whereof, though they
got little, was great encouraging
for his tender mercy
govern and guide you all
shall so inspire and
govern the King's heart, that
spirit of God that
governeth his church, never hath
realm to have a
governor. In the communication whereof
God to be their
Whereupon I shifted my
gown, and went out with
To My Lord Legate's
may like your good
that yesternight the King's
supplication put unto his
progenitors. Wherein the King's
me to advertise your
beareth them, as your
very special favor. His
knoweth well, and your
ministered in. Wherefore his
to write unto your
that he requireth your
other such as your
considered, whereby the King's
if it like your
with the King, his
with the council) your
To my Lord Legate's
may like your good
understand that the King's
me to advertise your
Wednesday spoken with his
of Castile as your
For which the King's
King's Grace requireth your
most convenient. The King's
me to show your
Ambassador hath required his
credence of the King's
premises. Howbeit the King's
prudent cast of your
your Grace. The King's
to write unto your
with the Ambassador, his
he avoiding whereof, his
amity concluded between his
if he did, his
will be with your Grace very shortly. And thus may like your good understanding that the King’s to write unto your such things as your the contents whereof his his Orator, which his wherein he requireth your of Devonshire to your he speak with his trust that the King’s put in him, his me to show your he so showed your he saith, that your whereby he thinketh your I send unto your writing which the King’s to send unto your long preserve your good may like your good letters devised by your do send unto your time, signed as your It may like your that yesterday the King’s of Shrewsbury, whereof your do send unto your at which time his Lord sent unto his Grace by yours; his that point the King’s Lord Steward that his his enemies. Wherefore his Thus much the King’s answered that the King’s 6500 L by your him that the King’s forward, considering that his him and then his realm. Finally, the King’s Steward which the King’s caused me when his Grace very shortly. And thus Grace in honor and health Grace to understand that the Grace hath commanded me to Grace that he giveth you Grace hath written unto him Grace hath commanded me to Grace thinketh very good and Grace , that it may like Grace and to advise him Grace . As touching the demeanor Grace did put in him Grace commanded me to show Grace that he mistrusted the Grace at Richmond. And though Grace may see that he Grace will be the better Grace by your servant, this Grace commanded me to send Grace , to take such order Grace in honor and health Grace to be advertised that Grace and addressed to certain Grace at this present time Grace commanded. It may like Grace further to be advertised Grace received a letter from Grace shall perceive the contents Grace with these presents. And Grace perceiveth nothing done but Grace by yours; his Grace Grace therefore esteemed the letters Grace commanded me to write Grace thought great doubt therein Grace thought it best that Grace commanded me to write Grace doubted not but by Grace sent after, which with Grace verily trusteth that he Grace was sure that my Grace thought his loving subjects Grace caused me to write Grace caused me when his Grace had read it to
again to send your Grace the copy, as knoweth my Lord Legate's good grace. To Wolsey it may like your good I received from your those letters which your the letters by your forthwith unto the King's the intent that his they were that your I read unto his which it liked your it much liked his his Grace that your things, forasmuch as your this present Sunday, his Whereupon after that his myself again to his my parting from his I received from your forthwith returned unto his Queen's chamber, where his letter to the Queen's one hour, the King's be good for his pray God send his I read unto his prudently devised by your Secretary sent unto your in the other, his the incommodities that your French King, the King's it. Which consideration his that he said your Mr. Secretary's letters his Grace thinketh as your And forasmuch as your now showed unto his true or not his for which causes his Forasmuch as the King's which I delivered his who long preserve your my Lord Legate's good Grace.
may like your good August; which letter your the honor of his enemies he requireth your company, such as your two ships which your Vice Admiral, as your therein, yet since your greatest thing that his after which time his after that time his it seemeth to his his Highness requireth your doubteth not but your further like your good understand that the King's safe conduct. For his of peace, Wherefore his is glad that your further like your good servant unto the King's while, Wherefore the King's his Highness, requireth your It may like your persuaded that the King's Ferdinand unto the King's I send unto your which request the King's mind that the King's yearly pension of his mock, as the King's he doth. For his his way, Wherefore his may like your good I beseech your good manifold goodness of your to pray for your my Lord Legate's good may like your good showed unto the King's Wingfield, subscribed by your bill, also advertising his such things as your points I showed his
hearty thanks to your Grace for your labor taken. Who hath in the letter which your Grace devised in the name of advertisement to your Grace as your most politic policy in that your Highness thinketh as your Lord Admiral to your grace. Lord to your Grace sent in post and prudent answers of your grace. as well to my mind of your grace and singularly commendeth your grace policy in that your grace determineth for a final grace writeth that for any grace , with your Grace's letter grace well perceiveth your most grace highly well approveth as grace , as also your most grace had taken as well grace devised in his name grace as also to the grace had taken in the grace that for your labor grace his most hearty and grace in honor and health grace . To Wolsey it may grace to be advertised that grace devised in the King's grace , who much commending your grace again. I read also grace was worthy more thanks grace , he was very glad grace so well and would grace in honor and health grace to be advertised that grace , who most heartily thanketh grace in every point well grace hath also right special grace would enjeopard his people grace in the end of grace requireth yours that my grace with your letters to grace so thankfully to accept grace in honor and health
may like your good Grace to be advertised that C, E120/1
presented unto the King's Grace as well my Lord C, E120/3
letter written to your Grace with the copy of C, E120/3
the Emperor too, his Grace is for the prudent C, E120/10
experimented, whereof, as your Grace writeth, what may hap C, E120/12
verily thinketh as your Grace hath most prudently written C, E120/19
wisdom therein. And his Grace saith that your Grace C, E120/20
hit the nail on
the Low Countries his Grace saith that they shall C, E120/26
is, or as his Grace saith that your Grace hit the nail on C, E120/20
for both. Finally his Grace saith that your Grace will do tomorrow. Your Grace C, E120/43
may like your good Grace to be advertised that C, E121/1
have received from your Grace a packet containing, as C, E121/2
one to the King's Grace, another to yours, with C, E121/5
read unto the King's Grace, who most affectionately thanketh C, E121/8
noted. All which his Grace well and deeply considering C, E121/13
every point as your Grace taketh it, that the harm is as your Grace well noteth that it C, E121/18
this practice. Which his Grace now perceiveth well he C, E121/21
departed thence. But his Grace greatly feareth that since C, E121/24
suddenly distressed as his Grace thinketh, and all this a lack that his Grace thinketh the eschewing thereof C, E121/31
opinion is, if your Grace think it good, that your Grace should by your high King's behalf, that his Grace perceiveth, that in Flanders knowledge whereof the King's Grace fearing lest by some such manner advertisement his Grace esteemeth that the Duke in this point commanded C, E121/49
And thus hath his Grace of his opinion, remitting his Grace to write unto your Grace. Whom your Grace hath by your manifold humble thank your good Grace, that it liked your Grace liketh not that the Grace
your high prudence. His Grace saith he hath small in honor and health C, E121/58
have them; the King's Grace that it liked your Grace in so goodly wise C, E121/67
long preserve your good Grace hath by your manifold C, E121/69
humbly thank your good Grace. To Wolsey It may C, E121/74
may like your good Grace to be advertised that C, E122/1
to write unto your Grace that whereas it hath C, E122/ 3
Alderman of London, his Grace very greatly desireth for C, E122/ 5
diligence to advertise your Grace that his Highness in C, E122/ 12
heartly wise requireth your Grace that it may like C, E122/ 13
highness saith that your Grace shall do him a Grace . Thus much hath his C, E122/ 19
pray for your good Thus much hath his Grace in this behalf commanded C, E122/ 20
my Lord Legate's good may like your good Grace . To Wolsey It may C, E122/ 25
well achieved errand his may like your good Grace to be advertised that C, E123/ 1
which places, as your Grace taketh great pleasure, hath C, E123/ 3
any resistance, wherein your Grace upon credible report from C, E123/ 9
and beneficial unto his Highness therefore that your Grace might whoso possible diligence C, E123/ 15
it would like his Grace to take in good C, E123/ 19
any lightness to your Grace though the same were C, E123/ 21
considerations thereof causeth your Grace to change your opinion C, E123/ 27
greatly changed) move your Grace first concerning this point C, E123/ 43
to write unto your Grace to change your opinion C, E123/ 47
upon your consultation, your Grace hath alleged so many C, E123/ 48
said considerations with your Grace to the end that C, E123/ 52
the siege, albeit his Grace yet despaireth not but C, E123/ 63
might yet with God's Grace grow thereof, yet hath C, E123/ 65
standing albeit that his Grace seeth not now so C, E123/ 73
the siege. First his Grace findeth the time of C, E123/ 78
field, without which his Grace thinketh it were a C, E123/ 86
is reckoned on. His Grace saith also Corbie or C, E123/ 90
trust there is, his Grace saith they made a C, E123/ 94
it, then thinketh his Grace that after his army C, E123/ 105
than for the King's grace to rescue them with C, E123/ 109
leese them. Whereas your Grace thinketh that by the C, E123/ 115
next summer, the King's Grace saith that he would C, E123/ 120
reason alleged by your Grace in your late letters C, E123/ 134
yet seemeth to his Grace sore sounding to the C, E123/ 135
victualing. For whereas your Grace right prudently answereth the C, E123/ 137
realm. Which victual your Grace esteemeth to more be C, E123/ 141
the residue. Wherefore his Grace thinketh to more be C, E123/ 157
findeth is this. His Grace thinketh that the French C, E123/ 163
should have, the King's Grace thinketh, good opportunity with C, E123/ 183
seemeth to the King's Grace that ere ever his C, E123/ 186
it were therefore, his Grace thinketh, expedient somewhat to C, E123/ 191
to signify to your Grace , to the intent that C, E123/ 208
be taken by his Grace and yours as shall C, E123/ 210
as shall with God's grace bring his affairs to 

and honorable effect. His Grace is very glad and 

quail. After that his Grace had read and reformed 

to write unto your Grace on his behalf that 

so he required your Grace to write unto her 

long preserve your good grace in honor and health 

my Lord Legate's Good Grace may like your good 

after that the King's Grace had supped, presented and 

twine to the King's Grace and the other twain 

letters by your good grace in the King's name 

study therein used his grace giveth unto yours his 

letter directed unto your grace , the King noted that 

her said letters, his Grace requireth yours that it 

been sent unto your Grace. His Grace also thinketh 

unto your Grace. His Grace also thinketh it right 

which he thinketh your Grace therefore heartily requireth your 
said instructions that his Highness also requireth your 

all these things your writings unto your good 

be by your good long preserve your good 

my Lord Legate's good grace Master More 20 Septembris 

may like your good. Master More 22 Septembris 
presented unto the King's Grace. His name to put your 

already done ere his Grace thought thereon. Wherefore his 

hearty thanks unto your Grace for your great labor 

devised unto his sister Grace with the same. And 

post again unto your Grace in honor and health 

long preserve your good grace to be advertised that 

night, after the King's Grace had supped, presented and 

as well as answering her Grace as advertising your. The 

and much would his Grace have been gladder that 

before, for then his Grace thinketh that as well 

to Jedburgh. For his enterprise. Howbeit his Grace thinketh the time and 

parties. And thereof his Grace trusteth in God it 
it liketh your good Grace requireth yours that my 
mine accustomed manner your Grace foreknew the King's Grace
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>should see, whereby his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>in one letter both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>in honor and health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>To Wolsey It may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>to be advertised that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>your Grace's letter written</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>for your labor, pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>, there required no further</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>again with these presents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>by your high policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>might conveniently have often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>most prudently writeth, may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>, proceeding of special tender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>and yours deliver and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>. To Wolsey It may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>to be advertised that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>what letters I had</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>, &quot;No had?&quot; quothe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>this morning my Lord's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>had nothing heard thereof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>at afternoon dispatched me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>with a letter sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>sent a servant of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>this morning by eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>, &quot;I am well apaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>most heartily for your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>well noted unto the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>and all other about</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>said that she was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>thought that the French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>laughed and said that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>said not much, but</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>he will be plain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>, which thing I perceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>requireth yours so to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>and yours well perceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>is very glad that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>minding to use the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>also to be advertised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>concerning the suit of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>declared unto me your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>on Sunday. And his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>answered me that he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>departed, but I perceived</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I perceived by his Grace that he had taken his advice, because his Grace would like your good grace it should please your grace long preserve your good grace my Lord Legate’s good grace may like your good grace read unto the King’s grace and pleasures from his grace write unto your good grace matter, giving to your grace the letter by your grace neither honorable to his grace me that the King’s grace or not, but his grace I remit unto your grace wise send unto your grace soon as the King’s grace long preserve your good grace the privileges whereof, his grace may like your good grace me to advertise your grace Monsieur d’Ysselstein which his grace any enmity with his grace means by which his grace over himself to his grace it. Whereunto the King’s grace this point now, his grace toward him. Wherein his grace with sufficient authority, his grace friendly mind toward his grace the favor that his grace should be to his grace thence to whom his grace answered that since his grace fail to find his grace me to advertise your grace communication had between his grace said Michael, desiring your grace me to advertise your grace that himself and your grace for that cause his grace free passage. And his grace suddenly but that his grace
much to advertise your grace of his mind. Furthermore
his Highness desireth your grace at such time as
and how loath his grace would have been to
to write unto your grace that there is an
of Winchester, yet his grace is informed that your
coadjutor, Which if your grace very heartily requireth your
to desire of your grace other is that his
It may like your grace letters as the King's
and reported unto his grace hath yesterday received out
send them unto your grace, to be by your grace
long preserve your good grace in honor and health
my Lord Legate's good grace still with the King's
then said the King's grace, but now I shall
to reason of the King's grace, clearly conclude this young
folk, and have any grace or any spark of
this young man the grace, against his own froward
preserve and increase in grace I will by the grace of Almighty God, as
my Lord, whose special grace shall be by his grace bound) truly say my
to God and the King's grace commanded. Yet surely if
the name of his grace of Almighty God, who
unto the King's good grace, both bodily and ghostly
truth, either to his grace, and declare the truth
my truth toward his grace, that I cannot mistrust
me therein, by the grace of Almighty God, who
sent unto the King's grace a roll of paper
it pleased the King's grace to deliver me the
matter. And the King's grace, as me thought, esteemed
and with the King's grace, but what she said
and with the King's grace, too, and that she
his highness with his grace and wisdom, that the
had concerning the King's grace ? Nay, forsooth, quoth I
been with the King's grace, herself, and told him
revelations concerning the King's grace he talked on a
revelation touching the King's grace, but only of other
word of the King's grace or any great personage
natural prince, by the grace of almighty God; and
information move your noble grace, to have any more
his duty toward your
understand, declared unto your
allegiance toward your good
once meet with your
be one, that your
beseech your most noble
against me) lest your
meanwhile pray for your
preserve your most noble
prince, or that his
as I perceive) his
indeed, so his noble
was unto the King's
tell you the King's
after which time his
also that ever his
those (of whom his
number) whose conscience his
quiet to serve his
to God for his
our Lord send his
encumber the King's noble
duty toward his noble
going unto the King's
show, but that his
the meanwhile, give me
purchase of God the
might content the King's
wish, God give me
Lord Cardinal when his
And so said his
is passed and his
say, give us the
me. Which if his
God give me the
keep me in that
the better hope for
goodness, that as his
help me God), his
say, therefore mistrust the
shall not deserve, his
myself will with good
shall have finally the
I never of his
Grace , and his goodness toward
Grace . In any part of
Grace , then desire I no
Grace again in heaven, and
Grace should surely see there
Grace , that the knowledge of
Grace might by some sinister
Grace , it may like your
Grace , both in body and
Grace should reckon in me
Grace conceiveth most grief and
Grace may take it. Now
Grace being at that time
Grace showed it me himself
Grace moved me again yet
Grace gave me at my
Grace had good number) whose
Grace perceived well and fully
Grace in other things I
Grace and hers both, long
Grace comfortable speed, methinketh in
Grace , but I beseech you
Grace , whose only favor I
Grace . And in the rehearsing
Grace may be persuaded to
Grace and you both in
Grace , that you may in
Grace , and God therewith not
Grace to follow it and
Grace was chancellor, that I
Grace that if we would
Grace is gone, our Lord
Grace so wisely to rule
Grace did, I have ere
Grace that my soul may
Grace , that concerning my duty
Grace to rise again. "And
Grace hath strengthened me hitherto
Grace hath done me so
Grace of God, but that
Grace shall give me the
Grace follow mine. For against
Grace to do according to
Grace in good faith, saving
first lesson that his Grace gave me.
thing that the King's Grace did put you in.
wherein to do his service to his pleasure.
the preservation of his Grace, and the Queen's Grace.
to give me the grace to keep it.
I trust by the grace of God to be.
pray God give me you with his special grace.
faith, that the King's Grace would conceive of me.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me, that the King's Grace my most dread Sovereign.
and drive the King's Grace to make a further step.
to give me the grace to keep it. And
prayer God give me grace to follow: which I
you with his special grace that ye never in
faith, that the King's Grace of his benign pity.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me poor wretch the grace, that likewise as in
Lord send me the grace to amend my life.
us both twain the grace, to despair of our
goodness so shall have grace to continue, yet (as
faith, that the King's Grace might exact of me
thought, that the King's Grace would exact of me
found conformable, so his Grace would show mercy. And
Highness, but that his Grace would exact a more grace.
and submit themselves, his Grace would show mercy. And
thought, that the King's Grace would exact a more grace.
and drive the King's Grace to make a further step.
to give me the grace to keep it. And
prayer God give me grace to follow: which I
you with his special grace that ye never in
faith, that the King's Grace of his benign pity.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me poor wretch the grace, that likewise as in
Lord send me the grace to amend my life.
us both twain the grace, to despair of our
goodness so shall have grace to continue, yet (as
faith, that the King's Grace might exact of me
thought, that the King's Grace would exact of me
found conformable, so his Grace would show mercy. And
Highness, but that his Grace would exact a more grace.
and submit themselves, his Grace would show mercy. And
thought, that the King's Grace would exact a more grace.
and drive the King's Grace to make a further step.
to give me the grace to keep it. And
prayer God give me grace to follow: which I
you with his special grace that ye never in
faith, that the King's Grace of his benign pity.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me poor wretch the grace, that likewise as in
Lord send me the grace to amend my life.
us both twain the grace, to despair of our
goodness so shall have grace to continue, yet (as
faith, that the King's Grace might exact of me
thought, that the King's Grace would exact of me
found conformable, so his Grace would show mercy. And
Highness, but that his Grace would exact a more grace.
and submit themselves, his Grace would show mercy. And
thought, that the King's Grace would exact a more grace.
and drive the King's Grace to make a further step.
to give me the grace to keep it. And
prayer God give me grace to follow: which I
you with his special grace that ye never in
faith, that the King's Grace of his benign pity.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me poor wretch the grace, that likewise as in
Lord send me the grace to amend my life.
us both twain the grace, to despair of our
goodness so shall have grace to continue, yet (as
faith, that the King's Grace might exact of me
thought, that the King's Grace would exact of me
found conformable, so his Grace would show mercy. And
Highness, but that his Grace would exact a more grace.
and submit themselves, his Grace would show mercy. And
thought, that the King's Grace would exact a more grace.
and drive the King's Grace to make a further step.
to give me the grace to keep it. And
prayer God give me grace to follow: which I
you with his special grace that ye never in
faith, that the King's Grace of his benign pity.
that though the King's Grace gave me such a suspicion that his Grace would make a further step.
me poor wretch the grace, that likewise as in
Lord send me the grace to amend my life.
us both twain the grace, to despair of our

ordered as to your grace's wisdom shall seem expedient C, E110/78
part according to your grace's politic advice is as C, E115/45
the contemplation of your letters, the King's Highness C, E115/104
that according to your commandment, given me by C, E116/2
I have received your letters directed to myself C, E116/2
His Highness in your letter directed to my C, E116/20
your Grace, with your letter written to myself C, E116/43
the copy of your letter to me directed C, E118/2
I have received your letters written to myself C, E118/2
you Grace's letter written to myself C, E120/5
King, as also your letter determinately resolved to C, E120/11
reasons mentioned in your letter as also for C, E120/28
diligence advertised of his resolute pleasure and yours C, E120/38
containing, as well your opinion is, if your C, E121/32
thought upon. Wherein his opinion that for any C, E121/63
Highness persevereth in your grace's opinion that for any lightness C, E121/93
the contemplation of your Highness as well your C, E124/28
his Highness considering your Grace as well your C, E125/3
means, by which his perceptivity not only your C, E125/8
the change of your Highness, as well your C, E126/3
the change of your the causes in your C, E126/9
advertisement take with your the King's Grace your C, E127/2
the post with your two copies of your C, E127/6
coming unto the King's the post with your C, E127/16
I had made your grace's presence, after that I C, E136/2
and joyful of your recommendations and his Highness C, E136/3
to other of your health; as I was C, E136/5
day of November. Your Council as also to C, E136/23
Highness much approveth your humble orator and most C, E136/88
day of September. Your most prudent device concerning C, E145/12
be. And this his humble orator and most C, E145/55
the continuance of his commandment, his high pleasure C, E150/7
and fear of his favor towards you and C, E150/9
Spaniards whom by your intent and purpose toward C, E161/87
Grace's most prudent advice his C, E161/95
for his coadjutor his
for his Grace's chaplain Mr. Stanley, which

for his Grace's chaplain, the other is

for his commandment read and reported

for his humble orator, and most

for his license obtained thereunto, I

for his commandment, wheresoever the matter

for his beadsman and pray for

for his grace's great matter of his

for his Grace's Almoner, and to read

for his Grace's learned Council as most

for his Grace's Almoner and Mr. Doctor

for his councilors aforesaid, whose honors

for his part neither before nor

for his marriage any manner demeanor

for his faithful subjects, his Highness

for his book therein, and so

for his cause, if his Highness

for his counsel, and I trust

for his Council favoreth you in

for his prisoner in your Tower

for his service, is likely to

for his mind that thing that

for his Council to me, and

for his that God hath wrought

gracious increase of virtue in

gracious favor hath obtained it

gracious favor it proceedeth, which

gracious favor toward Flanders and

gracious favor toward them comprobate

gracious Highness like a most

gracious favor toward me, upon

gracious remembrance, that at such

gracious unto me, as at

gracious favor to bestow the

gracious lord unto me. So

gracious Sovereign, that worldly honor

gracious Sovereign, I neither will

gracious feet, I only beseech

gracious Highness hath by so

gracious hand, than the loss

gracious goodness perceive (as I

gracious persuasion in that behalf

gracious favor, to depend upon

gracious Highness, in the procuring

Sir Thomas being your

all spent in your

to put in King's

been said by his

and known many great

the happy continuance and

Grace that as your

I forgot, of what

continue his good and

the opinion of his

that whereas the King's

I cannot mistrust his

to call to your

were so good and

me license with your

your Highness good and

So is it now

so good. Wherefore most

manner, prostrate at your

excellent goodness that your

further favor at your

your high wisdom and

knowledge of your true

mine heart, with your

me toward the King's
<p>| procuring at his most | gracious | hand, the relief and | C, E199/ 5 |
| the King's Highness (whose | gracious | favor toward me far | C, E199/ 18 |
| put into the King's | gracious | mind, that as God | C, E199/ 47 |
| unto him, which most | gracious | words was the first | C, E199/ 127 |
| his abundant goodness) nevertheless | gracious | lord unto any man | C, E199/ 159 |
| matter against the King's | gracious | pleasure, whatsoever mine own | C, E199/ 282 |
| ever might touch his | gracious | pleasure of any obstinate | C, E199/ 299 |
| would upon the King's | gracious | license or rather his | C, E200/ 77 |
| hath by the King's | gracious | favor license to resort | C, E204/ 4 |
| always found so singularly | gracious | unto you, that if | C, E206/ 30 |
| me that good and | gracious | mind, that as yet | C, E206/ 625 |
| the King in that | gracious | mind still to do | C, E206/ 631 |
| did at the King's | gracious | commandment both seek out | C, E208/ 18 |
| commandment nor a more | gracious | lesson could there in | C, E208/ 30 |
| noble heart to be | gracious | and favorable to you | C, E208/ 163 |
| would upon such his | gracious | license and commandment as | C, E210/ 48 |
| his high goodness, so | gracious | a Prince, and so | C, E210/ 87 |
| by, yet your most | gracious | Highness of your most | C, E212/ 12 |
| it is now, most | gracious | Sovereign, that now late | C, E212/ 17 |
| noble Majesty of your | gracious | alms and pity to | C, E212/ 47 |
| King's Highness would be | gracious | to them that he | C, E214/ 78 |
| King's Highness, and his | gracious | pleasure known. Whereupon I | C, E214/ 107 |
| upon the King's most | gracious | Highness. I trust there | C, E215/ 17 |
| the King's Highness is | graciously | content that besides the | C, E211/ 105 |
| beseeching the King's Highness | graciously | to persevere in his | C, E161/ 18 |
| matter, and nevertheless he | graciously | declared unto me that | C, E199/ 123 |
| come to) his Highness | graciously | taking in gree my | C, E199/ 153 |
| which his Highness very | graciously | took in good part | C, E208/ 93 |
| use of a certain | grant | of prise wines, made | C, E77/ 6 |
| that the Emperor should | grant | any such safe conduct | C, E115/ 39 |
| safe conduct, nor to | grant | any like, and is | C, E115/ 47 |
| Godhead, and would not | grant | him to be equal | C, E190/ 187 |
| Now if I should | grant | him that no man | C, E190/ 569 |
| once, Though I would | grant | this causal proposition for | C, E190/ 586 |
| form. For though I | grant | it to be true | C, E190/ 588 |
| Scripture. For except we | grant | him that point to | C, E190/ 635 |
| Grace, ye do yourself | grant | that in our belief | C, E190/ 712 |
| even of those that | grant | it none of his | C, E199/ 271 |
| mean season, Almighty God | grant | both you and me | C, E217/ 62 |
| believe thus as himself | grant | that we may, then | C, E190/ 702 |
| that we may, then | grant | he that we may | C, E190/ 702 |
| their good wills and | grants | for a lease of | C, E182/ 8 |
| Fathers together at the | grate | , they showed me that | C, E197/ 121 |
| of falling (Sufficit tibi | gratia | mea). By which words | C, E211/ 56 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gratia</td>
<td>C, E211/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratulation</td>
<td>C, E78/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grave</td>
<td>C, E195/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gravel</td>
<td>C, E206/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater</td>
<td>C, E199/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater</td>
<td>C, E200/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest</td>
<td>C, E115/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest princes</td>
<td>C, E161/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest estates</td>
<td>C, E206/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest rulers</td>
<td>C, E206/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatest part</td>
<td>C, E215/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly</td>
<td>C, E115/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly need</td>
<td>C, E120/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly feareth</td>
<td>C, E121/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly desireth</td>
<td>C, E122/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly changed</td>
<td>C, E123/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly glad and joyful of</td>
<td>C, E136/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly rejoiced</td>
<td>C, E145/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly alloweth</td>
<td>C, E145/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly force to deny</td>
<td>C, E190/552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly the Pope's authority</td>
<td>C, E199/264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly move me</td>
<td>C, E206/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gree</td>
<td>C, E199/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece before</td>
<td>C, E206/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly thereon</td>
<td>C, E198/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, I need not tell</td>
<td>C, E206/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, And I find</td>
<td>C, E206/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, and died long ere</td>
<td>C, E206/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek and the writing of</td>
<td>C, E208/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeks so consonant and</td>
<td>C, E199/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greet</td>
<td>C, E217/iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greeting in our Lord.</td>
<td>C, E4/iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory , And therefore</td>
<td>C, E199/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory you and I read</td>
<td>C, E208/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief and suspicion</td>
<td>C, E199/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief unto me, and much</td>
<td>C, E202/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief, and that at that</td>
<td>C, E206/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief of mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E208/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief and fear</td>
<td>C, E214/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griefs of mine, which</td>
<td>C, E217/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grieveth therewith, that</td>
<td>C, E190/786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griefed me ere this, yet</td>
<td>C, E210/124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In good faith it grieveth me very sore, to C, E190/ 118
yet at this day grieveth me nothing. And yet C, E210/ 125
with many sore and grievous incommodities, if they should C, E123/ 198
I hear such a grievous bill put by your near, nor were so grievous unto me, as to C, E202/ 6
me, and bear such grievous indignation toward me, for and pardon your most grievous displeasure to the said C, E212/ 41
to take the more grievously toward the Emperor that also that diverse nights grieveth him in his legs C, E206/ 13
now but worth a groat , and then if the be but worth a groat then is the calf C, E205/ 51
march with artillery either soft to carry so gross enough for battery or C, E123/ 85
so it is yet somewhat gross artillery as a full C, E123/ 100
be it never so gross and unglorified, and then C, E190/ 471
be won, then the ground being over soft to C, E123/ 99
that we keep the ground still in our hands C, E174/ 44
their side, for the ground and foundation of their C, E190/ 89
them caves under the ground till all the rain C, E205/ 23
hid them under the ground . But when the rain C, E206/ 151
that even through the ground it sank into their C, E206/ 167
fall full to the ground , and swear and foreswear C, E206/ 647
God's words, with cavillations grounded upon God's other words C, E190/ 215
for all his reasons grounded upon impossibility, since I C, E190/ 361
speedily set forth by groundly consultation in presence, than C, E127/ 46
the good semblance and grounds and considerations thereof causeth C, E123/ 24
yet with God's Grace grow thereof, yet hath he C, E123/ 65
your preaching, whereof might grow great loss. To this C, E197/ 249
and some things may grow to that point, that C, E206/ 398
I say that should grow but by fear. And C, E206/ 611
again did of likelihood grow of my negligent and grow of my negligent and C, E210/ 7
sturdy stubbornness whereof obstinacy groweth , was very far from C, E210/ 40
that siege might have grown at this time, hindered C, E123/ 71
siege as might have grown if their promises had C, E123/ 74
the chief occasion is grown , as it is thought C, E197/ 282
which condition hath never grown in anything that ever C, E199/ 298
by a general faith grown by the working of C, E206/ 417
in this great matter grown in question wherein I C, E208/ 118
some new causeless suspicion, grown peradventure upon some secret C, E210/ 21
that his offence is grown not of any malice C, E212/ 37
and thereby peradventure move grown and suspicion, or join C, E161/ 101
fulfilled; let us never grudge thereat but take in C, E174/ 26
oath only for the grudge of my conscience, or C, E200/ 18
and that their conscience grudge them not, if I C, E206/ 350
that either murmur or grudge, make assertions, hold opinions

to mine end, without grudge of death, which to

been occasion of much grudge and harm in the

of that oath that grudged my conscience, and open

so well and not gruched to hear her spirit

with the seas well guarded, Montreuil, Therouenne, Hedin, and

I cannot very well guess, I cannot well read

that he thought I guessed, truth, for I should

forty years, not a guest, but a continual nursling

tender mercy govern and
tend the holy Trinity, to
tend honor and health. At

his company were at

that he hath in

all Normandy, Gascone, and

shall there continue till

where fewer carts by

but that I was

heard this, they were

the manciple of White Hall, in so sure keeping

the Friday before All Hallows', Eve, Your humble orator

and health. At East Hampstead the 13th day of

health together. At East Hampstead the 17th day of

at that time at

at another time at

cometh none in your hand, more profitable, neither to

with the King's own hand to the Emperor and

of your Grace's own hand that I should diligently

instructions with his own hand, saving that he said

written of his own hand, the minute to the

could shortly make at hand, he was not unlikely

be paid out of hand for the month's wages

perceiving letters in my hand prevented me ere I

of September by the hand of Your loving husband

made also by man's hand, as one face beheld

that we have in hand, wherein he writeth that

of December by the hand of more than all

this Tuesday by the hand of Your hearty loving

Blessed Lady by the hand of Assuredly all your

present Saturday by the hand of Heartily all your

in my Lord Legate's hand, for verily I am

you of mine own hand to let, but unto

nor lieth in mine hand.
favor at your gracious hand, than the loss of Your most humble hand, the relief and comfort hand by an ordinary process hand, that they were not hand to the whole oath hand, I can no further hand. For whereas you would hand unto me, and in hand. hand to help, nor doth hand, would never suffer of hand of God, And I hand, that he shall not hand of your beadsman, Thomas hand of God, whom I hand, he break not my handkerchief and God comfort my hand the matter so closely hand by the Emperor's agents hand. And therefore ought every hand herself, with help of hand proof hath been had hand of Scripture may be hand, drew me forth further hand. For as for all hand, and all us your hand of the Treasurer of hand of his servant Sir hand, and whether ye think hand, after that he had hand of Christ and in hand named the Supper of hand suddenly changed, in their hand had burned his own hand of him, for fear hand, and the one enlarged hand, there thought in some hand, that if they had hand upon the hope and hand, that is, that the hand upon some terms and hand in God's goodness and hand the greatest part of
| thing the matter thus hanging without further fear or C, E161/ 91 |
| Grace writeth, what may hap to fall who but C, E120/ 13 |
| and howsoever it should hap to fall between him C, E161/ 19 |
| a ring if he hap to go into a C, E190/ 114 |
| this point; but some hap to be curious and C, E192/ 29 |
| and some might peradventure hap to talk of such C, E192/ 30 |
| the lies might after hap to aweigh the credence C, E197/ 238 |
| that if it should hap that they were afterward C, E197/ 248 |
| that thereupon it should hap me to see such C, E199/ 121 |
| by further search should hap to find for the C, E199/ 131 |
| things as after might hap to fall in question C, E199/ 209 |
| what necessity I may hap to stand in, I C, E204/ 2 |
| not whither he may hap to need, that it C, E204/ 6 |
| way. And some might hap to carry it. There C, E206/ 253 |
| that there may such hap to frame himself a C, E206/ 256 |
| Now if it so hap, that in any particular hap, that in any particular C, E206/ 405 |
| and their friends, might hap make some men either C, E206/ 501 |
| the very uttermost should hap me that my fear C, E206/ 602 |
| anything that ever shall hap me in this world C, E206/ 661 |
| him. And if anything hap me that you would C, E206/ 672 |
| which way myself should hap to think therein. For C, E208/ 24 |
| new sudden searches may hap to be made in C, E210/ 14 |
| ever it so should hap, can make but game C, E210/ 15 |
| shall come that may hap to come, God wot C, E210/ 114 |
| that a man may hap with less thanks of C, E210/ 120 |
| me whatsoever you shall hap to hear, but be C, E210/ 164 |
| I know not) may hap to put you in C, E214/ 5 |
| whole corps though there hap to be made in C, E216/ 99 |
| the French King had haply by some means somewhat C, E121/ 20 |
| about Lyons, he might haply invade the Duke before C, E123/ 171 |
| a timorous conscience rising haply for lack of better C, E199/ 300 |
| as some men would haply say, that I might C, E206/ 495 |
| information, whereby some folk haply thought, that there should C, E210/ 22 |
| And whereas it might haply seem to be but C, E216/ 45 |
| such rebellions as hath happed in Ireland hath always C, E77/ 10 |
| her other, till she happed to be proved naught C, E197/ 204 |
| that if it should happed my Lord Dacre to C, E109/ 29 |
| of the declaration might happen to be a device C, E116/ 50 |
| which if he should happen to do, the Duke C, E121/ 27 |
| And if these towns happen to prove like, so C, E123/ 97 |
| surely if it should happen any book to come C, E194/ 49 |
| you if you shall happen to perceive any man C, E194/ 57 |
| know me, whatsoever should happen me therein, by the C, E195/ 18 |
council it may well happen, that his Pope may happen (which I trust in happen ) that I be found happen within the same. This happen upon it, but it happen, so doth my mind happen, that yet eftsoons after happen me. For I verily happen in my house. I happened continuance and gracious increase happen handling proof hath been happen for him to find happen weather with many sore happen for him to get hard and so repugnant, and hard handling. For as for hard,. For if it so hard thing to compel me hard. bestead in their victual hardness should be the only hardness should be the cause harm is as your Grace harm and ruin that is harm nor at the least harm than they should infer harm were felt then after harm were it if only harm but of himself. But harm, as I think you harm, but also purposed good harm that might come toward harm thereby. The let whereof harm (for as for good harm that he shall for harm, that law could never harm), and notwithstanding also that harm here, I shall have harm by the refusing first harm here of mine own harm doing or intending, I harm, but if I take harm, but instead of harm harm, but instead of harm

and yet have none harm, but instead of

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>I do nobody harm, I say none harm C, E214/90</td>
<td>C, E214/ 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm, I say none</td>
<td>harm, I think none harm C, E214/90</td>
<td>C, E214/ 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm, I think none</td>
<td>harm, but wish everybody good C, E214/90</td>
<td>C, E214/ 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of much grudge and</td>
<td>harm in the realm, and C, E216/20</td>
<td>C, E216/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because I might take</td>
<td>harm here first in the C, E216/46</td>
<td>C, E216/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I could not have</td>
<td>harm, for a man may C, E216/49</td>
<td>C, E216/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and have no</td>
<td>harm. For I was very C, E216/50</td>
<td>C, E216/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sons, and to John</td>
<td>Harm my friend, and yourself C, E201/22</td>
<td>C, E201/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the reason that Master</td>
<td>Harry Patenson made. For he C, E206/568</td>
<td>C, E206/ 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should say like Mr.</td>
<td>Harry, Why should you refuse C, E206/574</td>
<td>C, E206/ 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be brought in all</td>
<td>haste to my Lord Legate C, E100/7</td>
<td>C, E100/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less minded to make</td>
<td>haste in the removing of C, E118/14</td>
<td>C, E118/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were in all possible</td>
<td>haste advertised of the declaration C, E124/31</td>
<td>C, E124/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after Saint Lawrence in</td>
<td>haste by Your sister Dame C, E205/60</td>
<td>C, E205/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he made no manner</td>
<td>haste, but advised it leisurely C, E206/106</td>
<td>C, E206/ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we shall hence in</td>
<td>haste to meet the great C, E206/207</td>
<td>C, E206/ 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they made such</td>
<td>haste, and his mind nothing C, E206/313</td>
<td>C, E206/ 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and that not in</td>
<td>haste nor suddenly, but often C, E206/480</td>
<td>C, E206/ 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused to swear. In</td>
<td>haste, the Saturday the 16th C, E213/42</td>
<td>C, E213/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they should not over</td>
<td>hastily be sent over, lest C, E161/85</td>
<td>C, E161/ 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hugeness of fortune hath</td>
<td>hastily brought upon me. I C, E217/48</td>
<td>C, E217/ 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiness will not be</td>
<td>hastily neither in peace nor C, E136/57</td>
<td>C, E136/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he hath not been</td>
<td>hasty to do them harm C, E161/43</td>
<td>C, E161/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>case, but I said</td>
<td>hat verily under correction it C, E216/67</td>
<td>C, E216/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me into the sure</td>
<td>haven of the joyful bliss C, E208/174</td>
<td>C, E208/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the commodities of France</td>
<td>having vent and utterance, the C, E115/41</td>
<td>C, E115/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was so deceived and</td>
<td>having tender respect to the C, E115/58</td>
<td>C, E115/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boleyn, the Duke not</td>
<td>having declared himself nor the C, E123/140</td>
<td>C, E123/ 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace such, that</td>
<td>having so good zeal and C, E161/70</td>
<td>C, E161/ 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him that receiveth it,</td>
<td>having his conscience cumbered with C, E190/750</td>
<td>C, E190/ 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of that matter, and do, you and I</td>
<td>having forgotten that copy to C, E199/178</td>
<td>C, E199/ 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the nail on the depart from the common worship) had lost his</td>
<td>having both one commandment indifferently C, E208/82</td>
<td>C, E208/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scruple in any man's</td>
<td>head where ye write that C, E120/21</td>
<td>C, E120/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man may leese his joy had had his</td>
<td>head, than that I should C, E200/132</td>
<td>C, E200/ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man may leese his</td>
<td>head, but leave every man C, E200/157</td>
<td>C, E200/ 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the King being</td>
<td>head and have no harm C, E206/590</td>
<td>C, E206/ 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpetually should be, Supreme Highness should be Supreme such case leese his</td>
<td>head stricken off. This word C, E210/72</td>
<td>C, E210/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Pope to be</td>
<td>head and yet have none C, E210/105</td>
<td>C, E210/ 105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Head of the Church, Whereunto Head in earth of the Head of the Church of head and have no harm head of the Church and C, E214/31 C, E214/34 C, E216/26 C, E216/50 C, E216/79
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>of the Church here</td>
<td>C, E216/ 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heading</td>
<td>or burning, but because</td>
<td>C, E216/ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heading</td>
<td>and hell. Much was</td>
<td>C, E216/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heads</td>
<td>, will (I verily think)</td>
<td>C, E190/ 767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heads</td>
<td>, and wet them to</td>
<td>C, E206/ 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>, which our Lord long</td>
<td>C, E77/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the sixth</td>
<td>C, E78/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking this present</td>
<td>C, E79/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Newhall the 14th</td>
<td>C, E109/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. Your humble orator and</td>
<td>C, E110/ 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At East Hampstead the</td>
<td>C, E115/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the first</td>
<td>C, E116/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the first</td>
<td>C, E116/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the 3rd</td>
<td>C, E118/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the fifth</td>
<td>C, E118/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woking the 12th</td>
<td>C, E120/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Guildford the 13th</td>
<td>C, E121/ 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>together. At East Hampstead</td>
<td>C, E122/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Abingdon the 20th</td>
<td>C, E123/ 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. Written at Woodstock, the</td>
<td>C, E124/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woodstock the 24th</td>
<td>C, E125/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Woodstock the 26th</td>
<td>C, E126/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>and much honor. At</td>
<td>C, E127/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>; as I was about</td>
<td>C, E136/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>and honor. At Stony</td>
<td>C, E136/ 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Hertford the 29th</td>
<td>C, E136/ 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>and honor. At Stony</td>
<td>C, E145/ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>. At Windsor this 16th</td>
<td>C, E161/ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>of body, and in</td>
<td>C, E201/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>yet see I very</td>
<td>C, E210/ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health</td>
<td>, all your family, which</td>
<td>C, E217/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaped</td>
<td>and accumulated upon me</td>
<td>C, E198/ 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaped</td>
<td>upon me so thick</td>
<td>C, E206/ 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>nothing to speak forasmuch</td>
<td>C, E4/ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>it. And the Queen's</td>
<td>C, E136/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>say, lately made diverse</td>
<td>C, E190/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>of, but also would</td>
<td>C, E192/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>of, Now, Madam, I</td>
<td>C, E192/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>, by mine own writing</td>
<td>C, E197/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>it, and thanked God</td>
<td>C, E197/ 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>of, I doubt not</td>
<td>C, E197/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>of her virtue, I</td>
<td>C, E197/ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>her revelations concerning the</td>
<td>C, E197/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hear</td>
<td>her spirit and her</td>
<td>C, E197/ 157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in good faith, I hear so many good folk
fear (by that I hear) such a grievous bill
all were sorry to hear me say thus, and
tings, of which I heard diverse times not a
more deadly than to hear of mine own death
could yet see nor hear that thing, nor I
whereas you would somewhat hear of me, more than
now no new thing heard . But surely I conjecture
again, we can nothing hear or shortly shall
you shall hap to hear that the Council was
heard and in the reading of the good and
his highness very gladly heard thereof, for yesterday his
as he shall have Lord's Grace had nothing
fear (by that I hear) such a grievous bill
if he may be
that ever was hitherto heard of
there was none that heard him that anything marveled
I think you have heard of that huswife first
years ago since I heard of he huswife first
her holiness, yet never heard him that anything marveled
saving that I had
faith, I had never heard how the late Duke
the realm. When he heard me say these words
again that you have heard of him already, but
already, but I have heard and known many great
thought you had not
with which, as I heard
Calais; if I had
But whether ever I heard it of him as
when or wheresoever I heard that same tale of
yet since I never heard them reported, as spoken
whereupon, afterward, when I heard that she was there
virtue that I had heard for so many years
had many such things heard , that already she prayed
those things that I heard reported by her. Afterward
because I had often heard , that many right worshipful
the sea, I had heard certain things moved against
time that ever I heard that point moved, that
far as ever I heard there were (as was
them. Howbeit I never heard but that they agreed
which were as I heard say made in Latin
I never had anything heard before. But surely after
never neither read nor heard anything of such effect
But at night I heard that he had been
sent hither, I never heard. I never heard. I heard also that Master Vicar would, as I have heard. I heard also that Master Vicar it fell, I have heard. I heard also that Master Vicar the 12 men had for theirs. When they say, that I never heard you were, and where you were, and For where I had the thing, I never heard you, I ween, doth. Now have I but that you have that you either have such wise, as the had never both the thereby do as the in health, as he have given him the was it an heavy Faith and his good could find in his marvel much in mine out of his blind I trust, settle mine heaviness in which mine thoroughly pierceth my poor mine own true faithful any manner of obstinate pierceth deeper into my can find in mine that with all mine to incline the noble know that my faithful Roper, with all my faintness of mine own God more regardeth their lieth in their own promise you, Sister, my had a full heavy me content in my your great heaviness of in good faith mine...
heartily to set your heart at such rest and to be gracious and received in the reading appearing well more ways at this day, and , that albeit I rather and courage to requite than thy frail father , forecasting all such perils during all which space devoid of all earthly beloved sister, in good thanketh yours, not only requireth the same that thanketh yours that ye requireth your Grace, that for your good and fare ye well, at requireth your Grace that thank him as well fare you well whoso require you to be fare you well. At beseech you if you beseech you to be all your own, Thomas thank you, and reckon thanked her. I said therein pray you to well for lack of we may, if it beseech you all, that , and most especially because I find the friendship pray both you and pray for us all

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
whom I beseech you 

to him shall full 

And I beseech him 

mercy, when we will 

both bodily and ghostly 

acknowledged and confessed and 

worthily dearly beloved, I 

of mine eye, right 

Show her that I 

favoreth you in their 

Lord that hath the 

always been a very 

that he giveth you 

Grace giveth his most 

which his Highness, with 

your Grace his most 

hearty and not more 

signed and with his 

to be in any 

his Highness in most 

his Highness with most 

Highness in his most 

Sir in my most 

Alice, in my most 

Arundell, in my right 

Frith In my most 

God. After my most 

the hand of Your 

Worshipful, in my most 

Right Worshipful. After right 

Worshipful, After my most 

Worshipful After my most 

Wilson in my right 

down because of the 

that it continueth in 

that it continueth in 

that place must be 

God must be in 

angels must be in 

is to say in 

is to wit in 

is to wit in 

is to say in 

into the kingdom of 

heartily remember me in your 

heartily wish to be with 

heartily to set your heart 

heartily call therefor, shall not 

heartily well to fare. And 

heartily thanked him therefor. Whereupon 

heartily greet you. Since my 

heartily fare ye well. And 

heartily pray her that you 

. I cannot judge in 

heartily thanks for your diligent 

heartily thanks. In the reading 

heartily thanks to your Grace 

heartily and not more hearty 

heartily than highly well deserved 

heartily thanks remitted the same 

heartily peace or concord with 

heartily wise requireth your Grace 

heartily thanks unto your Grace 

heartily manner giveth unto your 

heartily wise I recommend me 

heartily wise I recommend me 

heartily wise I recommend me 

heartily recommendation, I shall beseech 

heartily loving Brother and Beadsman 

heartily wise I recommend me 

heartily recommendation, so it is 

heartily recommendation, with like thanks 

heartily recommendation, it may please 

heartily wise I recommend me 

. In that time saw 

heaven , and shall do till 

heaven , and shall do till 

heaven , as we say God 

heaven , and angels must be 

heaven . He speaketh nothing of 

heaven , there to continue still 

heaven until the day of 

heaven , yet he meant no 

heaven , that it must so 

heaven , and after told his
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heaven, reckoned yet so far</td>
<td>C, E190/ 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, from the earth, but</td>
<td>C, E190/ 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and with which he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, with his Father and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, This, lo, in effect</td>
<td>C, E190/ 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and yet many miracles</td>
<td>C, E197/ 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and there be merry</td>
<td>C, E198/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and not upon the</td>
<td>C, E198/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, to reward you. At</td>
<td>C, E199/ 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, And such things as</td>
<td>C, E201/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and the passion of</td>
<td>C, E202/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and in the meanwhile</td>
<td>C, E202/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, as becometh a very</td>
<td>C, E203/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, to which our most</td>
<td>C, E203/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, among the 5 foolish</td>
<td>C, E206/ 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, for doing according to</td>
<td>C, E206/ 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and me to the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and many more that</td>
<td>C, E206/ 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, I am sure that</td>
<td>C, E206/ 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, long ago no Christian</td>
<td>C, E206/ 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, And therefore as for</td>
<td>C, E206/ 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, &quot;Mistrust him, Meg, will</td>
<td>C, E206/ 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, where we shall make</td>
<td>C, E206/ 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and after at his</td>
<td>C, E208/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, And though it be</td>
<td>C, E210/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, and in the meantime</td>
<td>C, E211/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, mote strengthen thy frailty</td>
<td>C, E211/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaven, I thank you for</td>
<td>C, E218/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavenly, felicity, which works I</td>
<td>C, E4/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavenly, virtues, a pleasant palace</td>
<td>C, E203/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavenly, comfort, and so to</td>
<td>C, E209/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heavenward, he comforteth and feedeth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, conceived of the dread</td>
<td>C, E198/ 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, in which mine heart</td>
<td>C, E199/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, of heart as I</td>
<td>C, E208/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, of my heart appearing</td>
<td>C, E210/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, of heart, during all</td>
<td>C, E212/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, and deadly discomfort of</td>
<td>C, E212/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, and for the tender</td>
<td>C, E212/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, nor more grief and</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, extreme age, and necessity</td>
<td>C, E215/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, to me that his</td>
<td>C, E216/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, but I have no</td>
<td>C, E216/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heaviness, would be that any</td>
<td>C, E161/ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
most humble and most heavy faithful subject and beadsman
of his Highness, one heavy displeasant look. And thus for the peril of.
my heart was full heavy trouble. You know well
bring you in marvelous heavy heart. But yet (I
I had a full heavy heart, that albeit I
offered with a full heavy hearing to me, that
so was it an heavy fearful heart, forecasting all
small nor few, with heavy pensiveness (I thank the
any such fear and subject and beadsman Sir
of your true, poor, heavy I was that the
had there rehearsed. Very
the last summer at Hedin, which was in their
well guarded, Montreuil, Therouenne, such visions, to take
fallen unto these abominable heinous heresies. For he denieth
oath is accounted an heinous offence, and my religious
were by them upon his Highness and his
his Highness and his heirs be, and ever right
the only reading thereof held him about two hours
in all Christendom been
because he had ones held it, the good man
at such a court held at Bartholomew fair, there
then all they that held the contrary before, were
unto her, "Madam, one Helen, a maiden dwelling about
Lord, the fear of hell, the hope of heaven
I go now to standeth between heading and
against their enemies might thing better, and as
it otherwise, missing the help of God in my
other his friends and help of God defend his
day of doom. As help me God except this
to me, as help to bring us both
so handled herself, with help of the evil spirit
wisdom may find, to help that his Highness may
in my power to help it without peril of
whole oath. Howbeit (as help me God, as touching
did in his days help the King and the
my liberty (wherewith (as help me God), his grace
and pray him to help. And then I trust
nor yet they, so help me God, no worse
in my hand to help, nor doth. Now have
mastery, and reason with help of faith finally concluded C, E210/ 100
counsel and prayer each help other thitherward. And where C, E211/ 28
show your most favorable help to the comforting of C, E215/ 26
I no remedy to help it, but only to C, E216/ 42
as I said to help it but only comfort C, E216/ 57
with the conscience of hem that think otherwise, every C, E216/ 131
I make no declaration) hen I nothing doing nor C, E216/ 70
if God call me hence tomorrow. And I thank C, E201/ 18
that when we shall hence in haste to meet C, E206/ 207
now when we shall hence and come before God C, E206/ 329
therefore when I am hence . And if so were C, E206/ 614
God to bring me hence nor deliver me from C, E210/ 137
pax taken between King Henry the 7th and King C, E100/ 2
up to me on Henry the manciple of White C, E150/ 3
send up the said to preserve you. To Henry VIII It may like C, E198/ i
Knight. Lady More to Henry VIII In lamentable wise C, E212/ i
trow, cannot make. For he, "I much marvel hereof for John Joachim had C, E190/ 52
as sow such poisoned heresies among his people, hath C, E190/ 9
might there imprint their heresies among other matters and C, E190/ 12
the devisers of these heresies, , to make many more C, E190/ 16
unto these abominable heinous heresies. For he denieth not C, E190/ 72
mind in putting forth heresies willingly beguiled and blinded C, E190/ 298
famous book against the heresies of Martin Luther, at C, E199/ 206
saith, the contagion of heresy creepeth on like a C, E190/ 32
of Scripture as this heresy hath. Against which, besides C, E190/ 236
whole as against any heresy that ever was hitherto C, E190/ 239
with such an execrable no. From which abominable heresy , by which well appeareth C, E190/ 751
sect, yet in this heresy and all his other C, E190/ 757
he sore abhorreth his heresy, he sore abhorreth his C, E190/ 781
that I lay that heresy, or else he lieth C, E190/ 782
he abhorreth this abominable heresy wrongly to his charge C, E190/ 784
since he forsaketh this heresy, which letter of his C, E190/ 791
some other kind of heresy, what faith he will C, E190/ 793
abhorreth this young man's heresy, For if he will C, E190/ 795
yet of that pestilent heresy in this point, as C, E190/ 802
made against an unknown sea, lest our English heretics that are lurking there C, E194/ 13
sickness: so do these heretics which hath sent over C, E194/ 829
Tyndale and all the heretics that ever I remember C, E190/ 69
newfangled fantasies of foolish heretics, that he will for C, E190/ 123
I was Chancellor examined heretics and thieves and other C, E216/ 75
did used to examine heretics, whether they believed the
informed by my son Heron of the loss of
honor and health. At Hertford the 29th day of
politic order taken with the earth, but only
the same to your Headin the King of Castile
themselves into caves, and bid himself in the cloud
and his realm, with bid them under the ground
so great things, so high reproach and rebuke of
substance as to your high wisdom seemed worthy to
Grace should by your high wisdom devise some goodly
the same to your prudence. His Grace liketh
affectionate request by your high wisdom devise, put
your faithful diligence and wisdom so deeply pondering
those things by your high wisdom well weighed and
the same by your high prudence and considered
realm and how your high policy in the devising
not only your Grace's diligence anticipated and already
his behalf by your high policy, labor, travail and
well considered by your wisdom so singularly well
good Grace by your high prudence and politic provision
which saving for your and great matters, so
- passed the King's to spring up too
- passed the King's. And thus much the
his Grace's commandment, his high pleasure is that he
Highness had of his high wisdom any convenient means
your Grace of your wisdom to consider what
to be by your high further considered and
such as to your prudence shall be seen
vain hope of some secret learning, which other
the sons of the God be you all
or of pride and mind in putting forth
I think, for his high singular benefit there presently
as he suffered his high prophet Moses to be
talk with any person high and low, of such
the Nun, giving her high commendation of holiness, and
Majesty with your own prudence and your accustomed
of my cause, your high wisdom and gracious goodness
learned Council into your Court of Parliament against
matter by your own prudence examined and considered
manifold benefits of his goodness continually bestowed upon
should be in such degree against the law
voluerit, impellit illud, whose high goodness I most humbly
trust) soon assuage his displeasure. Which while I
the bar before the high Judge, if he judge
| gladly too, whereby his highness | high goodness shall (by the C, E206/ 635 |
| my mind unto his highness | high pleasure therein that after C, E208/ 172 |
| likely to conceive such highness | high suspicion of me, and C, E210/ 76 |
| never suffer of his highness | high goodness, so gracious a C, E210/ 86 |
| that God of his highness | high goodness giveth you the C, E211/ 5 |
| For God of his highness | high wisdom, seeing that it C, E211/ 51 |
| dear daughter) in his highness | high goodness I verily conceive C, E211/ 72 |
| may be to his highness | high pleasure, and in mine C, E214/ 113 |
| seen) is doubtless a higher | high and a noble gift C, E217/ 41 |
| against me into the none earthly man so highly | as his oath given C, E78/ 33 |
| knights, wherein his Grace highly | well approveth as well C, E116/ 48 |
| not more hearty than highly | well deserved thanks. And C, E116/ 80 |
| whereof the contents as highly | contented him as any C, E136/ 29 |
| pity and a thing highly | declaring our Lord sore C, E161/ 14 |
| poor mind I think highly | necessary to be by C, E192/ 16 |
| much loveth and esteemeth highly | . Thereupon he read over C, E206/ 104 |
| advertised, that the King's Highness yesterday received a letter C, E115/ 2 |
| well contenteth the King's Highness, as a thing much C, E115/ 6 |
| service is unto his Highness . Furthermore as touching the C, E115/ 13 |
| In the meanwhile his Highness requireth your Grace that C, E115/ 30 |
| and mind toward his Highness , requireth your Grace that C, E115/ 60 |
| he desireth the King's Highness to take into his C, E115/ 77 |
| Grace's letters, the King's Highness is graciously content that C, E115/ 104 |
| the advantage of his Highness , which points I showed C, E116/ 7 |
| new, for which his Highness , with hearty thanks to C, E116/ 9 |
| name of the King's Highness to the said Queen C, E116/ 7 |
| the name of his Highness to the Queen his C, E116/ 14 |
| in my life. His Highness in your Grace's letter C, E116/ 20 |
| and good effect. His Highness also well allowed that C, E116/ 28 |
| perfect knowledge. Finally his Highness is of the mind C, E116/ 32 |
| conformity. And verily his Highness thinketh as your Grace C, E116/ 37 |
| read also to his Highness the letter of Mr C, E116/ 42 |
| such money as his Highness should lay out for C, E116/ 47 |
| therein by which his Highness shall be bound to C, E116/ 53 |
| read, also, to his Highness the copy of your C, E116/ 57 |
| Mr. Jerningham; wherein his Highness well perceived and marked C, E116/ 58 |
| for his part. His Highness hath also seen and C, E116/ 68 |
| all which things his Highness said that he perceived C, E116/ 73 |
| about two hours; his Highness , therefore, commanded me to C, E116/ 78 |
| read also to his Highness your said letters written C, E118/ 8 |
| to me which his highness very gladly heard and C, E118/ 9 |
| directed unto the King's Highness , with a letter of C, E118/ 4 |
| right special regard, his Highness would be the less C, E118/ 13 |

which is as his Highness is informed very fervent C, E118/ 17
Boleyn or abandoned, his Highness hath commanded me to C, E120/ 8
the Duke's fastness, his Highness verily thinketh as your C, E120/ 18
up the other his Highness saith they should be C, E120/ 32
shall please the King's Highness to take the leisure C, E120/ 42
declare himself enemy. His Highness is glad that he C, E121/ 19
in the night. His Highness persevereth in your Grace's C, E121/ 63
thanks to the King's Highness for his bounteous liberality C, E121/ 67
advertised that the King's this night going to C, E122/ 2
the furtherance whereof his Highness considering your Grace's well C, E122/ 8
your Grace that his Highness in most hearty wise C, E122/ 12
take effect, wherein his Highness saith that your Grace C, E122/ 17
advertised that the King's Highness by the hands of C, E123/ 2
and Guyen, requiring his Highness therefore that your Grace C, E123/ 15
your opinion. The King's Highness also commanded me to C, E123/ 26
this point, that his Highness esteemeth nothing in counsel C, E123/ 27
affairs. And as his Highness esteemeth nothing in counsel C, E123/ 31
in this matter his Highness not only seeth no C, E123/ 39
so substantially advertising his Highness of such considerations as C, E123/ 42
of his affairs. His Highness hath further commanded me C, E123/ 46
the other, that his Highness hath though it convenient C, E123/ 51
weighed and pondered, his Highness may upon your further C, E123/ 54
purposed enterprise. First his Highness in the abandoning of C, E123/ 58
that rise unto his Highness of the marching to C, E123/ 62
time in which his Highness reckoned that it should C, E123/ 67
only remiss dealing, his Highness reckoneth the good that C, E123/ 70
lie still. Especially his Highness thinketh that the wetness C, E123/ 83
to them. And his Highness thinketh that it were C, E123/ 112
to pass; but his Highness in the let thereof C, E123/ 122
endure right long). His Highness also much bendeth upon C, E123/ 133
can make. The King's Highness in this point findeth C, E123/ 147
for the siege, his Highness sore doubteth that his C, E123/ 155
other difficulty that his Highness findeth this. His C, E123/ 162
to do as his Highness would himself if he C, E123/ 164
and spoil, the King's Highness thinketh that since his C, E123/ 197
Home! Home! The King's Highness, albeit he well considereth C, E123/ 204
the common affairs. His Highness saith that such dealing C, E123/ 225
distinctly read unto his Highness as well your Grace's C, E124/ 3
Lord of Surrey, his Highness therefore heartily requireth your C, E124/ 25
in the premises. His Highness thinketh it very necessary C, E124/ 30
to France thereby. His Highness also requireth your Grace C, E124/ 37
again sent unto his Highness with your most politic C, E124/ 45
by all which his Highness well perceiveth not only C, E125/ 7
the same, for his Highness seeth all such things C, E125/ 11
thought thereon. Wherefore his Highness with most hearty thanks C, E125/14
and read unto his Highness, as well your Grace's C, E126/3
advertising yours. The King's Highness is glad that my C, E126/7
peradventure much more. His Highness also liketh not all C, E126/13
time well enough. His Highness is very sorry of C, E126/21
and reinforcing whereof his Highness thinketh nothing more profitable C, E126/23
should see, whereby his Highness should have occasion to C, E126/34
directed unto the King's Highness, dated at Newcastle the C, E127/5
letters forasmuch as his Highness well considered by your C, E127/8
the same, which his Highness in his most hearty C, E127/11
same distinctly to his Highness, whereby he perceived not C, E127/22
and politic provision his Highness would not well have C, E127/35
thought feasible wherefore his Highness for your accustomed fervent C, E127/36
it might please his Highness to resort unto some C, E127/41
letters in absence, his Grace's recommendations and his Highness showed himself very greatly C, E127/43
I had brought, his Highness perceiving letters in my C, E136/6
that after that your Provence. I showed his Highness that your Grace thought C, E136/21
thing I perceive his Highness would be well content C, E136/62
of September, whereby his Highness much approveth your Grace's C, E145/12
this realm. Wherefore his Highness thinketh that since the C, E145/22
field; and the King's Highness hath commanded me to C, E150/2
Chancellor of Poland. His Highness, ye shall forthwith upon C, E150/12
for that intent his Highness hath ordered that ye C, E150/12
that yesternight the King's Highness commanded me to advertise C, E161/2
it seemeth to his Highness to have proceeded not C, E161/5
he showed unto his Highness on the behalf of C, E161/9
war, beseeching the King's Highness graciously to persevere in C, E161/18
thereunto, that if his Highness had of his high C, E161/24
coming. Whereunto the King's Highness answered that since his C, E161/65
thus much the King's Highness commanded me to advertise C, E161/72
was gone from his Highness, it liked him to C, E161/77
or suspicion added, his Highness verily thinketh that they C, E161/91
most prudent advice his Highness hath condescended shortly to C, E161/95
to have showed his Highness somewhat of my poor C, E161/107
his mind. Furthermore, his Highness desireth your Grace at C, E161/112
them what favor his Highness beareth to the nation C, E161/115
of the war. His Highness hath also commanded me C, E161/123
in Southwark whereof his Highness is informed that the C, E161/124
conveniently may, then his Highness very heartily requireth your C, E161/129
whereas the King's gracious sovereign lord the King's pertained unto the King's another time, when his God should direct his It may like your and meet therefore, your you. It pleased your after have unto your word it liked your I should find your suit unto your excellent become me, with your goodness that your gracious contrary, which if your manner, I beseech your slight) yet since your it may like your toward the King's gracious heart, that the King's lief, than that his make suit unto his which time suddenly his words that moved his to look that his there read. Whereupon his eftsoons declared unto his his Highness thereupon, his well move the King's it pleased the King's at Cambrai, between his my coming home his the matter. Whereupon his will report unto his require. Whereupon the King's I then showed his should come to) his other to whom his manner demeanor, whereby his Grace's faithful subjects, his things that the King's I moved the King's in question between his have done. Whereunto his | Highness | like a most faithful | C, E190/ 7 |
| Highness | in his famous book | C, E190/ 707 |
| Highness | , and the book professeth | C, E194/ 38 |
| Highness | asked me, I told | C, E197/ 21 |
| Highness | with his grace and | C, E197/ 59 |
| Highness | to call to your | C, E198/ 1 |
| Highness | had of your incomparable | C, E198/ 4 |
| Highness | further to say unto | C, E198/ 10 |
| Highness | , which either should concern | C, E198/ 14 |
| Highness | to use unto me | C, E198/ 15 |
| Highness | good and gracious lord | C, E198/ 16 |
| Highness | , partly to beseech the | C, E198/ 22 |
| Highness | to reason and argue | C, E198/ 39 |
| Highness | hath by so many | C, E198/ 45 |
| Highness | do not (as I | C, E198/ 72 |
| Highness | further (albeit that in | C, E198/ 75 |
| Highness | hath here before of | C, E198/ 77 |
| Highness | of your accustomed benignity | C, E198/ 82 |
| Highness | , in the procuring at | C, E199/ 5 |
| Highness | (whose gracious favor toward | C, E199/ 17 |
| Highness | in these things all | C, E199/ 31 |
| Highness | for me, I shall | C, E199/ 51 |
| Highness | walking in the gallery | C, E199/ 57 |
| Highness | and diverse other erudite | C, E199/ 81 |
| Highness | should anything take that | C, E199/ 83 |
| Highness | accepting benignly my sudden | C, E199/ 87 |
| Highness | thereupon, his Highness like | C, E199/ 91 |
| Highness | like a prudent and | C, E199/ 92 |
| Highness | being so virtuous a | C, E199/ 102 |
| Highness | to send me in | C, E199/ 111 |
| Highness | and the Emperor and | C, E199/ 114 |
| Highness | of his only goodness | C, E199/ 115 |
| Highness | assigned unto me the | C, E199/ 135 |
| Highness | that they never found | C, E199/ 145 |
| Highness | being further advised both | C, E199/ 148 |
| Highness | have been more glad | C, E199/ 151 |
| Highness | graciously taking in gree | C, E199/ 153 |
| Highness | thought the thing to | C, E199/ 157 |
| Highness | might have any manner | C, E199/ 186 |
| Highness | being in possession of | C, E199/ 192 |
| Highness | had written in his | C, E199/ 205 |
| Highness | either to leave out | C, E199/ 207 |
| Highness | and some pope as | C, E199/ 210 |
| Highness | answered me, that he | C, E199/ 211 |
of which thing his Highness showed me a secret C, E199/ 213
verily since the King's Highness hath (as by the
Grace's cause, if his Highness should in his own
I verily trust his Highness intendeth not, for in
with whom the King's Highness may be very well
fall between the King's Highness and the Pope such
to help that his Highness may by your goodness
than abide of his Highness, one heavy displeasant look
would cause the King's Highness to conceive great suspicion
feared lest the King's Highness would as they said
but further exasperate his Highness, which I would in
me, than give his Highness any occasion of further
should not offend his Highness, nor put me in
For surely the King's heart of the King's Highness would now conceive a
For surely if his bound unto the King's Highness for his most singular
else, except the King's Highness should like to command
so to make his Highness report which way myself
that this knot his Highness added thereto that I you had written his Highness a book of that
signified unto the King's Highness mine own poor opinion
the matter which his Highness very graciously took in
yet rather than his Highness should for not disclosing
he thought the King's Highness would bear me, and
yet your most gracious Highness of your most blessed
written unto the King's Highness and by mine own
Parliament ordained that his Highness and his heirs be
trusted that the King's Highness would never have commanded
my mind unto his Highness, and since that time
nor content the King's Highness, but that his Grace
thereunto, that the King's Highness was a prince not
that concerning myself, his Highness would be glad to
allegiance unto the King's Highness. And thereupon demanded me
likewise as the King's Highness would be gracious to
and pray for his Highness and all his and
made unto the King's Highness, and his gracious pleasure
the King's most gracious Highness. I trust there is
reported unto the King's Highness, what had been said
thereunto that the King's Highness was nothing content nor
it lawful that his Highness should be Supreme Head
was that the King's Highness should have any such
that had informed his Highness many evil things of
untrue, to which his Highness for the time gave
to me that his 
the lesson that his 
taught his servant, whose 
King's authority, what his 
no lack of victual 
exasperate the matter and 
grown at this time, 
slackness hitherto much hath 
thinke it a great 
saith that your Grace 
Grace was come home 
now since his coming 
caused Murner to come 
Grace hereafter to write 
whither. At my coming 
and so send them 
till he was sent 
mind before my coming 
since I am come 
I since I came 
whereof before my coming 
that since my coming 
of the Councilors resorting 
by such friends as 
answer, for she sued 
things as their slackness 
heresy that ever was 
grace hath strengthened me 
I very sure of 
hitherto 
I have as much probable 
all good Christian folk 
since she was in 
Lord of Canterbury taking 
my former answers to 
in the stormy seas, 
or grudge, make assertions, 
no man occasion to 
doubt not, good father, 
before, were for that 
going thus the Pope's 
her, and of her 
her high commendation of 
the course of his 
son of God in 

Highness have such opinion of 
Highness taught me at my 
Highness to have of me 
Highness might do in such 
hinder or impeach their purpose 
hinder the peace causing the 
hindered, impeached and in manner 
hindered the common affairs. His 
hindrance to the common affairs 
hit the nail on the 
hither and had dined, being 
hither he hath translated into 
hither and persuaded the baron's 
hither, to make some mention 
hither I perceive none other 
hither unsuspected, and therefore unperceived 
hither , I never heard. I 
hither, both that peril and 
hither I set by death 
hither to set my foot 
hither (as I have showed 
hither I have not written 
hither, in this time (in 
hither had resorted to me 
hither to me this day 
hither much hath hindered the 
hitherto heard of. For as 
hitherto , and made me content 
hitherto and trust in God's 
hold of Scripture as this 
hold for damnable, and come 
hold, in good faith I 
hold upon that that I 
hold yourself content. A deadly 
hold me up from drowning 
hold opinions or keep dispicions 
hold any point one or 
holdeth his holy hand over 
holding out of blame, so 
Holiness will not be hasty 
holiness , yet never heard I 
holiness, and that it was 
holy life rather after our 
Holy Scripture, by such manner
upon a text of Holy Scripture, may have his
expositions of the old holy cunning doctors and saints
endure long. For as holy saint Jerome saith of
could I, saith this holy man, bring up a
expositions of the old holy doctors and saints be
may find some old holy men that besides the
indeed, but the old holy doctors and expositors besides
so many good and holy men so long together
as all those old holy men have thought, and
doctrine of the old holy Fathers interpreters of the
sure that the old holy Doctors which believed Christ's
done. For would those holy men, ween you, have
supply. And therefore as holy Saint Chrisostom saith, no
both of all old holy writers, and all good
And as for that holy prayer that this devout
his Father and their Holy Spirit in eternal glory
earth, and with his holy soul and his blessed
his Father and their Holy Spirit, gloriously live after
to God and his holy Spirit to direct you
was reported for an holy monk and had such
showed me of the holy Nun of Kent? and
substance of all the holy doctors from Saint Ignatius
since the time of holy Saint Gregory. And therefore
better too, by his holy hand over you and
good father, holdeth his holy love to his
pleasant palace for the Holy Spirit of God to
if it be his Holy will. To All His
diverse provinces) yet was holy St. Bernard, which as
I say) was that holy devout man against that
with him, and right holy men too. Now was
other side, the blessed holy bishop, St. Anselm, and
ey they be both twain holy saints in heaven, and
enough, that of those holy doctors and saints, which
he shall set his holy hand unto me, and
and of the old holy Doctors that touched either
pure temple of the Holy Spirit of God, which
To Margaret Roper. The Holy Spirit of God be
To Margaret Roper. The holy hand, that he shall
commend you to the Trinity, to guide you
direct you with his Holy Spirit, and all yours
a man of such Holy living as I might
Jesu Christ, with the holy spirit of them both
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holy</td>
<td>Ghost proceeding from them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>hither and had dined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>where his presence is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>! Home! The King's Highness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>! The King's Highness, albeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>than to put himself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>and see you, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>again, and save this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>again to his old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>, I gave her a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>his Highness of his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>his book again, he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>, and because he no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home</td>
<td>again such books as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homely</td>
<td>as of myself unrequired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>and whom I especially</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>true man, wheresoever I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>after, but if ye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>man. Nor never shall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>man of the country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>man of another quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honest</td>
<td>unlearned man? I meddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honesty</td>
<td>somewhat impaired in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honesty</td>
<td>, but principally that of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honesty</td>
<td>and never suffer by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honesty</td>
<td>that standeth in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and laude of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Newhall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. Your humble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>of his Grace and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Woking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Guildford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health together. At</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>shortly to win them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. At Abingdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honor</td>
<td>and health. Written at</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

your good Grace in honor and health. At Woodstock C, E125/ 20
your good Grace in honor and health. At Woodstock C, E126/ 40
singular comfort and eternal honor , but also the marvelous C, E127/ 29
much depending upon his honor , surety and reputation on C, E127/ 39
in health and much honor . At Woodstock the Friday C, E127/ 55
your good Grace in honor and health. At Hertford C, E136/ 86
in prosperous health and honor . At Stony Stratford the C, E145/ 53
respect of his own honor , profit and surety or C, E161/ 33
they would for their well stand with his C, E161/ 67
your good Grace in honor and health. At Windsor C, E161/ 144
would they make men honor to my prince, and C, E194/ 53
duty, to bear more honor with, to the King's C, E197/ 61
either should concern mine gracious Sovereign, that worldly C, E198/ 14
both worship and great the pleasure of God, C, E198/ 18
the trust of his honor unto the King's C, E198/ 79
favor, love, foster and thinketh very good and C, E208/ 43
from your Grace your honorable letters written unto myself C, E110/ 3
send his Grace one honorable and profitable peace. This C, E110/ 44
pass his virtuous and honorable appetites commanded me with C, E122/ 10
which should be as honorable and beneficial unto his C, E123/ 13
affairs to good and effect. His Grace is C, E123/ 211
the King's Grace your honorable letters directed unto myself C, E145/ 2
that it were neither honorable to his Grace nor C, E145/ 43
print by the King's honorable Council) made an answer C, E194/ 4
was made by his honorable Council, and by them C, E194/ 39
his Grace or his honorable Council, if the book C, E194/ 50
more reverence to his honorable Council, than that it C, E194/ 54
resignation of your most honorable letters; and worldly profit C, E198/ 19
the book of his honorable council appeareth) appealed to C, E199/ 249
Prince, and so many honorable men, and so many C, E210/ 87
that are of his honorable Council, and for all C, E214/ 48
to Thomas Cromwell. Right Honorable , and my especial good C, E215/ ii
success of your right honorable dignity. By your poor C, E215/ 30
More. to the Right Honorable , and her especial good C, E215/ 33
of your incomparable goodness honored and exalted me), ye C, E198/ 5
Grace's counselors aforesaid, whose honors and worship I had C, E199/ 143
hath made mine heart hop for joy. For one C, E210/ 26
hath in Guyen with hope to attain certain towns C, E121/ 56
his opinion for the hope of the good that C, E123/ 60
not now so much hope of any great effect C, E123/ 73
the spoil, the bare hope whereof, though they got C, E123/ 200
passed the mountains in hope to win all with C, E116/ 38
should in so near hope and expectation of peace C, E161/ 16
Monsieur d’Ysselstein upon the hope had of any good C, E161/ 48
he might see what hope he might have of C, E161/ 64
but rather in good hope of peace accelerate the C, E161/ 93
and under a vain hope of some high secret C, E190/ 35
and Feedeth here by hope , and by the sure C, E190/ 863
of the truth and hope of heaven, and not C, E198/ 89
but that the greater hope of the matter stood C, E199/ 66
all merry in the hope of heaven. And such C, E201/ 3
But we live in hope that we shall shortly C, E201/ 21
great peril, mistake and hope for less harm (for C, E206/ 42
them, I have better hope of their goodness than C, E206/ 504
that I have good hope , that God shall never C, E206/ 591
I have the better hope for grace to rise C, E206/ 617
shall therefore with good hope commit myself wholly to C, E206/ 655
waxed the lighter with hope thereof. Yet forget I C, E208/ 151
and hang upon the hope and strength of God C, E211/ 46
tenabled to give us good hope C, E211/ 76
you neither conceive more hope of that joyful day C, E216/ 58
and seeing moreover all of money, which he C, E217/ 20
saith of his neighbor’s horse, this horse is mine C, E190/ 96
his neighbor’s horse, this horse is mine up and C, E190/ 139
great number of his horsemen to cut off our C, E123/ 184
supplied with as many horsemen of those parties. And C, E126/ 27
that there is an hospital in Southwark whereof his C, E161/ 124
and albeit that the hospital is in the gift C, E161/ 126
with a more puissant host than is reckoned on C, E123/ 89
and peril of his host in case they should C, E123/ 136
the tale of the host , with which, as I C, E197/ 104
be received upon convenient hostages , and that as well C, E124/ 18
which lasted about one hour , the King’s Grace said C, E110/ 38
to die within one hour , and I thank our C, E214/ 94
Roper, which daily and hourly is bound to pray C, E209/ 34
held him about two hours ; his Highness, therefore, commanded C, E116/ 77
coming home within two hours after, my Lord Chancellor C, E205/ 2
have come in his house or not so departed C, E121/ 23
of his to mine house and commanded me to C, E136/ 18
chance happened in my house. I pray you be C, E174/ 39
me into the higher house before the Lords, concerning C, E195/ 3
one night at mine house; where after supper, a C, E197/ 42
once in mine own house, another time in his C, E197/ 95
there came to mine house the proctor of the C, E197/ 188
her, being at the proctor, at her house C, E197/ 3
it. At my poor house in Chelsea, the fifth C, E198/ 96
be made in every house of ours as narrowly C, E210/ 14
foot in mine own house, for any desire of C, E210/ 140
or pleasure of my person diseased in the house of C, E215/ 10
charge of mine own house, do pay weekly 15 C, E215/ 22
nursling in master Bonvisi house, and in the mean C, E217/ 9
and take all the household with you to church C, E174/ 31
my children and your household merry in God and C, E174/ 40
for corn for our household, and for seed this C, E174/ 42
God, and that his household, his neighbors, and other C, E206/ 22
husband and her poor household with. So it is C, E212/ 15
the time of her housel, by faithful affection and C, E190/ 845
she said she was houseled, at the King's Mass C, E197/ 105
themselves resort to their houses. Howbeit as touching the C, E120/ 24
that yet run in huckermucker so close among the C, E190/ 21
of mine, which the hugeness of fortune hath hastily C, E217/ 48
of July. Your most humble servant and most bounden C, E77/ 38
of July. Your most humble servant and most bounden C, E78/ 39
of July. Your most humble servant and most bounden C, E79/ 32
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E110/ 87
honor and health. Your Chamber, wherefore in most humble C, E115/ 109
day of August. Your day of September. Your C, E115/ 116
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E116/ 14
day of September. Your Orator and most bounden C, E116/ 83
day of September. Your Orator and most bounden C, E118/ 15
day of September. Your Orator and most bounden C, E118/ 40
will do tomorrow. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E120/ 44
your perpetual beadsman. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E121/ 72
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E122/ 23
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E123/ 231
September at midnight. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E124/ 49
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E125/ 21
day of September. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E126/ 42
All Hallows' Eve. Your humble servant and most bounden C, E127/ 57
of November. Your Grace's humble servant and most bounden C, E136/ 88
of September. Your Grace's humble orator and most bounden C, E145/ 55
of March. Your Grace's humble orator, and most bounden C, E161/ 146
I may make mine humble suit unto the King's suit unto your excellent C, E198/ 22
as at my poor manner, prostrate at your C, E198/ 40
now is my most wise I beseech your C, E198/ 65
but in my most manner, I beseech your C, E198/ 74
then in my most hand of Your most and most heavy faithful C, E198/ 98
then in my most the King's true poor subject daily pray for C, E208/ 122
hand of Your most noble Grace your most humble orator and most bounden C, E161/ 146
one of your said humble orator, and most bounden C, E161/ 146
Secretary In my most hand of Your most C, E195/ 11
of. Wherefore my most time; wherefore I most C, E208/ 170
made. I eftsoons most humbly thank your good Grace C, E121/ 66
high goodness I most humbly beseech to incline the C, E202/ 29
did desire him as humbly as I could that C, E205/ 10
for myself I most humbly beseech him to give C, E208/ 74
time; wherefore I most humbly beseech your especial good C, E215/ 22
right good that the Humes have in reward one C, E115/ 61
shall have one other hundred pounds , and that he C, E115/ 107
here in earth an hundred times before the day C, E190/ 430
coming whole to an hundred ears at once, and C, E190/ 531
and satiate their insatiable hunger with the beholding of C, E190/ 861
his glorious Godhead, whose hunger to heavenward he comforteth C, E190/ 862
his master's shoe for hunger , by the means whereof C, E205/ 39
of a straw for hunger out of his master's C, E206/ 225
while, he waxed very hungry , insomuch that on a C, E205/ 45
himself, I am very hungry and fain would I C, E205/ 47
forward in doing the hurt that they could till C, E109/ 20
them good or us hurt , and therefore it seemeth C, E115/ 27
doing. And thereby some hurt done unto Flanders upon C, E161/ 102
that the priest cannot hurt us by his oversight C, E190/ 735
souls do themselves more hurt than me, which shall C, E198/ 87
man shall do me hurt but if he do C, E206/ 588
to do me none hurt , or else if his C, E206/ 632
hand of Your loving husband Thomas More Kg. To C, E174/ 59
my good son your husband , and you my good C, E202/ 23
which was to my husband a great comfort that C, E205/ 4
good son her gentle husband too, and have mercy C, E206/ 117
to keep her said husband and her poor household C, E212/ 15
showed towards my poor husband and me. I pray C, E215/ 5
wages of my poor husband , and his servant; for C, E215/ 11
comforting of my poor husband and me, in this

daughter and your good husband

my good son her husband

part of my poor husband's comfort and mine. The

nurses, nor your good husbands, nor your good husbands’

husbands, nor your good husbands’ minds I have no

And of your good husband

I heard of that hu’s wife first; at which time

the poison that Wycliff, Huyskyn, Tyndale, and Zwingli have

to light such detestable hypocrisy, whereby every other wretch

for the false cloaked hypocrisy of any of these

proved a false deceiving hypocrite; the good man had

holy doctors from Saint Ignatius, disciple to Saint John

can you not be ignorant, since you have bought

no revelations, but plain illusions of the devil and

they will upon that imagination do as this young

the primacy were instituted immediately by God or ordained

such as by their immoderate hardness should be the

himself that the Emperor's be so of an immutable necessity by no power

find his honesty somewhat impaired in the matter. Thus

I therein to the impairing of his Grace's part

of victual hinder or impeach their purpose. It may

at this time, hindered, impeached and in manner lost

the cause of my impediment; for the young man

divisiones aquarum quocunque voluerit, impellit illud, whose high goodness

in two places, doth imply repugnance, and that God

this point, that for impossibilities of nature, they think

And thus for this impossibility of the thing that

the consideration of this impossibility, should of necessity drive

such consideration of such impossibility, and yet being as

his reasons grounded upon impossibility, since I may be

signifieth not always an impossibility of the contrary, but

as he saith the impossibility of Christ's body to

by cause of the impossibility of the matter. For

that it would be impossible except the towns aforesaid

that it might seem impossible, and decline from the

common literal sense is impossible. For the thing he

would take it for impossible: fain would I wit

possible and what were impossible as this good young

think, that nothing is impossible to God: I esteem

and prove that thing impossible by the words of

putteth the contrary for impossible, nor speaketh no word

two things were both impossible to men, yet all-thing
matter was to God impossible. Now since then at
that it is not impossible for him to convey
body that it were impossible for God to bring
meant so, it was impossible for God to bring
he prove that thing impossible for God to do
repugnant, and therefore so impossible that God himself can
a thing repugnant and impossible , that ever one God
they think the things impossible also to God that
which he proveth it impossible for one body of
such a faith is impossible to be true, for
of that belief is impossible . % And therefore I shall
affirm to be plain impossible . Lo instead of a
since there is nothing impossible to fall, I forget
him to sustain the impression of the enemy. Finally
lurking there might there imprint their heresies among other
upon my faith my imprisonment even the very chief
be in my this imprisonment with loss of liberty
I rebuke not nor impugn any other man's deed
when they diverse times imputed this to me for
the less, saving that inasmuch as it appeared by
ears from such ungracious incantations as this man's reasons
Lord's servant tarrying and manu Domini, quocunque voluerit,
longer ere he shall incline to any reasonable conditions
most humbly beseech to incline the noble heart of
side my conscience could incline , and as my own
it be his pleasure incline the King's noble heart
were never possible to incline you to their will
rotten ways rather more incommodious to that feat in
the instruction among the incommodities that your Grace there
should besides all those incommodities sustain another great damage
many sore and grievous incommodities , if they should also
Highness had of your incomparable goodness honored and exalted
grace to consider the incomparable difference, between the wretched
happy continuance and gracious increase of virtue in your
please him he can increase when he will and
blessed Trinity preserve and increase in grace, and put
but also a great increase by the goodness of
and over that for increase of some reward in
they were not much increased , but continued after their
were with a certain indefatigable course to go forth
the same, and an Indenture of the said two
both sides and by indifferent weighing of everything as
and neither a more indifferent commandment nor a more
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>matter, and well and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>having both one commandment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declare his wrath and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of me and great</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the avoiding of his</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and bear such grievous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine, and saving the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that, If he would</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>never shall, that could</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul, because I cannot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blind reasons of repugnance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marvelous diligence and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inestimable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sufficient thanks, for the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but instead of harm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and great slander and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the mouths also of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his people in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harm than they should</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather contrariwise the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second of the Lord, with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our Lord of his</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which God of his</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said further, (Virtus in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accustomed goodness, no</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might by some sinister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon some secret sinister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as his Highness is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from all parties is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof his Highness is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yet his Grace is</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And whereas I am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cousin William Rastell hath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is that I am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your goodness be fully</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wherein I had not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the law nor full</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were one that had</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine own conscience so</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of such a monstrous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man being born and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmed, but also the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the trough of mine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indifferently</td>
<td>to ponder such things</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to consider the matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indignation</td>
<td>against as many as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toward me. And therewith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, the fear of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toward me, for the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my Prince, of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>induce</td>
<td>the conclusion which he</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine own mind to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine own mind otherwise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>induceth</td>
<td>many men into great</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industry</td>
<td>of your good Grace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inest</td>
<td>mali, amen propter ministrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>industry</td>
<td>industry of your good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inestimable</td>
<td>comfort my poor heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inestimable</td>
<td>good at the hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infamy</td>
<td>of religion. It sufficeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infants</td>
<td>and young sucking children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infection</td>
<td>thereof, somewhat would he</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infer</td>
<td>. And when I was</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inferereth</td>
<td>well the first. For</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infinite</td>
<td>such other phrases as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infinite</td>
<td>mercy give you of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infinite</td>
<td>mercy bring us all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infirmitate</td>
<td>proficitur). The more weak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information</td>
<td>move your noble Grace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information</td>
<td>be moved anything to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, whereby some folk haply</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>very fervent, yet ere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, shall easily be taken</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>that the Master is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>that your Grace may</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>by my son Heron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>me, that your Mastership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>, that there is a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>of my true faithful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>my conscience neither suddenly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>of the fact and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>his Highness many evil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informed</td>
<td>as it is by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of such could with any</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therein, is bound to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of all such lands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innocence</td>
<td>, I should in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

me, being myself so innocent as God and I. C, E195/ 17
other good children and friends, in great displeasure C, E202/ 24
die for that point before God. And albeit C, E210/ 84
without some busyness and also to this realm C, E145/ 10
to be curious and of things that little C, E192/ 29
to be curious and, whereby they C, E197/ 178
folk are of nature insatiable hunger with the beholding C, E190/ 861
feed and satiate their or reproach laying to C, E202/ 39
mine own conscience (without insert within the letter which C, E124/ 32
that the same were insert the very copy thereof C, E197/ 183
or lost, I shall affection and God's good inspiration suddenly. For she besides C, E190/ 846
whom for the good inspirations, and great revelations that C, E192/ 4
that God shall so inspire and govern the King's C, E210/ 151
the evil spirit that inspired her, that after her C, E197/ 217
be plain impossible. Lo instead of a letter have C, E190/ 823
have none harm, but instead of harm inestimable good C, E210/ 106
be reformed, yet to institute anything in such wise C, E206/ 399
at the least wise instituted by the corps of C, E199/ 227
whether the primacy were instituted immediately by God or C, E199/ 237
the profit of God's institution, whether he alter the C, E190/ 732
the priest, and Christ's institution broken, if we then C, E190/ 741
care not whether Christ's institution be kept and observed C, E190/ 743
be begun by the institution of God, until that C, E199/ 204
and approveth not the institution of that feast neither C, E206/ 439
the laws, nor fully instructed in the facts. And C, E194/ 37
the reading of the instruction among the incommodities that C, E110/ 52
and that for the instruction of my conscience in C, E206/ 67
the Emperor and the instructions to the King's Ambassador C, E110/ 45
Grace as well the instructions most politicly and most C, E110/ 61
have planted into the instructions with his own hand C, E110/ 65
your good and substantial instructions given unto them for C, E116/ 65
declare by way of instructions to be given unto C, E124/ 24
unto him the said instructions that his Grace may C, E124/ 27
of Angwish for an instrument to wring and wrest C, E136/ 71
partly by reason of insufficient suggestion. Now concerning those C, E208/ 115
And as for the intelligence that the Emperor writeth C, E211/ 54
to get, if he intend to deceive and mock C, E115/ 94
the Lords of Scotland intend but only to drive C, E126/ 8
in execution as ye intend the continuance of his C, E150/ 9
Verily, Daughter, I never intend (God being my good C, E206/ 250
gladly know what I to do you wot C, E207/ 7
man yet nor never to do while I C, E208/ 130
than thus I never intended to meddle. Whereunto Mr C, E214/ 49
during his life so to persevere, and would C, E78/ 24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page and Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended and gladly would dispatch</td>
<td>C, E110/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended to marry him to</td>
<td>C, E136/ 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended . But on the other</td>
<td>C, E190/ 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended but an allegory, to</td>
<td>C, E190/ 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended , so I heartily beseech</td>
<td>C, E194/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended anything to meddle in</td>
<td>C, E199/ 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended to swear for a</td>
<td>C, E200/ 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended you neither. Many things</td>
<td>C, E208/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended to consent, that I</td>
<td>C, E211/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intended</td>
<td>intended not to defend any</td>
<td>C, E216/ 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intendeth</td>
<td>intendeth to declare by way</td>
<td>C, E124/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intendeth</td>
<td>intendeth as soon as he</td>
<td>C, E127/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intendeth</td>
<td>intendeth to see conserved. And</td>
<td>C, E150/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intendeth</td>
<td>intendeth not, for in the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intending</td>
<td>intending , I thank our Lord</td>
<td>C, E208/ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent that his Grace should</td>
<td>C, E110/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent that the same by</td>
<td>C, E123/ 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent in all these things</td>
<td>C, E124/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent and purpose, have extended</td>
<td>C, E145/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent of revenging when he</td>
<td>C, E145/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent his Highness hath ordered</td>
<td>C, E150/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent and purpose toward them</td>
<td>C, E161/ 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent so good. Wherefore most</td>
<td>C, E198/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent , I can devise no</td>
<td>C, E199/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent that you may see</td>
<td>C, E199/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intenc</td>
<td>intent you shall know that</td>
<td>C, E199/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interception</td>
<td>interception if it should be</td>
<td>C, E123/ 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercourse</td>
<td>intercourse between his subjects and</td>
<td>C, E115/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercourse</td>
<td>intercourse albeit every clause had</td>
<td>C, E161/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermingled</td>
<td>intermingled among them or else</td>
<td>C, E197/ 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreters</td>
<td>interpreters and the consent of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreters</td>
<td>interpreters of the Scripture. And</td>
<td>C, E190/ 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogatory</td>
<td>interrogatory and as good it</td>
<td>C, E208/ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogatory</td>
<td>interrogatory or not. Whereupon I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrogatory</td>
<td>interrogatory unto the Emperor and</td>
<td>C, E161/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intimation</td>
<td>intimation , he hath not been</td>
<td>C, E161/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intimation</td>
<td>intimation it would not well</td>
<td>C, E161/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrare</td>
<td>intrare in gloriam suam? was</td>
<td>C, E190/ 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invade</td>
<td>invade , so that after the</td>
<td>C, E118/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invade</td>
<td>invade with the 10,000</td>
<td>C, E123/ 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invade</td>
<td>invade another. So if the</td>
<td>C, E123/ 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invasion</td>
<td>invasion the Duke before the</td>
<td>C, E123/ 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invasion</td>
<td>invasion to be made on</td>
<td>C, E116/ 66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
to defend and make
assure you, much more
I shortly (after the
if his Highness might
of New Ross in
as hath happe in
bearing against them in
into such places of
and Lords also in
yesterday received out of
danger of the wild
power. And the prophet
it the God of
well and their noble
Grace and their noble
Mr. Doctor Nicholas the
Mirandola, a lordship in
friends and favorers in
yet done somewhat in
with a visage in
own mind passed into
James of Scotland deceased.
prohibition to be de
de like. And like as
of Israel, and as
the 7th and King
Leigh, London, c. 1
the 16th day of
send to him, to
well be content to
fool, that he would
not swear, without the
they cannot without great
the great peril and
Doctor Sampson and Mr.
Jeremiah
For as holy saint
the words of Saint
begotten Son our Redeemer
fare ye well. And
advised and counselled by
letters now by John
no word by John
John Joachim nor John
marvel hereof for John
invasions at their own cost
inward comfort unto me, than
inward affection of my mind
inwardly see my true mind
Ireland for disturbing the city
Ireland hath always abided firmly
Ireland , and that the city
Ireland as the Laws be
Ireland shall be encouraged unto
Ireland , which after that I
Irish people that they cannot
Isaiah saith of him, He
Israel, and as Jacob called
issue too, in such wise
issue and of all the
Italy of whose cunning and
Italy without recovery forever which
Italy in recompense of their
Italy and to find there
Italy, so is it likely
Item the Treaty for reformation
iure divino but yet perceived
Jacob built an alter, and
Jacob called the place where
James of Scotland deceased. Item
January 1505 Unto his right
January by the hand of
Jedburgh, For his Grace thinketh
jeopard, lease, and forgo them
jeopard the loss of his
jeoparding of my soul to
jeopardy resort for the pursuit
jeopardy of the young Prince
Jerningham, wherein his Highness well
Jerome saith of himself, if
Jerome and of Saint Chrysostom
Jesu Christ, with the holy
Jesus Christ keep safe and
Jethro, I cannot for the
Joachim and I trow some
Joachim nor John Joachim, as
Joachim, as far as my
Joachim had a servant come
as also to John 

to my good daughter 
in Latin by one 
articles sent by Sir 
two letters of Sir 
way by which Sir 
of his servant Sir 
have letters now by 
yet no word by 
by John Joachim nor 
much marvel hereof for 
Council as also to 
More Kg To Sir 
the right worshipful Sir 
John Arundell, Knight To 
Ignatius, disciple to Saint 
other sons, and to 
things to be in 
to my good son 
since it can neither 
the French party to 
grudge and suspicion, or 
Almains be levied and 
that after the Burgundians 
10,000 Almains were 
him when they were 
be spiritually and bodily 
of his bitter passion 
far, and with them 
the Almains of new 
of mine, one Edward 
advance forward a day's 
not passing six days 
be glad of his 
and of the great 
and send her much 
mine heart hop for 
Lord send him much 
fruition of the eternal 
and desire of that 
To 
beloved sister in Christ, 
his Grace was very 
very greatly glad and 

Joachim , for the contents be 
Joan Aley to give her 
John Picus, Earl of Mirandola 
John Russell and that the 
John Russell, one to the 
John Russell might whoso diligence 
John Russell, of whose well 
John Joachim and I trow 
John Joachim nor John Joachim 
John Joachim, as far as 
John Joachim had a servant 
John Joachim, for the contents 
John Arundell Master Arundell, in 
John Arundell, Knight To 
John Frith In my most 
John the Evangelist, unto our 
John Harris my friend, and 
John Wood's stead to do 
John More. I liked well 
join with the Duke to 
join with them in some 
join in the doing And 
joined with the Duke and 
joined with them, which thing 
joined with him, or peradventure 
joined with him or else 
joined and knit unto his 
joined thereunto, and far surmounting 
joined the 5000 Almains with 
joined with them, that like 
Jones, a man right honest 
journey or twain being by 
journey from him, if they 
journey . And thus much the 
joy that they took in 
joy of them and my 
joy . For one thing am 
joy ) had had his head 
joy with God the Father 
joy . Thus of all friends 
Joyce Leigh, London, c. 1 
Joyce Leigh,Thomas More greeting 
joyful , that notwithstanding your so 
joyful of your Grace's health
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page, Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>joyful</td>
<td>bliss of heaven, and</td>
<td>C, E208/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyful</td>
<td>day in which my</td>
<td>C, E216/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyous</td>
<td>if it might in</td>
<td>C, E123/ 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyously</td>
<td>receive anything that meanly</td>
<td>C, E4/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judas</td>
<td>the true apostle, for</td>
<td>C, E197/ 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judas</td>
<td>the false traitor. But</td>
<td>C, E197/ 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>both quick and dead</td>
<td>C, E190/ 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>) yet in my conscience</td>
<td>C, E200/ 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>me. And then if</td>
<td>C, E205/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>of the court of</td>
<td>C, E206/ 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>giveth the sentence and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>. But now if they</td>
<td>C, E206/ 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>, if he judge them</td>
<td>C, E206/ 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>them to heaven and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>in my mind any</td>
<td>C, E208/ 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>of, nor I never</td>
<td>C, E213/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judge</td>
<td>. It was also said</td>
<td>C, E216/ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>to death for treason</td>
<td>C, E214/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>, than this young man</td>
<td>C, E190/ 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>, and with which he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>of any honest man</td>
<td>C, E195/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>of the Church. After</td>
<td>C, E199/ 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>at the bar before</td>
<td>C, E206/ 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment</td>
<td>, and for that I</td>
<td>C, E208/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1519. To My Lord</td>
<td>C, E77/ i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>.Your most humble servant</td>
<td>C, E77/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1519 It may like</td>
<td>C, E78/ i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>.Your most humble servant</td>
<td>C, E78/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1519. It may like</td>
<td>C, E79/ i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>.Your most humble servant</td>
<td>C, E79/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jury</td>
<td>as I remember they</td>
<td>C, E206/ 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>justice</td>
<td>in such things as</td>
<td>C, E206/ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>justice</td>
<td>. But in good faith</td>
<td>C, E206/ 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>justices</td>
<td>, or other such as</td>
<td>C, E77/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>it close, the knowledge</td>
<td>C, E121/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>himself the surer. And</td>
<td>C, E121/ 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>no more without constraint</td>
<td>C, E123/ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>him out of the</td>
<td>C, E123/ 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>them from crying, Home</td>
<td>C, E123/ 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>still the goods of</td>
<td>C, E161/ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>the ground still in</td>
<td>C, E174/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>it so secret, that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>from them, or else</td>
<td>C, E190/ 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
sign that he will keep her his faith and C, E190/ 116
like a false shrew, keep away that gold ring C, E190/ 152
resurrection, and yet to keep his glorification from perceiving C, E190/ 483
spirit of God shall keep you from talking with C, E192/ 38
ghostly long preserve and keepeth and ever shall C, E190/ 152
condition I shall nevertheless keep the corps of his C, E199/ 246
More, Knight. Our Lord keep me continually true faithful C, E201/ 14
all, and make and keep you his servants all C, E201/ 24
of his own to keep as they had, he C, E206/ 319
God shall I trust keep me in that grace C, E206/ 587
he shall conserve and keep the King in that C, E206/ 631
for his tender passion keep me from, and let C, E206/ 648
his tender pity shall assertions, hold opinions or keep dispicions in the matter C, E208/ 121
him give me and keep me from, and I pray C, E210/ 132
me the grace to keep them. And I pray C, E210/ 162
necessary for him to keep him from pride, that C, E211/ 52
God was sufficient to keep him up and make C, E211/ 63
wife, to retain and keep still his moveable goods C, E212/ 14
of his lands to keep her said husband and C, E212/ 15
be not enough to keep a man alive in C, E214/ 91
where no porter shall save them all and keep us from talking together C, E217/ 58
well. And Jesus Christ keep safe and sound and C, E217/ 69
of the Church that keepeth two coats. And in C, E190/ 233
such council well assembled keepeth and ever shall keep C, E199/ 246
suffice to the continual keeping of his army so C, E123/ 124
so furnished already that keeping therein but the ordinary C, E123/ 130
Hall, in so sure life withall, whereof the is bound to the conscience, because that the cause of my close C, E190/ 74
of comfort and good keeping of the prince's pleasure C, E206/ 498
the holy Nun of keeping again did of likelihood C, E210/ 7
of a Knight in of comfort and good keeping Kent ? and I said yea C, E197/ 74
will not long be of comfort and good keeping Kent, that was sore troubled C, E197/ 194
their promises had been kept so secret, but that C, E121/ 26
clause had not been kept, yet some considerations move C, E123/ 74
appear wherefore they be kept toward him. Wherein his C, E161/ 45
whether Christ's institution be kept and observed or no C, E190/ 743
loving husband Thomas More kept so close. Howbeit, a C, E190/ 50
assured lover, Thomas More. kept and observed or no C, E190/ 743
assured lover, Thomas More. Kg. To Sir John Arundell C, E174/ 60
To the right Kg. Chancellor. To the right C, E182/ 22
and beadsman, Thomas More. Kg.

deepli bounden, Thomas More.

loving father, Thomas More.

taken his pleasure and

servants, and all our

an allegory. For such

men to the worst

faith or some other

respect either, of this

unlawful. Of which manner

to give you such

or determine of what

was so strong ( whatsoever

I pray you some

thanking you for all

the discomfort of their

faithful service to the

service is by the

I spoke with the

the Ambassador of the

of his master the

devised unto the said

his advice to the

hearty friend unto the

his Grace, and the

Castile and the French

taken with Hesdin the

Lord of Devonshire the

him, of which the

perpetual pax taken between

Henry the 7th and

the commission of the

made by the French

that that the French

way for him as

up to the French

wholly to the French

unto Murner that the

baron's son that the

marks and that the

enemy to the French

letter directed to the

concord with the French

conceived lest the French

Kg . To Thomas Cromwell. Right C, E198/ 100

Kg . To Margaret Roper. When C, E199/ 312

Kg . To Antonio Bonvisi The C, E216/ 151

killed his deer he went C, E205/ 6

, and all our other C, E210/ 161

of sophistication in arguing C, E190/ 180

of quietness that can C, E190/ 667

of heresy. For if C, E190/ 794

of honesty that standeth C, E199/ 8

, that there may such C, E206/ 394

of comfort as meseemeth C, E208/ 9

or nature everything is C, E208/ 141

of temptation it was C, E211/ 58

answer, for she sued C, E218/ 16

.The cause of my C, E205/ iii

and their friends, might C, E206/ 500

his father and other C, E77/ 12

and his council in C, E77/ 26

, his Grace was very C, E77/ 30

of Castile hath this C, E78/ 3

of Castile as your C, E78/ 5

of Castile as your C, E78/ 8

of Castile concerning the C, E78/ 12

of Castile, and during C, E78/ 23

of Castile and the C, E78/ 30

, which if he did C, E78/ 31

of Castile his Orator C, E79/ 7

is well content, and C, E79/ 10

would that he should C, E79/ 16

Henry the 7th and C, E100/ 2

James of Scotland deceased C, E100/ 2

of Scots for the C, E100/ 4

unto the Emperor. After C, E110/ 18

should be now toward C, E110/ 36

Richard did for his C, E110/ 41

the King's Grace said C, E110/ 54

utterly despairing that ever C, E110/ 58

had given him in C, E115/ 54

would be glad to C, E115/ 82

had sent him thither C, E115/ 90

. I read, also, to C, E116/ 56

, as also your Grace's C, E120/ 5

. But all the danger C, E121/ 17

had haply by some C, E121/ 20
but that the French

coming to the French

ascertained that the French

lost, if the French

own power, the French

thinketh that the French

So if the French

was not unlikely, the

then should the French

mishapped, nor the French

unto your Grace, the

he renounceth the French

thought that the French

like as the French

up of the young

were assembled against their

peril of the young

the safeguard of their

the surety of the

nor to the French

the temporality under the

trust with by the

to pray for the

Emperor and the French

answered, that though the

your sovereign lord your

because he was a

content and please the

Emperor and the French

his days help the

also put in the

conserve and keep the

in my mind never

faithful subjects to the

of them, of the

and next upon the

Secretary both that the

should not then the

understand, that yesternight the

they allege, by the

King's progenitors. Wherein the

England considered, whereby the

to understand that the

of. For which the
think most convenient. The King's Grace hath also commanded C, E78/ 10
of credence of the King's Grace, by which he C, E78/ 15
master by mouth the advice concerning the premises C, E78/ 16
the premises. Howbeit the Grace thinketh it much C, E78/ 17
of your Grace. The Grace commanded me further C, E78/ 20
to understand that the Grace commanded me C, E79/ 2
the trust that the Grace did put in C, E79/ 19
certain writing which the Grace commanded me to C, E79/ 27
advertised that yesterday the Grace received a letter C, E109/ 7
in consideration that the ordinance could not pass C, E109/ 15
said Lord and the council there thought good C, E109/ 17
In that point the Grace commanded me to C, E109/ 27
Scotland. Thus much the Grace commanded me to C, E109/ 40
was answered that the Grace doubted not but C, E109/ 47
for him that the Grace verily trusteth that C, E109/ 51
the realm. Finally, the Grace caused me to C, E109/ 65
Lord Steward which the Grace caused me when C, E109/ 69
be written with the own hand to the C, E110/ 6
the instructions to the Ambassador there as also C, E110/ 7
presented forthwith unto the Grace the same morning C, E110/ 11
about one hour, the Grace said that he C, E110/ 39
the French King, the Grace said that the C, E110/ 54
expedient. Forasmuch as the Grace hath not yet C, E110/ 80
be advertised, that the Highness yesterday received a C, E115/ 2
singularly well contenteth the Highness, as a thing C, E115/ 6
to understand that the Grace much alloweth your C, E115/ 36
in defense of the book, was out of C, E115/ 51
himself servant unto the Grace and affirming unto C, E115/ 53
good while. Wherefore the Grace pitying that he C, E115/ 57
in defense of the book. He is Doctor C, E115/ 67
also persuaded that the Grace would be glad C, E115/ 73
Duke Ferdinand unto the Grace, which letters I C, E115/ 75
wherein he desireth the Highness to take into C, E115/ 77
of which request the Grace greatly marvelleth and C, E115/ 79
the mind that the Grace would at the C, E115/ 84
in Almaine for the servant and boasted that C, E115/ 88
and mock, as the Grace thinketh that he C, E115/ 94
deceived men in the name. Furthermore it may C, E115/ 102
your Grace's letters, the Highness is graciously content C, E115/ 104
have showed unto the Grace the bill devised C, E116/ 4
the name of the Highness to the said C, E116/ 7
and opinion of the sister whereof he had C, E116/ 30
only cost of the Grace, as also your C, E116/ 52
in commendation of the orators in case the C, E116/ 72
Grace devised in the name to the Duke
King's Highness, with a letter
King's Grace, who most heartily
King's Grace as well my
King's Highness to take the
King's Grace, another to yours
King's Grace, who most affectionately
King's behalf, that his Grace
King's Grace fearing lest by
King's Grace saith he hath
King's Highness for his bounteous
King's Highness this night going
King's Highness by the hands
King's Highness also commanded me
King's Grace to rescue them
King's Grace saith he that
King's army sent out of
King's puissance is passed and
King's Highness in this point
King's Grace thinketh, good opportunity
King's Grace that ere ever
King's army and the same
King's Grace thinketh, good opportunity
King's Highness in this point
King's army and the same
King's Highness thinketh that since
King's Highness, albeit he well
King's Grace had supped, presented
King's Grace and the other
King's name most politically devised
King's Grace as well your
King's Grace had supped, presented
King's Highness is glad that
King's Grace should see, whereby
King's Grace your Grace's letter
King's Highness, dated at Newcastle
King's high and great matters
King's Grace's presence, after that
King's Grace laughed and said
King's Grace is very glad
King's Grace your honorable letters
King's Highness thinketh that since
King's Highness hath commanded me
King's Grace somewhat doubteth whether
King's Grace shall have signed
King's pleasure is that for
advertised that yesternight the King's Highness commanded me to C, E161/2
at war, beseeching the King's Highness graciously to persevere C, E161/17
conclude it. Whereunto the King's Highness answered that no C, E161/29
his coming. Whereunto the King's Highness answered that since C, E161/65
And thus much the such letters as the King's Highness commanded me to C, E161/71
conclude it. Whereunto the King's Highness answered that no C, E161/138
tarry still with the Grace but now I C, E174/52
So that whereas the gracious Highness like a C, E190/6
our sovereign lord the Highness in his famous C, E190/707
Well then said the Grace, ye do yourself C, E190/712
this reason of the Grace clearly concludeth this C, E190/718
in print by the honorable Council) made an C, E194/4
said book of the Council came forth. For C, E194/11
matter pertained unto the Highness, and the book C, E194/38
to God and the Grace bound) truly say C, E194/46
humble suite unto the good Grace, and declare C, E195/12
soul, sent unto the Grace a roll of C, E197/15
whereupon it pleased the Grace to deliver me C, E197/18
the matter. And the Grace, as me thought C, E197/29
Lordship and with the Grace, but what she C, E197/37
life and with the Grace too, and that C, E197/49
any revelation of the matters I would not C, E197/58
pleased, to the honor and surety of C, E197/61
she had concerning the Grace? Nay, forsooth, quoth C, E197/84
hath been with the Grace herself, and told C, E197/87
her revelations concerning the Grace he talked on C, E197/90
any revelation touching the Grace, but only of C, E197/97
was houseled, at the Mass at Calais; if C, E197/105
no word of the Grace or any great C, E197/168
for me toward the gracious Highness, in the C, E199/4
poor heart, that the Highness (whose gracious favor C, E199/17
mind, out of the noble breast and none C, E199/39
to put into the gracious mind, that as C, E199/47
had been in the business, I repaired as C, E199/55
duty was unto the Grace being at that C, E199/56
brief was by the Council suspected, and much C, E199/72
to tell you the Grace showed it me C, E199/79
might well move the Highness being so virtuous C, E199/102
mattered, it pleased the Highness to send me C, E199/111
disputable require. Whereupon the Highness being further advised C, E199/148
those things that the Highness had written in C, E199/205
wherof I moved the Highness either to leave C, E199/207
And verily since the Highness hath (as by C, E199/248
Rome, with whom the Highness may be very C, E199/259

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
put forth among the
King's subjects in our vulgar
C, E199/ 263
should fall between the
King's Highness and the Pope
C, E199/ 277
that matter against the
King's gracious pleasure, whatsoever mine
C, E199/ 282
me to encumber the
King's noble Grace, but I
C, E199/ 286
which would cause the
King's Highness to conceive great
C, E200/ 28
I feared lest the
King's Highness would as they
C, E200/ 66
I would upon the
King's gracious license or rather
C, E200/ 77
in great doubt, the
King's commandment given upon whither
C, E200/ 115
oath. For surely the
King's Highness would now conceive
C, E200/ 133
was going unto the
King's Grace. And in the
C, E200/ 140
noble heart of the
King's Highness to the tender
C, E202/ 29
friends hath by the
King's gracious favor license to
C, E204/ 4
that might content the
King's Grace, and God therewith
C, E206/ 61
deply bound unto the
King's Highness for his most
C, E206/ 64
often told among the
King's Council by my Lord
C, E206/ 140
known, that of the
King's great goodness, I was
C, E206/ 196
nobody else, except the
King's Highness should like to
C, E206/ 472
I did at the
King's gracious commandment both seek
C, E208/ 18
faithful respect unto the
King's honor and surety both
C, E208/ 43
the thing that the
King's Grace did put you
C, E208/ 47
had signified unto the
King's Highness mine own poor
C, E208/ 92
dispensation, by which the
King's Council learned in the
C, E208/ 113
matter, but like the
King's true poor humble subject
C, E208/ 122
his pleasure incline the
King's noble heart to be
C, E208/ 163
great mercy and the
King's accustomed goodness, and by
C, E208/ 183
good faith, that the
King's Grace of his benign
C, E210/ 18
me, that though the
King's Grace gave me such
C, E210/ 55
that he thought the
King's Highness would bear me
C, E210/ 66
to me, that the
King's Grace my most dread
C, E210/ 75
force and drive the
King's Grace to make a
C, E210/ 82
inspire and govern the
King's heart, that he shall
C, E210/ 151
not written unto the
King's Highness and by mine
C, E213/ 30
England under Christ, the
King's pleasure was, that those
C, E214/ 35
well trusted that the
King's Highness would never have
C, E214/ 39
nor Popes', but the
King's true faithful subject I
C, E214/ 46
satisfy nor content the
King's Highness, but that his
C, E214/ 51
added thereunto, that the
King's Highness was a prince
C, E214/ 53
and allegiance unto the
King's Highness. And thereupon demanded
C, E214/ 73
I thought, that the
King's Grace might exact of
C, E214/ 74
that likewise as the
King's Highness would be gracious
C, E214/ 78
am, quoth I, he
King's true faithful subject and
C, E214/ 88
body is at the
King's pleasure, would God my
C, E214/ 96
be made unto the
King's Highness, and his gracious
C, E214/ 106
beseech to put in
King's Grace's mind that thing
C, E214/ 112
to attend upon the
had reported unto the
added thereunto that the
I was that the
would not dispute the
asked me on the
King's behalf, concerning the
to enter into the
concluded between the said
hath the hearts of
of the said two
and neither will dispute
company, with our other
better than when you
so daily devoutly to
that the French King
far as my Lord
other mean folk, I
all three, as perfectly
found, either I never
they by their wisdom
in good faith I
all such as I
letter of Mr. Doctor
commandment sent to Mr.
sent from Mr. Doctor
worshipful Sir John Arundell,
your own, Thomas More
your own, Thomas More,
your own, Thomas More,
the house of a
of paper. Thomas More,
loving father, Thomas More,
poor beadsman, Thomas More,
the name of a
other friends. Thomas More,
beadsman Sir Thomas More
your beadsman, Thomas More,
loving father, Thomas More
Chamberlain's Deputies of the
the reading of Mr.
the 10,100 lance
and bodily joined and
worldly things, and fast

King's  most gracious Highness. I
King's  Highness, what had been
King's  Highness was nothing content
King's  Highness should have any
King's  authority, what his Highness
King's  behalf, concerning the King's
King's  own person. Whereto I

kingdom of heaven, and after
Kings  with the commission of
kings in his hand, would
Kings'  Ambassadors. Deliver these parcels
Kings'  titles nor Popes', but

kinsfolk , allies and friends everlastingly
kissed  me last for I
kneel and pray it. For
knew  his purpose. By some
knew  , had yet no word
knew  not whom, of which
knew  my dealing, and as
knew  , or else I not
knew  , that there should fall
knew  few so fainthearted as
knew  made privy to the

Knight  written unto your Grace
Knight  , that the money shall
Knight  and the same night
Knight  To John Frith In
Knight  To Elizabeth Barton Good
Knight  To Thomas Cromwell Right
Knight  To Thomas Cromwell Right
Knight  in Kent, that was
Knight  Our Lord keep me
Knight  . From Margaret Roper Mine
Knight  , prisoner. Alice Alington to
knight  that I have known
Knight  . Lady More to Henry
Knight  , that whereas the same
Knight  and prisoner. To Margaret
Knight  Lady More to Thomas
Knight's  Exchequer The ratification of
Knight's  letter his Grace said
knights  wherein his Grace highly

knit unto his here in

knit  only in the love
faith, saving that this knot his Highness added thereto  C, E208/ 26
that he should not know the specialty before he  C, E79/ 17
other places more folk know of this matter than know that his Grace and  C, E121/ 37
him as he may know what those devices were  C, E161/ 63
would be glad to know all that God can  C, E190/ 627
while to school, to know it verily, that against  C, E190/ 659
power. For we may know . And thus my good  C, E192/ 43
and for them to know not the law, and  C, E194/ 31
and in some I know not the fact. And  C, E194/ 32
the making, yet I know my bounden duty, to  C, E194/ 52
as God and I know it is, and as  C, E195/ 6
as God and I know me, whatsoever should happen  C, E195/ 18
curious mind, anything to know of such things as  C, E197/ 130
the intent you shall know that the first time  C, E199/ 76
me, as you well know, his Chancellor of this  C, E199/ 117
said my Lord) you know for a certainty and  C, E200/ 97
thank our Lord I know no person living that  C, E201/ 18
than God and myself know that my faithful heart  C, E202/ 31
And your learning I know for such, that I  C, E206/ 38
And albeit that I know mine own frailty full  C, E206/ 77
shall think when you know him, and as you  C, E206/ 91
good Mr. Doctor game to us that know the truth of my  C, E210/ 16
nothing. And yet I know well that if they  C, E210/ 580
been such: that I know myself well worthy that  C, E210/ 620
that you would gladly know what I intend to  C, E207/ 7
I would therein neither know your mind nor no  C, E207/ 8
man else should therein know mine, for I would  C, E207/ 10
therefore. For this you know well, good Mr. Doctor  C, E208/ 13
game to us that know the truth of my  C, E210/ 16
nothing. And yet I know well for all this  C, E210/ 125
matters and causes I know not) may hap to  C, E214/ 5
trust is, and else know not what to do  C, E215/ 24
whom his Grace should know the trough of mine  C, E216/ 37
And in like wise know the trough of mine  C, E216/ 37
this consideration that I know though it be great  C, E216/ 40
but God and I very well that the  C, E216/ 43
as your Grace well both that I mean  C, E216/ 145
saith also that he knoweth , very special favor. His  C, E77/ 14
knoweth well, and your Grace  C, E77/ 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phrase</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance Reference</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castile as your Grace</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E78/ 6</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace the copy, as</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E109/ 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or not his Grace</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E110/ 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E110/ 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have signed it. As</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E145/ 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>while I live: as</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E194/ 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mine own conscience</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E198/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind, that as God</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E199/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my friend, and yourself</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E201/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind such as God</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E202/ 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine own conscience clearly</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E206/ 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but my conscience, that</td>
<td>knoweth</td>
<td>C, E213/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you beneficial. I therefore (</td>
<td>knowing</td>
<td>C, E217/ 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come to him and</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E109/ 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Steward had given</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E109/ 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his servant so perfect</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E116/ 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep it close, the</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E121/ 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon the first sure</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E123/ 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sending up as little</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E150/ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be, curious of any</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E192/ 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would have meetly sure</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E194/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and thought that the</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E197/ 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noble Grace, that the</td>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>C, E198/ 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and place so certainly</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E126/ 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good point that thing</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E161/ 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of long time well</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E161/ 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>those devices were, which</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E161/ 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetly well perceived and</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E190/ 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, upon the truth</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E195/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have heard and</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E197/ 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it might be surely</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E197/ 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of March, by the</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E198/ 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was true and well</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E200/ 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it is so well</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E206/ 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knight that I have</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E206/ 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that it is well</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E206/ 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I met many, some</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E214/ 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and his gracious pleasure</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E214/ 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him shall well be</td>
<td>known</td>
<td>C, E216/ 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Beadsman, Thomas More,</td>
<td>Kt</td>
<td>C, E192/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time the 10,000</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C, E109/ 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also of the 6500</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C, E109/ 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that besides the 100</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C, E115/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the yearly value 60</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>C, E212/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
as for your great labor and pain taken in C, E110/ 49
had it would after labor therefor when he had C, E110/ 60
your Grace for your labor taken therein, hath signed C, E116/ 9
perceived and marked what labor and pain your Grace C, E116/ 59
he perceived well, what labor , study, pain and travail C, E116/ 74
Grace that for your labor , travail, study, pain and C, E116/ 79
Scots for which your labor , pain, travail, diligence, and C, E124/ 9
Grace for your great labor , pain and diligence used C, E125/ 15
your Grace for your labor , pain and study for C, E127/ 10
by your high policy, labor , travail and study not C, E127/ 30
good tidings with your labor taken in the letter C, E145/ 41
he, nor that more labor and travai had taken C, E161/ 31
content to take the labor and the pain, to C, E197/ 10
you) your most charitable labor taken for me toward C, E199/ 4
in any other man's labor to persuade unto me C, E202/ 7
such vehement piteous manner labor me again to follow C, E202/ 16
but like as you labor , and with my former C, E202/ 17
thereby see your loving labor taken for him. Necessary C, E206/ 3
that you bear him labor to make him swear C, E206/ 54
at mine own great labor by his great goodness C, E206/ 197
for his part had labored and most have found C, E199/ 133
notwithstanding your so continual labors in his matters (in C, E77/ 31
available. As touching the lack of money mentioned in C, E109/ 46
provide therefore, that no lack of victual hinder or C, E115/ 33
writeth that for any lack of those things, which C, E116/ 38
affair so great a that his Grace thinketh C, E121/ 30
he thinketh now for lack of that money the C, E123/ 217
and death too, for lack of discerning reverently the C, E190/ 675
he begin if he lack a priest he will C, E190/ 755
conscience rising haply for lack of better perceiving, and C, E199/ 301
you heartily well for lack of paper. Thomas More C, E201/ 12
unruly as they that lack wit and are fools C, E206/ 182
taken sleepers and for lack of light in our C, E206/ 208
St. Paul found such lack of strength in himself C, E211/ 47
and continual sickness, for lack of comfort and good C, E212/ 32
of mine apparel, for lack of other substance to C, E215/ 13
toward you, but for lack of occasion and opportunity C, E217/ 20
that in my service lacketh , in my poor prayer C, E118/ 37
For that perfection that lacketh upon the priest's part C, E190/ 737
a letter of my Lady Margaret unto my said C, E118/ 5
your letters to my Lady Margaret in your prudent C, E118/ 30
the mind of my Lady Margaret and the Emperor C, E120/ 10
the Emperor or my Lady no money be debursed C, E121/ 64
Return to Index

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 229

round letter unto my Lady Margaret in your own C, E123/ 222
the advice of my Lady Margaret and the Council C, E161/ 6
Monsieur d’Ysselstein that my Lady and all the Council E161/ 10
Legate’s good Grace. To More Mistress Alice, in C, E174/ i
And thus my good Lady by the hand of C, E194/ 69
Purification of our Blessed Lady , nor never one of C, E206/ 339
Nay nay by our Lady were conceived in original C, E206/ 426
that whether our Blessed Lady do declare, was of C, E206/ 433
and praise of our Lady do declare, was of C, E206/ 433
friends, Thomas More, Knight. Lady More to Henry VIII
father, Thomas More Knight. Lady More to Thomas Cromwell C, E215/ i
delivered me from my Lady Coniers, her name is C, E218/ 9
I said unto your ladyship , that I was not C, E192/ 25
the siege to be laid to Boleyn or abandoned C, E120/ 7
such cavillations these Arians laid in expounding the plain C, E190/ 201
may have such repugnance it me himself, and laid against it, that he C, E190/ 537
it me himself, and laid the Bible open before C, E199/ 80
any sticking. Wherein I laid no blame in no C, E200/ 61
as then, they somewhat laid unto me for obstinacy C, E200/ 63
of the nun was laid to his charge. And C, E205/ 13
my Lord full merrily laid it forth for me C, E206/ 163
and in such thought lain long restless and waking C, E211/ 85
and that the pascal lamb was called the passing C, E190/ 100
indeed, as the pascal lamb was a token and C, E190/ 112
before the Lords at Lambeth , I was the first C, E200/ 1
great while before, your lamentable letter had not a C, E202/ 3
lamentable letter had not a wise, beseech your most C, E212/ 1
of light in our lamps , shut out of heaven C, E206/ 209
of the 10,100 lance knights, wherein his Grace C, E116/ 48
they had defended this land , advance farther and do C, E109/ 38
also descending on the land, whoso his preparations and C, E116/ 63
off into the enemy’s land through another prince’s C, E123/ 125
army through another prince’s land , namely so great as C, E123/ 125
by sea and by land , might be the rather C, E161/ 88
and then either by land, from beyond the sea C, E190/ 11
be brought into this land , though every man being C, E206/ 388
the law of the land, and life too, rather C, E206/ 623
heart, to leese good, of mine come to C, E218/ 35
and that if the land of mine come to C, E218/ 35
in this world, goods, lands , and liberty and finally C, E198/ 50
the loss of goods, lands , or liberty, nor for C, E199/ 7
all the remnant, goods, lands , and life both (if C, E206/ 551
profit of all his lands , annuities and fees that C, E212/ 10

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
the revenues of his lands to keep her said C, E212/ 15
inheritance of all such lands and tenements as the C, E212/ 20
works more profitable that were made in Latin C, E4/ 23
in his heart more largely to declare his mind C, E161/ 56
the matter of the last Diet, in which the last day of August with C, E116/ 3
made the proof the last summer at Hedin, which C, E123/ 95
light, till at the last the smoke of that C, E190/ 39
Christ himself at his last supper taking the bread C, E190/ 76
And yet at the last he proveth that the last C, E190/ 330
faith stand. Now his last argument with which he last C, E190/ 560
fashion, it may not last long. For even here last C, E190/ 645
himself. For at his last being here, he wrote last C, E190/ 783
For of truth the last book that he printed last C, E194/ 12
in good faith the last book that my cousin last C, E194/ 21
Pounder, and at the last the matter came to last C, E206/ 294
it come to the last day in the afternoon last C, E206/ 300
poor short life shall last , anything that I have last C, E207/ 20
us when we were last with you: for which last C, E209/ 22
him yet at the last this comfort against his last C, E211/ 55
And this is the last point that any man last C, E211/ 92
twain made in this last past prorogation of your last C, E212/ 18
that on Friday the last day of April in last C, E214/ 13
statutes made at the last sitting of the Parliament last C, E214/ 24
this time and the last , for as far as last C, E216/ 6
other being before them last .Which thing his Mastership last C, E216/ 14
than he did the last time, for then he last C, E216/ 143
when you kissed me last for I love when last C, E218/ 23
the communication whereof which lasted about one hour, the lasted C, E110/ 38
remember, that the Parliament lasteth yet." "Margaret," quod my lasteth C, E206/ 582
might peradventure come over late to their relief, as late C, E109/ 31
else shall go too late to do either them late C, E115/ 27
in answer of their late letters sent unto his late C, E116/ 70
be advertised that yesternight late after his supper I late C, E120/ 2
13th day of September late in the night. His late C, E121/ 61
his mercy Mr. Mirfine, late Alderman of London, his late C, E122/ 5
widow of the said late Alderman in marriage. For late C, E122/ 7
was contained in your late letters addressed unto me late C, E123/ 22
it were experimented as late as it is, some late C, E123/ 64
your Grace in your late letters addressed to me late C, E123/ 134
and the same night late his Grace sent a late C, E136/ 17
and rejoice in their late good chance and victory late C, E145/ 20
victory against them that late were assembled against their late C, E145/ 20
in the meanwhile, as late as ye wot well late C, E190/ 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition/Context</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>years at more places</td>
<td>C, E190/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>Duke of Buckingham moved</td>
<td>C, E192/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>put forth in print</td>
<td>C, E194/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>and showed me that</td>
<td>C, E197/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>the devil, in likeness</td>
<td>C, E197/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>from my sister Alington</td>
<td>C, E206/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>it would be too</td>
<td>C, E192/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>be too late. &quot;Too late,&quot; (quod my father</td>
<td>C, E206/608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>, indeed. For well I</td>
<td>C, E206/610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>And therefore thus I</td>
<td>C, E211/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late</td>
<td>by reason of a</td>
<td>C, E212/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lately</td>
<td>made diverse other things</td>
<td>C, E190/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer</td>
<td>come into the garden</td>
<td>C, E200/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>by one John Picus</td>
<td>C, E4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>the book that he</td>
<td>C, E115/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>tongue called oportet, which</td>
<td>C, E190/389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>word oportet, which Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>tongue taken not for</td>
<td>C, E190/402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>beyond the sea, nor</td>
<td>C, E199/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>epistle next before. Good</td>
<td>C, E217/2ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latins</td>
<td>and Greeks so consonant</td>
<td>C, E199/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latter</td>
<td>letters; touching the contents</td>
<td>C, E79/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laud</td>
<td>and praise, so that</td>
<td>C, E190/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laud</td>
<td>and praise, a very</td>
<td>C, E197/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laud</td>
<td>and praise of our</td>
<td>C, E206/433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laude</td>
<td>of God, who preserve</td>
<td>C, E4/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laugh</td>
<td>very merrily. Then I</td>
<td>C, E205/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laughed</td>
<td>and said, &quot;Nay by</td>
<td>C, E110/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laughed</td>
<td>and said that he</td>
<td>C, E136/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laughed</td>
<td>, and took one or</td>
<td>C, E200/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laughed</td>
<td>and said, &quot;That word</td>
<td>C, E206/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, and in some I</td>
<td>C, E194/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of God, but also</td>
<td>C, E199/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of nature, that it</td>
<td>C, E199/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Levitical and the Law</td>
<td>C, E199/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Deuteronomical to prove the</td>
<td>C, E199/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>not be sufficient. And</td>
<td>C, E199/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of nature, was the</td>
<td>C, E199/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, whereof I could little</td>
<td>C, E199/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>. But as far as</td>
<td>C, E206/276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>made by the parliament</td>
<td>C, E206/383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of the land, though</td>
<td>C, E206/388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>is well made, nor</td>
<td>C, E206/391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, as were indeed unlawful</td>
<td>C, E206/393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>they may need to</td>
<td>C, E206/398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>made, that be such</td>
<td>C, E206/406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of God cannot bear</td>
<td>C, E206/407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, neither may swear that</td>
<td>C, E206/412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>lawfully was made, standing</td>
<td>C, E206/413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>made anywhere, other than</td>
<td>C, E206/406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>to do me any</td>
<td>C, E206/585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>could never be lawful</td>
<td>C, E206/586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>reckoned the bull vicious</td>
<td>C, E208/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>nor well can turn</td>
<td>C, E208/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>nor full informed of</td>
<td>C, E208/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>for me. I cannot</td>
<td>C, E210/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>to be made. But</td>
<td>C, E210/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, I should die for</td>
<td>C, E210/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, as that should be</td>
<td>C, E210/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>, or by color of</td>
<td>C, E210/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>) it is a case</td>
<td>C, E210/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>. And therefore my reason</td>
<td>C, E210/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>made here that his</td>
<td>C, E216/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>here as they did</td>
<td>C, E216/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of one realm so</td>
<td>C, E216/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of the whole corps</td>
<td>C, E216/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>of the whole corps</td>
<td>C, E216/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
<td>local to the contrary</td>
<td>C, E216/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>favor, as it may</td>
<td>C, E77/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>pleasure as shall lie</td>
<td>C, E182/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>, but that God shall</td>
<td>C, E206/586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>or not and that</td>
<td>C, E216/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>that his Highness should</td>
<td>C, E216/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>made interrogatory or not</td>
<td>C, E216/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>leave it by ourselves</td>
<td>C, E199/235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>, I never could perceive</td>
<td>C, E199/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>swear it, but rather</td>
<td>C, E200/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>be performed, the spirit</td>
<td>C, E206/400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>gathered together in a</td>
<td>C, E206/403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>was made, standing his</td>
<td>C, E206/413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawfully</td>
<td>may command and compel</td>
<td>C, E206/422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lawful</td>
<td>in haste by Your</td>
<td>C, E205/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>be ministered in. Wherefore</td>
<td>C, E77/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>and a man for</td>
<td>C, E115/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws</td>
<td>, nor fully instructed in</td>
<td>C, E194/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws</td>
<td>of the Church and</td>
<td>C, E199/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws</td>
<td>making or books putting</td>
<td>C, E199/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws</td>
<td>on either side, that</td>
<td>C, E208/37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>concordance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>remember well that the laws and councils</td>
<td>C, E208/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>same by the cannon laws of the Church</td>
<td>C, E208/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the course of his laws toward such as he</td>
<td>C, E214/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King might by his laws compel me to make</td>
<td>C, E216/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as his Highness should lay out for the</td>
<td>C, E116/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entretenement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he writeth that I lay that heresy</td>
<td>C, E190/784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrongfully to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any persons especially with lay persons</td>
<td>C, E192/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of any such</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not well, God would lay it sore to his</td>
<td>C, E197/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should mishap me, it lay not in my power</td>
<td>C, E200/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man again, &quot;that there lay no more weight</td>
<td>C, E206/328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my poor soul, of good mind and</td>
<td>C, E210/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without insectacion or reproach side,</td>
<td>C, E206/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that ever could</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poison in one written Cronica cronicarum</td>
<td>C, E199/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 190th leaf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereupon hath left to layeth no little</td>
<td>C, E202/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cause. For</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not any persons especially with lean</td>
<td>C, E206/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any longer unto such</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mine own mind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other men to lean unto his mind alone</td>
<td>C, E206/240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other men, I should by the stooping and</td>
<td>C, E197/282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned on my breast, that</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned of your Grace's prudent</td>
<td>C, E124/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would, have a better learned men, as well</td>
<td>C, E161/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned up the uttermost of</td>
<td>C, E190/629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in these things better</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as many wise, well learned , and very</td>
<td>C, E192/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtuous folk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never were sufficiently learned in the</td>
<td>C, E197/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laws, nor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number of very well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned Council into your high</td>
<td>C, E198/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his Grace's learned men. And they all</td>
<td>C, E199/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such of his Grace's Council as most for</td>
<td>C, E199/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great wise and well learned men say that</td>
<td>C, E206/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>always taken for well</td>
<td>C, E206/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm and a man</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned too, (as I learned too, yet would</td>
<td>C, E206/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good and very well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the least wise somewhat learned , less to</td>
<td>C, E206/346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regard the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men and so well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned swear before you, mean</td>
<td>C, E206/373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good men and well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned , as I put you</td>
<td>C, E206/420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>question among the great</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but many other well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned men of Christendom. And</td>
<td>C, E206/428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and as good, as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned and very virtuous also</td>
<td>C, E206/443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part of as well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learned before the oath given</td>
<td>C, E206/461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some of the best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
about, of those well learned men and virtuous that C, E206/522
which the King's Council learned in the spiritual law C, E208/113
I neither am sufficiently learned in the law nor C, E208/119
Many things every man of some high secret learning C, E190/36
my poor wit and great way pass my learning, served me, well weighed C, E199/139
so am I he, which other men abroad
more wisdom and deeper matter, whose conscience and that I have no surely thereto. And your good mind or your learning. But because you speak in other things and those, that for their one man, in wisdom, some other of like their troth, and their my poor wit and both for your substantial their truth nor their his conscience surely by learning and by good counsel and grants for a smaller roods as the himself or at the sooner or at the France or at the harm nor at the and men at the since then at the other men's matters, and primacy is at the thousand years at the I would, at the it is at the ye shall at the I purpose at the father being at the the Church (at the shall have at the you and at the thought and at the thereof, by which ye if the Emperor should it please him to
and I should not leave myself a spoon there  C, E174/ 38
best suddenly thus to leave it all up and  C, E174/ 46
of this chance get leave this next week to  C, E174/ 53
sufficient to make men leave the proper significations of  C, E190/ 311
God, if we should leave the letter and seek  C, E190/ 339
proof in making him leave the literal sense, wherein  C, E190/ 346
he will give God leave to stretch it. But  C, E190/ 624
yourself, ye should rather leave your unsure way which  C, E190/ 715
proveth that except he leave his belief which all  C, E190/ 720
alter the words or leave them all unsaid, is  C, E190/ 733
King's Highness either to leave out that point, or  C, E199/ 208
we may not lawfully leave it by ourselves I  C, E199/ 235
without peril, then to leave them undeclared is no  C, E200/ 91
are ye bound to leave off the doubt of  C, E200/ 99
any man's head, but leave every man to his  C, E200/ 157
that every man should leave me to mine." To  C, E200/ 159
you both again to leave off such labor, and  C, E202/ 17
therewith gave me no leave to show their books  C, E208/ 79
unto God, and shall leave every other man to  C, E208/ 134
is no obstinacy to leave the causes undeclared, while  C, E210/ 60
and teacheth in few opinions in that point  C, E190/ 53
that ever the Emperor leaving the Duchy when he  C, E110/ 41
never I will but leave every other man to  C, E207/ 11
matter I was not led by him, very well  C, E206/ 245
Royal estate. To Master Leder . The tale that is  C, E213/ i
be dishonor shortly to leese them. Whereas your Grace  C, E123/ 114
of the fault, and leese the profit of the  C, E190/ 745
that ever I may leese in this world, goods  C, E198/ 50
be content to jeopard, leese, and forgo them all  C, E199/ 11
leese not their good wills  C, E206/ 48
at the least wise leese the effect thereof, for  C, E206/ 48
would be glad to leese his wit and be  C, E206/ 175
which a man may leese his head and have  C, E206/ 589
in my heart, to leese good, land and life  C, E206/ 623
from, and let me leese if it so fall  C, E206/ 648
which a man may leese his head and yet  C, E210/ 105
For though a man leese of his years in  C, E210/ 109
may in such case leese his head and have  C, E216/ 50
therefor when he had bill caused to be left it. Which consideration his  C, E110/ 60
of Boleyn to be left out for the advantage  C, E116/ 6
such towns and garnisons left behind them as may  C, E123/ 103
for that he hath left us, which if it  C, E174/ 33
blessed sacrament to be left with us for a C, E190/ 144
say that Christ hath left us a better token C, E190/ 148
you and thereupon hath left to lean any longer C, E197/ 150
since I now have left off all such things C, E198/ 80
I came here, not left unthought nor unconsidered, the C, E206/ 75
you then again, I left not this gere unthought C, E206/ 584
that there was nothing left in which I might leave C, E217/ 17
haste to my Lord Legate to the More. Thomas C, E100/ 7
your Grace may as Legate give the Master in C, E161/ 127
been with my Lord Legate in his life and C, E197/ 48
had told my Lord Legate a revelation of hers C, E197/ 49
under the Pope, as Legate , the second the rule C, E197/ 53
1519. To My Lord Legate's Grace. It may like C, E77/ ii
More To my Lord Legate's Grace. To Wolsey. Woking C, E77/ 40
More To my Lord Legate's good grace. To Wolsey C, E109/ 127
More, To my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E110/ 89
More To my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E115/ 118
Septembris. to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E116/ 86
More to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E120/ 46
More, To my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E121/ 74
More, To my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E122/ 25
More To my Lord Legate's Good Grace Master More C, E123/ 233
More To my Lord Legate's good Grace. Master More C, E124/ 51
More to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E126/ 44
More to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E127/ 59
More to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey C, E136/ 90
put in my Lord Legate's hand, which if he C, E197/ 51
suit began, and the Legates sat upon the matter C, E199/ 107
And yet while the Legates were sitting upon the C, E199/ 111
such time as the Legates sat here thereupon, which C, E199/ 174
grippeth him in his legs , and that I found C, E206/ 13
To Joyce Leigh , London, c. 1 January C, E4/ i
sister in Christ, Joyce Leigh , Thomas More greeting in C, E4/ iii
Highness to take the leisure to sign it which C, E120/ 43
penned, and painted with slight, by long C, E190/ 843
I have no longer leisure at this time to C, E200/ 112
advice be written at leisure and diligent search for C, E209/ 30
dear charity hath no leisure to look to worldly C, E218/ 24
haste, but advised it leisurely and pointed every word C, E206/ 107
shall please him to lend me life in this C, E194/ 45
his said Ambassadors at length by letters devised by C, E190/ 46
will not fail at length of all occurrents here C, E116/ 61

that it requireth some length, and that I am C, E190/834
all the circumstances at length. When I came again C, E197/198
had written thereof at length in my confusion before C, E199/274
agree and fall at length all upon us. I C, E206/157
esteemed the letters the less, saving that inasmuch as C, E109/14
Highness would be the less minded to make haste C, E118/13
accelerate, they may the less looked for and thereby C, E118/31
for and thereby the less provided for, suddenly turn C, E118/32
season to make no less provision for his own C, E121/44
hath he much the less trust thereunto forasmuch as C, E123/66
that way shorter and less dangerous, seeing the Burgundians C, E123/152
to leave us yet of their canker. For the less C, E174/34
rather he esteemeth it less, for the one yet C, E190/754
she hath been the less visited with such things C, E197/152
person myself, yet no less than if I suspected C, E197/208
may like you no less to regard and tender C, E204/6
mistake and hope for less harm were it if C, E190/27
least wise somewhat learned, less to regard the peril C, E206/42
might with reason the least wise the less to regard and tender C, E204/6
by death every day less than other. For though C, E210/109
man may hap with less thanks of God, and C, E210/120
which feared it much less than I, fell in C, E210/127
Prince, of me no words was the first lesson also that ever his C, E199/127
was also the first lesson that his Grace gave C, E208/28
nor a more gracious King according to the lesson that his Highness taught C, E216/53
service, the most virtuous King's Grace received a letter from my Lord of C, E109/7
the contents by the letter self which I do C, E109/8
I remember of the letter written unto my Lord C, E109/69
the minute of a letter to be written with C, E110/5
After your Grace's said letter read, when he saw C, E110/19
from your Grace a letter addressed unto his, with C, E110/32
openly my Lord Admiral's letter to the Queen's Grace C, E110/34
I suppose that this letter written this present Sunday C, E110/82
Highness yesterday received a letter from his Vice Admiral C, E115/2
day of August; which letter your Grace shall receive C, E115/3
may perceive by his letter, moveth three things which C, E115/16
the Queen his sister's letter with the letters againward C, E116/10
same among which the letter which your Grace devised C, E116/ 14
Highness in your Grace's letter directed to my Lord C, E116/ 20
as by the Queen's letter appeareth have been the C, E116/ 26
to his Highness the letter of Mr. Doctor Knight C, E116/ 42
Grace, with your Grace's letter written to my self, by C, E116/ 43
copy of your Grace's letter devised to Mr. Doctor C, E116/ 57
have received your Grace's letter to me directed, written C, E118/ 2
month, as also the letter of my Lord of C, E118/ 3
King's Highness, with a letter of my Lady Margaret C, E118/ 4
the end of your letter for the same cause C, E118/ 21
my Lord of Suffolk's letter written to your Grace C, E120/ 3
of the Lord Ysselstein's letter directed to the King C, E120/ 4
to his Highness the letter of Mr. Doctor Knight C, E116/ 42
mentioned in your Grace's letter directed to myself, by C, E116/ 57
have received your Grace's letter to me directed, written C, E118/ 2
as also your Grace's letter of my Lord of C, E118/ 3
mentioned in your Grace's letter of my Lady Margaret C, E118/ 4
September about midnight. The letter for the Ambassador of C, E121/ 3
as well your Grace's letter directed to myself, dated C, E121/ 3
the copy of the letter of Chastel, servant of C, E121/ 5
received your most prudent letter containing your wise and C, E123/ 4
minute of this present letter , he commanded me to C, E123/ 220
device a good round letter unto my Lady Margaret C, E123/ 222
as well your Grace's letter dated the 21st day C, E124/ 4
my Lord of Surrey's letter directed unto your Grace C, E124/ 11
the copies which his letter specifieth to have been C, E124/ 15
mentioned in the Queen's letter should be attempted by C, E124/ 19
were insert within the letter which the Queen of C, E124/ 33
clause of the Queen's letter by which she desireth C, E124/ 38
as well your Grace's letter written to myself dated C, E125/ 3
of your Grace's former letter written and sent unto C, E125/ 5
said Lord and your letter of new devised at C, E125/ 6
as well your Grace's letter written unto me dated C, E126/ 3
of Surrey in his letter written to the Queen C, E126/ 14
the same in that letter , which of mine accustomed C, E126/ 32
your Grace in one letter both give me your C, E126/ 35
King's Grace your Grace's letter written unto myself, dated C, E127/ 2
present month with the letter of my Lord Admiral C, E127/ 4
one answering the said letter of my Lord Admiral C, E127/ 6
post with your Grace's letter written unto me, dated C, E127/ 16
present month with the letter of my Lord of C, E127/ 17
your Grace with a letter sent from Mr. Doctor C, E136/ 16
reading of Mr. Knight's letter which it should please C, E136/ 83
good Grace in any letter by your Grace devised C, E145/ 41
unto your Grace the letter to the Chancellor of
Geldrois delivered him a letter from Monsieur d'Ysselstein which
And forasmuch as the letter mentioned credence to be 
open sense of the letter, in maintenance of a letter first intended. But on
true sense of the letter meant nothing else, there letter for allegories in all
and say the letter , this perceived the young letter and seek an allegory
allegory, and say the letter , this perceived the young letter and make his reason
and decline from the letter, which since it letter to me of his
and understanding of the letter that I wrote unto letter of his I forbear
we should leave the letter thereof, which since it C, E197/ 182
he should believe the letter thereof, which since it C, E197/ 182
here, he wrote a letter . Good madam and my
this abominable heresy, which letter have you almost a
Lo instead of a letter with my long rude
with my long rude letter , in the contents whereof letter that I wrote unto
of my rude long letter that I wrote unto C, E197/ 175
shall perceive by the letter thereof , which since it C, E197/ 182
I wrote her a letter thereof, which since it C, E197/ 182
thereof in this present letter thereof, which since it C, E197/ 182
- - quotation of letter to Elizabeth Barton At to Elizabeth Barton At
the receipt of this letter she answered by servant letter written unto the nun
friaries, or in my letter or communication with the letter I have as plainly
is to wit my letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
whereof in my former letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
while before, your lamentable letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
the points of your letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
most fruitful and delectable letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
most fruitfull and delectable letter which I wrote unto letter which I wrote unto
to show him your letter Conveniant, that he might
with him after your letter received, when I had letter received, when I had
I have received a letter of late from my letter of late from my
you, and with a letter set you a work letter set you a work
shall see my sister's letter , that one of the letter , that one of the
I took him your letter , that he might see letter , that he might see
he read over your letter . And when he came letter . And when he came
the end of her letter , giveth as good counsel letter , giveth as good counsel
most loving and godly letter , representing to me the letter , representing to me the
the treasure of your letter, which though it were letter , which though it were
you. Your daughterly loving letter, my dearly beloved child letter, my dearly beloved child
here may be such letter, my dearly beloved child letter, my dearly beloved child
Ambassador desireth to have letters of gratulation devised unto letters of gratulation devised unto
written at length by letters devised by the prudent letters devised by the prudent
him in your latter letters ; touching the contents whereof letters ; touching the contents whereof
I received your Grace's letters dated yesterday, and with letters dated yesterday, and with
with the same 6 letters devised by your Grace
advertised of before by letters of my said Lord C, E109/12
Grace therefore esteemed the letters the less, saving that C, E109/13
your Grace your honorable letters written unto myself, dated C, E110/3
same as well the letters of congratulation with the C, E110/4
there as also those letters which your Grace received C, E110/7
Master Secretary, with the letters by your Grace also C, E110/8
unto his Grace the letters which it liked your C, E110/15
content to sign the letters to the Emperor and C, E110/28
Emperor and the other letters for the expedition of C, E110/28
expressed, as all the letters of Mr. Secretary sent C, E110/47
As touching Mr. Secretary's letters his Grace thinketh as C, E110/64
have sent unto them letters of thanks, by which C, E115/11
He hath also brought letters from Duke Ferdinand unto C, E115/75
the King's Grace, which letters I send unto your C, E115/76
fellow which brought the letters , likewise as he caused C, E115/80
contemplation of Duke Ferdinand's letters be content to retain C, E115/85
the Duke of Mecklenburg letters of credence written in C, E115/87
go into Spain with letters to him and indeed C, E115/92
indeed he hath diverse letters to his Majesty, and C, E115/93
contemplation of your Grace's letters , the King's Highness is C, E115/104
given me by your letters dated the 30th day C, E116/3
have received your Grace's letters directed to myself dated C, E116/2
of August with the letters of my Lord Admiral C, E116/3
post and copies of letters sent between the Queen C, E116/4
of Scots. All which letters and copies I have C, E116/8
sister's letter with the letters againward devised and sent C, E116/11
to her and his letters of advertisement to your C, E116/12
of the best made letters for words, matter, sentence C, E116/17
seen and signed the letters by your Grace devised C, E116/68
answer of their late letters sent unto his Grace C, E116/70
with the same the letters congratulatory by your Grace C, E118/3
his Highness your said letters written to me which C, E118/8
as well your Grace's letters written to myself dated C, E118/2
said Lord. All which letters I have read unto C, E118/5
your Grace with your letters to my Lady Margaret C, E118/30
present September, as two letters of Sir John Russell C, E121/4
by your most prudent letters such things of weight C, E121/11
contemplation of your Grace's letters used unto Mr. Tuke C, E121/69
contained in your late letters addressed unto me, forasmuch C, E123/22
Grace in your late letters addressed to me, which C, E123/134
myself, as the 4 letters of the Queen of C, E124/5
And also the two letters by your good Grace C, E124/7
unto both her said letters , his Grace requireth yours C, E124/14
my Lord of Surry's letters written to the Queen C, E125/4
therein hath signed the letters in his name by C, E125/16
dated yesterday, as the letters of the Queen of C, E126/4
of Surrey with the letters of his Lordship as C, E126/5
causes in your Grace's letters most prudently remembered that C, E126/24
copies of your Grace's letters, one answering the said C, E127/6
Lord of Suffolk, which letters forasmuch as his Highness C, E128/24
peradventure receive some new letters of the Queen of C, E126/4
Campien, with diverse other letters sent unto C, E126/28
in presence, than by the letters of the King of C, E127/6
to his Grace what causes in your Grace's letters most prudently remembered that C, E127/24
brought, his Highness perceiving copies of your Grace's letters, one answering the said C, E127/6
said, "Ah! Ye have brought, his Highness perceiving copies of your Grace's letters, one answering the said C, E127/6
said, "Ah! Ye have delivered me these other letters and advertisements sent unto C, E127/6
the reading of the letters of Master Pace and C, E136/6
King's Grace your honorable letters directed unto myself and C, E145/3
entertained with some good letters and pleasures from his C, E145/14
unto your Grace the sight of these my letters send up to me C, E136/6
with this presents such letters as the King's Grace C, E161/138
you by my former letters, wherein I found you C, E195/7
me license under his letters patent, yet would it C, E200/87
be written in letters of gold. Father, what letters were unto me a C, E210/3
comfort, your daughterly loving letters wherein I found you C, E195/7
where shall need no letters, where no wall shall C, E217/57
10,000 Almains be levied and joined with the Levitical Levitical
words of the Law Levitical
Scripture self both in Leviticus and in the Deuteronomy C, E208/69
of acquaintance with the lewd Nun of Canterbury, but C, E197/6
as it after proved lewd Nun of Canterbury, but C, E197/6
I wot well my lewdness hath been such: that liwd lewd
make the angel a liar, that said he is C, E190/636
Highness for his bounteous liberality at the contemplation of C, E121/68
army, with proclamations of liberty and forbearing to burn C, E123/7
in the marching proclaim shortly to set at C, E123/196
you to give them liberty and free passage. And C, E161/96
putteth us all at liberty to depart, it may C, E161/113
world, goods, lands, and liberty and free passage. And C, E161/96
of goods, lands, or liberty to depart, it may C, E161/113
me nothing but my liberty (wherewith (as help me C, E206/2
imprisonment with loss of liberty, goods, revenues of your C, E208/2
every man is at liberty without peril of damnation C, E208/137
your life with such liberty, they thought it were C, E209/14
shall not have long liberty to write unto you C, E217/2
print with his Grace’s license obtained thereunto, I verily C, E194/ 40

disburden me, giving me license with your gracious favor C, E198/ 7

upon the King’s gracious license or rather his such C, E200/ 77

King would give me license under his letters patent C, E200/ 87

the King’s gracious favor license to resort to me C, E204/ 5

upon such his gracious license and commandment as should C, E210/ 48

license , yet it could not C, E210/ 56

lie still and sometimes march C, E123/ 82

lie still. Especially his Highness C, E123/ 83

lie in my power. And C, E182/ 18

lie in her trance in C, E197/ 100

lie by me any book C, E199/ 166

lie sick in my deathbed C, E210/ 115

, than that his Highness C, E199/ 31

lie be out of the C, E216/ 133

liefer that his own only C, E200/ 130

liefer than I should have C, E210/ 69

lie . The Ambassador is ridden C, E78/ 34

liege lord, I will come C, E197/ 259

lies be peradventure written of C, E197/ 118

lies intermingled among them or C, E197/ 237

lies might after hap to C, E197/ 237

lieth lurking still in some C, E190/ 44

lieth , where he saith the C, E190/ 704

lieth himself. For at his C, E190/ 782

lieth in mine hand to C, E198/ 34

lieth not in my hand C, E202/ 25

lieth in their own heart C, E206/ 486

lieth not in me to C, E208/ 8

lieth in the hand of C, E214/ 111

 Lieutenant came in here unto C, E214/ 14

 Lieutenant into the gallery to C, E214/ 16

 Lieutenant , which was then called C, E214/ 108

 Lieutenant brought again into my C, E214/ 109

course of his holy life rather after our little C, E4/ 26

Castile, and during his life so intended to persevere C, E78/ 23

I read in my life . His Highness in your C, E116/ 19

Sir William during his prayer, which, during my life C, E122/ 19

I penance willingly all his life shall never fail to C, E126/ 39

life after, as ye may C, E190/ 778

life . Which words I beseech C, E190/ 812

life bring him and us C, E190/ 814

life in this world, in C, E194/ 45

life and with the King’s C, E197/ 48
the residue of my life in mine age now C, E198/ 8
or shall during my life, give the cause. For C, E198/ 27
liberty and finally my life withall, whereof the keeping C, E198/ 51
that after my short life and your long, (which C, E198/ 53
or desire but the life to come, and in C, E198/ 81
them all and my life therewith, without any further C, E199/ 12
For as for long life (as I have often C, E201/ 16
have had of your life past and godly conversation C, E203/ 16
remnant, goods, lands, and life both (if the chance C, E206/ 551
leesse good, land and life too, rather than to C, E206/ 623
as my poor short life shall last, anything that C, E207/ 19
find of mine own life, matters enough to think C, E208/ 146
lived, methinks, a long life and now neither I C, E208/ 148
abide there all your life with such liberty, they C, E209/ 14
out of this frail life, which, I pray God C, E209/ 24
chief comfort of my life, I trust to have C, E209/ 31
estate of this present life, and the wealthy state C, E211/ 7
wealthy state of the life to come, for them C, E211/ 7
grace to amend my life, and continually to have C, E211/ 32
gate of a wealthy life to which God of C, E211/ 34
the remnant of his life with your said poor C, E212/ 44
the pleasure of this life also, for the love C, E217/ 65
those writings come unto light, till at the last C, E190/ 39
will once come unto light, and then shall it C, E190/ 50
so sleight and so light ) no manner sacrament at C, E190/ 67
to see upon how as are in the light of the Spirit, so C, E192/ 11
esteemed the matter as light as it after proved C, E197/ 30
in bringing forth to light such detestable hypocrisy, whereby C, E197/ 213
soon spoken words, of light and soon changeable people C, E198/ 90
and for lack of light in our lamps, shut C, E206/ 208
mine heart waxed the lighter with hope thereof. Yet C, E208/ 151
told you) looked but lightly forget it. For of C, E206/ 142
no man had or lightly could have, a more C, E208/ 42
opinion without areting any lightness to your Grace though C, E123/ 20
Grace's opinion to any lightness but also right well C, E123/ 28
no manner likelihood of lightness but also perceiveth, commendeth C, E123/ 39
the simplicity or the lightness of this seely young C, E190/ 295
had not either of lightness overrun himself, or of C, E190/ 296
evil will or of lightness, any such thing report C, E194/ 58
the letters which it liked your Grace to write C, E110/ 15
In which it much liked his Grace that your C, E110/ 16
his Grace so well liked that I never saw C, E116/ 15
Admiral marked and well liked that your Grace touched C, E116/ 21
very glad that it liked your Grace so well C, E118/ 12
the same so well liked , that saving for the C, E118/ 11
good Grace that it liked your Grace in so C, E121/ 66
like wise and so liked your Grace in one C, E126/ 35
from his Highness, it liked him to send again C, E161/ 77
yet since it hath liked him to send us C, E174/ 21
favor toward me, it liked your Mastership to break C, E197/ 4
I would have both liked him and her the C, E197/ 107
her visions reproved." I liked her in good faith C, E197/ 157
asked me how I liked the Nun? And I liked the Nun? And I C, E197/ 200
in good faith, I liked her very well in C, E197/ 201
you (which it then liked your goodness far above C, E198/ 12
honor (that word it liked your Highness to use C, E198/ 15
things which I well liked in you, one specially C, E208/ 45
Secretary said that he me this day much C, E216/ 142
for me. I never liked well his natural fashion C, E218/ 22
son John More. I liked well his natural fashion C, E218/ 32
only seeth no manner liked of lightness but also C, E123/ 39
as he hath of already done ) revoke the C, E123/ 167
the French King of will not divide his C, E123/ 190
with demonstration and good of the attaining of C, E127/ 27
surmise therein as of there is, I may C, E195/ 11
should have done of , though we had tarried C, E197/ 196
examine the truth upon of some cloaked evil C, E197/ 206
keeping again did of grow of my negligent C, E210/ 7
a thing that of made now other men C, E214/ 82
this day nor hereafter to be in any C, E121/ 16
noteth that it is to be so long C, E121/ 18
King may be well to come to the C, E121/ 27
this matter than were long to keep it C, E121/ 37
and ruin that is to fall to France C, E124/ 36
Italy, so is it that she shall have C, E136/ 51
at the least as to see what were C, E190/ 359
be true, and very that she had told C, E197/ 112
assure you she were to be very bad C, E197/ 203
and think it well that God worketh some C, E197/ 242
great a matter most likely to be) diverse opinions C, E199/ 95
that saw the thing to draw toward such C, E199/ 278
fear me, shall be to fall to you C, E206/ 44
your mind, you are to lose all those C, E206/ 46
wise that they were and did indeed fall C, E206/ 144
same things have been likely to make me do C, E206/ 506
some such thing were likely to happen, so doth C, E210/ 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dread Sovereign Lord, were likely to conceive such high</td>
<td>C, E210/ 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faint, nor never so likely to fall, yet the</td>
<td>C, E211/ 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace's service, is likely to be utterly undone</td>
<td>C, E212/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to your Grace, is likely to be in his</td>
<td>C, E212/ 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that his Grace were likely rather to take displeasure</td>
<td>C, E213/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter, as it is likely that you either have</td>
<td>C, E216/ 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>properties for which he likened himself to those things</td>
<td>C, E190/ 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the sign and likeness of bread to be</td>
<td>C, E190/ 865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>late the devil, in likeness of a bird, was</td>
<td>C, E197/ 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that he very well good speed. Where it liketh</td>
<td>C, E79/ 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high prudence. His Grace liketh</td>
<td>C, E118/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more. His Highness also advertised. Finally that it liketh</td>
<td>C, E121/ 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as well as he her, in that it liketh</td>
<td>C, E126/ 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great revelations that it liketh</td>
<td>C, E190/ 803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>properties of which he likened himself to those things</td>
<td>C, E190/ 848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which brought the letters, likewise as he caused Murner</td>
<td>C, E192/ 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displeasure toward me, for likewise as I am not</td>
<td>C, E199/ 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that you went, do likewise as I am not</td>
<td>C, E199/ 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with me and I likewise for me now, let</td>
<td>C, E206/ 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wretch the grace, that likewise with you and at</td>
<td>C, E208/ 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Likewise he said, that likewise as in this wretched</td>
<td>C, E211/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ripe. For surely such likewise as the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E214/ 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beguiled by certain old liking of themselves maketh many</td>
<td>C, E190/ 643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And then must he limit God's power how far</td>
<td>C, E190/ 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to seek out one line in all his books</td>
<td>C, E190/ 624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I wot well five lines , and yet of no likewise as the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E199/ 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that they were not lingering nor made to dance</td>
<td>C, E200/ 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another fable of a lion , an ass, and a</td>
<td>C, E205/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their confession. First the lion confessed him that he</td>
<td>C, E205/ 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lordship understandeth by the lion and the wolf, which</td>
<td>C, E206/ 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and another if he list of his own cow</td>
<td>C, E190/ 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a thing which he list to call like, he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as long as he list to talk be it</td>
<td>C, E190/ 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can do what him list . And also I cannot</td>
<td>C, E190/ 540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>believe which way he list . Every man may in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at rest, if he list to take that way</td>
<td>C, E190/ 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to believe as he list himself and care not</td>
<td>C, E190/ 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may believe if we list that there is the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon whither side he list assoileth all the doubts</td>
<td>C, E200/ 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to do what they list , and to rule them</td>
<td>C, E205/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think which way him list till the one part</td>
<td>C, E208/ 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7 psalms and the
Christ might besides the
allegory, the very true
pull away the true
men that besides the
and Zwingli, deny the
one matter the plain
saith that the common
riseth upon the common
do, if the plain
the destruction of the
making him leave the
from the plain open
year, have believed the
young man from the
young man from the
doth, flee from the
life rather after our
the Lord Dacre so
- - - -
but the ordinary or
whereof, though they got
as will do him
realm, to the no
and sending up as
question, but only a
ye may see how
all those reasons very
the sight of one
faint. For this hath
his youth gone too
wine, it maketh him
bare bread, and so
sacrament, that he forceth
far under and of
inquisitive of things that
whereof I not a
where after supper, a
came unto me, a
he talked on a
And in effect, I
communication had, in a
good man besides, as
our Lord) I so

7 psalms and the
Christ might besides the
allegory, the very true
pull away the true
men that besides the
and Zwingli, deny the
one matter the plain
saith that the common
riseth upon the common
do, if the plain
the destruction of the
making him leave the
from the plain open
year, have believed the
young man from the
young man from the
doth, flee from the
life rather after our
the Lord Dacre so
- - - -
but the ordinary or
whereof, though they got
as will do him
realm, to the no
and sending up as
question, but only a
ye may see how
all those reasons very
the sight of one
faint. For this hath
his youth gone too
wine, it maketh him
bare bread, and so
sacrament, that he forceth
far under and of
inquisitive of things that
whereof I not a
where after supper, a
came unto me, a
he talked on a
And in effect, I
communication had, in a
good man besides, as
our Lord) I so

7 psalms and the
Christ might besides the
allegory, the very true
pull away the true
men that besides the
and Zwingli, deny the
one matter the plain
saith that the common
riseth upon the common
do, if the plain
the destruction of the
making him leave the
from the plain open
year, have believed the
young man from the
young man from the
doth, flee from the
life rather after our
the Lord Dacre so
- - - -
but the ordinary or
whereof, though they got
as will do him
realm, to the no
and sending up as
question, but only a
ye may see how
all those reasons very
the sight of one
faint. For this hath
his youth gone too
wine, it maketh him
bare bread, and so
sacrament, that he forceth
far under and of
inquisitive of things that
whereof I not a
where after supper, a
came unto me, a
he talked on a
And in effect, I
communication had, in a
good man besides, as
our Lord) I so
law, whereof I could little skill. And yet while C, E199/ 110
such time as I little looked that there should C, E199/ 276
letter had not a little abashed me, surely far C, E202/ 3
is to me no little comfort, since I cannot C, E203/ 1
used this diet a little while, he waxed very C, E205/ 45
very sore and sometimes little grief, and that at C, E206/ 15
and more to set little by the world, and C, E206/ 21
God, it maketh me little matter, though men call C, E206/ 83
mind and layeth no little cause. For he saith C, E206/ 95
who made it, maketh little matter. Nor I envy C, E206/ 215
enjoined the one a little penance, and the other C, E206/ 222
virtue myself not a little esteem. And yet albeit C, E206/ 234
as I (to no great grief of mine own C, E208/ 6
at this day very little meet therefore. For this C, E208/ 12
love in him, with little regard of this world C, E211/ 11
yours I put as little doubt. that you fear C, E211/ 42
people, I thought it little need for me to C, E214/ 27
of my soul, with little regard of my body C, E214/ 114
be short I perceive little difference between this time C, E216/ 5
I had not so little foresight but that I C, E216/ 114
unto you by this little epistle of mine, how C, E217/ 4
your holy spirit, gloriously live after in heaven. This C, E190/ 870
man's company, while I live , that neither good man C, E197/ 270
hers both, long to and well and their C, E199/ 196
never to suffer me live . For as for long C, E201/ 15
some service. But we live in hope that we C, E203/ 33
find again while I live . Besides this, all that C, E208/ 105
to do while I live . Finally as I said C, E208/ 130
nor I long to live much longer. I have C, E208/ 149
good husband and your live , and when I am C, E209/ 23
suffer him quietly to live , and die his true C, E209/ 38
his blessed will, but live , that as often I C, E210/ 27
nor I long to live together so charitably and C, E210/ 145
true subject will I live and die, and truly C, E210/ 155
beadswoman his wife should live by, yet your most C, E212/ 12
suffer him quietly to live the remnant of his C, E212/ 44
I long not to live . And I am dying C, E214/ 92
the time while they lived , thought in some of C, E206/ 530
oath more while I lived , methinks, a long life C, E208/ 148
goods, revenues of your lived . Then they said that C, E216/ 111
shall daily during their livelihood and comfort of your C, E208/ 3
lives pray to God for C, E212/ 50
shall daily, during our lives, pray to God for...

of whom, and who is a man.

which of all folk living, loathest would be to have...

answered that no creature living, ergo all men be living creatures. But let this ...

one man is a creature, ergo all men be living creatures.

with any other person living, digress from my bounden duty.

I know no person living that I would have...

I know this day living, for I know not...

There is no man living, of whom while he lived...

as any man was living, yet (I say) was...

Lord, unto any man living, that I may make myself C, E206/254

I have had (good) entertainment of living as it shall like...

living as I might be...

Lo this reason of the...

Lo instead of a letter...

lo, that if I may...

lo, that upon a time...

loan in those parties should be...

loath to have any war...

loath to have come to...

loath to the Low Countries be...

loath that they were now...

loath that heavy would be...

loath they would be to have...

loath that I would have...

loath that were sent for...

loath that had arrested a...

loath too, to cast our...

when we met in London at adventure I would...

in your Tower of London by the space of...

It is, and of health, which our Lord long preserve. At Woking the...

And thus our Lord long preserve your Grace in...

To Joyce Leigh, London, c. 1 January 1505 C, E4/1

Mirfyn, late Alderman of London...

tarry, but departed to London...

of my Lord of London now of Durham in...

of the priests of the Emperor and marvelous...

poor man, was more loath to have come to...

avoided, would be as loath to have any war...

of Spain and how that you would be...

of all folk living considered with himself how...

some place a law...
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E79/ 29
our Lord whose grace long preserve yours in honor C, E109/ 73
knoweth our Lord, who long preserve your Grace in C, E110/ 85
Grace, whom our Lord long preserve in honor and C, E115/ 114
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E116/ 12
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E116/ 81
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E118/ 13
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E118/ 38
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E120/ 38
likely to be so long ere he declare himself C, E121/ 18
lest it will not long be kept so secret C, E121/ 26
matter than were likely long to keep it close C, E121/ 37
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E121/ 60
whom both our Lord long preserve in honor and C, E122/ 21
like, so that without long siege and great battery C, E123/ 98
of his army so long both by sea and C, E123/ 124
they should endure right long ). His Highness also much C, E123/ 132
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E124/ 46
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E125/ 19
done, might have been long since done, and peradventure C, E126/ 12
and shortly together and long preserve you both in C, E127/ 54
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E128/ 85
our Lord whose goodness long preserve your good Grace C, E145/ 52
toward his Grace of long time well known, and C, E161/ 52
his well deserving merits long born unto him, no C, E161/ 54
And thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace C, E161/ 143
taught in all their long books before, concerning the C, E190/ 55
may be heard as long as he list to C, E190/ 217
can stand and endure long . For as holy saint C, E190/ 225
and holy men so long together this 1500 year C, E190/ 353
it may not last long . For even here in C, E190/ 645
of Almighty God, as long as it shall please C, E194/ 45
cumber you with my rude letter, in the C, E194/ 63
both bodily and ghostly long preserve and keep you C, E194/ 67
accepting of my rude letter, I perceive that C, E197/ 2
myself, but after no opinion of her so long communication had for ere C, E197/ 170
told me a tale of her, being C, E197/ 193
that he could at long that he could at C, E197/ 221
both bodily and ghostly, long preserve and prosper you C, E197/ 277
I beseech our Lord long to preserve you. To C, E197/ 284
short life and your , (which with continual prosperity C, E198/ 53
good faith he had long time before discharged his C, E199/ 177
Grace and hers both, long to live and well C, E199/ 196
I, good Mr. Cromwell, long troubled your Mastership with a long process of these matters long troublous process, beseeching the attendance to their travail, leisure and diligent search life (as I have) for, but am well to be rulers, God for the rule, and for none, I beseech ere Christ was born approved virtue together, meet, that I purpose at ago no Christian man service of his true as my poor short time, I cannot now acquaintance and often talking life and now neither to live much longer reckoning and a great to be out of to be with him process, nor dare adventure restless and waking, while true service to his continued and deep rooted distress and great heaviness not to live. And taken therein may stand liberty to write unto before provided, that should I to go to beside anything that myself to talk with you so sore to bear since I came to maintain the war ere he shall incline tract of time not than I trust good unto such visions of. He took so great. I have since I

Thomson More Studies 11.2 (2016)
Return to Index

English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 251

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
letters of my said Lord sent unto his Grace C, E109/ 12
therefore by my said Lord and the King's council C, E109/ 16
thought good that my Lord with his company should C, E109/ 17
to repair to my Lord Dacre toward Carlisle for C, E109/ 23
000 men which my Lord Steward thought were resorted C, E109/ 25
to write unto my Lord Steward thought to be distressed C, E109/ 29
it should happen my Lord Steward and his company C, E109/ 30
his company, then my Lord Steward should advance forth C, E109/ 34
to write unto my Lord Steward of his opinions C, E109/ 41
order thereof to my Lord Steward had given knowledge C, E109/ 53
was sure that my Lord Steward which the King's C, E109/ 69
copy, as knoweth our Lord whose grace long preserve C, E109/ 73
Thomas More To my Lord Legate's good grace. To C, E109/ 78
Grace read openly my Lord Admiral's letter to the C, E110/ 34
- , as knoweth our Lord, who long preserve your C, E110/ 85
Thomas More. To my Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E110/ 89
your Grace, whom our Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E115/ 114
Thomas More To my Lord long preserve in honor C, E115/ 118
it. And thus our Lord long preserve your good C, E116/ 12
the letters of my Lord Admiral to your Grace C, E116/ 3
well to my said Lord in your own name C, E116/ 7
and sent by my Lord Admiral to her and C, E116/ 11
letter directed to my Lord Admiral marked and well C, E116/ 20
said Lord and my Lord Dacre in that that C, E116/ 21
suspicion, in that the Lord Dacre so little esteemed C, E116/ 29
final way that my Lord Admiral shall set forth C, E116/ 34
thanks. And thus our Lord long preserve your good C, E116/ 81
prima Septembris. to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E118/ 4
better. And thus our Lord long preserve your good C, E118/ 13
the letter of my Lord of Suffolk directed unto C, E118/ 4
Margaret unto my said Lord. All which letters I C, E118/ 5
requireth yours that my Lord of Suffolk with condign C, E118/ 22
to Boleyn, where our Lord send them good speed C, E118/ 32
supply. And thus our Lord long preserve your good C, E118/ 37
Grace as well my Lord of Suffolk's letter written C, E120/ 3
the copy of the Lord Ysselstein's letter to the C, E120/ 4
the reasons of the Lord Ysselstein, with the mind C, E120/ 9
that as well my Lord of Suffolk as the Lord Ysselstein may be with C, E120/ 36
of Suffolk as the Lord Ysselstein may be with C, E120/ 37
yours. And thus our Lord long preserve your good C, E120/ 38
Thomas More to my Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E120/ 46
unforwardness. And thus our

Thomas More. To my

it hath pleased our

yours whom both our

Thomas More. To my

ye might advertise my

were in (as our

her. And thus our

Thomas More To my

other twain to my

the reading of my

noted that my said

given unto my said

not only that my

thereupon. And thus our

Thomas More To my

the copies of my

sent unto my said

same. And thus our

Scots written to my

is glad that my

been gladder that my

the best, that my

requireth yours that my

I were my good

Thomas More to my

the letter of my

said letter of my

other addressed unto my

the letter of my

further. Whom both our

Thomas More To my

Sir, "quoth I, "my

as far as my

effect. And thus our

Thomas More to my

it. As knoweth our

thing highly declaring our

in putting of my

thinketh that if my

convenient. And thus our

Thomas More To my

hath obtained of my

passing by of the

Lord long preserve your good C, E121/ 60

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E121/ 74

Lord to call to his C, E122/ 4

Lord long preserve in honor C, E122/ 21

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E122/ 25

Lord of Suffolk of the C, E123/ 17

Lord keep him out of C, E123/ 164

Lord long preserve your good C, E123/ 229

Lord Legate's Good Grace Master C, E123/ 233

Lord of Surrey. And also C, E124/ 6

Lord of Surrey's letter directed C, E124/ 11

Lord had already written unto C, E124/ 12

Lord of Surrey, his Highness C, E124/ 25

Lord of Surrey were in C, E124/ 31

Lord long preserve your good C, E124/ 46

Lord Legate's good Grace. Master C, E124/ 51

Lord of Surry's letters written C, E125/ 4

Lord and your letter of C, E125/ 6

Lord long preserve your good C, E125/ 19

Lord of Surrey with the C, E126/ 5

Lord of Surrey now beginneth C, E126/ 7

Lord had savored it before C, E126/ 10

Lord of Surrey in his C, E126/ 14

Lord of Suffolk may be C, E126/ 28

Lord very blind if I C, E126/ 36

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E126/ 44

Lord Admiral, directed unto the C, E127/ 4

Lord Admiral to the other C, E127/ 7

Lord of Suffolk, which letters C, E127/ 7

Lord of Suffolk, dated in C, E127/ 18

Lord send well and shortly C, E127/ 54

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E127/ 59

Lord hath yet no word C, E136/ 9

Lord knew, had yet no C, E136/ 10

Lord long preserve your good C, E136/ 85

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E136/ 90

Lord whose goodness long preserve C, E145/ 52

Lord sore displeased with Christian C, E161/ 14

Lord Sandys, and his company C, E161/ 84

Lord Sandys with his company C, E161/ 97

Lord long preserve your good C, E161/ 143

Lord Legate's good Grace. To C, E161/ 148

Lord South and other your C, E182/ 7

Lord, with infinite such other C, E190/ 101
passing by of the Lord, and as a bridegroom
For neither when our Lord said he was a
the body of our Lord in that sacrament, when
very body of our Lord indeed, and then to
him, as our sovereign Lord in the blessed sacrament
all his other, our Lord for his great mercy
words I beseech our Lord give this young man
beloved sister in our Lord God. After my most
love that in our Lord I bear you refrain
beloved sister in our Lord the Supper of the Lord live: as knoweth our Lord
heard sometimes in my Lord Cardinal's days, that she
had been with my Lord Legate in his life
she had told my Lord Legate a revelation of
hath put in my Lord Legate's hand, which if
her being with my Lord Cardinal? and I said
beloved Sister in our Lord God. - - -
sovereign and natural liege lord, I will come to
eftsoons, I beseech our Lord long to preserve you
Highness good and gracious lord unto me. So is
to God's pleasure, our Lord for his mercy send
dread and dear sovereign things (I thank our Lord)
York Place in my Lord of London now of the company of my Lord
abundant goodness) nevertheless gracious before borrowed of my Lord
council I beseech our Lord send his grace comfortable conscience. Unto this my Lord
and chaplains of my Lord of Canterbury, and very
Tower. What time my Lord is no obstinacy. My
But then (said my Lord ) you know for a
to obey your sovereign Lord your King. And therefore
doubts. Then said my Lord of Westminster to me
soul. Then did my Lord Chancellor repeat before me conscience. Then said my Lord:
"Marry, Master Secretary, mark manner." "Verily no, my
own good daughter, Our Lord be thanked, I am
world to come, our Lord put them into your
Thomas More, Knight. Our Lord keep me continually true
And I thank our Lord I know no person
To Margaret Roper

Lord bless you all. If C, E202/ ii
thereof, I thank our
Lord, the fear of hell C, E202/ 20
the goodness of our
Lord to the great rest C, E203/ 19
which our most merciful
Lord hath bought us with C, E203/ 29
two hours after, my
Lord Chancellor did come to C, E205/ 2
been, be still good
Lord unto my father. And C, E205/ 12
good faith, said my
tale was told my
Lord did laugh very merrily C, E205/ 30
he would be good
Lord unto my father when C, E205/ 32
sister hath not my
Lord told me two pretty C, E205/ 53
and very special good
Lord, accounteth your conscience in C, E206/ 93
her good store, our
Lord preserve them and send C, E206/ 116
Margaret, as for my
Lord, I not only think C, E206/ 124
undoubtedly my singular good
Lord. And in mine other C, E206/ 125
was he my good
Lord therein, and Master Secretary C, E206/ 127
King's Council by my
Lord Cardinal when his Grace C, E206/ 141
against that way, my
Lord used this fable of C, E206/ 148
Grace is gone, our
Lord assoil his soul. "And C, E206/ 161
Aesop's fable, as my
daughter Roper, whom my
Lord taketh here for the C, E206/ 184
But I trust my
Lord reckoneth me among the C, E206/ 189
discharged. But whomsoever my
Lord meaneth for the wise C, E206/ 198
none, I beseech our
Lord make us all so C, E206/ 201
I should see my
Lord of Rochester say the C, E206/ 237
God being my good
lord ) to pin my soul C, E206/ 251
friends, naming such a
Lord and such, yea and C, E206/ 357
yet (I thank our
Lord ) for all that, I C, E206/ 601
as ye should (our
Lord save you) if the C, E206/ 605
Margaret?" I beseech our
Lord, that if ever I C, E206/ 609
foreswear too (which our
Lord for his tender passion C, E206/ 648
Dr. Nicholas Wilson Our
Lord be your comfort and C, E207/ 1
oath, I beseech our
Lord give you thereof good C, E207/ 3
intending, I thank our
Lord, unto any man living C, E208/ 125
and I thank our
Lord for my part so C, E208/ 176
this wise that our
Lord of his infinite mercy C, E209/ 35
But I thank our
Lord whencesoever this conjecture hath C, E210/ 24
witnesses, as that good
Lord said unto you, which C, E210/ 32
say my very good
lord in his mind, and C, E210/ 33
my most dread Sovereign
gentleman of whom our
Lord and Prince, yet rather C, E210/ 46
my most dread Sovereign
that I think, our
Lord that hath the hearts C, E210/ 85
yet I thank our
Lord, that in that conflict C, E210/ 99
And I thank our
Lord (Meg) since I am C, E210/ 108
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>quietly: I beseech</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>continue it. And thus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>require, I thank our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>in this quiet and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I beseech our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>to save them all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christo.&quot; I beseech our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>, my dearly beloved daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it shall like our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>to give me poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point of perfection, our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>send me the grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him stand. And our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>said further, (Virtus in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof I thank our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>I am very sure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure, I beseech our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>bring all parts to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But I thank our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>that the thing that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which I trust our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>shall never suffer me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>world, I thank our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>I set not much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunt. I beseech our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>that all may prove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Margaret Roper. Our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Bless you. My dearly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time (in which our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>be their comfort) these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and I thank our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>I was never sorry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Margaret Roper. Our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>of Canterbury, my Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other. Here sat my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Chancellor, my Lord of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord of Canterbury, my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>of Suffolk, my Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Lord Chancellor, my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>of Wiltshire and Mr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord of Suffolk, my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Chancellor and Master Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was said by my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Chancellor overlong to rehearse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary and my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Chancellor answered that he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as afterward, Whereto my</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>bless you good daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Margaret Roper. Our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>to comfort, and I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whom I beseech our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>bless him and his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his natural fashion. Our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>bless Thomas and Austen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sister Daunce. And our</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>letter he was answered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mentioned in my said</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>servant tarrying and incessantly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forthwith to my said</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>Grace had nothing heard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace this morning my</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>love, that you be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech you for our</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>buttery bar, and called</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pontifici) went to my</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>Aesop's fables do not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thee and me, my</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>other words of my</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his master's shoe, my</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>sake, good Mr. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than myself. For our</td>
<td>Lord's</td>
<td>also in Ireland shall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that other cities and</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>mentioned in the Queen's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor as the other</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>with good exaggeration of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall show to the</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>of Scotland intend but</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to perceive that the</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>of Scotland, appointeth them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should show to the</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>, concerning my communication with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>higher house before the</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>at Lambeth, I was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I was before the</td>
<td>Lords</td>
<td>and the commons which</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wilson forth from the lords and was with two mine good old said) mine old good my Prince. But my Lords of the Council before Lordship in Italy of whose Lordship concerning the matters and Lordship as well answering her Lordship and with the King’s Lordship repeated again, that I Lordship take for the fools Lordship understandeth by the lion Lordship merrily meant that by Lordship thinketh, were indeed but Lordship was content to have you are likely to losing of their worldly substance loss of all his friends loss by stronger garnisons to loss and reproach, his estimation loss of our barns and loss than for our winning loss by any chance happened loss. And in being thus loss in this matter grave loss. To this he thanked loss of all that ever loss of goods, lands, or loss of his substance, and loss, than against this conscience loss of liberty, goods, revenues loss of my soul, yet loss of my soul, or lost. Wherefore the case so lost, if the French King lost, but all the celerity lost yet since it hath lost and since he hath lost and bid them take lost, I shall insert the lost his head, than that lost. I shall therefore with love and friendship and also love and amity of Christian love and zeal to the love to God. And that...
I cannot for the love that in our Lord's you for our Lord's love, that you be not rid from all corrupt love of worldly things, and knit only in the love of God, and desire and fully for his love to his holy protection all we also that love you (you) take such away I ween, few that love you, give you the now, that such as best, I swore because of such as I for there shall we together well enough and firmly to rest our love in him, with little Christian charity and natural love and your very daughterly be undone) for the love of God to consider marvelously in this your love, toward me, binding me friends, as you favor, love, foster and honor me life also, for the love and desire of that me last for I love when daughterly love and of me no less love, than feared, else as of April. Your assured love, , Thomas More. Kg. Chancellor for you. Your faithful lover, but a barren love, only my shamefastness verily mouth, whom he much love, and esteemeth highly. Thereupon his Grace thought his giving him his friendly the hand of Your true faithful believing and hand of Your hearty duty of a tender coal by your tender and soul. Your tender give me your most blood. Your own most Friends. To all my might thereby see your reading of your most and blessing. Your most and comfort, your daughterly with you. Your daughterly for the best. Your your manifold goodness, and all them. Your tender his good wife my love that in our Lord, that you be not love of worldly things, and love of God, and desire love to his holy protection love you (you) take such away love you, give you the love me, would not advise love best, I swore because together well enough and love in him, with little love and your very daughterly love of God to consider love towards me, yet when love toward me, binding me love, foster and honor me love and desire of that love when daughterly love and loved than feared, else as lover, , Thomas More. Kg. Chancellor lover and poor beadsman, Thomas lover only my shamefastness verily lovesth and esteemeth highly. Thereupon loving subjects would not let loving husband Thomas More Kg loving people with him, whom loving Brother and Beadsman, Thomas loving subject toward his natural loving father, who in his loving father, Thomas More, Knight loving obedient daughter and handmaid loving obedient daughter and beadswoman loving Friends Forasmuch as being loving labor taken for him loving and godly letter, representing loving obedient daughter and beadswoman loving letters were unto me loving letter, my dearly beloved loving father, Thomas More Knight loving favor, both before this loving father, Thomas More Kg loving daughter, to whom I
the defense of the Low Countries his Grace saith C, E120/25
that as touching the Low Countries he had for himself how loath the
sent over, lest those any person high and low
but rather of a lowly mind and a reverent
any breach of my loyal
beloved sister, in good
give you thereof good
prosperous end of that
Christus est et mori
English heretics that are
but that it lieth
wrote a book against
against the faction of
a great way beyond
very bread still as
in one place against
the heresies of Martin
forward as in the
should need the army
with him already about
say he is stark
they would, or so
I not (Meg) so
fortune, then were I
To Elizabeth Barton Good Madam, and my right dearly
advise, for surely, good
to direct you. Good
not hear of. Now,
It sufficeth me, good
I said unto her, "this present letter. Good
profitable that large were
grant of prise wines, as touching the overture
a far better offer
opinion concerning the overtures alloweth your prudent answer
book that he before
convenient answer to be
one of the best
been ere this time
Low Countries which of all C, E161/21
Low Countries he had for C, E161/41
Low Countries to have be C, E161/80
Low Countries being put in C, E161/86
low, of such manner things C, E192/42
lowly C, E213/32
loyal C, E197/258
luck of this new year C, E4/16
luck. I never gave any C, E207/3
lucky beginning. But commonly, all C, E4/6
lurking there might there imprint C, E190/12
lurking still in some old C, E190/44
Luther in defense of the C, E115/51
Luther in that parts, against C, E115/63
Luther, and teacheth in few C, E190/53
Luther doth, but also as C, E190/57
Luther, which in his Babylonica C, E190/709
Luther, at the first reading C, E199/206
lying at the siege, and C, E123/79
lying at the siege still C, E123/150
Lyons, he might hapy invade C, E123/171
mad, but surely I will C, E190/724
mad to think that they C, E206/179
mad, as to warrant myself C, E210/129
mad. For the felicity of C, E217/39
Madam, and my right dearly C, E192/ii
Madam, since it pleaseth God C, E192/9
Madam, I doubt not, but C, E192/19
Madam, I consider well that C, E192/26
Madam, to put you in C, E192/37
Madam, one Helen, a maiden C, E197/143
madam and my right dearly C, E197/184
made in Latin by one C, E4/23
made and confirmed unto them C, E77/7
made by my Lord of C, E79/9
made him, of which the C, E79/16
made by the French King C, E110/17
made unto the Emperor’s Ambassador C, E115/36
made in Almain in defense C, E115/66
made both to Duke Ferdinand C, E115/99
made letters for words, matter C, E116/17
made into Scotland, as by C, E116/23
prudent answer devised and 
actual invasion to be 
till the declaration be 
his Grace saith they 
the doubt which ye 
soliciting that can be 
after that I had 
since his Grace had 
to have some broilery 
for provision to be 
I hear say, lately 
the words would have 
earth, and some things 
matter as it is 
all such unreasonable reasons 
Frere Barnes, which hath 
the King's honorable Council) 
that book that I 
of very truth both 
my faith I never 
the book had been 
openly that it was 
an answer should be 
as report was then 
the book should be 
as I was thereto) 
diverse books that were 
book that Mr. Abell 
as I heard say 
which book he had 
yet was that book 
or any man that 
were not lingered nor 
I will see it 
therewith. They seeing that, 
came the wolf and 
in the reading he 
the rain had once 
I trust we never 
to the skin, and 
born. But what? who 
which by his friends 
all the quest almost, 
and said nothing, they 

made , as well to his 
made on that side for 
made . I eftsoons most humbly 
made a proof the last 
made before of the interception 
made have not yet or 
made your Grace's recommendations and 
made the intimation it would 
made upon the English pale 
made for corn for our 
made diverse other things, that 
made them to have taken 
made also by man's hand 
made of, and of one 
made for nature by more 
made therein, ye wot well 
made an answer, and delivered 
made against an unknown heretic 
made and printed and many 
made any such book nor 
made , and to whomsoever the 
made by his honorable Council 
made thereunto by me. I 
made , at sundry times spoken 
made , which book was afterward 
made me, as you well 
made on his part yet 
made on the other side 
made in Latin beyond the 
made of the matter at 
made , printed and put forth 
made it, or in the 
made to dance any long 
made in such wise first 
made them caves under the 
made his confession, and he 
made no manner haste, but 
made all the remnant fools 
made war but as reason 
made them more noddies than 
made it, maketh little matter 
made the escheator within the 
made of the northern men 
made no reckoning of him
fellow saw that they made such haste, and his C, E206/313
also by a law made by the parliament commanded C, E206/383
every law is well made, nor bound upon the C, E206/391
such hap to be made in any part of C, E206/394
council, (as Christ hath there be a law made C, E206/383
that law lawfully was made plain promises in Scripture C, E206/404
for any particular law made, that be such as C, E206/406
put you the case, made the understanding of the C, E206/421
as his manifold books made in the laud and C, E206/433
that Master Harry Patenson strengthened me hitherto, and made me content in my C, E206/622
other and yet you made privy thereunto before me C, E208/15
such as I knew made privy to the matter C, E208/19
may hap to be made in every house of C, E210/14
of my conscience hath made mine heart hop for C, E210/26
a law to be made in this last past C, E212/18
by mine own writing made some suit unto his C, E213/30
seen the new statutes made at the last sitting C, E214/24
thing that of likelihood made now other men so C, E214/82
that report should be made unto the King's Highness C, E214/106
my coming, Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in what wise C, E216/30
than I had before made, which answer his Mastership C, E216/81
it is a law made here that his Grace C, E216/81
there hap to be made in some place a C, E216/99
it were a lawful made interrogatory or not. Whereupon C, E216/120
only my shamefastness verily made, that that sincere sweetness C, E217/12
the tale of Mary Magdalene which he told me C, E197/103
the letters of Mr. Magnus and Sir Christopher Dacre C, E145/49
Madam, one Helen, a maiden dwelling about Totnam, of C, E197/143
one of the Queen's nurses and all the maids C, E210/160
able the longer to maintain the war. And so C, E115/43
but if the matter own conscience, sworn to maintaining whereof, I have been C, E215/12
to persevere in the maintenance of a new false C, E190/124
of the letter, in servant unto the Emperor's Majesty and is going into C, E115/91
diverse letters to his Majesty, and so was it C, E115/93
I only beseech your Majesty with your own high Majesty C, E198/41
faithfulness toward your royal Majesty, one Helen, a maiden dwelling about Totnam, of C, E197/143
like your most noble Majesty of your most abundant C, E212/39
| **Majesty** | of your gracious alms | C, E212/ 47 |
| **major** | , and then in the | C, E190/ 576 |
| **make** | invasions at their own | C, E109/ 61 |
| **make** | a way for him | C, E110/ 40 |
| **make** | haste in the removing | C, E118/ 14 |
| **make** | no less provision for | C, E121/ 43 |
| **make** | them that would gladly | C, E123/ 92 |
| **make** | them, being desirous to | C, E123/ 93 |
| **make** | it, then thinketh his | C, E123/ 105 |
| **make** | . The King's Highness in | C, E123/ 146 |
| **make** | at hand, he was | C, E123/ 176 |
| **make** | him the stronger, nor | C, E123/ 188 |
| **make** | some mention and remembrance | C, E136/ 84 |
| **make** | it only bread. And | C, E147/ 36 |
| **make** | her believe that the | C, E156/ 93 |
| **make** | all the Scripture as | C, E169/ 31 |
| **make** | thee the god of | C, E196/ 259 |
| **make** | open the difference of | C, E190/ 259 |
| **make** | men leave the proper | C, E190/ 311 |
| **make** | his reason obedient unto | C, E190/ 349 |
| **make** | a clear answer to | C, E190/ 370 |
| **make** | each of both their | C, E190/ 452 |
| **make** | his word true in | C, E190/ 454 |
| **make** | his own body to | C, E190/ 478 |
| **make** | both his body and | C, E190/ 486 |
| **make** | one body to be | C, E190/ 504 |
| **make** | them stand together well | C, E190/ 508 |
| **make** | us take it for | C, E190/ 522 |
| **make** | , I say, all that | C, E190/ 550 |
| **make** | his body in two | C, E190/ 573 |
| **make** | the body of Christ | C, E190/ 616 |
| **make** | his body be both | C, E190/ 620 |
| **make** | the angel a liar | C, E190/ 636 |
| **make** | as though Christ's body | C, E190/ 637 |
| **make** | . And the texts that | C, E190/ 651 |
| **make** | his body be there | C, E190/ 682 |
| **make** | men honor and worship | C, E190/ 692 |
| **make** | we ourselves partners of | C, E190/ 744 |
| **make** | a book against me | C, E190/ 788 |
| **make** | him such answer therein | C, E190/ 797 |
suffer me now to make an end, but that

am in mind to make answer once in that

new Christ, teacheth to make at the receiving of

as the prophet saith, make not only women that

his blind heart, and make him his faithful servant

in our Lord, I make an end of this

er ever I would make an answer, though the

as to presume to make an answer unto the

for many causes, to make an answer unto such

there is, I may it good in such

to mine answer, and make me digress from my

in this world shall the better conscience to suit unto his highness

look. And thus I make an end of my

have, I beseech him you all merry in

preserve you all, and and keep you his

your letter, I can make none answer, for I

rain, the which should them all fools, that

came forth thinking to the fools to do

bear him labor to him swear against his

the rain that should all the people fools

not fail after, to peace and agree and

not have sufficed to them the rulers over

I beseech our Lord us all so wise

Daughter, that would not much to me, not

he liveth, I may myself sure. Some may

which (though it may some things better than

their friends, might hap some men either swear

have been likely to me do the same

as in my conscience any change." When he

that if they would a law to do

that if ever I such a change, it

I can suffer myself) it serve for release

upon St. Peter, and me stand up again

poor soul safe and me commend his mercy

God will. And I me very sure that

heaven, where we shall merry forever, and never

give me so to his Highness report which

you so much as once any mention of

might in the matter for the one side

either murmur or grudge, assertions, hold opinions or

for which myself must answer unto God, and

would not suffice to me the pens. And

so should hap, can but game to us
the King's Grace to make a further law for C, E210/ 82
in the Parliament to make such an unlawful law C, E210/ 88
keep him up and make him stand. And our C, E211/ 63
of other substance to make money of. Wherefore my C, E215/ 14
to command me to make a plain and terminate C, E216/ 23
could none other answer than I had before C, E216/ 30
thereto I could not make . to this it was C, E216/ 61
laws compel me to make a plain answer thereto C, E216/ 63
mind giveth me I make no declaration) hen I C, E216/ 69
to compel them to make a precise answer thereto C, E216/ 80
to compel them to make precise answer to the C, E216/ 93
should be sworn to make true answer to such C, E216/ 107
the second I would make none answer. Which was C, E216/ 123
the master and the maker of nature, and that C, E190/ 554
effect and strength: he maketh in manner (taking the C, E190/ 66
rehearsed it, the saying maketh nothing for the proof C, E190/ 371
such liking of themselves bread and wine, it C, E190/ 643
every good Christian woman maketh a much better prayer C, E190/ 844
only unto God, it maketh me little matter, though C, E206/ 82
of this young man's making , which hath, I hear C, E190/ 20
of his proof in making him leave the literal C, E190/ 346
the marvel of the making of the glass itself C, E190/ 529
once, than in the making of all that whole C, E190/ 548
of the simplest man's making too. For of many C, E194/ 30
own advice to the making , yet I know my C, E194/ 52
that then was in making for that matter. After C, E199/ 90
before, either by laws making or books putting forth C, E199/ 253
displeasure, as at the making might not lawfully be C, E206/ 400
and thieves and other malefactors and gave me a C, E216/ 75
Quia quanquam nihil inest malis Quia quanquam nihil inest nolim C, E208/ 191
by his oversight or mali , amen propter ministrum nolim C, E208/ 191
grown not of any malice , if there be no C, E190/ 735
to utter plainly my malice or obstinate mind, but C, E212/ 37
that I had no malignity . Wheroeto I answered that C, E216/ 27
friendship of none earthly man, no man should be to his C, E161/ 132
born unto him, no man were provided for being C, E161/ 135
that he would the man have a better learned C, E161/ 135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance of Major Terms 265</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>man were suddenly sent away</td>
<td>C, E174/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man right honest and whom</td>
<td>C, E182/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man should see it, but</td>
<td>C, E190/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man denieth not nor can</td>
<td>C, E190/ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man against all this, that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man for some properties saith</td>
<td>C, E190/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man, that Christ though he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man so circumvented and beguiled</td>
<td>C, E190/ 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man in time. As for</td>
<td>C, E190/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man would make it only</td>
<td>C, E190/ 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man would have us take</td>
<td>C, E190/ 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man to whom a bridegroom</td>
<td>C, E190/ 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man taketh away now from</td>
<td>C, E190/ 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man doth here by some</td>
<td>C, E190/ 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man calleth it, by such</td>
<td>C, E190/ 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man by the necessary allegories</td>
<td>C, E190/ 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man may at his pleasure</td>
<td>C, E190/ 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man should follow that evil</td>
<td>C, E190/ 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man that can find out</td>
<td>C, E190/ 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man might be believed that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man , bring up a new</td>
<td>C, E190/ 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man were a true Christian</td>
<td>C, E190/ 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man nor a member of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man gather upon the circumstances</td>
<td>C, E190/ 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man , which might if he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man brought upon the plain open</td>
<td>C, E190/ 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man could assign me spoken</td>
<td>C, E190/ 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man from the plain open</td>
<td>C, E190/ 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man is, and men</td>
<td>C, E190/ 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man is. And therefore as</td>
<td>C, E190/ 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man found it, we shall</td>
<td>C, E190/ 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man in these words of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man rehearseth him, doth not</td>
<td>C, E190/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man from the literal sense</td>
<td>C, E190/ 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man seeth in his words</td>
<td>C, E190/ 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man rehearse him right, that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man thinketh not, that Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man may perceive plainly, that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man from the literal sense</td>
<td>C, E190/ 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man would speak of them</td>
<td>C, E190/ 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man to enter into the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man saith of his body</td>
<td>C, E190/ 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man peradventure say, ye say</td>
<td>C, E190/ 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man consider again, that himself</td>
<td>C, E190/ 494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Now if this young man will say that to C, E190/ 504
 poor blind reason of to think that one no not this young do as this young grant him that no contrariwise as this young the consequent, as one men be stones, one And therefore this young And because this young now must this young But when this young that point, every wise themselves that this young But yet this young to see this young well of this young And therefore ought every saith, Beware that no God forbid that any to believe this young he doth, that every way he list. Every clearly concludeth this young own soul, the young man's conscience, this young man's biddeth every man's doctrine of this young Saint Chrisostom saith, no believe this one young held it, the good grieved therewith, that any Frere Barnes being a learned than this young trust will every wise matter as this young Lord give this young that this devout young need not this young said cousin nor any both, concerning the poorest a poor honest true counsel and advise any

man will say that to
cannot see so far
to be at once himself, to give such doth, flee from the could show a reason argueth, and then is

is a stone, ergo

is a living creature

that saith it cannot
coupleth the proposition with
tell us either that shall come to that

will, I ween, suppose

hath yet it his
goeth about to prove

presume so far upon

very youngly handled. And


abhors as a plain
beguile you by vain

should be the more

in this great matter

may in this matter

may in every matter

upon his own confession

playeth a very young

biddeth every man be

be bold, and whether

? We wot well all

can take harm but

upon his barren reasons

did of his own

should so repute him

of more age, and

is, abhorreth this young

, and not be so

doth now, refused our

the grace, against his

as a new Christ

now to come teach

else, never had any

in a town, and

, wheresoever I shall be

else to do it

C, E190/ 504
C, E190/ 514
C, E190/ 518
C, E190/ 535
C, E190/ 555
C, E190/ 569
C, E190/ 592
C, E190/ 597
C, E190/ 598
C, E190/ 608
C, E190/ 618
C, E190/ 622
C, E190/ 625
C, E190/ 626
C, E190/ 627
C, E190/ 634
C, E190/ 641
C, E190/ 656
C, E190/ 656
C, E190/ 662
C, E190/ 663
C, E190/ 664
C, E190/ 668
C, E190/ 669
C, E190/ 719
C, E190/ 725
C, E190/ 727
C, E190/ 727
C, E190/ 734
C, E190/ 739
C, E190/ 770
C, E190/ 777
C, E190/ 787
C, E190/ 800
C, E190/ 802
C, E190/ 804
C, E190/ 807
C, E190/ 813
C, E190/ 838
C, E190/ 876
C, E194/ 10
C, E194/ 29
C, E194/ 48
C, E194/ 56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Line(s)</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>happen to perceive any man</td>
<td>C, E194/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judgment of any honest</td>
<td>C, E195/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to me, or any man</td>
<td>C, E197/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but of some other man</td>
<td>C, E197/109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she had told some man</td>
<td>C, E197/112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in effect, of any man</td>
<td>C, E197/169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so great pleasure, good man</td>
<td>C, E197/197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceiving hypocrite; the good man</td>
<td>C, E197/220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many another right good man</td>
<td>C, E197/224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of them, or any man</td>
<td>C, E197/256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I trust verily no man</td>
<td>C, E197/256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wot well truly no man</td>
<td>C, E197/257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>becometh a poor true man</td>
<td>C, E197/261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>live, that neither good man</td>
<td>C, E197/270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor nun, nor other man</td>
<td>C, E197/271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealing, whether any other man</td>
<td>C, E198/33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forth against me, any man</td>
<td>C, E198/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therein, nor was a gracious lord</td>
<td>C, E199/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto any and any will</td>
<td>C, E199/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>willing to put any man</td>
<td>C, E199/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor after, nor any man</td>
<td>C, E199/164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For albeit that a good man</td>
<td>C, E199/264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the act or any man</td>
<td>C, E200/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the oath or any man</td>
<td>C, E200/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience of any other man</td>
<td>C, E200/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not blaming any other man</td>
<td>C, E200/33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no blame in no man</td>
<td>C, E200/61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>those causes by any head</td>
<td>C, E200/82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never withdrew any head</td>
<td>C, E200/155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good reason that every head</td>
<td>C, E200/157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disclose them to no offended</td>
<td>C, E200/159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this realm and a good man</td>
<td>C, E200/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yourself and one other man</td>
<td>C, E206/90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good counsel as any other man</td>
<td>C, E206/98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other than a true man</td>
<td>C, E206/122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearly knoweth, that no man</td>
<td>C, E206/132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that we may every other man</td>
<td>C, E206/193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as Boethius saith, one man</td>
<td>C, E206/202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very surely, that every man</td>
<td>C, E206/204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this realm no one man</td>
<td>C, E206/235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not even the best man</td>
<td>C, E206/243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it. There is no man</td>
<td>C, E206/252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living, of whom while</td>
<td>C, E206/253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
once a poor honest man of the country that C, E206/ 272
a meetly tall black man, his name was Sir C, E206/ 283
that had arrested a man that was outlawed, and C, E206/ 287
by a train. The man that was arrested and C, E206/ 290
seized was a northern devil would, this honest man, which by his friends C, E206/ 290
of another quarter, that man again,"that there lay C, E206/ 309
there the honest unlearned the conscience of any man, say (as the good man C, E206/ 328
of itself, as every man may well swear without C, E206/ 377
the land, though every man being born and inhabiting C, E206/ 388
yet is there no doubt to swear that C, E206/ 391
Christendom, I suppose no command and compel any man C, E206/ 395
or suffered, as any was that holy devout assembled general council, every C, E206/ 423
before such decision a man had been bound to C, E206/ 449
the other side a man had against his own C, E206/ 453
long ago no Christian man would in a matter C, E206/ 455
conscience of any other man doubteth, the general council C, E206/ 533
to my prince, no man would be living, yet (I C, E206/ 545
case in which a man shall do me hurt C, E206/ 588
unto all our servants, a man may leese his head C, E206/ 589
I never gave any counsel to the contrary C, E206/ 669
nor you nor no man else should therein know C, E207/ 9
no partaker with no nor of truth never C, E207/ 10
but leaving every other man to their own conscience C, E207/ 11
doubts, I am a man at this day very C, E208/ 12
yourself. For with no man communed I so much C, E208/ 39
in you that no man had or lightly could C, E208/ 42
the matter as any man could be, yet could C, E208/ 88
our Lord, unto any man living. Finally as touching C, E208/ 125
I refused it, no man witteth what they be C, E208/ 127
never disclosed unto any man yet nor never intend C, E208/ 129
shall leave every other man to his own, so C, E208/ 134
neither. Many things every man learned woteth well there C, E208/ 136
are, in which every man is at liberty without C, E208/ 137
I meddle with no man but of myself, nor C, E208/ 144
of a faithful Christian case in which a man, in such a case C, E210/ 97
other. For though a man may leese his head C, E210/ 105
to die while a man leese of his years C, E210/ 109
to die while a man is in health yet C, E210/ 112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return to Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms**

**1.** Besides that, that a man may hap with less

**2.** The more weak that

**3.** I am not a man who

**4.** last point that any

**5.** I never advised any

**6.** that I give no

**7.** nor never gave any

**8.** enough to keep a

**9.** impediment; for the young

**10.** have harm, for a

**11.** in this case a

**12.** unreasonableness in binding a

**13.** refuse that, for every

**14.** that think otherwise, every

**15.** have not been a poor friends, such a

**16.** had taken the young

**17.** writing of this young

**18.** now of this young

**19.** clear against this young

**20.** body and this young

**21.** without any power of

**22.** some giving all to

**23.** how God's presence and

**24.** things made also by

**25.** think there is unto

**26.** another quietness of every

**27.** to stop every good

**28.** ungracious incantations as this

**29.** brother of this young

**30.** is, abhorreth this young

**31.** stead of this young

**32.** were of the simplest

**33.** bear myself in every

**34.** read in any other

**35.** throw Christendom upon every

**36.** any scruple in any

**37.** laying to any other

**38.** worship in every wise

**39.** I ween each other

**40.** my soul at another

**41.** nor misjudge any other

**42.** nor impugn any other

**43.** I damn none other

---

your mind nor no man's else nor you nor C, E207/ 9
read with you every man's book that I read C, E208/ 78
myself, nor of no man's conscience else will I C, E208/ 144
cadit. I am no man's judge. It was also C, E216/ 132
me on Henry the manciple of White Hall, in C, E150/ 4
all mine, as the goodness of your Grace C, E115/ 112
Grace hath by your manifold benefits before and thereby C, E121/ 70
you, that notwithstanding the excellent goodness that your C, E198/ 44
him, and for the benefits of his high C, E199/ 21
Bernard, which as his books made in the C, E206/ 433
it is more than recompensed by coming the C, E210/ 110
hope for all our offences toward him, that C, E211/ 76
good Mastership, for your goodness, and loving favor C, E215/ 3
and the fortresses well and furnished and at C, E136/ 44
customably all in this between friends to be C, E4/ 7
fleshly and stretcheth in to the body only C, E4/ 10
Margaret in your prudent manner to accelerate, they may C, E118/ 31
purpose. By some such advertisement his Grace esteemeth C, E121/ 46
not only seeth no manner likelihood of lightness but C, E123/ 39
the changing of the and fashion of his C, E123/ 45
devised and in the mentioned. For as for C, E123/ 62
hindered, impeached and in lost. Wherefore the case C, E123/ 72
the means of this of marching with the C, E123/ 115
which of mine accustomed your Grace foreknew the C, E126/ 33
in his most hearty giveth unto your Grace C, E127/ 11
unto yours in such couched that it seemeth C, E161/ 5
came in such sufficient authorized by the Emperor C, E161/ 68
unto us in a manner whether it be consecrated C, E190/ 61
strength: he maketh in manner (taking the consecration so C, E190/ 66
and so light) no sacrament at all, wherein C, E190/ 67
besides; which 4 what manner folk they be, is C, E190/ 129
Holy Scripture, by such manner of speaking, or as C, E190/ 193
it, by such a manner of phrase as the C, E190/ 193
And surely if this manner of handling of Scripture C, E190/ 209
appeareth well, that the manner of speaking was not C, E190/ 254
his words and his manner of circumstances used in C, E190/ 272
the Scripture in like manner of phrases or speech C, E190/ 300
but that by some manner means he were able C, E190/ 488
or in some such manner must he argue, if C, E190/ 583
or covering of any sacrament, behold our blessed C, E190/ 815
persons, of any such manner things as pertain to C, E192/ 40
and low, of such manner things as may to C, E192/ 42
you to be in manner aforesaid good master and C, E194/ 64
more of any such manner of matter, nor since C, E197/ 67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition/Example</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>faith, that is my</td>
<td>manner indeed, except I were</td>
<td>C, E197/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissimuled falsehood, under the</td>
<td>manner and color of the</td>
<td>C, E197/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my most humble</td>
<td>manner , prostrate at your gracious</td>
<td>C, E198/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath by so many</td>
<td>manner ways used unto me</td>
<td>C, E198/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my most humble</td>
<td>manner , I beseech your Highness</td>
<td>C, E198/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worldly reputation, all which</td>
<td>manner things (I thank our)</td>
<td>C, E199/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I had any other</td>
<td>manner mind, than might well</td>
<td>C, E199/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reckon in me any</td>
<td>manner of obstinate heart against</td>
<td>C, E199/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they never found obstinate</td>
<td>manner or fashion in me</td>
<td>C, E199/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace's marriage any</td>
<td>manner demeanor, whereby his Highness</td>
<td>C, E199/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness might have any</td>
<td>manner cause or occasion of</td>
<td>C, E199/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but without any other</td>
<td>manner meddling of the matter</td>
<td>C, E199/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that after the common</td>
<td>manner of all Christian realms</td>
<td>C, E199/265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>framed in such a</td>
<td>manner as might stand with</td>
<td>C, E200/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but under some certain</td>
<td>manner &quot;Verily no, my Lord</td>
<td>C, E200/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in such vehement piteous</td>
<td>manner labor to persuade unto</td>
<td>C, E202/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but continued after their do</td>
<td>manner that they did before</td>
<td>C, E206/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have no reading he made no</td>
<td>manner remedy, but God hath</td>
<td>C, E206/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or in some other</td>
<td>manner than ever I minded</td>
<td>C, E206/250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed unlawful. Of which thing</td>
<td>manner kind, that there may</td>
<td>C, E206/394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being in such example of some such</td>
<td>manner in question, that through</td>
<td>C, E206/408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minds I have no</td>
<td>manner things, I have I</td>
<td>C, E206/425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter came in such with, your</td>
<td>manner doubt. Commend me to</td>
<td>C, E206/667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substantial secret</td>
<td>manner in question as mine</td>
<td>C, E208/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peradventure used the like</td>
<td>manner . For where I had</td>
<td>C, E208/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say that this obstinate</td>
<td>manner with me, yet in</td>
<td>C, E208/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the like, in such</td>
<td>manner of mine, in still</td>
<td>C, E210/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his prayer, in the</td>
<td>manner as it shall like</td>
<td>C, E211/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deaths, as by any</td>
<td>manner that he required. For</td>
<td>C, E211/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that he thought this</td>
<td>manner of possibility might after</td>
<td>C, E211/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how) seemeth in a</td>
<td>manner answer should not satisfy</td>
<td>C, E214/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never liked your</td>
<td>manner to counterpoise this unfortunate</td>
<td>C, E217/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the coparishioners of the</td>
<td>manner toward me better than</td>
<td>C, E218/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part of the same</td>
<td>manor of Sharshell Barton in</td>
<td>C, E182/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forasmuch as the said</td>
<td>manor and farm amounteth by</td>
<td>C, E182/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto God. Nam in ita cor regis in</td>
<td>manor and farm cannot be</td>
<td>C, E182/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whole matter. In cuius</td>
<td>manu Dei, saith the scripture</td>
<td>C, E202/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calais and in the</td>
<td>manu Domini, quocunque voluerit, inclinabit</td>
<td>C, E208/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he may with diligence</td>
<td>manu corda regum sunt. I</td>
<td>C, E213/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>providing that he neither further</td>
<td>March of the same, whereto</td>
<td>C, E118/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than he may</td>
<td>march out of the English</td>
<td>C, E118/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>further than he may</td>
<td>march further than he may</td>
<td>C, E118/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and abide surely, nor</td>
<td>march and abide surely, nor</td>
<td>C, E118/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| march                 | forward unto the places                        | C, E123/7
| march                 | than to that feat                              | C, E123/82
| march                 | with artillery either gross                    | C, E123/85
| march                 | forward as is devised                          | C, E123/136
| march                 | far, there would be                            | C, E123/158
| march                 | in his own realm                               | C, E123/180
| march                 | far off, since it                              | C, E123/187
| march                 | in hard weather with                           | C, E123/198
| march                 | far forward and their                         | C, E123/201
| March                 | . Assuredly your own Thomas                    | C, E150/14
| March                 | Your Grace's humble orator                     | C, E161/145
| March                 | , by the known rude                            | C, E198/96
| March                 | by Your deeply bounden                         | C, E199/310
| marching              | of the same, which                             | C, E118/9
| marching              | to the places devised                          | C, E123/62
| marching              | forward - - -                                  | C, E123/75
| marching              | forward as in the                              | C, E123/79
| marching              | with the seas well                              | C, E123/116
| marching              | further forward must needs                    | C, E123/149
| marching              | proclaim liberty, sparing the                 | C, E123/196
| Margaret              | unto my said Lord                              | C, E118/5
| Margaret              | in your prudent manner                         | C, E118/30
| Margaret              | and the Emperor too                            | C, E120/10
| Margaret              | in your own name                               | C, E123/222
| Margaret              | and the Council there                          | C, E161/6
| Margaret              | Roper. When I was                              | C, E200/i
| Margaret              | Roper Mine own good                            | C, E201/i
| Margaret              | Roper Our Lord bless                           | C, E202/i
| Margaret              | , I can in this                                | C, E202/15
| Margaret              | Roper Mine own good                            | C, E203/i
| Margaret              | Roper, which desireth above                    | C, E203/32
| Margaret              | Roper (which only of)                          | C, E204/3
| Margaret              | Roper Sister Roper, with                       | C, E205/i
| Margaret              | Roper to Alice Alington                       | C, E206/i
| Margaret              | , we two have talked                           | C, E206/56
| Margaret              | , as my Lord                                   | C, E206/109
| Margaret              | , as you told me                               | C, E206/231
| Margaret              | first, as for the                              | C, E206/387
| Margaret              | , for what causes I                             | C, E206/470
| Margaret              | , against that, nor misjudge                   | C, E206/484
| Margaret              | , by my will, think                            | C, E206/508
| Margaret              | , of this thing sure                            | C, E206/531
| Margaret              | , that I have for                               | C, E206/538

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
for the conclusion, daughter
the Parliament lasteth yet."
Daughter," (quod my father), 
ministrum nolim rescire. From
obedient daughter and beadswoman
obedient servant. Amen. To
pens have I (good
now you see well
stricken off. This word
my reason showeth me (
that I assure you
merry in God. To
Knight and prisoner. To
Master, Master Secretary. To
whose I am. To
I cumber you good
virgins. "The second fable,
But in good faith, 
pray thee now, good
me: by my troth
And then by God,
to other men." "Marry,
But whereas you think,
I say to thee,
said: "how now daughter,
would be. I accounted,
rise again. "And albeit ( 
own fault. "And finally
wish. And therefore good
fear your own frailty
Lord: "Marry, Master Secretary,
to my Lord Admiral
Highness well perceived and
well waited on and
diverse things that I
the statues I never
his Grace of fifty
by year to 4
of Chievres for the
any further treaty of
said late Alderman in
great matter of his
great matter of his
great matter of his
Margaret , of all this matter C, E206 / 540
Margaret ," quod my father, "I C, E206 / 582
Margaret ?" I beseech our Lord C, E206 / 609
Margaret Roper Mine own most C, E209 / 1
Margaret Roper, which daily and C, E209 / 33
Margaret Roper The Holy Spirit C, E210 / 1
Margaret ) none here: and therefore C, E210 / 4
Margaret , that it is no C, E210 / 60
Margaret , as it was a C, E210 / 72
Margaret ) that it were great C, E210 / 118
Margaret on my faith, I C, E210 / 136
Margaret Roper. Our Lord bless C, E211 / i
Margaret Roper. Our Lord Bless C, E212 / i
Margaret Roper. Our Lord bless C, E212 / i
Margaret Roper. Our Lord bless C, E213 / i
Margaret much, but I would C, E214 / 18
Margaret , seemeth not to be C, E206 / 210
Margaret , I can use no C, E206 / 265
Margaret , tell me this, wouldst C, E206 / 344
Margaret I may say to C, E206 / 361
Margaret , if you think so C, E206 / 366
Margaret " (quod my father again C, E206 / 386
Margaret , that they be so C, E206 / 513
Margaret , that in some of C, E206 / 520
Margaret ?What how mother Eve C, E206 / 560
Margaret , full surely many a C, E206 / 597
Margaret ) that I wot well C, E206 / 619
Margaret , this wot I well C, E206 / 654
Margaret , when you pray it C, E211 / 20
Margaret , nothing misliketh me. God C, E211 / 44
Margaret mark that too, that he C, E200 / 146
Margaret marked and well liked that C, E116 / 21
Margaret marked what labor and pain C, E116 / 59
Margaret marked , will not fail at C, E190 / 45
Margaret marked therein but of all C, E211 / 4
Margaret marked nor studied to put C, E214 / 29
Margaret marks and that the King C, E115 / 89
Margaret marks or thereabout, so it C, E182 / 5
Margaret marriage of my Lord of C, E79 / 10
Margaret marriage with my Lord Mountjoy C, E79 / 14
Margaret marriage . For the furtherance whereof C, E122 / 8
Margaret marriage . And therewith all I C, E197 / 57
Margaret marriage or concerning the primacy C, E199 / 29
Margaret marriage , to the intent that C, E199 / 49

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
now perceived, that his marriage was not only against 

a scruple against his marriage, which, while he could 

had against his Grace's marriage any manner demeanor, whereby 

in possession of his marriage and this noble woman 

too, since I have married her mother, and brought 

do him little pleasure. " Marry," quoth his Grace, "I 

man's promise not to marry without his advice, because 

his Grace intended to marry him to some one 

Then said my Lord: " Marry, Master Secretary, mark that 

said to other men's. " Marry, Marry, Marget" (quod my father 

God very sore. But, they themselves unto the east 

in his town and marshes, right remiss, which is 

against the heresies of Martin Luther, at the first 

quoth he, "I much marvel hereof for John Joachim 

force at all. I marvel me therefore much that 

obedient unto faith. I marvel me very much why 

and my spectacles, I marvel me much that ever 

further than this, I marvel much in mine heart 

this purpose here, I marvel much in good faith 

into twenty, and the marvel of the making of 

daily done and therefore Christ did, that for 

I not a little marvel was upon so good 

man besides, as little marvel me therefor much that 

heard him that anything marvelled thereof for John Joachim 

they have no more marvelled at the one than 

and the door they marvelled nothing, yet at the 

blood, they so sore marvelled, and were so sore 

me (whereof I somewhat marvelled in my mind, considering 

this other matter, he marvelled that my father is 

said that it was marvelled that I stuck so 

the King's Grace greatly marvelleth and verily thinketh that 

same but also your diligence and celerity in 

honor, but also the diligence and inestimable industry 

about him who were glad to hear it 

unto the Emperor and marvelously loath and heavy would 

being of such a marvelously weight it is a 

being so strange and marvelously that it might seem 

once. This is a marvelously concluded argument. I am 

it a tale too marvelously to be true, and 

will bring you in marvelously heavy trouble. You know 

as it was a marvelously declaration of Mr. Secretary's 

the sweetness of this marvelously friendship of yours. And
the Queen's Grace, which marvelously rejoiced in the good C, E110/ 35
although I always delighted marvelously in this your love C, E190/ 533
a thousand such other marvels more, such as those C, E190/ 533
for the tale of Mary Magdalene which he told C, E197/ 103
me the tale of Mary Maudlin, I said unto C, E197/ 239
my book against the Master Secretary, with the letters C, E110/ 8
houseled, at the King's house the tale of Mary Magdalene which he told C, E197/ 103
the behalf of his Master, of France deceased, in C, E78/ 13
in which the Great Master declare to his Master that he nothing attempt C, E78/ 28
himself declare to his Master, Secretary, with the letters C, E110/ 8
in anywise counsel his Master, More 20 Septembris. To C, E123/ 234
your Grace received from Lord Legate's Good Grace Master More 22 Septembris. To C, E124/ 52
of the letters of the letters of Master Pace and all the Master of the letters of Master Pace and all the C, E136/ 27
the young King their Master Arundell, in my right Master Arundell, in my right C, E182/ iii
is informed that the Master and the maker of Master and the maker of C, E190/ 554
as Legate give the Master to teach us what Master to teach us what C, E190/ 878
me the tale of Master to me, as help C, E194/ 59
in manner aforesaid good Master and friend unto me C, E194/ 64
prince. But surely good Master Cromwell, as I by C, E199/ 15
was called in, albeit, Master Doctor the Vicar of Master Doctor the Vicar of C, E200/ 2
that time saw I Master Doctor Latimer come into Master Doctor Latimer come into C, E200/ 37
wanton. After that came Master Doctor the Vicar of Master Doctor the Vicar of C, E200/ 42
I heard also that Master Vicar of Croydon, and Master Vicar of Croydon, and C, E200/ 54
so far forth that Master Vicar of Croydon, either Master Vicar of Croydon, either C, E200/ 54
of Christendom. Upon this Master Secretary (as he that Master Secretary (as he that C, E200/ 129
me my refusal unto Master Secretary, as to him C, E200/ 139
said my Lord: "Marry, Master Secretary, mark that too C, E200/ 146
he thought that his Master did take cold. His Master did take cold. His C, E205/ 40
good lord therein, and Master Secretary my good master Master Secretary my good master C, E206/ 127
company now, by God, Master Doctor, though I had Master Doctor, though I had C, E208/ 85
me. Would ye go, Master Dickenson, (that was one Master Dickenson, (that was one C, E206/ 333
with the reason that Master Dickenson? Nay nay by Master Dickenson? Nay nay by C, E206/ 338
To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Master Wilson in my right Master Wilson in my right C, E208/ ii
that of me, good Master Wilson in my right Master Wilson in my right C, E208/ ii
and therefore now good Master Doctor I could not Master Doctor I could not C, E208/ 101
there refused. To this, Master Secretary answered me, that Master Secretary answered me, that C, E210/ 55
most Royal estate. To Master Leder. The tale that Master Leder. The tale that C, E213/ i
of the Charterhouse and Master Reynolds of Syon that Master Reynolds of Syon that C, E214/ 3
and my especial good Master, and her especial good Master, her especial good Master, my Lord Chancellor and epistle next before. Good a continual nursling in God, that you good you and me good toward me as their straw out of his hunger out of his ever it can be can get them other thy name good fellow? " company, "Would God, good to all you again, informed me, that your in doubt, whether your me, it liked your Cromwell, long troubled your the chamber where his answered, yes. Then his I said) unto your full answer. And his find obstinate. And his thereof. Whereunto finally his me unto your good bounden to your good certify your especial good and suit to your beseech your especial good last. Which thing his made, which answer his is to desire your had in conclusion the together, meet to be And as to the the news and every that he was a vine indeed, nor a that for the goodly Chamber to examine the of Castile concerning the a while staying the

Master Secretary In my most Master , Master Secretary. To Margaret Master Secretary. To Margaret Roper Master Secretary both that the Master Bonvisi of all friends Master Bonvisi house, and in master Bonvisi amongst my poor Master Bonvisi and all mortal master is. Thomas More: I master's shoe for hunger, by master's shoe, my Lord's other mastered , and yet never after masters ye may then discharge Masters " (quod he) "my name masters ," quod the man again masters , I went once for Mastership of your goodness showed Mastership gave him therein full Mastership to break with my Mastership with a long process Mastership sat with Mr. Attorney Mastership declared unto me, that Mastership Mr. Secretary also, both Mastership added thereunto, that the Mastership said further, that my mastership said full gently that Mastership , acknowledging myself to be Mastership , for your manifold goodness Mastership of my great and Mastership , at this time, is Mastership (as my only trust Mastership rehearsed in good faith Mastership had there rehearsed. Very Mastership's favorable advice and counsel mastery , and reason with help matched and compared with him mater I could none other material point, which upon the material vine indeed, nor a material door neither. But when matter (howsoever they be translated matter of the said city matter of the last Diet matter , not casting it off
for to put the
made letters for words,
that if the one
feareth that since this
folk know of this
small trust in that
desire may in this
no change in the
Grace's opinion in this
such considerations as (the
sure knowledge of the
wisdom thinketh good that
and remembrance of that
good Grace concerning this
your wisdom handle the
pale, which thing the
not only exasperate the
poor mind in the
before. And now the
man's mind in this
his speech in this
moved, and thought the
in argument of this
and substance for his
only in this one
as studious in the
the example nor the
have used in this
the glass itself such
the impossibility of the
places, but if the
not bound for this
man in this great
man may in this
man may in every
it maketh him little
for marvel of this
answer once in that
of all of any
an answer, though the
and to whomsoever the
the book, concerning the
And then while the
somewhat impaired in the

matter in the more surety C, E115/ 21
matter , sentence and couching that C, E116/ 18
matter eat not up the C, E120/ 31
matter is now in somewhat C, E121/ 24
matter than were likely long C, E121/ 37
matter , esteeming it an excuse C, E121/ 59
matter best be brought about C, E122/ 16
matter , yet forbeareth not to C, E123/ 35
matter his Highness not only C, E123/ 38
matter so greatly changed) move C, E123/ 43
matter unite the 5000 Almains C, E123/ 174
matter to be ordered or C, E124/ 40
matter , I trust it would C, E136/ 85
matter , giving to your Grace C, E145/ 39
matter so closely that there C, E150/ 5
matter thus hanging without further C, E161/ 90
matter and hinder the peace C, E161/ 103
matter , he said this gere C, E161/ 108
matter being of such a C, E190/ 70
matter , as whole as against C, E190/ 239
matter and of all those C, E190/ 259
matter so hard, and the C, E190/ 280
matter , that is of itself C, E190/ 289
matter is in all those C, E190/ 291
matter the plain literal sense C, E190/ 305
matter , and men of more C, E190/ 357
matter was to God impossible C, E190/ 463
matter many good fruitful examples C, E190/ 524
matter as is it made C, E190/ 530
matter . For thus shall as C, E190/ 558
matter maintain the argument, either C, E190/ 596
matter to go any further C, E190/ 606
matter , because he saith in C, E190/ 664
matter without peril believe which C, E190/ 668
matter without any counsel of C, E190/ 669
matter consecrated or not, saving C, E190/ 748
matter as this young man C, E190/ 807
matter unto Frere Barnes, which C, E190/ 835
matter of princes or of C, E192/ 22
matter and the book both C, E194/ 29
matter had belonged, as to C, E194/ 34
matter whereof I never were C, E194/ 36
matter pertained unto the King's C, E194/ 38
matter . Thus am I bold C, E194/ 61
the truth of the
Grace's commandment, wheresoever the
there loss in this
bold in judging the
me thought, esteemed the
King, concerning the great
any such manner of
needless to tell the
very prudently in this
or said in this
neither have in this
cause. For in this
knoweth in all the
reason and argue the
consider and weigh the
your great goodness the
did concerning his great
as for the first
be done in that
concerning his grace's great
my demeanor in that
me of his great
greater hope of the
in so great a
in making for that
in so great a
Legates sat upon the
to do, for the
were sitting upon the
and consider his great
his councilors in that
some conference in the
have found in the
reason could in a
poor opinion in the
prosecuting of his great
Pope's proceedings in the
had made of the
his mind of that
meddle anything in the
of such a weighty
manner meddling of the
nothing meddle in the
I read in that

matter being such as God C, E195/5
matter shall require. I am C, E195/13
matter grave me, being myself C, E195/17
matter . And the King's Grace C, E197/29
matter as light as it C, E197/30
matter of his marriage. And C, E197/56
matter , nor since his departing C, E197/68
matter to me, or any C, E197/88
matter ; wherein you have done C, E197/211
matter , wherein I am sure C, E197/254
matter done evil nor said C, E197/263
matter of the wicked woman C, E198/27
matter my mind and intent C, E198/37
matter , but in my most C, E198/39
matter . And then if in C, E198/42
matter by your own high C, E198/73
matter of his marriage or C, E199/29
matter , that is to wit C, E199/35
matter , but only beseech almighty C, E199/46
matter of his marriage, to C, E199/49
matter as I have already C, E199/52
matter , and showed me that C, E199/58
matter stood in certain faults C, E199/67
matter , I showed nevertheless as C, E199/85
matter . After which book read C, E199/90
matter most likely to be C, E199/95
matter , during all which time C, E199/107
matter was in hand by C, E199/109
matter , it pleased the King's C, E199/111
matter , and well and indifferently C, E199/119
matter , and nevertheless he graciously C, E199/123
matter with some such of C, E199/132
matter . Whereupon his Highness assigned C, E199/134
matter disputable require. Whereupon the C, E199/147
matter (wherein to have been C, E199/149
matter only those (of whom C, E199/154
matter . Moreover whereas I had C, E199/171
matter at such time as C, E199/174
matter , and having forgotten that C, E199/178
matter he desired me to C, E199/180
matter , nor boldly to affirm C, E199/189
matter among his other faithful C, E199/195
matter . Truth it is, that C, E199/201
matter those things that the C, E199/205
anything diminish of that

to meddle in that

and that in the

moved me in the

folk thought in the

diligent search for the

me, that howsoever the

and think that the

very well when the

as for this other

may in this great

this world of this

too, that in this

my conscience in the

I look in this

it maketh me little

your conscience in this

them all. "In this
do. "But in this

For by that the

made it, maketh little

yet that in this

in so great a

but lightly for the

But this was the

at the last the

and talk upon the

I thought in the

not in such a

man would in a

should not in that

Margaret, of all this

own conscience in this

men cannot in this

very sore, that this

forget not in this

folks' conscience concerning the

such time as the

made privy to the

talked with of the

a book of that

that might in the

often conference in the

he properly toucheth the

matter, of which thing his C, E199/ 212

matter, against the King's gracious C, E199/ 282

matter, of that wicked woman C, E199/ 291

matter, that though I would C, E200/ 14

matter, (whose conscience and learning C, E200/ 108

matter. And of truth if C, E200/ 112

matter seemed unto mine own C, E200/ 118

matter of the nun of C, E200/ 135

matter of the nun was C, E205/ 13

matter, he marveled that my C, E205/ 14

matter (for which you stand C, E206/ 26

matter ye look for none C, E206/ 43

matter if it were possible C, E206/ 60

matter, I have not slightly C, E206/ 67

matter but only unto God C, E206/ 82

matter, though men call it C, E206/ 83

matter, for a right simple C, E206/ 93

matter she hath used herself C, E206/ 120

matter goeth all upon confession C, E206/ 211

matter, Nor I envy not C, E206/ 215

matter I was not led C, E206/ 245

matter: but like as if C, E206/ 265

matter, I should have cause C, E206/ 269

matter lo, that upon a C, E206/ 285

matter came to a certain C, E206/ 294

matter and tell him such C, E206/ 316

matter as you do, I C, E206/ 341

matter pass for good company C, E206/ 341

matter take away by himself C, E206/ 455

matter suppose, that those which C, E206/ 464

matter, as I have often C, E206/ 540

matter I damn none other C, E206/ 548

matter move you, I see C, E206/ 566

matter will bring you in C, E206/ 580

matter, the counsel of Christ C, E206/ 594

matter. And whereas I perceive C, E207/ 6

matter came in such manner C, E208/ 14

matter to perceive what I C, E208/ 20

matter and with whom I C, E208/ 34

matter from Paris before, yet C, E208/ 50

matter make for the one C, E208/ 55

matter that by all the C, E208/ 62

matter expressly with the words C, E208/ 73
indifferently to consider the matter, everything of Scripture and Scripture

to meddle in the matter, as any man could, C, E208/ 88

poor opinion in the matter, which his Highness very

further progress in the matter, wherein to do his C, E208/ 95

or musing of the matter and thereupon I sent C, E208/ 98

to meddle of the matter, and therefore now good C, E208/ 101

that time in the matter other things more, diverse C, E208/ 111

since in this great matter grown in question wherein C, E208/ 118

keep dispicions in the matter, but like the King’s C, E208/ 122

no partaker in the matter but for mine own C, E208/ 132

we be in this matter of one mind both C, E208/ 165

it. And if the I commit the whole matter.

I more hope than the matter . In cius manu corda C, E213/ 38

and fear than the matter giveth, lest upon other C, E214/ 10

the remnant of the matter giveth of, on the C, E214/ 12

nor meddle with any matter , I answered in effect C, E214/ 64

my demeanor in that matter was of a thing C, E214/ 81

you word how the matter standeth. And verily to C, E216/ 4

was such in this matter through the clearness of C, E216/ 48

known. And in this matter further I could not C, E216/ 59

to the contrary in matter touching belief, as he C, E216/ 97

continual labors in his matters (in which he said C, E216/ 48

his Lordship concerning the matters and affairs of Scotland C, E116/ 5

King’s high and great matters, so much depending upon C, E127/ 38

that he thinketh he going thus the Pope’s C, E136/ 56

well perceive how the matters be handled by the C, E136/ 65

very glad that the matters of Scotland be in C, E136/ 67

wring and wrest the matters into better train if C, E136/ 71

their heresies among other matters and so send them C, E190/ 13

knowledge of other men’s matters I would not hear C, E197/ 58

revelation of the King’s matters I neither C, E199/ 285

long process of these perplexities. For in whatsoever matters the doctors stand in C, E200/ 114

well remember, that the matters which move my conscience C, E202/ 12

nor dispute in these matters, nor I rebuke not C, E206/ 541

of mine own life, matters enough to think on C, E208/ 146

death for treason, (whose mind of all such matters) and causes I know C, E214/ 4

learning and for your judgment, and for that matters, and neither will dispute C, E214/ 45

the tale of Mary Maudlin , I said unto him C, E197/ 239

and was at the Maundy, that is to wit C, E190/ 320

like his at his Maundy no more glorified than C, E190/ 473

places at once at Maundy. But if it were C, E190/ 478
a needle in a meadow . But surely if we
the 6d at a meal . But when this said
person that hath any mean desire and love to
some annoyance in the least wise in the
the entry of a also well and plainly
one place, he might saying did not so
but only of other learned swear before you,
know both that I house, and in the both. And in the
and say the letter day of doom, he
men and whom he But whomsoever my Lord
mine up and down, spoke he this plainly
God to bring his joyously receive anything that
they should by this into England by the
had haply by some fearing lest by some
he were by undoubted pursue the most effectual thinketh that by the high wisdom any convenient
that by some manner such reason by what well see, by this at once, by no
rather by your good never suffer by the with you by such your absence, by such for hunger, by the the officers, found the I perceive by sundry
but I have no for all that he more than that he

meadow . But surely if we meal . But when this said mean desire and love to season. I read also season to make no army into France in , that the thing which by those words for , is because that if folk, I knew not not that you should well and so I season have not showed season, Almighty God grant for all that that to be fools, I for the wise me that it is in that he spoke of about, that is to soundeth either to the make a way for of a simple person somewhat perceived of this coming to the French ascertained that the French , by which his Grace's of this manner of by which his Grace he were able enough they may be done none article of our that God could make , have a copy of of such a bill as I would, at as I may, by whereof he thought that to have all the that you have promised as I said to that it was that himself was a
he saith that Christ meant in like wise here C, E190/ 108
and were none otherwise meant C, E190/ 185
and say that Christ meant not that it was C, E190/ 245
perceived well that he meant not that he was C, E190/ 265
hearers perceived that he meant it not in a C, E190/ 283
blessed sacrament, were plainly meant as they were spoken C, E190/ 302
he saith that is meant thereby, cannot be true C, E190/ 317
in heaven, yet he meant no such precise necessity C, E190/ 437
unto the allegory. He meant not by this word C, E190/ 439
I think that he meant that neither the example C, E190/ 462
his so saying so meant indeed. But ye wot C, E190/ 490
deny that he so meant but by an allegory C, E190/ 492
in so saying he said it, but also meant it indeed. And yet C, E190/ 500
that his Lordship merrily meant that by me: signifying C, E206/ 226
he thought that I meant not well, but God C, E216/ 144
with. But in the meantime , it well contenteth me C, E190/ 799
heaven: and in the meantime , with good counsel and comfort myself in the C, E216/ 27
that cost. In the meantime , his Highness requireth your C, E115/ 30
army will in the meantime , be somewhat doing, hath C, E123/ 206
first and in the meantime , he commanded me thus C, E161/ 110
copies more in the meantime , as late as ye C, E190/ 4
it might in the meantime , be in none other C, E190/ 441
come, and in the meantime , pray for your Grace C, E198/ 81
heaven, and in the meantime , give me grace and C, E202/ 42
I should in the meantime , comfort myself with consideration C, E216/ 38
here first in the meantime , I thanked God that C, E216/ 47
My flesh is verily meat , and my blood was C, E190/ 267
his flesh was very meat , and his blood was C, E190/ 267
to the Duke of Mecklenburg in answer of their C, E116/ 70
convenient yearly pension Duke Mecklenburg of which request the C, E115/ 78
brought the Duke of Mecklenburg in the mind that C, E115/ 83
retain the Duke of Mecklenburg with a yearly pension C, E115/ 85
from the Duke of Mecklenburg letters of credence written C, E115/ 87
and the Duke of Mecklenburg as also in what C, E115/ 100
no more minded to meddle in the matter against C, E199/ 180
the Pope, I nothing meddle in the matter. Truth C, E199/ 201
never intended anything to meddle in that matter against C, E199/ 282
honest unlearned man? I meddle not (you wot well C, E206/ 347
were as willing to meddle in the matter as C, E208/ 88
could not, and anything meddle against his pleasure I C, E208/ 96
was no more to meddle of the matter, and C, E208/ 101
learning neither, nor I meddle with no man but conscience else will I meddle but of mine own take upon me to ) think to be to men's I will not meddle of. It hath been I never intend to . Whereunto Mr. Secretary answered that I would never meddle in the world again neither to study nor meddle with any matter of mine own salvation, I meddle not with the conscience which time I never meddled therein, nor was a had passed, nor I meddled not with the conscience those points I never meddled . For I neither understand she said was the meddling he was put in without any other manner was saved by her meddling of the matter among the often taking of medicines , that ye were wont appeareth, hath wrought much meekness in her soul, which time as they should meet with the Duke in or qualities able and meet therefore, your Highness had you) I should once meet with your Grace again nor was a man meet to do, for the have been able and meet to do him service we may in conclusion meet with you, mine own hence in haste to meet the great Spouse, we long approved virtue together, all, that we may meet together once in heaven or qualities able and meet therefore. For this you am not a man meet to take upon me were a day very meet and convenient for me that we may merrily meet in heaven. I thank folk they be, is meetly well perceived and known whereof I would have meety sure knowledge, ere ever in his case might), meetly well minded, after our rain had washed them meetly well. Howbeit, to say you were there,) a meetly tall black man, his have often told thee Meg ) I neither look for But in this matter, Meg , to tell the truth answer them to thee, Meg , that art mine other If those wise men,Meg , when the rain was salvation, thereof am I, Meg , so sure, as that in heaven. *Mistrust him, Meg , will I not, though But in good faith Meg , I trust that his therefore am I not ( Meg ) so mad, as to qui me confortat). % Surely
Christian man nor a member of the Church that cannot perceive how any member thereof may without the very token and a memorial, is his own blessed unto his Grace by addressed to certain noble Almains with the 200 well it was, whereby secret learning, which other find some old holy cause sufficient to make many good and holy yet being as natural natural men, as wise men, as wise men, as well learned in the matter, and all those old holy and as all wise were both impossible to of repugnance induceth many force to deny, if be in all, many men run, ergo all ergo all men run, in many places, ergo a stone, ergo all living creature, ergo all he will bring all conscience. For he bringeth For would those holy you, have taught that Or would they make Babylonica confessed that though worshipful folks as well they said that many of very well learned bishops and many learned way that some other member of his glorious body of Christ indeed. But, , is his own blessed of Waterford in the of the Emperor’s army which my Lord Steward in the King's name make them that would of armies whom he of armies with such may see how greedily abroad either willingly did that besides the literal leave the proper significations so long together this, as wise men, as , as studious in the of more age, and at the least as have thought, and as I ween yet think, yet all-thing was possible into great error, some fall to this point run, ergo all men run, men run in run in many places run in all places be stones, one man be living creatures. But to a concord and to the worst kind, ween you, have taught be bound to believe honor and worship that in the sacrament of as women used to had received by her at which time as . And they all thought of more wisdom and
for no more temporal
And when the wise
wise and well learned
me little matter, though
and almost all other
counsel against all other
fable of those wise
me. If those wise
where they found all
then were these wise
here for the wise
beareth rule over other
confession, no more the
that against all other
do it, though other
a quest of 12
made of the northern
afternoon, and the 12
together, but the northern
one of the northern
so many so good
some part thereof some
some that are good
contrary opinions of good
among the great learned
many other well learned
him, and right holy
such things as some
might hap make some
of those well learned
well possible, that some
I perceive move other
of so many wise
day one of our
after so many wise
than those that other
the conscience of other
in the sight of
many wiser and better
and so many honorable
and so many good
and all my children,
world again among other
he might of other

men but me) I desired
men saw they could not
men say that in this
men call it as it
men too, go boldly forth
men to lean to his
men , that because they would
men , Meg, when the rain
men fools, wished themselves fools
men stark fools before the
men and whom he meaneth
men , is much like as
men then, than the beasts
men , I Should lean unto
men refused, so though other
men , a jury as I
men , such as had their
men had heard both the
men were agreed, and in
men ) "where won thou? Be
men and so well learned
men think that the law
men and cunning, both of
men and well learned, as
men of Christendom. And whether
men with him, and right
men too. Now was there
men would haply say, that
men either swear otherwise than
men and virtuous that are
men in this realm too
men to the contrary, seem
men cannot in this matter
men , and when he had
men whom ye take for
men would ween, and such
men , their truth nor their
men . For to the world
men none stuck thereat. And
men , and so many good
men as be in the
men , women and all with
men as I have been
men . Whereto I answered that
likelihood made now other men so stiff therein as C, E214/82
the Church here compel men to answer precisely to C, E216/82
go forth, that few men so fawn upon their C, E217/24
and of all mortal men to me most dearest C, E217/49
Bonvisi and all mortal men everywhere, to set at C, E217/63
now in somewhat more mouths than it was C, E211/25
any knowledge of other men's matters, and least of C, E192/22
walketh in over many hands named the Supper C, E194/14
one of the northern men's name) if I shall C, E206/334
I said to other men's mouths, there thought in C, E206/534
day remain here in my not a C, E211/90
conscience (for with other men's consciences I will be C, E213/11
oath. As for other men's I will not meddle C, E213/26
and soul (ut sit mens sana in corpore sano C, E203/11
hither, to make some mention and remembrance of that C, E136/84
as make once any mention of that book. But C, E208/52
the lack of money mentioned in my said Lord's C, E109/46
for the prudent reasons mentioned in your Grace's letter C, E120/11
for the reasons prudently mentioned in your Grace's letter C, E120/28
and in the manner mentioned in the Queen's letter C, E124/19
forasmuch as the letter mentioned credence to be given C, E161/7
the goods of his merchants and to begin also C, E161/89
the goods of his delivery of his goods, namely perceiving the C, E161/93
to which our most merciful Lord hath bought us C, E161/97
but trust in his goods, that as his C, E206/621
And thus (except your merciful favor be showed) your C, E212/23
to call to his mercy Mr. Mirfine, late Alderman C, E127/4
would God for his other errors, the great mercy of our sweet Savior C, E190/23
alas for the dear mercy of God, if we C, E190/339
priest's part, the great mercy of God doth as C, E190/737
Lord for his great mercy deliver him, and help C, E190/758
our Lord for his mercy send you) I should C, E198/55
trust in God's great mercy ) this good great while C, E202/2
Christ for his tender mercy govern and guide you C, E202/48
husband too, and have mercy on the soul of C, E206/118
make me commend his mercy. And therefore mine own C, E206/659
conscience, I cry God mercy, I find of mine C, E208/146
tempestuous time his great mercy may conduct me into C, E208/173
with remembering God's great mercy and the King's accustomed C, E208/183
Lord of his infinite mercy give you of his C, E209/36
and trust in God's mercy to be while I cry God mercy very sensual and my God of his infinite trust in the great him, that his great I thank the mighty and for the tender in the way of of rigor but of his Grace would show I in his great ordained by the great And that for his here before of your had been by me and far surmounting in and praise, a very meritorious deed in bringing forth slenderly, than after his merits sufficiently. The works are so far above my merits to commend the same merits long born unto him merits or qualities able and merits of his bitter passion merits of his bitter passion meritoriously to the reading of Lord did laugh very merriely . Then I said to his pastime told them as my Lord full declare, that his Lordship friends that we may children and your household heaven, and there be of Canterbury, and very him make you all that for all his and talk and be serve God and be where we shall make to hear, but be well content, and as kind of comfort as delectable letter, the faithful for ere ever we Patenson made. For he unto us when we
to him. Where I met many, some known and
methinketh in my poor mind
methinketh in good faith, that
methinks , a long life and
methought it a thing needless
mice in a barn) God
Michael the Geldrois delivered him
Michael said that Monsieur d’Ysselstein
Michael , desiring your Grace of
midnight . The letter for the
midnight .Your humble orator and
mids of his next month
mighty and each almighty persons
might ュ mercy of God I
Milan up to the French
Milan , finding his enemies strong
mind that the city of
mind neither to ratify that
mind toward his Highness, requireth
mind that the King’s Grace
mind and opinion of the
mind of your Grace and
mind of my Lady Margaret
mind and pleasure in the
mind and pleasure upon your
mind passed into Italy, so
mind of your Grace minding
mind intendeth to see conserved
mind and appetite of peace
mind to conduce the peace
mind come to this point
mind toward his Grace of
mind . In which he had
mind in the matter, he
mind . Furthermore, his Highness desireth
mind taken, and his own
mind in this matter, as
mind in putting forth heresies
mind uncompelled great penance willingly
mind to have touched also
mind to make answer once
mind in good worth, and
mind I think highly necessary
mind in this point; but

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and put in your mind to recommend me and</td>
<td>C, E192/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that of your good mind</td>
<td>C, E192/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound) truly say she</td>
<td>C, E194/ 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman might in my mind</td>
<td>C, E194/ 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not of any curious mind</td>
<td>C, E194/ 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therefore had a great mind</td>
<td>C, E197/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them out of her mind</td>
<td>C, E197/ 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have done, in my mind</td>
<td>C, E197/ 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all the matter my mind</td>
<td>C, E197/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doing, your own virtuous mind</td>
<td>C, E198/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should conceive any such mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had any other manner</td>
<td>C, E199/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as thoroughly saw my mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doubt of my good mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into the King's gracious mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unproved for my poor mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to conceive in his mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in gree my good mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procurement, but settling my mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time before discharged his mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sometime not of the mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>methinketh in my poor mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my true faithful part</td>
<td>C, E199/ 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my part any other mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasure of any obstinate mind</td>
<td>C, E199/ 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat marveled in my mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that in mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seemed unto mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear that mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm determine of my mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lean to mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E200/ 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in good quiet of my mind</td>
<td>C, E201/ 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my sake: of which mind</td>
<td>C, E201/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>again to follow your mind</td>
<td>C, E202/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inwardly see my true mind</td>
<td>C, E202/ 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very virtuous and ghostly mind</td>
<td>C, E203/ 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from all trouble of God</td>
<td>C, E203/ 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ye change not your mind</td>
<td>C, E206/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>could induce mine own mind</td>
<td>C, E206/ 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mistrust your good mind</td>
<td>C, E206/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith it of good mind</td>
<td>C, E206/ 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to lean to his mind</td>
<td>C, E206/ 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alone.&quot; And with this</td>
<td>C, E206/ 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
some were of the mind, that they thought it should lean unto his mind alone, verily, Daughter, no be peradventure of that mind, that if they say I can call to mind nothing gave him that such haste, and his mind alone, but many other was not of this mind alone, or with some himself upon his own mind, that confirm his that are of my mind. Eve? Where is your that good and gracious mind, that as yet he King in that gracious mind, still to do me daughter, never trouble thy mind therein neither know your agony and vexation of doubts falling in your grief of mine own somewhat hear of my mind and as my own mind, that diversely to and points as ripe in myself to discharge my mind are out of my mind, and keep me the other side my twain of true faithful this matter of one patiently to conform my mind cannot judge in my mind to be of the were of so temperate And verily whereas my mind, that you were contented happen, so doth my mind, that I never purpose hath fallen in my mind, the clearness of my mind, and said it of very far from my mind, that all the Nun's now think in his mind, that you should do Mr. Secretary's great good mind, and favor toward me and cast in my mind, before my coming hither hath given me this mind, to give me the secrete bottom of my mind, referring the order thereof
hath put in your mind, it may like him C, E211/ 15
call his benefits to mind, and give him often C, E211/ 74
I never in my mind intended to consent, that C, E211/ 88
any malice or obstinate mind, but of such a C, E212/ 37
be true, If my mind had been obstinate indeed C, E213/ 4
cannot induce mine own mind otherwise to think than C, E213/ 9
very sure in my mind that I shall never C, E213/ 25
rather of a lowly mind was never in my mind intended to consent, that C, E211/ 88
I am in my mind very sure that they cannot induce mine own mind otherwise to think than C, E213/ 9
trouble and fear of opinion, and what my mind had been obstinate indeed C, E213/ 4
opinion, and what my mind had been obstinate indeed C, E213/ 4
put in King's Grace's mind that thing that may C, E214/ 112
and in mine, to mind only the weal of good faith discharged my inward affection of my mind answered for a very C, E214/ 61
I had an obstinate statute (wherein how my mind giveth me I make C, E216/ 69
greet you. Since my mind doth give me (and C, E217/ 1
I consider in my mind, that I have been minded to make haste in C, E118/ 13
because he no more minded to meddle anything in C, E199/ 180
a case might), meetly well minded, after our 7 psalms C, E206/ 17
manner than ever I minded thereto since many things C, E208/ 103
the owner that was minded as myself was no mind of your Grace C, E136/ 70
again though I were minded to use the Earl C, E197/ 139
ever shall, as naturally minded me as you that C, E206/ 110
of their own favorable minds many things for her C, E197/ 35
collected into your minds gave them that way C, E206/ 315
of your good husbands' minds I have no manner C, E206/ 666
as the Laws be ministered in. Wherefore his Grace C, E77/ 19
inest mali, amen propter ministrum nolim rescire. From Margaret C, E208/ 192
and then in the of congratulation with the his own hand the read and reformed the his revelation of hers, or other works, not only by as many open heaven, and yet many John Picus, Earl of Mirandola, a lordship in Italy C, E4/ 24
as the Scripture saith mired on more and more C, E190/ 29

to his mercy Mr. Mirfine , late Alderman of London C, E122/ 4

and in the bright mirror of truth, the very C, E190/ 817

any obstinate mind or misaffectionate appetite, but of a C, E199/ 299

be accounted amongst the mischances of fortune. But if C, E217/ 35

to call like, he misconstrue not the Scripture, and C, E190/ 141

continual beadfolk, the poor miserable wife and children of C, E212/ 3

tears, this vale of misery, this simple wretched world C, E206/ 203

these ways it should mishap or be by this C, E123/ 179

known, and whatsoever should mishap me, it lay not C, E200/ 137

if ever I should mishap to receive the oath C, E213/ 13

be by this already mishapped that the Duke be C, E123/ 179

overthrow, if he so mishappened , nor the French King C, E123/ 189

be if it so mishappened , yet lest I note C, E210/ 89

Margaret, against that, nor misjudge any other man’s conscience C, E206/ 485

that some of them misliked in her and in C, E197/ 123

own frailty Margaret, nothing misliketh me. God give us C, E211/ 44

he findeth it otherwise, to your great peril, mistake and hope for less C, E206/ 42

Grace. To Lady More Mistress Alice, in my most Mistress Alice, in my most C, E174/ 16

me and said: "What, mistress Eve, (as I called C, E206/ 50

Grace, that I cannot mistrust his gracious favor toward mistrust in this point, but C, E199/ 144

worships I had nothing mistrust your good mind or C, E206/ 87

become me, either to mistrust the grace of God C, E206/ 630

cannot, I say, therefore mistrust him, Meg, will I C, E206/ 640

some reward in heaven. " your Grace that he mistrusted the same himself before C, E79/ 20

intend to deceive and mock , as the King’s Grace C, E115/ 94

good sister. Written the Monday after Saint Lawrence in C, E205/ 60

touching the lack of money mentioned in my said C, E109/ 46

the country that the money was in the way C, E109/ 54

him ascertained that their time he should have money sent in time convenient C, E109/ 67

the better furnished of money , should be the more C, E115/ 42

the disbursing of such money as his Highness should C, E116/ 47

to the end our money should be paid them C, E109/ 57

or my Lady no money should be paid till the C, E121/ 64

him to find the money that should suffice to C, E123/ 123

Mr. Knight, that the money shall be paid out C, E123/ 215

for lack of that money the conclusion might all C, E123/ 217

furniture as well of money as other necessaries for C, E127/ 33

missing the help of money, which he hoped to C, E136/ 42

of great sums of money due by the said C, E212/ 28

other substance to make money of. Wherefore my most C, E215/ 14
reported for an holy
man nor bad, neither
of Chastel, servant of
him a letter from
on the behalf of
their honor. And whereas
said Michael said that
such points. But if
the said overture of
wretch of such a
day of this present
day of this present
continue till half the
mids of his next
day of this present
day of this present
24th day of this
day of this present
of hand for the
the space of eight
the seas well guarded,
not pass over Staines
vivere Christus est et
that yesterday in the
King's Grace the same
this day in the
This day in the
his Grace in this
de parting from
like your Grace this
with his Grace this
the same until the
his departing on the
should come on the
their country against their
friend and of all
Master Bonvisi and all
Non sum Oedipus, sed
where God saith to
suffered his high prophet
as should, if they
The father of heaven
and boasted unto his
good comfort of my

monk and had such talking  C, E192/34
monk, friar nor nun, nor  C, E197/270
Monsieur de Beaurain, directed to  C, E121/6
Monsieur d'Ysselstein which his Grace  C, E161/4
Monsieur d'Ysselstein that my Lady  C, E161/9
Monsieur d'Ysselstein upon the hope  C, E161/48
Monsieur d'Ysselstein would be glad  C, E161/62
Monsieur d'Ysselstein came in such  C, E161/68
Monsieur d'Ysselstein. After this when  C, E161/76
monstrous ingratitude, as could with  C, E198/46
month, at which time his  C, E109/10
month and with the same  C, E110/4
month of September be passed  C, E115/23
month discharge himself of that  C, E115/29
month, as also the letter  C, E118/3
month with the letter of  C, E127/3
month. And two copies of  C, E127/5
month with the letter of  C, E127/17
month's wages of the 10  C, E123/215
months and above, in great  C, E212/6
Montreuil, Therouenne, Hedin, and Boulogne  C, E123/116
Moor towards Carlisle, it was  C, E109/16
mort lucrum, Et illud, Cupio  C, E211/13
morning I received from your  C, E110/2
morning, and to the intent  C, E110/11
morning. Whereupon at my parting  C, E110/30
morning, I read unto his  C, E110/45
morning, therefore I suppose that  C, E110/82
morning when I departed from  C, E136/11
morning my Lord's Grace had  C, E136/14
morning by eight of the  C, E136/19
morning at his coming to  C, E127/13
morning, I never saw him  C, E197/68
morrow by whom his Grace  C, E216/37
mortal enemies, against whom some  C, E109/60
mortal men to me most  C, E217/49
mortal men everywhere, to set  C, E217/63
Morus which name of mine  C, E206/187
Moses I shall make thee  C, E190/196
Moses to be in some  C, E192/13
mote have obtained their intent  C, E145/8
mote strengthen thy frailty, my  C, E211/36
mother that he had of  C, E136/50
mother, and the good order  C, E206/19
I have married her mother, and brought up her daughter, Margaret. What how serviceable to your good company of my good very glad of the his noble service. This his passion at the French King passed the marriage with my Lord much like as one to his master by words spoken by the unto himself by her spoken by her own Cromwell, as I by so noble a prelate's but spoken of his Secretary also, both by and said further by in somewhat more men's which was in their every of his apostles' and wit, but the matter so greatly changed) notwithstanding, some considerations so kept, yet some considerations requisite these considerations that do and thereby peradventure reported in Spain may saith that 2 things goodness, no sinister information put any doubt, or causes, that might well goodness they would not that the matters which fables do not greatly aforesaid qualities, should well very good occasion to causes that I perceive cannot in this matter and keep still his Duke shall either be be advertised that I might be the rather mother , and brought up her mother Eve? Where is your mother my wife. And of your dear wife and motion , wherein he requireth your motion was to me very Mount . And if we diligently mountains in hope to win Mountjoy , for a while staying mouse would be proud to mouth the King's advice concerning mouth of Christ written in mouth for a revelation, I mouth , I thought nevertheless that mouth declared unto you, some mouth, that I could again mouth, whom he much loveth mouth and by writing And mouth, that the first I mouths than it was in mouths very weak till they mouths, and at that time mouths also of infants and move your Grace to change move him to the other move him to think that move him to signify to move grudge and suspicion, or move the nobles and the move him, the one that move your noble Grace, to move any scruple of suspicion move the King's Highness being move me to swear the move my conscience (without declaration move me. But as his move you to think the move him, and yet not move other men to the move you, I see not moveable goods and the revenues moved to declare himself the moved his Grace concerning the moved to retain and keep
and were so sore
late Duke of Buckingham
some sinister information be
had heard certain things
I heard that point
me the words that
which time his Grace
first reading whereof I
faith my conscience so
it, than if I
by you when you
of gold. Father, what
perceive by his letter,
you say your conscience
that for certain considerations
parcels to this bringer,
all the letters of
it forth. As touching
the valiant acquittal of
Anthony Poyntes, albeit that
same to write to
Highness the letter of
Grace's letter devised to
Mr. Doctor Sampson and
bounden beadsman Thomas More
Grace's letters used unto
call to his mercy
by commandment sent to
a letter sent from
sent unto him from
Upon the reading of
concerning the suit of
me your pleasure, when
Grace the letters of
coadjutor his Grace's chaplain
Thus have I, good
unto your trusty Counselor
to commune further with
Canterbury and York with
his Grace's Almoner and
read the book that
thus have I, good
I should say like
as I showed you,
I for you good you know well, good our Lord's sake, good asleep. Comfort yourself, good none stuck thereat. And a marvelous declaration of April in the afternoon, and showed me that and went out with his Mastership sat with sat with Mr. Attorney, Mr. Attorney, Mr. Solicitor, Solicitor, Mr. Bedyll and wise I would, Whereupon said) unto your Mastership intend to meddle, Whereunto again. At which time him good. After this was delivered again to so was I by Lord of Wiltshire and And after my coming, my body. to this in other realms whereunto unto this both by and strength. In conclusion really anointed Queen, neither not he that either advertised that one Thomas Grace and affirming unto in charge to desire simple person which caused likewise as he caused mind now? sit not any further studying or there should be any him, whom as the your Grace hit the of Waterford in the men in the King's Lord in your own name as in the Grace devised in the Grace devised in his

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor the more sorry</td>
<td>C, E208/ 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor, that at such</td>
<td>C, E208/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wilson, pray for me</td>
<td>C, E208/ 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor, with remembering God's</td>
<td>C, E208/ 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary of a great</td>
<td>C, E210/ 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary's great good mind</td>
<td>C, E210/ 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant came in here</td>
<td>C, E214/ 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary would speak with</td>
<td>C, E214/ 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant into the gallery</td>
<td>C, E214/ 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Attorney, Mr. Solicitor, Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary showed unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Attorney, Mr. Solicitor, Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary showed unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Doctor Tregonwell, I was</td>
<td>C, E214/ 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bedyll and Mr. Doctor</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary also, both by</td>
<td>C, E214/ 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that he</td>
<td>C, E214/ 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said unto me</td>
<td>C, E214/ 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said: well ye</td>
<td>C, E214/ 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant, which was then</td>
<td>C, E214/ 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lieutenant brought again into</td>
<td>C, E214/ 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary, And after my coming, my body. to this</td>
<td>C, E214/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary made rehearsal in</td>
<td>C, E216/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that I</td>
<td>C, E216/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary answered that they</td>
<td>C, E216/ 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Secretary said that he</td>
<td>C, E216/ 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
devised in the King's name to the Duke of C, E118/4
Margaret in your own name to stir them forward C, E123/222
Grace in the King's name most politically devised unto C, E124/7
the letters in his name by your Grace devised C, E125/16
Grace devised in his name to the Chancellor of C, E145/42
come abroad in the name of his Grace or C, E194/50
mine other sins, under the name of this thing, suffer C, E206/74
Oedipus, sed Morus) which name is in Greek. And C, E206/190
I myself, as my name , But surely it is C, E206/216
that Aesop hath the name , but I cannot happen C, E206/279
hath a pretty fond name of a knight that C, E206/280
goeth much like the name was Sir William Pounder C, E206/283
a tall black man, his name of the court go C, E206/284
But, tut, let the name of his bare office C, E206/308
wrong, than even the name good fellow? "Masters" (quod C, E206/324
stick? What is thy name is called Company." "Company C, E206/325
of the northern men's name ) if I shall then C, E206/334
them now in his name upon mine allegiance to C, E216/22
my Lady Coniers, her name is on the backside C, E218/9
send it in my name to her again for C, E218/11
greedily that these new named brethren write it out C, E190/5
over many men's hands named the Supper of the name so great as the C, E123/125
deeded enemy against whom namely purposing to invade with C, E123/144
enemies confirmed and encouraged, namely , such aid of the C, E136/48
of his merchants' goods, namely perceiving the discharge of C, E161/94
suddenly so subtle and namely with such authority coming C, E200/103
in corpore sano) and namely , now when you have C, E203/12
of so many other, namely being such as you C, E206/382
let me see the names of the lords and C, E200/30
sworn, and subscribed their names already, Which notwithstanding when C, E200/31
simple person, an Almain naming him self servant unto the C, E115/53
good lords and friends, naming such a lord and C, E206/357
house of ours as narrowly as is possible. Which C, E210/14
Highness beareth to the nation of Spain and how C, E161/115
universally through all Christian nations: nor other authority than C, E206/418
and yet being as men, as wise men C, E190/356
Now as for his nature reasons be not worth C, E190/447
because he is a body as Christ's was C, E190/450
and Christ's body a body as his is C, E190/450
nature by more than follies, against the possibility C, E190/658
most redoubted sovereign and liege lord, I will C, E197/259
God, or toward my prince, by the grace C, E197/273
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>loving subject toward his natural prince, or that his natural faintness of mine own</td>
<td>C, E199/27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it might be (as natural charity bindeth the father)</td>
<td>C, E211/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Christian charity and natural love and your very fashion. Our Lord bless</td>
<td>C, E218/32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I liked well his naturally minding me as you</td>
<td>C, E206/110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust ever shall, as the common course of nature here in earth, and</td>
<td>C, E190/527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that for impossibilities of natural, and that they will</td>
<td>C, E190/553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the maker of unreasonable reasons made for inquisitive and curious, whereby</td>
<td>C, E197/178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many folk are of natural, that it could in</td>
<td>C, E199/61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against the law of natural, was the time in</td>
<td>C, E199/78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against the law of natural, so to do. Then</td>
<td>C, E205/38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also it was his of what kind or everything is that the</td>
<td>C, E208/141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my deathbed by natural, I shall then think</td>
<td>C, E210/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albeit, I am of so shrinking from pain</td>
<td>C, E211/79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sent away he wot ne'er whither. At my coming</td>
<td>C, E174/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an action, I wot ne'er what, and so was</td>
<td>C, E206/292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she is never the nearer tried by that, for</td>
<td>C, E197/202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of money as other necessary for the same, which</td>
<td>C, E127/33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his presence is very necessary, for he is one</td>
<td>C, E115/62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke's safeguard thought it necessary to advertise him thereof</td>
<td>C, E121/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness thinketh it very necessary not only that my</td>
<td>C, E124/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young man by the necessary allegories of Christ's words</td>
<td>C, E190/204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind I think highly necessary to be by your</td>
<td>C, E192/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it both convenient and necessary, to show him your</td>
<td>C, E206/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labor taken for him. Necessary, that since he might</td>
<td>C, E206/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part be determined for necessary to be believed by</td>
<td>C, E208/139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was (as himself saith) necessary for him to keep</td>
<td>C, E211/52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have thought it necessary to advertise you of</td>
<td>C, E214/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have thought it necessary to send you word</td>
<td>C, E216/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unless they were by necessity forced to repair to</td>
<td>C, E109/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as he saith of necessity - - - -</td>
<td>C, E123/101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and thereby constrained of necessity to render themselves either</td>
<td>C, E123/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not thereupon that of necessity every like word of</td>
<td>C, E190/178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so do save for necessity, because he seeth as</td>
<td>C, E190/315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is, he saith, of necessity driven to fall from</td>
<td>C, E190/336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this impossibility, should of necessity drive this young man</td>
<td>C, E190/351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>always signify such a necessity, as excludeth all possibility</td>
<td>C, E190/391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for full and precise necessity, but for expedient and</td>
<td>C, E190/402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not of any such necessity whereof he putteth the</td>
<td>C, E190/414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speaketh here of no necessity, he not only saith</td>
<td>C, E190/420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meant no such precise necessity as should drive this</td>
<td>C, E190/437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
so of an immutable necessity by no power changeable
be driven thereto by necessity, by cause of the
antecedent or by the necessity of the consequent, as
unrequired, and also without necessity, to give counsel to
unto me of pure necessity constrained me. Howbeit when
I have of pure necessity for respect unto mine
may have, or what necessity I may hap to
that albeit if the necessity so should require, I
my great and extreme necessity; which, on and besides
been compelled, of very necessity, to sell part of
heaviness, extreme age, and necessity.
or twenty about the neck so handsomely, that if
cunning and virtue we need hear nothing to speak
that he should not need, for he should have
that he should not need to stop or let
their part so greatly need to fear as well
carriage that it should need the army lying at
now than ye shall need and which can get
eye, what shall me need to study now whether
may answer that I need not, for it is
good Christian folk shall need in so clear an
praise, so that we need not this young man
that occasion how great need folk have, that are
I cannot tell what need I may have, or
I shall hap to need not, for it is
when they have most need: Thus fare ye well
signifieth in Greek, I need not tell you. But
another law they may need to be reformed, yet
otherwise to dispose, I need to give you no
I thought it little need for me to bestow
his rest, where shall need no letters, where no
echeator. They thought they need no more to prove
to go look a needle in a meadow. But
to enter through a needle's eye, as for a
cable rope through the needle's eye, what shall me
end of this my needless advertisement unto you, whom
methought it a thing needless to tell the matter
doing is now and needs must be by the
marching further forward must needs require double the carriage
So that he must needs confess, that all they
may be suffered, must needs make all the Scripture
and his blood, must needs be understood only by
where such allegories must needs have place, and were C, E190/ 185
which like allegories must needs have place, as this C, E190/ 203
which Christ arose, must needs be in one place C, E190/ 379
which he rose must needs be in one C, E190/ 387
but that it must needs be. And therefore since C, E190/ 408
me thought I must needs write you somewhat what C, E190/ 827
certain rustical shame as neglecting of my duty toward C, E217/ 14
likelihood grow of my neighbor of mine bear no C, E174/ 38
there shall no poor properties saith of his neighbor's horse, this horse is C, E190/ 96
take one of his neighbor's horse as he doth C, E190/ 139
ensearch what my poor neighbors have lost and bid C, E174/ 36
that his household, his neighbors , and all my good
take one of his neighbors' also whoso the corn C, E174/ 19
our barns and our the young Prince his
other friends, sisters, nieces, which mine heart standeth,
in that point leaving nevertheless the final order thereof C, E109/ 41
own mouth, I thought nevertheless that many of them C, E197/ 116
which condition I shall nevertheless keep toward all other C, E197/ 266
a matter, I showed nevertheless as my duty was C, E199/ 85
in that matter, and nevertheless he graciously declared unto C, E199/ 123
of his abundant goodness) nevertheless gracious lord unto any C, E199/ 159
the beginning of the New Year friends to send C, E4/ 2
good luck of this new have sent you C, E4/ 17
against the town of New Ross in Ireland for your Grace in the
and omitted in the new bill caused to be C, E116/ 6
therein, hath signed the new , for which his Highness C, E116/ 8
and your letter of new devised at this time C, E125/ 6
should peradventure receive some new letters, as he hath C, E127/ 15
of the Almains of the new, for which his Highness C, E116/ 8
how greedily that these new named brethren write it C, E190/ 5
my blood of the new testament, which shall be C, E190/ 81
in maintenance of a new false sect, against the C, E190/ 124
strength, but that every new man might be believed C, E190/ 228
man, bring up a new sect also, and say C, E190/ 231
to find out fifteen new sects in one forenoon C, E190/ 234
the wind of every new doctrine blown about like C, E190/ 762
young man as a new Christ, teacheth to make C, E190/ 839
their change, by any new further thing found of C, E206/ 488
your breast, upon some new persuasion, to offer father C, E206/ 562
could you now no new thing hear of me C, E208/ 89
often than once, some new sudden searches may hap C, E210/13
up again, upon some new causeless suspicion, grown peradventure C, E210/21
by reason of a new act or twain made C, E212/18
to me seen the new statutes made at the C, E214/24
King's Highness, dated at Newcastle the 24th day of C, E127/5
far fall to the newfangled fantasies of foolish heretics C, E190/122
can find out a newfound fantasy upon a text C, E190/221
honor and health. At Newhall the 14th day of C, E109/75
removing day soon at Newhall I will read the C, E110/24
benefits before and thereby newly bounden to continue your C, E208/60
declared unto him such news on the behalf of C, E78/4
rejoiced in the good news and especially in that C, E110/35
forthwith he declared the news and every material point C, E136/31
the mids of his next month discharge himself of C, E115/29
the beginning of the next summer, the King's Grace C, E123/120
chance get leave this next week to come home C, E174/53
not, for in the next day with him at C, E205/7
where I was the next unto my father after C, E206/1
Alington When I came these causes, at my next being with him after C, E206/9
first upon God and next upon the King according C, E216/53
of the Latin epistle next before. Good Master Bonvisi C, E217/ii
Almoner and Mr. Doctor trouble after." To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Our Lord be C, E207/i
be therein. To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Master Wilson in C, E208/i
my other friends, sisters, nieces, nephews, and allies, and C, E206/668
read the remnant at the clock in the night ." Whereupon after that his C, E110/24
September late in the next night I offered myself again C, E110/26
the King's Highness this night cannot be delivered to C, E110/83
September late in the next night . His Highness persevereth in C, E121/62
the King's Highness this night going to his supper C, E122/2
that I have this night , after that the King's C, E124/2
that I have this night received and presented unto C, E125/2
that I have this night , after the King's Grace C, E126/2
receipt whereof forthwith this night , I read all the C, E127/21
Knight and the same Knight and the same of Canterbury, lodged one night late his Grace sent C, E136/17
to London. After that night at mine house; where C, E197/42
I tell. But at night I talked with him C, E197/94
where he remained that night I heard that he C, E200/46
surely many a restless night , and so forth till C, E200/47
cramp also that diverse nights grippeth him in his C, E206/12
this present Saturday the ninth day of July. Your C, E79/31
and addressed to certain

and surety of his

sinister information move your

I beseech your most

Trinity preserve your most

out of the King's

is indeed, so his

first coming into his

his marriage and this

and well and their

and profit unto this

to encumber the King's

bounden duty toward his

coming out of so

beseech to incline the

and garnished with the

greatest rulers in this

came first into his

Queen's Grace and their

pleasure incline the King's

shall not suffer his

wise, beseech your most

forfeited unto your most

may like your most

shall like your most

first coming to his

a high and a

Spain may move the
to this, all the

you, neither you nor

the realm. I do

and made them more

mali, amen propter ministerum
to the two disciples,

more tenable than all

goods seized was a

almost, made of the

in together, but the

quod one of the

was one of the

with such appearance of

mishapped, yet lest I

seemed worthy to be

your Grace, the King

noble men of the Emperor's

noble person and commodity of

noble Grace, to have any

noble Grace, that the knowledge

noble Grace, both in body

noble breast and none other

noble grace may take it

noble service. This motion was

noble woman really anointed Queen

noble issue too, in such

noble realm. As touching the

noble Grace, but I beseech

noble Grace, whose only favor

noble a prelate's mouth, that

noble heart of the King's

noble vesture of heavenly virtues

noble realm and that at

noble service and neither a

noble issue and of all

noble heart to be gracious

noble heart and courage to

noble Grace your most humble

noble Grace all his goods

noble Majesty of your most

noble Majesty of your gracious

noble service, the most virtuous

noble gift proceeding of a

nobiles and the people there

nobiles of this realm and

nobody else, except the King's

nobody harm, I say none

nordiss than them that stood

nolim rescire. From Margaret Roper

Nonne haec opportunit pati Christum

Normandy, Gascone, and Guyen, requiring

northern man, which by his

northern men, such as had

northern men were agreed, and

northern men) "where wone thou

northern men's name) if I

notable effect to ensue, that

note that point unthought upon

noted. All which his Grace

noted that my said Lord
reading his Grace well
noted unto the Queen's Grace C, E136/ 33
allowed that your Grace
noteth not only remiss dealing C, E116/ 28
as your Grace well
noteth that it is likely C, E121/ 18
be seen (quod ille notus erat pontifici) went to C, E200/ 55
from thenceforth forever pleasantly
nourish and feed and satiate C, E190/ 860
the 29th day of
November, Your Grace's humble orator C, E136/ 87
more is it ever
good opportunity with great
number of his horsemen to C, E123/ 184
so many far in
Hampton Court a good
number of very well learned C, E199/ 93
his Grace had good
number ) whose conscience his Grace C, E199/ 155
unto me, what a
number had sworn, even since C, E200/ 60
no man may truly
my communication with the
number and reckon me. And C, E206/ 193
acquaintance with the lewd
acquaintance with the lewd Nun of Canterbury, and my C, E195/ 4
with me of the
Nun of Canterbury, but also C, E197/ 6
me of the holy
Nun , giving her high commendation C, E197/ 44
how I liked the
Nun? and I C, E197/ 74
neither monk, friar nor
communication either with the
communication either with the nun or the friaries, or C, E199/ 24
letter written unto the
letter written unto the nun , I had any other C, E199/ 25
or communication with the
or communication with the nun (the whole discourse whereof C, E199/ 36
the matter of the
the matter of the nun of Canterbury was all C, E200/ 135
the matter of the nun was laid to his C, E205/ 13
business concerning the seely
business concerning the seely nun's business was wrought and C, E210/ 68
mind that all the
nurses , nor your good husbands C, E201/ 9
your babes, nor your nurses , nor your good husbands C, E210/ 160
guest, but a continual
nursling in master Bonvisi house C, E217/ 9
so highly as his
oath given to God for C, E78/ 33
am ready by mine
oath to declare the truth C, E199/ 44
the sight of the
oath , which they showed me C, E200/ 6
by myself, and the
oath considered with the act C, E200/ 9
it, or in the
oath or any man that C, E200/ 12
succession, yet unto the
oath that there was offered C, E200/ 15
I did refuse the
oath only for the grudge C, E200/ 18
satisfy them by mine
oath . Which if they trusted C, E200/ 20
to give me any
oath ? And if they trusted C, E200/ 21
me to swear the
oath that they offered me C, E200/ 23
me thus refuse the
oath . And they said all C, E200/ 26
special part of that
oath that grudged my conscience C, E200/ 65
only refusal of the
oath . And that if I C, E200/ 68
the offering of the
oath unto me of pure C, E200/ 73
would neither swear the
oath , nor yet declare the C, E200/ 75
that to give an oath in the beginning, that conscience in refusing the oath, I have (as I swore a great oath, that he had liefer thus have refused the oath. I might see my oath in that point so that to mine own hand to the whole as touching the whole no man taken this oath, which thing as his oath, I never withdrew any oath before it was offered oath (as I perceived since oath goeth upon that they oath, such of itself, as oath, the thing (as I best learned before the oath, given them, said and oath, and that upon their oath, so will I trust oath received they have sworn oath myself." And so I oath, I beseech our Lord oath, I beseech our Lord oath, the causes for which oath offered unto us when oath containeth, nor am so oath is accounted an heinous oath, I would not declare oath; and would over that oath that I there refused oath, whatsoever my causes be oath, that for the displeasure oath, that his own only oath, shall peradventure force and oath. In devising whereupon, albeit oath forfeited unto your most oath. As for other men's oath (which I trust our oath by which I should oath more while I lived oath and said further by oath and allegiance unto the obedient unto faith. I marvel
me your most loving obedient
doughter and handmaid, and
Your own most loving obedient
daughter and beadswoman, Margaret
end in his true obedient service, after the wholesome
blessing Your most loving obedient
daughter and beadswoman Margaret
and die his true obedient servant. Amen. To Margaret
told you therein how obediently
I have said. But
you be bound to obey
my prince, since that
the sure way in obeying
of your prince, and
Observant , then of Canterbury, lodged
supper, Father Rich, Friar
Observant of Richmond. And as
to God for the observation
of the said amity
institution be kept and
laid unto me for
me for stubbornness and
obstinance that I would neither
them undeclared is no
obstinance . My Lord of Canterbury
toward God, is called
obstinance toward my Prince. But
all sturdy stubbornness whereof
obstinance growtheth, was very far
for one argument of obstinance in me, that refusing
obstinance to leave the causes
is it accounted great obstinance that I refuse the
do is not for obstinance but for the salvation
forbear it of any obstinance , but rather of a
that he had found obstinance at some time in
me any manner of obstinate heart against his pleasure
that they never found obstinate manner or fashion in
gracious pleasure of any obstinate mind or misaffectionate appetite
would be accounted for obstinate , I would upon the
my father is so obstinate in his own conceit
me for stubborn and obstinate , I would upon such
some say that this obstinate manner of mine, in
of any malice or obstinate mind, but of such
my mind had been obstinate indeed I would not
am reckoned willful and obstinate because that since my
the cause but rather obstinate willfulness. But surely that
as he shall find obstinate . And his Mastership said
that I had an obstinate mind and an evil
said that was very obstinate if I would refuse
saw they could not obtain their purpose, they wished
your gracious favor hath obtained it for me so
if they mote have obtained their intent and purpose
I especially favor, hath obtained of my Lord South
with his Grace's license obtained thereunto, I verily trust
so great as the obtaining of the towns should
| loath, than if any | occasion | should fall (which he) | C, E78/ 25 |
| England, and by the | occasion | thereof, he is come | C, E115/ 56 |
| appeareth have been the | occasion | of some great and | C, E116/ 26 |
| shall be a good | occasion | to the Scots the | C, E126/ 18 |
| his Highness should have | occasion | to accept it in | C, E126/ 34 |
| when he may find | occasion | , they provide and see | C, E145/ 35 |
| retained but also give | occasion | to have some broilery | C, E161/ 105 |
| be the cause and | occasion | of the war, His | C, E161/ 121 |
| did? and upon that | occasion | , he asked me whether | C, E197/ 73 |
| have somewhat the more | occasion | to remember me to | C, E197/ 135 |
| told me, upon that | occasion | how great need folk | C, E197/ 160 |
| mine, whereof the chief | occasion | is grown, as it | C, E197/ 281 |
| any man to take | occasion | hereafter against the truth | C, E198/ 85 |
| any manner cause or | occasion | of displeasure toward me | C, E199/ 186 |
| give his Highness any | occasion | of further displeasure, than | C, E200/ 72 |
| I took a good | occasion | , and said unto him | C, E206/ 85 |
| truth a very good | occasion | to move him, and | C, E206/ 467 |
| I trust to have | occasion | to write again shortly | C, E209/ 31 |
| the causes, give any | occasion | of exasperation unto my | C, E210/ 45 |
| I give no man | occasion | to hold any point | C, E214/ 84 |
| demeanor I had been | occasion | of much grudge and | C, E216/ 19 |
| I never had the | occasion | to do you pleasure | C, E217/ 16 |
| but for lack of | occasion | and opportunity, and seeing | C, E217/ 20 |
| how light and slight | occasions | he is fallen unto | C, E190/ 71 |
| farm cannot be well | occupied | but by one tenant | C, E182/ 10 |
| part if it were | occupied | by diverse, I therefore | C, E182/ 11 |
| at length of all | occurring | here, with the goodly | C, E116/ 61 |
| in Terence (Non sum | Oedipus | ) I may say you | C, E206/ 186 |
| wot well (Non sum | Oedipus | , sed Morus) which name | C, E206/ 187 |
| is accounted an heinous | offence | , and my religious fear | C, E210/ 35 |
| premises, for that his | offence | is grown not of | C, E212/ 36 |
| for all our manifold | offences | toward him, that his | C, E211/ 76 |
| my declaration should not | offend | his Highness, nor put | C, E200/ 79 |
| endure all things, than | offend | him by swearing ungodly | C, E206/ 80 |
| had not failed to | offend | God very sore. But | C, E206/ 454 |
| allegories I am not | offended | with, nor with similitudes | C, E190/ 137 |
| and God therewith not | offended | , there hath no man | C, E206/ 62 |
| is a far better | offer | made him, of which | C, E79/ 16 |
| some new persuasion, to | offer | father Adam the apple | C, E206/ 562 |
| might be bold to | offer | myself to death, lest | C, E216/ 137 |
| in the night, I | offered | myself again to his | C, E110/ 26 |
| good ways of peace | offered | himself to come over | C, E161/ 49 |
| whereof I have been | offered | since a couple of | C, E190/ 3 |
| of him, He was | offered | up because he so | C, E190/ 399 |
offered

the oath that there was me I could not

the oath that they me, perceiving that for C, E200/ 16

oath before it was C, E200/ 23

Eve too, for she him, and in that C, E206/ 247

offered Adam no worse fruit C, E206/ 578

offered unto us when we C, E208/ 131

offered with a full heavy C, E210/ 43

offered to sit with them C, E214/ 20

Doctor Tregonwell, I was me an oath by C, E216/ 107

And in conclusion they offering of the oath unto C, E200/ 72

great weighty room and office of the speaker of C, E115/ 105

name of his bare office of your Chancellor (with C, E198/ 3

of your most honorable ; and worldly profit, I C, E198/ 20

by friendship of the office alone. But then was C, E206/ 308

talked of this thing offices , found the means to C, E206/ 297

happen, that yet eftsoons after than twice or thrice C, E206/ 57

that he cried out, " Oh the altitude of the C, E190/ 632

your Grace, and the old bill, also advertising his C, E116/ 5

Grace cancelled in the old bill and omitted in C, E116/ 8

he had for the old friendship and amity such C, E161/ 41

any clause of their old intercourse albeit every clause C, E161/ 45

zeal toward peace and friendly mind toward his C, E161/ 51

that the Master is old, blind and feeble, and C, E161/ 125

lurking still in some old rotten timber under cellars C, E190/ 44

and beguiled by certain old limbs of the devil C, E190/ 119

And so did those old Arians, of whom God C, E190/ 218

the expositions of the old holy cunning doctors and C, E190/ 223

the expositions of the old holy doctors and saints C, E190/ 237

he may find some old holy men that besides C, E190/ 241

blood indeed, but the old holy doctors and expositors C, E190/ 246

never any of the old expositors of Scripture expound C, E190/ 252

then would not the old expositors have used such C, E190/ 255

sacrament, and wherewith those old shrews have with their C, E190/ 293

think as all those old holy men have thought C, E190/ 362

can see with mine old eyes and my spectacles C, E190/ 376

plain doctrine of the old holy Fathers interpreters of C, E190/ 578

very sure that the old holy Doctors which believed C, E190/ 684

home again to his old faith the common faith C, E190/ 721

reason, both of all old holy writers, and all C, E190/ 771

I tarried in the old burned chamber, that looketh C, E200/ 35

in his breast of the old, and his reins now C, E206/ 11

man Company said) mine old good lords and friends C, E206/ 356

Scripture and of the old holy Doctors that touched C, E208/ 36

Scripture or in the old ancient Doctors, I verily C, E208/ 57
it is) of mine old shamefastness, and also repose.

the old bill and omitted in the new, for unthankful to you by omitting my duty toward you so St. Paul saith ( Christ’s blessed person his for because he had Earls have now sufficient to deceive them, or people, hath by his to fall on an faith of plain and in part with his besides the true plain sacrament, may well make man from the plain testified by as many he may with mine and laid the Bible grudged my conscience, and that if I should where his Grace read and the book professeth allowed and approved his alloweth your most prudent esteemed the mind and be advertised of his upon. Wherein his Grace’s your Grace of his persevereth in your Grace’s your aforesaid advice and Grace to change your change of your Grace’s change of his own Grace to change your and letted in his with them, that the Son. From which perilous had a great good had had so good not upon the fallible that standeth in the any such mind or read, and my poor

old shamefastness, and also repose
omitted in the new, for unthankful to you by omitting my duty toward you so St. Paul saith ( Christ’s blessed person his for because he had Earls have now sufficient to deceive them, or people, hath by his to fall on an faith of plain and in part with his besides the true plain sacrament, may well make man from the plain testified by as many he may with mine and laid the Bible grudged my conscience, and that if I should where his Grace read and the book professeth allowed and approved his alloweth your most prudent esteemed the mind and be advertised of his upon. Wherein his Grace’s your Grace of his persevereth in your Grace’s your aforesaid advice and Grace to change your change of your Grace’s change of his own Grace to change your and letted in his with them, that the Son. From which perilous had a great good had had so good not upon the fallible that standeth in the any such mind or read, and my poor

return to index
of September. Your humble orator and most bounden beadsman C, E125/ 21
Hallows' Eve. Your humble orator and most bounden beadsman C, E127/ 57
November. Your Grace's humble orator and most bounden beadsman C, E136/ 88
September. Your Grace's humble orator and most bounden beadsman C, E145/ 55
March. Your Grace's humble orator and most bounden beadsman C, E161/ 146
commendation of the King's orators in case the Duke C, E215/ 31
By your poor continual Oratrix, Dame Alice More. to C, E215/ 31
own blood, and there ordained that it should be C, E190/ 85
immediately by God or by act of Parliament ordained that it was C, E214/ 33
but that it was well liketh your politic Grace, to take such leaving nevertheless the final
your Grace toucheth an order thereof to my Lord C, E109/ 42
frere of Saint Francis' order, which wrote a book C, E115/ 50
shall be convenient to this simple fellow, that C, E115/ 101
also your most prudent order taken therein by which the Duke accept the
good, virtuous and politic order to be taken and referring the end and
and see so substantial order taken for the surety upon all things what
referring the end and that he bore in mother, and the good
my mind, referring the order thereof only to the knoweth God to whose
cause it to be order I commit the whole that he bore in
all things be well ordered of the temporality under
that matter to be order of the temporality under
intent his Highness hath order thereof to my Lord
hand, which if he order thereof, to God and
in the devising and order of the temporality under
he said was the order of the spirituality under
consideration that the King's ordination could not pass over
surely examined by the ordinations, and such as had
keeping therein but the ordnance or answered. And to
in hand by an ordinary or little above (as
Lady were conceived in ordinary process of the spiritual
your substantial draft and original sin or not, was
own comfort and diverse ornate device therein, hath signed
youngrily handled. And therefore others', your fashion and words
ought every man abhor as ought to be taken for
ought to be taken for
and that therefore I ought to change my conscience C, E200/ 121
and that ye well ought and have good cause C, E206/ 379
that their prayers and ours , and your own therewith C, E206/ 25
in every house of ours as narrowly as is C, E210/ 14
thus we, and all ours , shall daily, during our C, E215/ 28
a man that was outlawed , and had seized his C, E206/ 288
it had been peradventure to show and read C, E208/ 77
and my Lord Chancellor to rehearse. And in C, E216/ 106
not either of lightness himself, or of simpleness C, E190/ 296
ashamed so to have himself at Oxford at C, E190/ 648
never be so far as in this article C, E190/ 768
hurt us by his or malice, if there C, E190/ 735
never espied the printer's in the date, in C, E194/ 20
that similitude) that of and folly, my scrupulous C, E206/ 228
they might relieve his , if he so mishappened C, E123/ 189
even at point to me too, yet shall C, E206/ 641
and honor me, now abjected, afflicted, and condemned C, E217/ 25
And as touching the made by my Lord C, E79/ 9
fashion to make any of such points. But C, E161/ 67
forth concerning the said of Monsieur d'Ysselstein. After C, E161/ 75
his opinion concerning the made by the French C, E110/ 17
the consent of the that was minded as C, E208/ 100
To the University of Right Worshipful Sir in C, E150/ i
in the county of and the farm of C, E182/ 3
have overseen himself at at a parvis. For C, E190/ 648
unto him from Mr. commanding me that after C, E136/ 21
the letters of Master and all the other C, E136/ 28
from your Grace a containing, as well your C, E121/ 2
contained in the same , all which I remit C, E127/ 19
a very young wanton pageant . Now whereas for another C, E123/ 221
they had played their and were gone out C, E190/ 725
their money should be them ere they ever C, E123/ 58
the money shall be out of hand for C, E109/ 57
your great labor and taken in the other C, E110/ 50
marked what labor and your Grace had taken C, E116/ 59
well, what labor, study, and travail your Grace C, E116/ 74
your labor, travail, study, and diligence, he giveth C, E116/ 79
you to take the to devise a good C, E123/ 221
for which your labor, , travail, diligence, and study C, E124/ 9
for your great labor, and diligence used therein C, E125/ 15
Grace for your labor, and study for the C, E127/ 10
the labor and the , to hear, by mine C, E197/ 10
found him out of , and (as one in C, E206/ 16
case upon some temporal , and in many cases C, E206/ 390
in many cases upon 
pain of God's displeasure too C, E206/ 390
nor bound upon the 
pain of God's displeasure, to C, E206/ 392
nor is bound upon 
pain of God's displeasure to C, E206/ 414
for release of my 
in purgatory, and over C, E206/ 638
would endure all the 
and peril of the C, E210/ 44
much more shrinking from 
to die while a C, E210/ 111
though it be a 
and from death, than C, E210/ 95
be panged in the 
, that I am almost C, E211/ 80
nature so shrinking from 
should come thereof. I C, E214/ 87
no further go, whatsoever 
I could not have C, E216/ 49
though I might have 
deaths, as by any C, E211/ 83
all such perils and 
by many other chances C, E210/ 122
as violently, and as 
and that he had C, E197/ 100
her trance in great 
prohibited. In this good C, E210/ 58
by them upon heinous 
as he might of C, E214/ 76
statutes and upon like 
with leisure and study C, E190/ 843
devised, and penned, and 
for the Holy Spirit C, E203/ 22
heavenly virtues, a pleasant 
, into the frontiers of C, E118/ 14
out of his own 
into some more wholesome C, E118/ 24
out of the English 
, which thing the matter C, E161/ 90
business upon the English 
in which his people C, E161/ 106
made upon the English 
past. And therefore my C, E214/ 95
when I saw the 
in the pain and C, E211/ 54
suffered him to be 
in which were written C, E197/ 16
Grace a roll of 
. Thomas More, Knight. Our C, E201/ 12
well for lack of 
nor an allegory, but C, E190/ 284
it not in a 
that you delivered me C, E218/ 8
Kings' Ambassadors. Deliver these 
me that I am C, E197/ 2
hath the picture in 
me, that I write C, E197/ 279
in good worth, and 
him. For since he C, E206/ 318
you. I pray you 
me from passing as C, E206/ 340
he said they must 
my scribbling for I C, E208/ 188
And therefore must ye 
your most grievous displeasure C, E212/ 40
confundit. I pray you 
you are taking for I C, E212/ 40
grace to remit and 
for I C, E212/ 40
would not give the 
before, yet in all C, E208/ 50
of that matter from 
that you delivered me C, E218/ 8
Sharshell Barton in the 
that you delivered me C, E218/ 8
a buck in our 
the speaker of his C, E115/ 106
the Parliament 
the Parliament C, E115/ 106
Park 
, to be taken at C, E198/ 70
Parliament, to be taken at C, E198/ 70
your high Court of 
against me) lest your C, E200/ 123
side, and the whole 
upon the other, I C, E206/ 383
law made by the 
commanded, they think that C, E206/ 383
in anything that the 
had passed, nor I C, E206/ 544
to remember, that the
as be in the
past prorogation of your
last sitting of the
now by act of
such wise as every
his Grace for his
that side for his
in doing right small
well ordered on their
of winning some great
to take in good
reasons on the one
forasmuch as a great
part and the best
render themselves either some
county, and that your
great unquietness of either
of mine require any
and God hath in
the worse is his
truth of the second
true, yet the first
fault upon our own
lacketh upon the priest's
after was a great
that he for his
for saving that some
these strange tales no
your Grace. In any
it not possible any
the keeping of any
declared unto you, some
Council on the other
persuade me to that
find for the one
as most for his
fully persuaded upon that
impairing of his Grace's
book of the other
were made on his
have for mine own
never was on my
not declare any special
Parliament lasteth yet." "Margaret," quod C, E206/ 582
Parliament to make such an C, E210/ 88
Parliament , not only the said C, E212/ 19
Parliament . Whereunto I answered; ye C, E214/ 24
Parliament ordained that his Highness C, E214/ 33
part against their enemies might C, E109/ 36
part according to your Grace's C, E115/ 45
part . His Highness hath also C, E116/ 67
part of my bounden duty C, E118/ 35
part so greatly need to C, E120/ 27
part of France or at C, E123/ 11
part your aforesaid advice and C, E123/ 19
part and yet those notwithstanding C, E123/ 49
part the best part C, E123/ 66
part of the time in C, E123/ 66
part of this winter or C, E123/ 119
part of the same manor C, E182/ 4
part if it were occupied C, E182/ 11
part of your loss. And C, E182/ 15
part with his open vengeance C, E190/ 130
part , and the more clear C, E190/ 301
part , yet would I deny C, E190/ 587
part is not the proof C, E190/ 589
part . For that perfection that C, E190/ 736
part , the great mercy of C, E190/ 737
part of his destruction and C, E192/ 35
part truly denied it, yet C, E194/ 6
part fell in rhyme, and C, E197/ 23
part of our creed; and C, E197/ 244
part of all which my C, E198/ 32
part of my said demeanor C, E198/ 35
part unto myself, could never C, E198/ 51
part (for all could I C, E199/ 16
part were fain to bring C, E199/ 70
part , he would gladly use C, E199/ 122
part or the other, yet C, E199/ 131
part had labored and most C, E199/ 133
part , and as well myself C, E199/ 157
part neither before nor after C, E199/ 163
part , albeit that I gladly C, E199/ 167
part yet, nor never would C, E199/ 168
part such opinion of the C, E199/ 260
part any other mind than C, E199/ 292
part of that oath that C, E200/ 64

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
I have) upon my faith Father for my this fable for his father again), "for the be made in any that in any particular such as for some devout man against that either side. Nor neither with far the fewer against far the more be not the fewer is not the fewer that I have, your think that on your sure that on my was of reason my graciously took in good list till the one our Lord for my me thought it the I shall on my thereupon hangeth the greatest very necessity, to sell not to defend any conjecture what should be and relieve a great I would be no I would be no hap, that in any conscience therein, for any either of the both the loan in those credible report from all many horsemen of those and reputation on all here now both the had heard both the by myself whereto the morning. Whereupon at my unto your excellent Highness, reckoned the bull vicious, partly for untrue suggestion, South and other your part as great a council part , I neither do, nor part that you play, you part of Christendom, I suppose part of Christendom, there be part thereof some men think part of her praise, as part was there bound to part, think the one way part of as well learned part that are of my part of them that all part shall be therein. To part , and I am very part albeit that it had part in that case to part and that I saw part be determined for necessary part so do I here part of a faithful Christian part the like, in such part of my poor husband's part of mine apparel, for part or stand in contention part of my interrogatory and part of these troubles and partaker with no man nor partaker in the matter but particular part of Christendom, there particular law made anywhere, other parties should be compelled to parties should be such furniture parties is informed, shall easily parties . And thereof his Grace parties , being in so good parties of his antecedent be parties , and their council tell parties peradventure that trusted me parting from his Grace yesternight partly to beseech the same partly for untrue suggestion, partly by reason of insufficient partners their good wills and
then make we ourselves partners of the fault, and of Luther in that parts, against whom he hath a lease of their parts, into the same deadly little pertain unto their parts, as both the parts, may stand with salvation such, as both the God, and that the blood indeed, as the King's ordinance could not except the Duke first and bringing to good such wise come to had undoubtedly brought to let this first proposition points a great way that he should not forth with us and from passing as you in such a matter should for good company our souls hereafter shall them fellowship, nor to pray God, I may Bray, and winning the at liberty and free good company. For the Christ and mine own month of September be of the Burgundians' provision the year as far French King's puissance is, or the year being so far that the French King of his own mind least for there are But that gere is that the Parliament had of my poor soul deep rooted scruple, as of the declaration not partners of the fault, and parts, against whom he hath parts in the same. Wherefore parts into the same deadly parts; and some might peradventure parts may stand with salvation parts to his bliss. It party to join with them parvis. For ye wot well pascal lamb was called the pascal lamb was a token pass over Staines Moor towards pass the articles sent by pass his virtuous and honorable pass; but his Highness in pass, if with the Emperor pass and come now to pass my learning, so am pass the 6d at a pass even for good company pass, but if I thought pass for good company. For pass on with them and pass out of this world pass with them, for good pass and end in his passage over the water of passage. And his Grace also passage of my poor soul passage out of this world passed, after which time his passed and consumed ere they passed for the good to passed and the Duke declared passed, there is no time passed the King's high and passed the mountains in hope passed into Italy, so is passed almost a thousand years passed and his Grace is passed, nor I meddled not passeth all good company. "And passeth his power to avoid passing six days journey from
lamb was called the a remembrance of the doing against mine, in ye pardon me from a remembrance of Christ's remembrance of his bitter of heaven and the Savior suffered before his merits of his bitter Lord for his tender merits of his bitter should be, upon the had of your life all the rain was of truth in times made in this last I saw the pang his wisdom for his shall I for my reason that Master Harry license under his letters taught his disciples the of Saint Ambrose Ad disciples, Nonne haec oportuit to the purchasing of strength to take it grace in such wise St. Paul qui non be. For as Saint which thing the apostle ghostly counsel of Saint had been sure, Saint evil doctrine which Saint may say with St. The blessed apostle St. declared. And so St. Fidelis Deus (saith St. I saw him at own confession declared at Gospel and in Saint And after that he and furnished and at ratification of the perpetual mine own house, do

passing by of the Lord passing by of the Lord passing at your request here passing as you pass, but passion only bare bread and passion suffered for her sin passion of Christ daily more passion at the Mount. And passion joined thereunto, and far passion keep me from, and passion , and I beseech him passion of Christ and mine past and godly conversation, and past . Then they came forth past when variance began to past prorogation of your Parliament past . And therefore my poor pastime told them merrily to pastime , answer them to thee patent made. For he met patent , yet would it not Paternoster . Frith is an unmeet paternum and the epistle of pati Christum, et ita intrare patience in adversity, nor to patiently , and peradventure somewhat gladly patiently to conform my mind patitur vos tentari supra id Paul saith, the contagion of Paul for all that he Paul , where he warneth us Paul would never have showed Paul so sore reproveth, with Paul , Mihi vivere Christus est Paul found such lack of Paul saith (Omnia possum in Paul ) qui non patitur vos Paul’s Cross. After this, about Paul’s cross, when I sent Paul’s epistles and over this Paul’s , and then thus he Pavia , by the expugnation whereof pax taken between King Henry pay weekly 15 shillings for
never be able to pay you, that it may
and bound for the payment of great sums of
one honorable and profitable peace . This day in the peace . Wherefore his Grace for
any reasonable conditions of peace or concord with the
be in any hearty peace nor truce. Upon the
be hasty neither in peace and quiet of Scotland
the disturbers of the peace and concord should in
so near points of peace suddenly fall at war
hope and expectation of peace , and howsoever it should
mind and appetite of peace might yet be trained
Grace thought that the mind to conduce the
any good ways of peace , which he had undoubtedly
and good zeal toward peace offered himself to come
he should conclude the and old friendly mind
and desire to the peace or plainly perceive and
in good hope of peace , he should have cause
m Matter and hinder the peace causing the goods of
in embassy about the peace that at our being
surety to themselves, rest, peace , wealth and profit unto
we would sit in peace while the fools fought
fail after, to make the paring of a
the pearing of a pen of coals would not
were unto me a pen can well express you
requireth your Grace to
unto me, than my good mind uncompelled great
the construction of his penance willingly all his life
the one a little penance , nor whom by the
is such devised, and penance , and the other none
in the device and penning of so many, so
spend many a fair penny . But that gere is
could never do me pleasure, but only
pennyworth

to make me the pens. And other pens have
the pens. And other pens have I (good Margaret
with some convenient yearly pens have I (good Margaret
Mecklenburg with a yearly pension Duke Mecklenburg, of which
he had a yearly pension of his Grace of
such fear and heavy pensiveness (I thank the mighty
since that all faithful people are rather spiritual than
of the wild Irish people that they cannot without
Grace would enjeopard his people
sore displeased with Christian
his Grace or his
pale in which his people might percase take more C, E161/ 106
the nobles and the people, hath by his open eyes C, E190/ 9
poisoned heresies among his people besides this 1500 year C, E190/ 304
since and all Christian people as will be with C, E190/ 761
are unto such simple people this 1500 years. All C, E190/ 772
to all fast faithful people so far out of C, E190/ 825
faithful believing and loving people with him, whom as C, E190/ 858
light and soon changeable people And thus, most dread C, E198/ 90
in the opinion of people and worldly reputation, all C, E199/ 9
should make all the people fools, went themselves into C, E206/ 150
no conversation with any people , I thought it little C, E214/ 26
any other man may put any doubt, or C, E198/ 33
and his company might come over late to C, E109/ 31
joined with him, or be too strong for C, E123/ 172
long since done, and much more. His Highness C, E126/ 13
he thought he should receive some new letters C, E127/ 14
this adverse chance shall drive him to use C, E145/ 33

peradventure to do and thereby move grudge and suspicion C, E161/ 101
as for prosperity and we have more cause C, E174/ 27
would this young man say, ye say very C, E190/ 489
and some of them express it much better C, E190/ 872
which are not all of my mind in C, E192/ 28
parts; and some might hap to talk of C, E192/ 30
such things, as might after turn to much C, E192/ 31
as some lies be written of some that C, E197/ 118
since it may be that she broke or C, E197/ 182
that a man may that broke or C, E199/ 265
finally forsake him, or somewhat find therein that C, E206/ 7
showed you, you may not be able indeed C, E206/ 41
it. And some may think that they will C, E206/ 258
And some may be of that mind, that C, E206/ 260
yea and some bishops of such as I C, E206/ 357
of his substance, and his body, without any C, E206/ 517
And then should you think, that you think C, E206/ 607
now and yet then it would be too C, E206/ 607
take it patiently, and somewhat gladly too, whereby C, E206/ 634
that book that you thought not on) I C, E208/ 54
that it had been overlong to show and C, E208/ 77
myself whereto the parties that trusted me therewith C, E208/ 79
books further as you used the like manner C, E208/ 80
own conscience, some other than those that other C, E208/ 128
new causeless suspicion, grown upon some secret sinister C, E210/ 21
refusing the oath, shall force and drive the C, E210/ 81
that else he might
as they may be
which his people might
whereof your Grace shall
if their wisdoms should
should the more perfectly
as your Grace may
the enemy thereby may
opinion, if he either
thinketh, expedient somewhat to
now beginneth savorly to
Grace, which thing I
Grace and yours well
the peace or plainly
my coming hither I
this young man may
so far, as to
persons, clearly behold and
you shall happen to
rude long letter, I
estimation as you shall
wisdom and gracious goodness
in which (as I
that that I should
as I showed you)
one corps, I cannot
by ourselves I cannot
lawfully, I never could
assuage), is that 1
that since he might
your friends find and
as far as 1
the causes that 1
comfort and whereas I
matter. And whereas I
mind for your sake)
to the matter to
refused it, might well
comfort in that I
to be short I
wherein his Highness well
Highness said that he
by some means somewhat
very blind if 1

peradventure have fallen in, would C, E211/52
percase constrained to strike battle C, E123/88
percase take more harm than C, E161/106
perceive the contents by the C, E109/8
perceive that it were better C, E109/43
perceive what weighty things they C, E110/12
perceive by his letter, moveth C, E115/16
perceive, what place he specially C, E118/27
perceive or think that he C, E123/36
perceive first how the Duke C, E123/192
perceive that the Lords of C, E126/8
perceive his Highness would be C, E136/62
perceive how the matters be C, E136/65
perceive and confess himself that C, E161/59
perceive none other but that C, E174/51
perceive plainly, that Saint Augustine C, E190/434
perceive how God's presence and C, E190/515
perceive both that it may C, E190/818
perceive any man, either of C, E194/58
perceive that of your further C, E197/3
perceive by the letter that C, E197/175
perceive (as I verily trust C, E198/62
perceive ) his Grace conceiveth most C, E199/41
perceive mine own conscience should C, E199/125
perceive any commodity that ever C, E199/226
perceive how any member thereof C, E199/232
perceive (but if the thing C, E199/235
perceive , but that in the C, E199/239
perceive my good son your C, E202/22
perceive thereby, that if he C, E206/4
perceive abroad, which but if C, E206/40
perceive they had looked on C, E206/488
perceive move other men to C, E206/555
perceive by sundry means that C, E207/1
perceive that you would gladly C, E207/6
perceive And so much am C, E208/7
perceive what I might therein C, E208/20
perceive by the heaviness of C, E210/37
perceive that you live together C, E210/145
perceive little difference between this C, E216/5
perceived and marked what labor C, E116/59
perceived well, what labor, study C, E116/74
perceived of this practice. Which C, E121/21
perceived not, very unkind if C, E126/36
his Highness, whereby he perceived not only the goodly Grace departed, but I perceived by his Grace that be, is meetly well known, and God well that he meant well by his words he meant it himself, that the more the young man well that I would not by the relation of that it was now, that his marriage was I not at that a good season, that well and fully persuaded whose conscience his Grace that oath (as I perceived since by you when ever in you that in the thing that nothing done but such your most prudent answer well he doth not, that in Flanders and great appearance of winning the contrary of his, commendeth and most affectionately not only your Grace's letters in my hand the discharge of the, as he did from, and yet not without that for to swear, commendeth and most affectionately knowledge. Finally his Highness that lacketh upon the, our Lord send me perceive what weighty things perceive the discharge of the, knew my dealing, and any such point of him in danger and than of the siege, such towns and garnisons of his host in whither ever he shall and jeopardy of the

C, E127/22
C, E136/79
C, E190/129
C, E190/265
C, E190/271
C, E190/283
C, E190/299
C, E190/314
C, E197/89
C, E199/2
C, E199/58
C, E199/66
C, E199/69
C, E199/156
C, E206/248
C, E208/41
C, E208/46
C, E109/11
C, E116/44
C, E121/22
C, E121/36
C, E123/11
C, E123/36
C, E123/40
C, E125/7
C, E136/6
C, E161/94
C, E190/483
C, E199/301
C, E200/23
C, E199/736
C, E110/12
C, E127/45
C, E199/32
C, E206/392
C, E206/401
C, E121/40
C, E123/77
C, E123/102
C, E123/135
C, E136/54
C, E145/9
to the no little peril of the young King C, E145/ 25
in this matter without peril believe which way he C, E190/ 668
that many were in peril of sickness and death C, E190/ 674
that we may without peril of damnation believe as C, E190/ 697
if we may without peril of damnation believe thus C, E190/ 701
we may also without peril of damnation believe that C, E190/ 703
before, there was no peril therein. Well then said C, E190/ 711
our belief is no peril . But all the church C, E190/ 713
agreeth there is no peril C, E190/ 717
pestilent heresy and the peril of his colorable handling C, E190/ 829
should yet by the peril of their own souls C, E198/ 86
rather in right great peril if we may without peril of damnation believe thus C, E190/ 701
his honor at my peril C, E190/ 723
declare the causes without peril of the remnant. But C, E200/ 89
to help it without peril of damnation C, E200/ 91
succession I see no peril of your soul also C, E206/ 35
learned and good ) a peril unto your soul also C, E206/ 35
peradventure to your great peril C, E206/ 41
less to regard the peril of his soul C, E206/ 346
may well swear without peril of his soul, if C, E206/ 378
you be upon the peril of your soul bound C, E206/ 384
he so should for peril of his soul, but C, E206/ 519
rather his soul in peril thereby too, to this C, E206/ 519
put my soul in peril, since all the causes C, E206/ 554
full heavy for the peril of his person for C, E206/ 558
had slept too, what peril was possible for to C, E206/ 598
own to swear were peril of damnation and what C, E207/ 13
is at liberty without peril of the statute than C, E210/ 44
all the pain and peril of the statute C, E210/ 49
not declare them without peril of any statute, declare C, E210/ 49
without the danger and peril of his displeasure and C, E210/ 78
coming hither, both that peril of my poor soul C, E210/ 92
put my body in peril of death by the peril of all other that C, E210/ 92
I am not upon bound if he see peril to examine his conscience C, E211/ 94
nothing in counsel more perilous than one to persevere C, E123/ 32
begotten Son. From which perilous opinion and all his C, E190/ 134
taketh for a great perilous thing toward my soul C, E206/ 229
heart, forecasting all such peril and painful deaths, as C, E211/ 83
for my faults to perish , yet shall I then C, E206/ 657
it, or else a perilous Now had the clothman C, E206/ 296
The ratification of the perilous pax taken between King C, E100/ 1
bounden to continue your perpetual beadsman. Your humble orator C, E121/ 71
of my soul to perpetual damnation. And that if prisoner and condemned to perpetual prison, yet I was perpetually rest in you and perpetually should be, Supreme Head perplexities . For in whatsoever matters persuade , and would of none persevere in the maintenance of persevere in his godly mind persevere in love toward me persevere in your Grace's opinion delight and please any means of a simple that the same simple surety of his noble take from Christ's blessed Scripture, but a willful and talk with any I nothing suspected the or with any other Peter himself, from whose Lord I know no the peril of his departed, and no other concerning the King's own Grace or any great required it of you property calleth certain other God should be three mighty and each almighty from talking with any persons especially with lay and diverse other erudite reason give to their such things as should piteous manner labor to persuade me to that part,persuade unto me, that thing persuade you with the reason persuaded that the King's Grace persuaded the baron's son that persuaded upon that part, and persuaded to believe the contrary persuasion in that behalf, may persuasion , to offer father Adam pertain only unto the body pertain unto their parts; and
such manner things as knowledge thereof should much me) or that should wife and you that then while the matter forasmuch as hereafter we abhor as a plain the avoiding of such abomination yet of that more but only Saint I remember how St. me to play St. he did upon St. frailty, and that Saint the utas of Saint Wherefore my most humble thee the god of beguile you by vain young man's vain childish such a manner of with infinite such other in like manner of daughter Daunce hath the Latin by one John it beginneth with a will a court of of the court of glasses, and in every to swear for a now write) it thoroughly doth himself, whose sight him but for a my good lord) to child, in such vehement upon me his tender with their false similitudes may see how little then he said he it were to great pleasure) it were great trust that his tender Grace of his benign words) "of his tender and to have tender

pertain to princes' affairs, or C, E192/ 40
pertain to the glory of C, E197/ 233
pertain unto my profit, I C, E198/ 16
pertain to my charge. But C, E210/ 143
pertained unto the King's Highness C, E194/ 38
perse the course of his C, E4/ 26
pestilence , all such unreasonable reasons C, E190/ 657
pestilent books as sow such C, E190/ 8
pestilent heresy and the peril C, E190/ 829
Peter himself, from whose person C, E199/ 269
Peter , with a blast of C, E206/ 642
Peter further, and to fall C, E206/ 646
Peter, and make me stand C, E206/ 651
Peter which feared it much C, E210/ 126
Peter and therefore tomorrow long C, E218/ 20
petition and suit to your C, E215/ 14
Pharaoh . And where he saith C, E190/ 196
philosophy , not false apparent sophistry C, E190/ 811
phrase as the Scripture for C, E190/ 194
phrases as he saith not C, E190/ 101
phrases or speech, the worse C, E190/ 300
picture in parchment that you C, E218/ 8
Picus , Earl of Mirandola, a C, E4/ 24
pie , and the remnant goeth C, E206/ 280
pie Sir William Pounder, and C, E206/ 293
piece of one glass broken C, E190/ 528
piece , and set my hand C, E200/ 153
pierceth my poor heart, that C, E199/ 17
pierceth deeper into my heart C, E199/ 34
pierceth . And therefore as I C, E190/ 485
pin my soul at another C, E206/ 251
pitious manner labor to persuade C, E202/ 7
piteous eye, as he did C, E206/ 650
piteously deceived, either the simplicity C, E190/ 294
pith and substance for his C, E190/ 290
pity me much and now C, E216/ 143
pity and a thing highly C, E161/ 13
pity of so much good C, E174/ 21
pity shall keep my poor C, E206/ 658
pity will take nothing from C, E210/ 19
pity so firmly to rest C, E211/ 10
pity and compassion upon his C, E212/ 42
your gracious alms and pity to appoint him. And pity, and all your said pity, and though that he pitying that he was so
way of mercy and place upon the frontiers of place he specially purposeth to
but of mercy and place themselves and lie still place than Boleyn, the Duke
Wherefore the King's Grace place convenient, for else he place where they shall send
into some more wholesome place into some more wholesome place thinketh the time and place
thereby may perceive, what place convenient, for else he place where they shall send
which they should only place so certainly known, it into some more wholesome place
be conveyed to other and there establish himself
remnant at times and place . And since it was place . And since it was
them the time and place . And since it was place where he wrestled with place . And since it was
thinketh the time and place . And since it was place of Scripture to take place . And since it was
allegories must needs have place , as this young man place , as this young man
his pleasure draw every place to an allegory, and place to an allegory, and
words, in some other place , as this young man place , as this young man
allegory used in some place , as this young man place , as this young man
word in every other place , as this young man place , as this young man
must be in one place , as this young man place , as this young man
literal sense, in every place where we find a place where we find a
had showed in what place where we find a place where we find a
we may see the place where the young man place where the young man
must be in one place , as this young man place , as this young man
needs be in one place , as this young man place , as this young man
must be in one place , as this young man place , as this young man
to say in some place one or other, or place one or other, or
he must have one place for his special place place for his special place
place for his special place place for his special place special place, and that
be so in one place , that it can by place , that it can by
Augustine hath in that place , is many times in place , is many times in
must be in once place , and saith not that place , and saith not that
must be in one place , but also he determineth place , but also he determineth
he determineth that one place , in which he must place , in which he must
still in the one place , that is to wit place , that is to wit
must be in one place , that is to wit place , that is to wit
must be in one place , that is to say place , that is to say
be in that once till doomsday, that it place, till doomsday, that it
be together in one place at once. And that place, at once. And that
cannot be in every place at once, by no place at once. And therefore the good ghostly counsel against Luther, which in Place in my Lord Cardinal's , then was I called of Saint Augustine that a law local to Ireland as the more folk know of devised by the Duke , as your Grace upon devised and in the places of them that are than one, both the of Scripture, called himself none other but where such allegories must . As where God saith. With false allegories, resembling in which like allegories every man may at in which Christ is in the Gospel, in speaking of the blessed at once, and was at once, than his at once. For if at once, then it at once. But in at once he saith at once. And thus at once, but that , and proveth that thing at once than his at once, I would at once such as at once at Maundy at once, I would at once. And therefore doth imply repugnance, and is a thing so at once, than that
unglorified in twenty diverse places at once, than in all their rooms and places, to make, I say places at once is this places at once and not he cannot be, wherefore places at once. This is places at once. Now if places at once, what had places at once, as though places at once, but if places at once, then might places at once. But in places at once it cannot places at once. Thus or places at once, it may places at once. Though I places, ergo he may be places, ergo he may be places, ergo men run in places, but if the matter places. This he saith, but places, for the sacrament is places. And we be not places, he proveth by that places, and therefore must he places at once. And because places at once, and in places at once, by that places at once, and say places at once. Which thing places (as I am of places of Scripture and of places of the Scripture self places of his, wherein he plage raining at Calais and plage standing though it were plage and the fervent agues plain with him. And if plain words of our Savior plain words, "This is my plain and open Scripture and plain and make her believe plain open sense that the plain words with an analogy
his father, but the plain texts of Scripture which he laid in expounding the blood indeed. Many other this one matter the allegory and forsake the not do, if the young man from the man abhor as a young brother, is the frowardness affirm to be were no revelations, but continually true faithful and as Christ hath made not even fully so given them, said and my negligent and very me to make a me to make a not speak even out conclude the peace or all such allegories, do did also well and so spoke he this the blessed sacrament, were young man may perceive as by their books his own confession, and and as I have by my writing, as letter I have as me, I shall as the other, for more him, very well and rebuke or worldly shame or else to utter his Grace would have so childish nor so thy truth good fellow, go now to hell, the part that you that you play, you he suffer me to in the cloud, and familiariter). When they had plain texts of Scripture which plain places with false allegories plain proofs might a man plain literal sense being so plain common sense and understanding plain literal sense were possible plain open literal sense of plain pestilence, all such unreasonable plain doctrine of the old plain impossible. Lo instead of plain illusions of the devil plain , to the contrary whereof plain promises in Scripture). "Now plain and evident, yet if plain affirmed the contrary, of plain true word which you plain and terminate answer whether plain answer thereto, either the plain against the statute. It plainly perceive and confess himself plainly declare and expound, that plainly mean, that the thing plainly meaning that he spoke plainly meant as they were plainly , that Saint Augustine in plainly doth appear, if they plainly proveth that except he plainly declared unto you by plainly declared the truth, as plainly declared unto you as plainly declare you my demeanor plainly can I not. Sir plainly appeareth, both in that plainly to confess the truth plainly my malignity. Whereeto I planted into the instructions with play the proud arrogant fool play then the good companion play you the good fellows play , you play it not play it not much amiss play St. Peter further, and played bo-peep and tarried beneath played their pageant and were
hath my daughter Alington played the serpent with you
soul, the young man playeth a very young wanton
of heavenly virtues, a pleasant palace for the Holy
and from thenceforth forever pleasantly nourish and feed and
translated) may delight and soon as it shall
ensue, that it might please him he can increase
letter which it should please him to lend me
us, which if it will and if it long as it shall
hearty recommendation, it may please you to understand that
comfort that it would please him so to do
In good faith they please me nothing, nor I
God, may content and please the King, whom ye
me, that it may please God that hath given
fashion, that it may please him (it doth me
you, that it may please him of his benignity
that whereas it hath pleased our Lord to call
him expounded as it pleased himself, then could I
her trances; whereupon it pleased the King's Grace to
as God should be pleased with, to the King's
folk talked, that it pray for you. It
upon the matter, it may please the King's Highness to
he may when it pleased him in the selfsame
good Madam, since it call it as it
his Grace regardeth, his pleasure is according to your
of his Grace's resolute pleasure and yours. And thus
him a right special pleasure and bind the said
his Grace taketh great pleasure, hath received your most
of his mind and pleasure in the premises to
of his mind and pleasure upon your consultation, your
will do him little pleasure ." "Marry," quoth his Grace
declared unto me your pleasure, when Mr. Broke and
unto you the King's Grace is that for certain
therein, albeit (saving God's pleasure) is that he shall
it away again his pleasure it were great pity
yet less, at his pleasure be fulfilled; let us
yours any such lawful pleasure be it. I pray
man may at his pleasure as shall lie in
of. Yet one great pleasure draw every place to
his Grace's commandment, his high pleasure doth us, in
He took so great pleasure, good man, to tell daily prayer; for other do me pennyworth of continual prosperity to God's I die, howsoever your day, either for the obstinate heart against his may be to the against the King's gracious might touch his gracious you all, to his he had taken his as standing with the thing that were his his conscience at his keeping of the prince's or else if his Grace service to his anything meddle against his may be to his if it be his illud. And if the mind unto his high after at his further time convenient at your had been a small in comparison of the daughter) declare how much whole unto his only any desire of or under Christ, the King's is at the King's Highness, and his gracious be to his high occasion to do you of it, and the some good letters and where among mine other you every day thus young man, being a convenient time. In that his opinions in that his Grace in every prudent advice in this pleasure, can I none do pleasure, but only should then pleasure, our Lord for his pleasure be to do by pleasure of God or of pleasure in anything that ever pleasure of God, honor and pleasure, whatsoever mine own opinion pleasure of any obstinate mind pleasure of your weal and pleasure and killed his deer pleasure of God, may content pleasure, which God not displeased pleasure in the construction of pleasure, and the avoiding of pleasure be, that for mine pleasure I could not, and pleasure I would not, I pleasure and eternal weal of pleasure incline the King's noble pleasure of God be, on pleasure therein that after the pleasure (if I have any pleasure, send me this rude pleasure, in comparison of the pleasure I conceived of the pleasure, as to him that pleasure of my house, but pleasure was, that those of pleasure, would God my death pleasure known. Whereupon I was pleasure, and in mine, to pleasure known. Whereupon I was pleasure, and in mine, to pleasure of this life also pleasant from his Grace with pleasures his should yet be plenteously pour upon me. And point the King's Grace commanded point leaving nevertheless the final point well pondered, and the point his most affectionate thanksgiving
considering, thinketh in every point as your Grace taketh C, E121/ 14
his Grace in this point commanded me to write C, E121/ 49
Grace first concerning this point, that his Highness not C, E123/ 27
King's Highness in this point findeth two difficulties, one C, E123/ 147
news and every material point, which upon the reading C, E136/ 32
and come to good point that thing known he C, E161/ 26
mind come to this point now, his Grace must C, E161/ 36
Scripture as touching any point of our faith, of C, E190/ 170
Howbeit as for this point that an allegory used C, E190/ 310
at once. And that point I think this young C, E190/ 544
men fall to this point, that for impossibilities of C, E190/ 552
any further, and the point for so far I C, E190/ 607
shall come to that point, every wise man will C, E190/ 625
about to prove that point by Scripture. For except C, E190/ 634
we grant him that point to be true, he C, E190/ 635
once. And therefore this point is as ye see C, E190/ 655
I shall in that point be very soon agreed C, E190/ 796
man's heresy in this point, as well as he C, E190/ 803
my mind in this point; but some hap to C, E192/ 28
there is in this point no praise unto me C, E197/ 154
Now touching the second point concerning his grace's great C, E199/ 49
was there in that point as far as I C, E199/ 69
the trial of that point, wherein what was finally C, E199/ 73
ever I heard that point moved, that it should C, E199/ 77
should anything take that point for the more proved C, E199/ 84
nothing mistrust in this point, but that they both C, E199/ 144
As touching the third point, the primacy of the C, E199/ 200
to leave out that point, or else to touch C, E199/ 208
have seen in that point by this continuance of C, E199/ 215
and agreeing in that point, and the thing by C, E199/ 219
and proving of that point. And in my book C, E199/ 267
that as for that point, I would be content C, E200/ 143
my oath in that point so framed in such C, E200/ 144
a firm and fast point, (I trust in God's C, E202/ 2
But as for that point (Father) will I not C, E206/ 36
to perform any such point of the law, as C, E206/ 393
Christendom evermore in that point except: which (though it C, E206/ 396
may grow to that point, that by another law C, E206/ 398
my fear even at point to overthrow me too C, E206/ 641
I were in every point both twain of one C, E208/ 64
should die for that point innocent before God. And C, E210/ 84
lest I note that point unthought upon, but many C, E210/ 90
all other from such point of perfection, our Lord C, E211/ 31
this is the last point that any man may C, E211/ 92
occasion to hold any point one or other, nor C, E214/85
advised it leisurely and pointed every word. And after C, E206/107
of his Highness, which points I showed his Grace C, E116/7
coming to so near points of peace and concord C, E161/16
any overture of such points I showed his Grace C, E161/68
that therein, whereof diverse points I showed his Grace C, E116/7
Wherein as touching the points of your letter, I can nothing touch the points ) I have sundry times C, E202/13
well, that of those points which you call now as ripe in mind C, E208/86
I had all the points as ripe in mind C, E208/86
able to reason those points again though I were C, E208/102
suggestion. Now concerning those points I never meddled. For that letted my poor C, E210/50
leaves shortly, all the books as sow such poison that Wycliff, Huyskyn, Tyndale C, E190/54
pray God bless these poisoned heresies among his people C, E190/8
Poland as touching the points of your letter, I can nothing touch the points C, E145/42
Poland. His Highness also thinketh of those points which you call now C, E116/33
and singularly commendeth your promises, gifts and good policy in that your Grace C, E116/33
only your Grace's high Grace by your high Grace hath had a very well liketh your Grace C, E116/33
of Castile as your Grace as your most same, as your most Grace hath had a according to your Grace's C, E116/33
highness with your most Grace as your most the same, which your advertised of your most C, E116/33
your high prudence and such good, virtuous and for the same cause C, E116/33
the King's name most well the instructions most well and indifferently to in every point well wisdom well weighed and three questions to be high wisdom so deeply
quod ille notus erat pontifici went to my Lord's C, E200/55
English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 331

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
me God in my poor fantasy not causeless, for C, E116/ 16
thankfully to accept my prayer to supply. And C, E118/ 35
service lacketh, in my service and so far C, E126/ 31
take in worth my prayer, which, during my C, E126/ 39
reanswer than with my man, was more loath C, E161/ 30
creature living, prince nor mind in the matter C, E161/ 108
Highness somewhat of my neighbors have lost and C, E174/ 36
good ensearch what my neighbor of mine bear C, E174/ 38
spoon there shall no blind reason of man C, E190/ 514
and all because the mind I think highly C, E192/ 16
thing, which in my honest true man, wheresoever C, E194/ 48
conscience, as becometh a wretch was worthy, so C, E197/ 138
her than such a counsel not to wed C, E197/ 245
you shall have my true man to do C, E197/ 261
wise as becometh a daily prayer; for other C, E197/ 276
be sure of my humble suit to discharge C, E198/ 6
me, as at my honesty, but principally that C, E198/ 23
somewhat to tender my honesty and never suffer C, E198/ 83
declar it. At my house in Chelsea, the C, E198/ 96
it thoroughly pierceth my heart, that the King's C, E199/ 17
or unproved for my mind in so great C, E199/ 84
book read, and my opinion eftsoons declared unto C, E199/ 91
far forth as my wit and learning served C, E199/ 139
and myself of my opinion in the matter C, E199/ 149
speed, methinketh in my mind it could be C, E199/ 251
father, who in his prayers forgettesth none of C, E201/ 8
Your faithful lover and beadsman, Thomas More, Knight C, E204/ 10
do. Then came the ass and said that C, E205/ 38
all, and sent the ass to the bishop C, E206/ 222
than had once a honest man of the C, E206/ 272
verdict. Then when the fellow saw that they C, E206/ 313
the passage of my soul passeth all good C, E206/ 342
wouldst you wish thy father being at the C, E206/ 345
pity shall keep my soul safe and make C, E206/ 658
as long as my short life shall last C, E207/ 19
as near as my wit and learning would C, E208/ 21
King's Highness mine own opinion in the matter C, E208/ 93
like the King's true humble subject daily pray C, E208/ 122
the inestimable comfort my heart received in the C, E209/ 2
I was not so as it appeared in C, E210/ 12
points that letted my conscience to receive that C, E210/ 50
and peril of my soul, lay not in C, E210/ 78
Lord to give me wretch the grace, that C, E211/ 22
him therefor. Of my poor prayers such as they C, E211/ 39
and continual beadfolk, the miserable wife and children C, E212/ 2
children of your true, heavy subject and beadsman C, E212/ 3
your said beadswoman, his wife, to retain and C, E212/ 13
said husband and her household with. So it C, E212/ 15
be showed your said beadsman his wife, which C, E212/ 23
utterly undone and his son, one of your poor, heavy subject and beadsman C, E212/ 26
life with your said beadswoman his wife and C, E212/ 45
and other of your suppliants his children, with C, E212/ 46
beadfolk shall daily during C, E212/ 49
body is at the poor body and me. I C, E215/ 5
greatest part of my husband's comfort and mine C, E215/ 7
board wages of my husband, and his servant C, E215/ 11
the comforting of my husband and me, in C, E215/ 27
honorable dignity. By your continual Oratrix, Dame Alice C, E215/ 31
master Bonvisi amongst my friends, such a man C, E217/ 45
poorest man in a town C, E194/ 29
the spirituality under the as Legate, the second C, E197/ 53
the primacy of the Never would I wish C, E199/ 30
the primacy of the, I nothing meddle in C, E199/ 200
his Highness and some as between princes and C, E199/ 210
general council from the, in which council I C, E199/ 250
well happen, that his may be deposed and C, E199/ 258
never thought I the above the general council C, E199/ 261
King's Highness and the such a breech as C, E199/ 277
whether they believed the to be head of C, E216/ 79
did than concerning the I answered and said C, E216/ 83
matters going thus the Holiness will not be C, E136/ 57
gave ere to the proceedings in the matter C, E199/ 171
such opinion of the primacy as I have C, E199/ 260
tongue, advanced greatly the authority. For albeit that C, E199/ 264
corps of Christendom the power was recognized for C, E216/ 88
as between princes and diverse times have done C, E199/ 210
dispute Kings' titles nor, but the King's true C, E214/ 46
dissever us, where no shall keep us from C, E217/ 58
not only against the laws of the Church C, E199/ 59
have resigned both the and the desire, in C, E198/ 18
his Highness being in of his marriage and C, E199/ 192
I should reckon the of so constant friendship C, E217/ 36
it can by no be in any more C, E190/ 387
necessity, as excludeth all of the contrary. For C, E190/ 392
argument, either by the of the antecedent or C, E190/ 596
natural follies, against the possibility of God's almighty power C, E190/ 658
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uttermost that can by</td>
<td>fall. And albeit that</td>
<td>C, E206/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by any manner of</td>
<td>might after fall unto</td>
<td>C, E211/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with all the annoyance</td>
<td>till they fall earnestly</td>
<td>C, E116/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace might whoso</td>
<td>diligence be advertised of</td>
<td>C, E123/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey were in all</td>
<td>haste advertised of the</td>
<td>C, E124/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew's putteth all his</td>
<td>power to procure their</td>
<td>C, E145/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain literal sense were</td>
<td>. But alas for the</td>
<td>C, E190/338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which way it were</td>
<td>and therefore would take</td>
<td>C, E190/342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to see what were</td>
<td>and what were impossible</td>
<td>C, E190/360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were by no power</td>
<td>. And therefore as for</td>
<td>C, E190/443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that it was as</td>
<td>for a camel or</td>
<td>C, E190/458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men, yet all-thing was</td>
<td>to God: I think</td>
<td>C, E190/462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that it were not</td>
<td>for God to make</td>
<td>C, E190/573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not that by no</td>
<td>power of his Godhead</td>
<td>C, E190/654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myself is it not</td>
<td>any part of my</td>
<td>C, E198/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter if it were</td>
<td>for me to do</td>
<td>C, E206/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were ye wot well</td>
<td>. that some men in</td>
<td>C, E206/524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too, what peril was</td>
<td>for to fall to</td>
<td>C, E206/598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought it were never</td>
<td>to incline you to</td>
<td>C, E209/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as narrowly as is</td>
<td>. Which thing if ever</td>
<td>C, E210/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the truth, as I</td>
<td>can, which my declaration</td>
<td>C, E198/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto you as I</td>
<td>can, so pray I</td>
<td>C, E199/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cum tentatione proventum ut</td>
<td>sustinere. For this I</td>
<td>C, E213/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul saith (Omnia)</td>
<td>in eo qui me</td>
<td>C, E211/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentari supra id quod</td>
<td>ferre, sed dat cum</td>
<td>C, E213/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name was Sir William</td>
<td>. But, tut, let the</td>
<td>C, E206/283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pie Sir William</td>
<td>. But this was the</td>
<td>C, E206/285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pie Sir William</td>
<td>, and at the last</td>
<td>C, E206/293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in reward one hundred</td>
<td>, and that he may</td>
<td>C, E115/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have one other hundred</td>
<td>out of his cofers</td>
<td>C, E115/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every day thus plenteously</td>
<td>pour upon me. And that</td>
<td>C, E217/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into their caves, and</td>
<td>poured down upon their heads</td>
<td>C, E206/168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the truth of my</td>
<td>, but if they find</td>
<td>C, E210/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather after our little</td>
<td>slenderly, than after his</td>
<td>C, E4/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almains and his own</td>
<td>, the French King shall</td>
<td>C, E123/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to convert all the armies</td>
<td>he can make. The</td>
<td>C, E123/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with such other</td>
<td>as he could shortly</td>
<td>C, E123/175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ere he should assemble</td>
<td>sufficient to withstand it</td>
<td>C, E123/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and convert his whole</td>
<td>against the King's army</td>
<td>C, E123/181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will not divide his</td>
<td>but with his whole</td>
<td>C, E123/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but with his whole</td>
<td>encounter first the one</td>
<td>C, E123/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putteth all his possible</td>
<td>to procure their destruction</td>
<td>C, E145/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none evil weed have</td>
<td>to spring up too</td>
<td>C, E145/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall lie in my</td>
<td>. And thus heartily fare</td>
<td>C, E182/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
put in his own power. And the prophet Isaiah C, E190/399
immutable necessity by no power changeable, whereof the contrary C, E190/442
contrary were by no means possible. And therefore as C, E190/443
was in his own power to do as often C, E190/481
to destiny without any may be by the contrary C, E190/443
that by no possible possibility of God's almighty power lay not in my C, E190/659
ture service to his scruple, as passeth his power. Of Christendom the Pope's C, E190/87
sent unto Sir Anthony Poyntes, albeit that Mr. Vice C, E115/15
good that Sir Anthony Poyntes and his company, should somewhat perceived of this C, E115/24
able either by crafty pronounce his laud and in this point no C, E190/875
your great laud and your power to help it without C, E212/31
follow that that we power to avoid and put C, E212/38
in the laud and power was recognized for an C, E216/88
that part of her power to deceive them, or C, E145/30
then serve for a praise, so that we need C, E190/875
made me a great praise unto me, but the C, E197/154
for his father. I praise, a very meritorious deed C, E197/212
the stead thereof I pray God if it be C, E110/41
and more bounden to pray for your Grace, whom C, E115/114
during his life to pray for your good Grace C, E122/19
shall never fail to pray to God for the C, E126/39
do ourselves. Therefore I pray you be of good C, E174/30
pleasure be it. I pray you to make some C, E174/36
in my house. I shall bind him to pray you be with my C, E174/40
in words, Christian women pray, and some of them C, E190/872
and what we shall pray, as Christ taught his C, E190/877
us what we should pray at the receiving of C, E190/878
blessed or not. I especially commanded her to pray God bless these poisoned C, E190/882
and prayed her to pray for the King; and C, E197/63
so I heartily therein pray for me and mine C, E197/172
and prosper you. I pray you to continue toward C, E197/274
your Grace's beadsman and pray you pardon me, that C, E197/279
and in the meanwhile pray for you. It pleased C, E198/10
pray for your Grace, it C, E198/81
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>have been one, then pray</td>
<td>I God that he</td>
<td>C, E198/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I possibly can), so pray</td>
<td>I God to withdraw</td>
<td>C, E199/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other faithful subjects faithfully pray</td>
<td>to God for his</td>
<td>C, E199/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind to desire and pray</td>
<td>you both again to</td>
<td>C, E202/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive you again, I pray</td>
<td>God heartily we may</td>
<td>C, E203/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech you all to pray</td>
<td>for me, and I</td>
<td>C, E204/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, and I shall pray</td>
<td>for you. Your faithful</td>
<td>C, E204/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>added unto this: &quot;I pray</td>
<td>God, good Father, that</td>
<td>C, E206/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I by my troth, prayed</td>
<td>for them as I</td>
<td>C, E206/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he further thus: &quot;I pray</td>
<td>thee now, good Marget</td>
<td>C, E206/344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I could treat or pray</td>
<td>, that would for good</td>
<td>C, E206/364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their writing, that I pray</td>
<td>God give me the</td>
<td>C, E206/537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear. And therefore I pray</td>
<td>God that in this</td>
<td>C, E206/612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>call upon Christ and pray</td>
<td>him to help. And</td>
<td>C, E206/644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my good child, I pray</td>
<td>you heartily, be you</td>
<td>C, E206/664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And I right heartily pray</td>
<td>both you and them</td>
<td>C, E206/671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you would be loath, pray</td>
<td>to God for me</td>
<td>C, E206/673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I shall full heartily pray</td>
<td>for us all, that</td>
<td>C, E206/674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor humble subject daily pray</td>
<td>for the preservation of</td>
<td>C, E208/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angry now though I pray</td>
<td>not like for you</td>
<td>C, E208/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake, good Mr. Wilson, pray</td>
<td>for me for I</td>
<td>C, E208/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for me for I</td>
<td>for you daily and</td>
<td>C, E208/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spes non confundit. I pray</td>
<td>you pardon my scribbling</td>
<td>C, E208/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might sometimes. And I pray</td>
<td>you when ye see</td>
<td>C, E208/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frail life, which, I pray</td>
<td>God, I may pass</td>
<td>C, E209/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of you, whom I</td>
<td>God give me grace</td>
<td>C, E209/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hourly is bound to stand. But I shall</td>
<td>for you, for whom</td>
<td>C, E209/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall pray, and I</td>
<td>, and I pray thee</td>
<td>C, E210/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own good daughter to pray</td>
<td>thee mine own good</td>
<td>C, E210/130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and die, and truly keep them. And I</td>
<td>with me, that it</td>
<td>C, E210/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I pray you all</td>
<td>for him will I</td>
<td>C, E210/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, and I shall</td>
<td>you all pray for</td>
<td>C, E210/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in God, and to daily to remember and</td>
<td>for me, and I</td>
<td>C, E210/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devoutly to kneel and pray</td>
<td>for you all. And</td>
<td>C, E210/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good Marget, when you pray</td>
<td>God in such a</td>
<td>C, E211/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when you pray it, daily during their lives</td>
<td>, and yourself as you</td>
<td>C, E211/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be, and daily I</td>
<td>it. For surely if</td>
<td>C, E211/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and daily beadsman and pray</td>
<td>it, pray it for</td>
<td>C, E211/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to fare. And I</td>
<td>it for us both</td>
<td>C, E211/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you and all them</td>
<td>to God for the</td>
<td>C, E212/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray for him and for</td>
<td>for his Highness and</td>
<td>C, E214/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to fare. And I</td>
<td>you and all them</td>
<td>C, E214/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray for me, and take</td>
<td>for me, and take</td>
<td>C, E214/118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
husband and me. I pray Almighty God continue your
daily, during our lives, to God for the
well and so I God do by me
do by me. I pray you be you and
thought for me but for me as I
able to do) earnestly to Almighty God, which
all her children and her to pray for
and pray her to for me. I send
her that I heartily her that you may
token from me to for me. I like
well Dorothy Coly, I you be good unto
of. If not I you be good to
me this day to you some kind answer
my dear child and for me, and I
blessing and mine. I you at time convenient
daughter, to whom I him be good, as
heard, that already she for me, and ever
a double ducat, and her to pray for
that they said) he them to tarry and
faith, I never have God to bring me
lacketh, in my poor to supply. And thus
than with my poor which, during my life
as for that holy that this devout young
a pear for his though it were better
he doth. Howbeit, his there is such devised
maketh a much better at the time of
had received by her , which, during my life
of my poor daily, he and such other
him and my daily ; for other pleasure can
I have your daily for him, do deserve
beloved daughter, that wholesome and blessing Your most
with good counsel and that he hath put
he not of his each help other thitherward
him in your devout, in the manner that
in her devotion and at Chelsea this Tuesday
who in his poor prayers , whereunto she gave me
remembered him in their
good Father, that their
me in your devout
assistance of your devout
frailty with your devout
therefor. Of my poor
deal through good folks'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Line(s)</th>
<th>Source(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>Almighty God</td>
<td>C, E215/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>to God for the</td>
<td>C, E215/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>God do by me</td>
<td>C, E216/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>you be you and</td>
<td>C, E216/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>for me as I</td>
<td>C, E216/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>to Almighty God,</td>
<td>C, E217/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>which</td>
<td>C, E218/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>her to pray for</td>
<td>C, E218/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>her that you may</td>
<td>C, E218/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>for me. I send</td>
<td>C, E218/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>you be good unto</td>
<td>C, E218/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>you be good to</td>
<td>C, E218/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>you some kind</td>
<td>C, E218/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>for me, and I</td>
<td>C, E218/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pray</td>
<td>you at time</td>
<td>C, E218/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>convenient</td>
<td>C, E218/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayed</td>
<td>for me, and ever</td>
<td>C, E197/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayed</td>
<td>her to pray for</td>
<td>C, E197/172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayed</td>
<td>them to tarry</td>
<td>C, E206/315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayed</td>
<td>God to bring me</td>
<td>C, E210/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>to supply. And</td>
<td>C, E118/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thus</td>
<td>C, E126/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>that this devout</td>
<td>C, E190/838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>though it were</td>
<td>C, E190/841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>better</td>
<td>C, E190/842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>there is such</td>
<td>C, E190/845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>devised</td>
<td>C, E190/845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>devised</td>
<td>C, E197/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>for other pleasure can</td>
<td>C, E197/276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>for him, do</td>
<td>C, E202/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>and blessing</td>
<td>C, E209/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>that he hath</td>
<td>C, E211/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer</td>
<td>each help other</td>
<td>C, E211/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thitherward</td>
<td>C, E211/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>. At Chelsea this</td>
<td>C, E192/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>C, E197/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>forgettesth none</td>
<td>C, E201/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>of you</td>
<td>C, E206/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>, I added unto</td>
<td>C, E206/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>and ours, and</td>
<td>C, E207/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>your</td>
<td>C, E209/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>, the special</td>
<td>C, E211/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>stay of</td>
<td>C, E211/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>such as they be</td>
<td>C, E213/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayers</td>
<td>give me strength</td>
<td>C, E213/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
you, for whom she prayeth in this wise that C, E209/ 35
not at his thrice praying , by and by take C, E211/ 53
man for writing and preaching of great estimation in C, E115/ 68
your estimation in your preaching , whereof might grow great C, E197/ 249
bought us with his precious blood. Your own most C, E203/ 30
not for full and precise necessity, but for expedient C, E190/ 402
he meant no such precise necessity as should drive C, E190/ 437
often given you so precise answer before. Wherein as C, E202/ 9
them to make a precise answer thereto. And why C, E216/ 80
compel them to make precise answer to the one C, E216/ 93
binding a man to precise answer, standeth not in C, E216/ 101
one way, or else precisely the one way, or C, E216/ 7
me to say either precisely with it against my C, E216/ 71
of my soul, or precisely against it to the C, E216/ 72
compel men to answer precisely to the law here C, E216/ 82
King's advice concerning the premises . Howbeit the King's Grace C, E78/ 16
gladly would dispatch the premises and pleasure in the C, E110/ 22
and counsel in the premises . His Highness thinketh it C, E124/ 29
follow upon those two premises of his antecedent. For C, E190/ 567
In consideration of the premises , for that his offence C, E212/ 36
God to consider the the land whoso his preparations and armies set forth C, E116/ 63
tell. And all the return home where his preparations purveyed for that way C, E116/ 63
by groundly consultation in the premises and means set forth C, E116/ 63
unto the King's Grace's presence , after that I had C, E136/ 2
to come to his to perceive how God's chamber read in the present C, E199/ 99
sent you such a of Castile hath this present C, E4/ 17
health. At Woking this present C, E78/ 3
your Grace at this 8th day of this present C, E109/ 5
19th day of this 11th day of this present C, E110/ 4
dispatch the premises this present C, E110/ 22
this letter written this present C, E110/ 83
4th day of this present C, E118/ 3
11th day of this present C, E120/ 6
12th day of this present C, E121/ 4
left off at this present C, E123/ 6
the minute of this present letter, he commanded me C, E123/220
21st day of this present September addressed unto myself C, E124/4
to myself dated this present month as also the C, E125/3
27th day of this present month with the letter C, E127/3
29th day of this present month with the letter C, E127/17
assembled against their King C, E124/2
of one little eye C, E124/4
you. At Chelsea this present chapel, there were none C, E124/3
their sight that were C, E125/1
the torment of my present day, either for the C, E127/17
than even this same C, E127/3
it of you personally C, E127/17
wretched estate of this present C, E127/17
things with diligence I C, E127/17
after his supper I C, E127/17
all which I have presented C, E110/10
King's Grace had supped, C, E120/2
this night received and presented C, E121/7
King's Grace had supped, presented and read unto the C, E122/7
advertised that I have advertised that I have presented and read unto the C, E123/4
high singular benefit there presently given her, in that C, E190/848
friends to send between presents or gifts as the C, E4/3
But commonly, all those presents that are used customably C, E4/6
your Grace with these presents . And forasmuch as the C, E109/9
shall receive with these presents . And forasmuch as the C, E115/4
commanded me with these presents to remit all the C, E124/43
Grace again with these presents . After the receipt whereof C, E127/21
to receive with this presents such letters as the C, E161/137
to God for the preservation of your good Grace C, E126/40
daily pray for the preservation of his Grace, and C, E208/123
preservation of your most Royal laude of God, who C, E212/50
which our Lord long preserve . To Wolsey. Woking C, E4/40
thus our Lord long preserve . At Woking the fifth C, E77/37
thus our Lord long preserve your Grace in honor C, E78/37
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E79/30
Lord whose grace long preserve yours in honor and C, E109/73
our Lord, who long preserve your Grace in honor C, E110/85
whom our Lord long preserve in honor and health C, E115/114
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E116/12
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E116/81
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E118/13
thus our Lord long preserve your good grace in C, E118/ 38
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E120/ 38
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E121/ 60
both our Lord long preserve in honor and health C, E122/ 21
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E123/ 229
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E124/ 46
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E125/ 19
shortly together and long preserve you both in health C, E127/ 55
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E128/ 229
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E129/ 46
thus our Lord long preserve your good Grace in C, E130/ 19
Lord whose goodness long preserve your good Grace in C, E131/ 53
thus our Lord long preserve your most noble Grace C, E132/ 92
whom the blessed Trinity preserve and increase in grace C, E133/ 46
bodily and ghostly long preserve you. At C, E134/ 67
both bodily and ghostly preserve and keep you. At C, E135/ 19
bodily and ghostly, long preserve you. To Henry VIII C, E136/ 284
our Lord long to beseech the blessed Trinity preserve you both in health C, E137/ 55
who bless you and above all, and God preserve you all, Written with C, E138/ 201/ 7
shall (as he hath) preserve you both body and C, E139/ 203/ 11
good store, our Lord press them and send her C, E140/ 206/ 116
time not ceasing to preserve them with all the C, E141/ 116/ 35
they should be sore pressed by the French party C, E142/ 161/ 98
see this young man presume so far upon his presume so far upon his C, E143/ 190/ 641
had belonged, as to presume to make an answer C, E144/ 194/ 35
At which time not presuming to look that his C, E145/ 199/ 83
lest God for my presumption might suffer me to C, E146/ 216/ 138
am so bold or presumptuous to blame or dispraise C, E147/ 208/ 142
brief, by which they pretended those defaults to be C, E148/ 199/ 71
is about to ship, pretending himself to be denizen C, E149/ 110/ 73
denizen, which is his pretense whether it be true C, E150/ 110/ 74
lord told me two pretty fables? In good faith C, E151/ 205/ 53
This court hath a pretty fond name, but I pretty fond name, but I C, E152/ 206/ 279
letters in my hand prevented me ere I could C, E153/ 136/ 7
and other quick ways pricked forth. And forasmuch as C, E154/ 110/ 68
been deceived, or of pride and high mind in pride and high mind in C, E155/ 190/ 297
to keep him from pride, that else he might C, E156/ 211/ 52
it is, because the priest, he saith, cannot deceive C, E157/ 190/ 731
well all that the priest cannot hurt us by C, E158/ 190/ 735
own selves by the priest, and Christ's institution broken C, E159/ 190/ 741
if he lack a priest he will bless it C, E160/ 190/ 755
damnation, not for the part, the great mercy C, E161/ 190/ 737
the remnant of the fault but for our C, E162/ 190/ 746
priests of London that were C, E163/ 200/ 49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>prima</td>
<td>Septembris. to my Lord</td>
<td>C, E116/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>of the Pope. Never</td>
<td>C, E199/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>of the Pope, I</td>
<td>C, E199/200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>of that See should</td>
<td>C, E199/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>to be provided by</td>
<td>C, E199/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>is at the least</td>
<td>C, E199/227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>were instituted immediately by</td>
<td>C, E199/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>of the see apostolic</td>
<td>C, E199/255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>as I have showed</td>
<td>C, E199/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primacy</td>
<td>, even of those that</td>
<td>C, E199/270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primate</td>
<td>yet never do I</td>
<td>C, E199/266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>his nephew, not without</td>
<td>C, E145/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>nor poor man, was</td>
<td>C, E161/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, for the avoiding of</td>
<td>C, E190/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, and more reverence to</td>
<td>C, E194/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, by the grace of</td>
<td>C, E197/273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>. But surely good Master</td>
<td>C, E199/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, or that his Grace</td>
<td>C, E199/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>assembled at another time</td>
<td>C, E199/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>to conceive in his</td>
<td>C, E199/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, and swear it. Now</td>
<td>C, E200/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, since that whatsoever other</td>
<td>C, E200/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, let them never favor</td>
<td>C, E206/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, no man shall do</td>
<td>C, E206/587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, in such wise to</td>
<td>C, E206/592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>, never take great harm</td>
<td>C, E210/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>. But my Lords of</td>
<td>C, E210/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>, yet rather than his</td>
<td>C, E210/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>, and so many honorable</td>
<td>C, E210/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>not of rigor but</td>
<td>C, E214/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince</td>
<td>taught his servant, whose</td>
<td>C, E216/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince</td>
<td>, of me no less</td>
<td>C, E217/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince's</td>
<td>land, though he be</td>
<td>C, E123/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prince's</td>
<td>pleasure, and the avoiding</td>
<td>C, E206/498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princes</td>
<td>of Christendom coming to</td>
<td>C, E161/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princes</td>
<td>or of the realm</td>
<td>C, E192/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princes</td>
<td>and popes diverse times</td>
<td>C, E199/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princes'</td>
<td>affairs, or the state</td>
<td>C, E192/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>principal</td>
<td>oath, too. To this</td>
<td>C, E200/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>principally</td>
<td>that of your accustomed</td>
<td>C, E198/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>print</td>
<td>by the King's honorable</td>
<td>C, E194/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>print</td>
<td>. And albeit that he</td>
<td>C, E194/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>print</td>
<td>, one or other, since</td>
<td>C, E194/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>print</td>
<td>with his Grace's license</td>
<td>C, E194/40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
utterly forbidden all English written leaf, as they last book that he it seemeth to be truth both made and was that book made, the council was either delivered me in a whereunto albeit that the myself never espied the a certain grant of Forasmuch as being in deliver him out of and condemned to perpetual afflicted, and condemned to beadsman, Thomas More, Knight, Thomas being your Grace's Thomas More, Knight and concerning my being here that though I was soul, if their own that his University, the for me into his and yet you made as I knew made should have as much Scotland and so to forbearing to burn, to his Highness to have well considereth that it what gracious favor it advertisement of your Grace, and a noble gift both, the Holy Ghost ere to the Pope's hand by an ordinary Mastership with a long of my long troublous write you no long shall in the marching and his army, with hath by his open to mine house the my servant unto the

printed books to be brought printed before in fifteen, as printed of mine was that printed since the Feast of printed and many of them printed and put forth of printed or spoken of. But printed roll. After which read printed (unaware to me) dated printer's oversight in the date printer's(written leaf, as they printed before in fifteen, as last book that he it seemeth to be truth both made and was that book made, the council was either delivered me in a whereunto albeit that the myself never espied the a certain grant of Forasmuch as being in deliver him out of and condemned to perpetual afflicted, and condemned to beadsman, Thomas More, Knight, Thomas being your Grace's Thomas More, Knight and concerning my being here that though I was soul, if their own that his University, the for me into his and yet you made as I knew made should have as much Scotland and so to forbearing to burn, to his Highness to have well considereth that it what gracious favor it advertisement of your Grace, and a noble gift both, the Holy Ghost ere to the Pope's hand by an ordinary Mastership with a long of my long troublous write you no long shall in the marching and his army, with hath by his open to mine house the my servant unto the

proclaim liberty, sparing the country proclamations of liberty and forbearing proclamations utterly forbidden all English proctor of the Charterhouse at proctor of the Charterhouse, that

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 343</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>his possible power to procure their destruction and to C, E145/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience to sow and procure to have his doubt C, E199/ 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man else by my procurement , but settling my mind C, E199/ 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracious Highness, in the procuring at his most gracious C, E199/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, wherein he will profess and protest his faith C, E190/ 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what faith he will profess , whether the true faith C, E190/ 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For if he will profess the very Catholic faith C, E190/ 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness, and the book professed openly that it was C, E194/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which there was a profession , some of the fathers C, E197/ 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>further, (Virtus in infirmitate profit with more charge danger C, E123/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - little profit of the spoil, the C, E123/ 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should also forbear the profit and surety or any C, E161/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his own honor, profit , of which I will C, E182/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as much to your take from us the profit of God's institution, whether C, E190/ 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fault, and leese the profit of the sacrament, and C, E190/ 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should pertain unto my profit , I should find your C, E198/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honorable office; and worldly profit , I trust experience proveth C, E198/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rest, peace, wealth and profit unto this noble realm C, E199/ 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good by the spiritual profit that I trust I C, E206/ 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and cattles and the profit of all his lands C, E212/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperous. % these works more profitable than large were made C, E4/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in your hand more profitable , neither to the achieving C, E4/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace one honorable and profitable peace. This day in C, E110/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his former counsel more profitable . Wherefore in the change C, E123/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness thinketh nothing more profitable than for the causes C, E126/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the soul be profitable for you to show C, E192/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allege, by the King's progenitors . Wherein the King's Grace C, E77/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father and other his progenitors . For which, he saith C, E77/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that I saw further progress in the matter wherein C, E208/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them upon heinous pains prohibited . In this good warning C, E210/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deuteronomical to prove the prohibition to be de iure C, E199/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taken the young man's promise not to marry without C, E136/ 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not break her his promise . In good faith it C, E190/ 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very sad, as I means that you have promise you, Sister, my heart C, E206/ 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grown if their promised to swear the oath C, E207/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be attempted by promises had been kept, yet C, E123/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ hath made plain promises , gifts and good policy C, E124/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be the more promises in Scripture). &quot;Now if C, E206/ 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young sucking children, to pronounce his laud and praise C, E190/ 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slackness and hard handling proof hath been had ere C, E120/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this. And yet no proof had of the Duke's C, E120/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith they made a proof the last summer at C, E123/ 95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

have now sufficient open
the strength of his
literal sense, wherein his
maketh nothing for the
bringing in for any
part is not the
bringeth in for the
before, and for the
mind. For the clearer
indeed. Many other plain
the stead thereof a
make men leave the
of his, wherein he
indeed, but for certain
a man for some
certain similitudes in the
indeed, though for certain
the Scripture for some
own power. And the
God can, as the
he suffered his high
with which the false
would grant this causal
But let this first
young man coupleth the
in this last past
blessed disposition in the
ghostly, long preserve and
bodily and ghostly to
achieving of temperance in
for adversity as for
long, (which with continual
yours. And this faithful
a good continuance and
to have you godly
of the good and
the valiant acquittal and
your good Grace in
to God for the
my most humble manner,
troubles, devoutly to resort
love to his holy
he will profess and
and said that I

proof that the Archbishop of
proof in making him leave
proof should stand and send
proof of his purpose. For
proof of his purpose. And
proof of the second, but
proof, say no further but
proof thereof had compiled together
proof whereof, since they seemed
proofs might a man gather
proper ring of a rush
proper significations of God's word
properly toucheth the matter expressly
properties for which he likened
properties saith of his neighbor's
properties: so saith this young
properties he called himself both
property calleth certain other persons
prophet Isaiah saith of him
prophet saith, make not only
prophet Moses to be in
prophets had bewitched the Galatians
proposition for the truth of
proposition pass and come now
proposition with the other, so
proprigation of your Parliament, not
prosecuting of his great matter
prosper you. I pray you
prosper you, and in heaven
prospery, nor to the purchasing
prospery and peradventure we have
prospery to God's pleasure, our
prospery of this amity and
prosperous end of that lucky
prosperous %. these works more profitable
prosperous end of his affairs
prosperous success of the Earls
prosperous health and honor. At
prosperous success of your right
prostrate at your gracious feet
prostrate unto the remembrance of
protest . Father, what think you
protest his faith concerning this
protested that I intended not
nor so play the
one man to be
one mouse would be
that then it may
these towns happen to
therefore but if he
if he will aught
but how doth he
he will bid me
for so far I
cannot be, let him
words of Christ do
and therefore must he
am content yet to
do, too. And I
man goeth about to
which he must therefore
to take heed and
more and more shall
the Law Deuteronomical to
needed no more to
Lord that all may
texts of Scripture which
light as it after
she happed to be
that she was undoubtedly
report, till she was
you see them surely
that they were afterward
point for the more
have already right effectually
their departure out of
sed dat cum tentatione
too. And that he
at the last he
in diverse places, and
argument with which he
in many places, he
own confession, and plainly
profit, I trust experience
Grace hath and will
victory so substantially to
may find occasion, they
that it should be

proud arrogant fool, by whomsoever C, E194/33
proud that he beareth rule C, E206/204
proud to bear a rule C, E206/205
prove so, and else in C, E110/42
prove like, so that without C, E123/98
prove that thing impossible for C, E190/499
prove . But here now both C, E190/583
prove it? If he will C, E190/602
prove the affirmative, I may C, E190/603
prove by the gospel that C, E190/607
prove that it may not C, E190/609
prove that it must be C, E190/610
prove that, of else give C, E190/614
prove that God may make C, E190/616
prove therefore that God can C, E190/619
prove that point by Scripture C, E190/634
prove , is that the body C, E190/650
prove well of what spirit C, E197/161
prove , that I never was C, E198/21
prove the prohibition to be C, E199/65
prove that he did wrong C, E206/307
prove as true faithful subjects C, E213/39
proved his Godhead, they expounded C, E190/188
proved lewd. From that time C, E197/30
proved naught;" and in good C, E197/204
proved a false deceiving hypocrite C, E197/220
proved naught. I remember me C, E197/225
proved , you shall have my C, E197/245
proved false, it might diminish C, E197/248
proved or unproved for my C, E199/84
proved him) your tender friend C, E206/92
Provenue . I showed his Highness C, E136/36
proved ut possitis sustinere. For C, E213/22
proven by the saying of C, E190/326
proven that the body of C, E190/330
proven that thing impossible by C, E190/411
proven it impossible for one C, E190/560
proven by that that he C, E190/613
proven that except he leave C, E190/719
proven, and daily more and C, E198/20
provide therefore, that no lack C, E115/33
provide for the safeguard of C, E145/27
provide and see so substantial C, E145/35
provided that upon his advertisement C, E109/66
and thereby the less 
provided for, suddenly turn to C, E118/32
yet or scantly yet 
provided that carriage that were C, E123/154
carriage ere the Burgundians 
provided sufficiently for the residue C, E123/156
yours that ye have 
provided by commandment sent to C, E123/214
would the man were 
provided for being a gentleman C, E161/133
of his own cow. 
Provided always for a thing C, E190/140
the primacy to be 
provided by God, which if C, E199/224
should be long before 
, that should by your C, E217/46
Almighty God, which hath 
provided you for me, that C, E217/51
at all unto the 
providence of God, and all C, E190/513
frontiers of the enemy, 
providing that he neither march C, E118/26
and study not only 
providing for the reinforcement of C, E127/31
least wise in diverse 
provinces ) yet was holy St C, E206/432
other, nor for any 
provincial council either. "But like C, E206/446
thereon with reasoning and 
proving of that point. And C, E199/267
politic foresight to the 
provision of the victual, which C, E115/18
also for your substantial 
provision for the victual of C, E118/8
should trust to their 
provision of whose slackness and C, E120/16
to make no less 
provision for his own safeguard C, E121/44
slackness of the Burgundians' 
provision passed and consumed ere C, E123/69
them forward in the 
provision of such things as C, E123/223
high prudence and politic 
provision his Highness would not C, E127/35
best to take for 
provision to be made for C, E174/42
to come, about the 
provision for my soul in C, E198/9
same to your high 
prudence . His Grace liketh not C, E121/51
same by your high 
prudence advised and considered, such C, E123/209
saving for your high 
prudence and politic provision his C, E127/34
as to your high 
prudence shall be seen convenient C, E161/142
with your own high 
prudence and your accustomed goodness C, E198/41
by your own high 
prudence examined and considered, you C, E198/73
letters devised by the 
prudent cast of your Grace C, E78/18
much alloweth your most 
prudent opinion that they should C, E110/67
according to your most 
prudent advice that for to C, E115/20
Grace much alloweth your 
prudent answer made unto the C, E115/36
to give him your 
prudent advice as well in C, E115/98
of Scotland with the 
prudent answers of your Grace C, E116/6
Scotland, as by your 
prudent advice it had, if C, E116/24
well perceiveth your most 
prudent answer devised and made C, E116/45
as also your most 
prudent order taken therein by C, E116/53
his army, and your 
prudent advice concerning the demur C, E118/8
Lady Margaret in your 
prudent manner to accelerate, they C, E118/30
Grace is for the 
prudent reasons mentioned in your C, E120/11
your substantial counsel and 
prudent advice in this point C, E120/34
declaring by your most 
prudent letters such things of C, E121/11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>letter containing your wise counsel</td>
<td>C, E123/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>advice to the changing of your Grace</td>
<td>C, E123/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>advice and counsel in your Grace</td>
<td>C, E124/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>advice he hath commanded in your Grace and counsel</td>
<td>C, E124/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>advertisement of your Grace</td>
<td>C, E127/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>mind of your Grace</td>
<td>C, E136/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>device concerning the said counsel</td>
<td>C, E145/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudent</td>
<td>a virtuous prince</td>
<td>C, E199/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>devised by your Grace</td>
<td>C, E110/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>remembereth if the Emperor</td>
<td>C, E110/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>writeth, that they do</td>
<td>C, E110/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>written that there were</td>
<td>C, E120/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>mentioned in your Grace's counsel</td>
<td>C, E120/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>answereth the doubt which</td>
<td>C, E123/138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>remembered that the places</td>
<td>C, E126/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>writeth, may be more</td>
<td>C, E127/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prudently</td>
<td>in this matter; wherein</td>
<td>C, E197/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psalms</td>
<td>and the litany said</td>
<td>C, E206/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puissance</td>
<td>is passed and the</td>
<td>C, E123/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puissance</td>
<td>of his army, being</td>
<td>C, E123/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puissant</td>
<td>host than is reckoned</td>
<td>C, E123/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pull</td>
<td>away the true literal</td>
<td>C, E190/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulling</td>
<td>away the true faith</td>
<td>C, E190/841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchase</td>
<td>of God the grace</td>
<td>C, E206/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purchasing</td>
<td>of patience in adversity</td>
<td>C, E4/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pure</td>
<td>necessity constrained me. Howbeit were constrained by necessity</td>
<td>C, E200/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pure</td>
<td>necessity for respect unto</td>
<td>C, E202/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pure</td>
<td>temple of the Holy</td>
<td>C, E209/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purgatory</td>
<td>, and over that for</td>
<td>C, E206/638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td>of our Blessed Lady</td>
<td>C, E194/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>. It may further like</td>
<td>C, E115/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>for the while, nor</td>
<td>C, E121/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>. By some such manner</td>
<td>C, E121/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>to the furtherance and</td>
<td>C, E123/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>, have extended in conclusion</td>
<td>C, E145/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>and intent of revenging</td>
<td>C, E145/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>to put all in</td>
<td>C, E161/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>toward them for some</td>
<td>C, E161/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>now to stick in</td>
<td>C, E190/288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>. For Saint Augustine saith</td>
<td>C, E190/372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>once bring them in</td>
<td>C, E190/378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>. And that ye may</td>
<td>C, E190/418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose</td>
<td>here, I marvel much</td>
<td>C, E190/444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false traitor.</td>
<td>But so purpose I to bear myself</td>
<td>C, E197/269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto them, that my</td>
<td>purpose was not to put</td>
<td>C, E200/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>could not obtain</td>
<td>purpose , they wished that they</td>
<td>C, E205/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their so long, that</td>
<td>purpose at the least wise</td>
<td>C, E206/270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I mind which I never</td>
<td>purpose to look for again</td>
<td>C, E208/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the truth. For I</td>
<td>purpose is either to drive</td>
<td>C, E216/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can see the whole</td>
<td>purpose to not depend upon</td>
<td>C, E213/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and effect of his</td>
<td>purpose to see any book</td>
<td>C, E216/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none harm, but also</td>
<td>purpose to invade, so that</td>
<td>C, E118/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that verily I never</td>
<td>purposed enterprise. First his Highness</td>
<td>C, E123/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what place he specially</td>
<td>purposed good, and in that</td>
<td>C, E199/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enemy against whom namely</td>
<td>purposed to swear any book</td>
<td>C, E216/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the affairs to</td>
<td>purposing to invade with the</td>
<td>C, E123/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>put in ure and</td>
<td>pursue their said device or</td>
<td>C, E109/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jeopardy resort for</td>
<td>pursue the most effectual means</td>
<td>C, E122/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And all the</td>
<td>pursueth of their right into</td>
<td>C, E118/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparations</td>
<td>purveyed for that way to</td>
<td>C, E120/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant Forest a supplication</td>
<td>put unto his Grace by</td>
<td>C, E77/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Grace did</td>
<td>put in him, his Grace</td>
<td>C, E79/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advice that for to</td>
<td>put the matter in the</td>
<td>C, E115/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke suspect it, might</td>
<td>put him in danger and</td>
<td>C, E121/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high wisdom to devise,</td>
<td>put in ure and pursue</td>
<td>C, E122/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he commanded me to</td>
<td>put your Grace in remembrance</td>
<td>C, E125/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof he thought to</td>
<td>put all the remnant in</td>
<td>C, E136/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at home than to</td>
<td>put himself there where as</td>
<td>C, E136/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whoso diligence and dexterity</td>
<td>put in execution as ye</td>
<td>C, E150/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon a purpose to</td>
<td>put all in their own</td>
<td>C, E161/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>those Low Countries being</td>
<td>put in more doubt and</td>
<td>C, E161/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all up and to</td>
<td>put away our folk of</td>
<td>C, E174/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in their treatises to</td>
<td>put as much poison in</td>
<td>C, E190/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>both twain were things</td>
<td>put in his own power</td>
<td>C, E190/398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at once, I would</td>
<td>put no doubt therein, but</td>
<td>C, E190/487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bear you refrain to</td>
<td>put you in remembrance of</td>
<td>C, E192/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, good Madam, to</td>
<td>put you in remembrance of</td>
<td>C, E192/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase in grace, and</td>
<td>put in your mind to</td>
<td>C, E192/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles (which was late</td>
<td>put forth in print by</td>
<td>C, E194/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, and by them</td>
<td>put in print with his</td>
<td>C, E194/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>there is a bill</td>
<td>put in against me into</td>
<td>C, E195/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swords that God hath</td>
<td>put in my Lord Legate's</td>
<td>C, E197/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the meddling he was</td>
<td>put in trust with by</td>
<td>C, E197/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other man may peradvantage</td>
<td>put any doubt, or move</td>
<td>C, E198/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such a grievous bill</td>
<td>put by your learned Council</td>
<td>C, E198/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of such a bill</td>
<td>put forth against me, any</td>
<td>C, E198/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech almighty God to</td>
<td>put into the King's gracious</td>
<td>C, E199/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>never was willing to</td>
<td>put any man in ruffle</td>
<td>C, E199/160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
any book of mine put forth among the King's book made, printed and
it utterly and never into my book but purpose was not to
offend his Highness, nor refuse it, nor never to come, our Lord no further go, but merry fable I did well learned, as I conscience to swear and conscience, and hath also used any ways to the King's Grace did account of, but I all other that might that for to be prayer that he hath And of yours I power to avoid and not) may hap to marked nor studied to whom I beseech to fall, and therefore I I should in vain
Archbishop of Saint Andrew’s such necessity whereof he us, in that he well appeareth that he the gentlemen of Spruce, much abashed the countries were no slackness in and high mind in laws making or books mine own good daughter, Sufficit tibi gratia mea) the conclusion might all and all this conclusion above my merits or persons for their aforesaid I suppose of the it is for the the countries putting each

put forth of very truth C, E199/ 272
put word thereof into my C, E199/ 280
put out the remnant without C, E199/ 280
put any fault either in C, E200/ 11
put me in the danger C, E200/ 80
put , nor will, any scruple C, E200/ 156
put them into your minds C, E201/ 5
put all in the hands C, E202/ 37
put no doubts but that C, E205/ 31
put you the case, made C, E206/ 421
put my soul in peril C, E206/ 554
put in the King toward C, E206/ 624
put any scruple in other C, E207/ 5
put you in trust with C, E208/ 47
put my trust in God C, E208/ 153
put my body in peril C, E210/ 92
put to death wrongfully for C, E210/ 101
put in your mind, it C, E211/ 15
put as little doubt. that C, E211/ 42
put away, it may like C, E212/ 39
put you in trouble and C, E214/ 5
put in remembrance. Then he C, E214/ 29
put in King's Grace's mind C, E214/ 112
put not myself forward but C, E216/ 139
put to it, yours, for C, E217/ 71
putteth all his possible power C, E145/ 23
putteth the contrary for impossible C, E190/ 414
putteth us all at liberty C, E190/ 696
putteth no difference between the C, E190/ 752
putting over all the remnant C, E110/ 29
putting each quarter in doubt C, E136/ 40
putting of my Lord Sandys C, E161/ 84
putting forth heresies willingly beguiled C, E190/ 298
putting forth, seem to derogate C, E199/ 254
putting you finally in remembrance C, E210/ 147
putting him in surety, that C, E211/ 61
quail . After that his Grace C, E123/ 218
quailed ; which were to the C, E121/ 30
qualities able and meet therefore C, E198/ 4
qualities , should well move you C, E206/ 376
quantity there cometh none in C, E4/ 29
quantity one of the best C, E116/ 17
quarter in doubt of other C, E136/ 40
honest man of another quarter, that was called Company C, E206/309
question, that through diverse quarters sent between the Highness to the said considered as well the
his Highness to the 4 letters of the devised unto the said
already written unto the letter which the letters written to the unto his sister the
the letters of the letter written to the noble woman really anointed his Grace in the
Admiral's letter to the should as by the lords mentioned in the the clause of the
well noted unto the hear it. And the some one of the his Grace, and the
so well and clearly be tried by a to have all the the sentence and the clear out of all
without any doubt or hap to fall in general council) what the
in such manner in was sometime in great in such manner in
great matter grown in have commanded any such concerning two or three their Ambassador and other
come to judge both of the peace and settling my mind in body, and in good
at such rest and quarter, that was called Company C, E206/309
quarters of Christendom, some that Queen of Scots and his Queen of Scots. All which
Queen his sister's letter with his sister his Grace Queen of Scots directed twain Queen of Scots for which
Queen of Scots answer unto Queen of Scots shall show Queen of Scots with the Queen of Scots, commanding me
Queen of Scots written to Queen , which he would she Queen , neither murmur at it Queen's chamber, where his Grace
Queen's Grace, which marvelously rejoiced Queen's letter appeareth have been Queen's letter should be attempted Queen's letter by which she
Queen's Grace and all other Queen's Grace said that she Queen's maidens. If it would Queen's Grace and their noble
Queen's, but that it lieth Queen's, but only a little Queen's, believed against his doctrine Queen's between his Highness and
Queen's, could avail whether the Queen's, that through diverse quarters Queen's among the great learned
Queen's as mine opinion was Queen's wherein I neither am Queen's to be demanded of
Queen's to be pondered and quick ways pricked forth. And quick and dead. And yet
quiet of Scotland, daily devising quiet to serve his Grace quiet of mind: and of quiet as may be to
our Lord in this quiet and comfort is mine C, E210/ 149
and virtuously for the quieting of his conscience to C, E199/ 104
so charitably and so quietly : I beseech our Lord C, E210/ 146
prison and suffer him quietly to live the remnant C, E212/ 44
a concord and a quietness of conscience. For he C, E190/ 666
the worst kind of quietness that can be devised C, E190/ 667
Now whereas for another God. - - -
his Grace. " "No had?" quoth he, "I much marvel C, E136/ 12
two days ago. " "Sir," quoth I, "if it like C, E136/ 14
him little pleasure. " "Marry," quoth I, then he told you, C, E197/ 726
Did he tell you, quotation of letter to Elizabeth C, E197/ 186
King's Grace? Nay, forsooth, in her talking; "howbeit," C, E197/ 82
Verily no, my Lord," quoth I, "but that I I, he King's true C, E214/ 87
come thereof. I am, should fall a great C, E214/ 87
ground till all the rain, the which should make C, E205/ 21
had been in the rain was past. Then they C, E205/ 24
first fable of the rain, and had defoiled their C, E205/ 29
be washed with the rain that washed away all C, E206/ 138
ground. But when the rain that should make all C, E206/ 149
men, Meg, when the rain had once made all C, E206/ 151
it, that the foolish rain was gone at their C, E206/ 164
too, and the foolish rain was so sore a C, E206/ 166
the truth, before the rain had washed them meetly C, E206/ 176
stark fools before the rain came, if they thought C, E206/ 177
saving for the plague that the foolish rain was so sore a C, E206/ 177
twain confessed themselves, of the same C, E118/ 10
all that he was ravished up into the third C, E190/ 630
thing that reason cannot reach unto, nor see which C, E190/ 341
so far above his reach, that he cried out C, E190/ 631
when his Grace had the remnant at night C, E110/ 24
of the same, I read the remnant at night C, E110/ 24
your Grace's said letter openly my Lord Admiral's C, E110/ 34
at Newhall. I will chamber, where his Grace
in the morning, I read unto his Grace as C, E110/ 45
copies I have distinctly read unto his Grace. Who C, E116/ 9
couching that ever I read in my life. His C, E116/ 18
the mean season. I read also to his Highness C, E116/ 42
the French King I read , also, to his Highness C, E116/ 57
of Venice. Which I read unto his Grace, who C, E118/ 5
your Grace again. I read also to his Highness C, E118/ 8
which letters I have I read unto the King's Grace C, E118/ 7
that his Grace had I have presented and read unto the King's Grace C, E118/ 6
supped, presented and distinctly read unto his Highness as C, E121/ 7
had supped, presented and I read unto his Highness, as C, E126/ 3
I have presented and read unto the King's Grace C, E127/ 2
forthwith this night, I read all the same distinctly C, E127/ 21
I have presented and read unto the King's Grace C, E145/ 2
by his Grace's commandment read in Cronica cronicarum the C, E190/ 779
after, as ye may thought to do. I read the said book once C, E194/ 26
before me, and there read me the words that C, E199/ 80
words which I there Grace's Almoner, and to read a book with him C, E199/ 91
matter. After which book my Lord Cardinal's chamber read in the presence of C, E199/ 99
not only sought and read , and as far forth C, E199/ 139
could find myself, or read in any other man's C, E199/ 141
albeit that I gladly read afterward diverse books that C, E199/ 167
nor never would I read the book that Mr C, E199/ 168
God, until that I read in that matter those C, E199/ 204
after that I had read his Grace's book therein C, E199/ 214
faith I never neither read nor heard anything of C, E199/ 221
printed roll. After which read secretly by myself, and C, E200/ 9
esteemeth highly. Thereupon he read over your letter. And C, E206/ 104
began it afresh and read it over again. And C, E206/ 105
guess, I cannot well read such riddles. For as C, E206/ 185
both seek out and read and common with all C, E208/ 19
Gregory you and I read together and over that C, E208/ 68
overlong to show and read with you every man's C, E208/ 77
man's book that I read by myself where to the C, E208/ 78
whether I had not read the first statute of C, E214/ 30
his company in a readiness , yet they should not C, E161/ 85
hearty thanks. In the reading of the instruction among C, E110/ 52
Who hath in the reading thereof substantially considered as C, E116/ 9
the Order. In the reading thereof held him about C, E116/ 77
the time, when the only reading thereof substantially considered as C, E116/ 9
reading of the instruction among C, E110/ 52
reading thereof substantially considered as C, E116/ 9
reading and advising of all C, E116/ 73
reading thereof held him about C, E116/ 77
heard and in the reading said that your Grace
forasmuch as in the reading of my Lord of
in merrily to the point, which upon the
nor truce. Upon the reading of Mr. Knight’s letter
reading very far off from
I am for once reading whereof I moved the
reading again and again your
reading he made no manner
reading of your most loving
ready to ride, deferred the
ready to believe this young
ready by mine oath to
ready therein to satisfy them
ready way to avoid all
really anointed Queen, neither murmur
realm . Finally, the King’s Graceealm to have a governor
realm that then it may
realm , and that it is
realm the goods of others
realm , with high reproach and
realm than for the King’sealm . Which victual your Graceealm ere he would invade
realm , come down and convert
realm he should have, the
realm and how your high
realm . Wherefore his Highness much
realm , that he and his
realm may hereafter be glad
realm , to the no little
realm and themselves that none
realm , in case it so
realm , but only to common
realm . When he heard me
realm , soon after which time
realm . As touching the third
realm before, either by laws
realm determine of my mind
realm , against the general council
realm and a man learned
realm and almost all other
realm to spend many a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>meaning</th>
<th>page number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>and that at mine</td>
<td>C, E206/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>no one man, in</td>
<td>C, E206/243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>, yet in Christendom about</td>
<td>C, E206/521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>too, think not so</td>
<td>C, E206/525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>, without harm doing or</td>
<td>C, E208/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>, and otherwise than thus</td>
<td>C, E214/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>. I do nobody harm</td>
<td>C, E214/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>, and that I had</td>
<td>C, E216/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>and the contrary taken</td>
<td>C, E216/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realm</td>
<td>so bound in his</td>
<td>C, E216/96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realms</td>
<td>I speak of him</td>
<td>C, E199/266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realms</td>
<td>whereunto Mr. Secretary answered</td>
<td>C, E216/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reanswer</td>
<td>than with my poor</td>
<td>C, E126/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of wet weather and</td>
<td>C, E123/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>alleged by your Grace</td>
<td>C, E123/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>cannot reach unto, nor</td>
<td>C, E190/341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>shall not drive away</td>
<td>C, E190/345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>and drive away the</td>
<td>C, E190/348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>obedient unto faith. I</td>
<td>C, E190/349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of man cannot see</td>
<td>C, E190/514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, may drive us once</td>
<td>C, E190/517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, that he will make</td>
<td>C, E190/521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>by what means they</td>
<td>C, E190/535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>to say, that the</td>
<td>C, E190/538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>neither more semblance of</td>
<td>C, E190/545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, why he should be</td>
<td>C, E190/562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>why he should be</td>
<td>C, E190/568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>why he should be</td>
<td>C, E190/570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>? Now in this argument</td>
<td>C, E190/575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>is good: he may</td>
<td>C, E190/590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of the King's Grace</td>
<td>C, E190/718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>in their heads, will</td>
<td>C, E190/767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, both of all old</td>
<td>C, E190/771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, God wot, that I</td>
<td>C, E197/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of this disease of</td>
<td>C, E197/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>and argue the matter</td>
<td>C, E198/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>could in a matter</td>
<td>C, E199/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, all things might be</td>
<td>C, E199/243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>may conclude, then have</td>
<td>C, E200/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>, that to mine own</td>
<td>C, E200/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>that every man should</td>
<td>C, E200/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of gravel and stone</td>
<td>C, E206/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>would. But yet this</td>
<td>C, E206/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>therein, that he might</td>
<td>C, E206/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>give to their persons</td>
<td>C, E206/376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>argueth thereagainst, and approveth</td>
<td>C, E206/438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>the less regard their</td>
<td>C, E206/496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>that Master Harry Patenson</td>
<td>C, E206/567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>my part in that</td>
<td>C, E208/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>those points again though</td>
<td>C, E208/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of insufficient suggestion. Now</td>
<td>C, E208/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>with help of faith</td>
<td>C, E210/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>showeth me (Margaret) that</td>
<td>C, E210/118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of a new act</td>
<td>C, E212/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of the Councilors resorting</td>
<td>C, E214/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>to compel them to</td>
<td>C, E216/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason</td>
<td>of a certain rustical</td>
<td>C, E217/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasonable</td>
<td>conditions of peace. Wherefore</td>
<td>C, E115/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasonable</td>
<td>respect of his own</td>
<td>C, E161/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasonable</td>
<td>causes, that might well</td>
<td>C, E199/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasonable</td>
<td>cause wherefore he should</td>
<td>C, E206/464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasonableness</td>
<td>or the unreasonableness in</td>
<td>C, E216/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasoned</td>
<td>once, I trow, Daughter</td>
<td>C, E206/264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasoning</td>
<td>. For first that the</td>
<td>C, E190/447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasoning</td>
<td>and proving of that</td>
<td>C, E199/267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasoning</td>
<td>upon the thing, I</td>
<td>C, E208/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>of the LordYsselstein</td>
<td>C, E120/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>mentioned in your Grace's</td>
<td>C, E120/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>prudently mentioned in your</td>
<td>C, E120/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>on the one part</td>
<td>C, E123/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>grounded upon impossibility, since</td>
<td>C, E190/361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>very little worth. Howbeit</td>
<td>C, E190/364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>be not worth the</td>
<td>C, E190/447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>of repugnance induceth many</td>
<td>C, E190/510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>made for nature by</td>
<td>C, E190/657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>be, which are unto</td>
<td>C, E190/760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>, against the faith and</td>
<td>C, E190/771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons</td>
<td>as his be, that</td>
<td>C, E190/805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebellion</td>
<td>to distress them, but</td>
<td>C, E145/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebellions</td>
<td>as hath happed in</td>
<td>C, E77/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebuke</td>
<td>of his enemies he</td>
<td>C, E115/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebuke</td>
<td>not nor impugn any</td>
<td>C, E206/542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rebuke</td>
<td>or worldly shame plainly</td>
<td>C, E213/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt</td>
<td>of his Exchequer, I</td>
<td>C, E115/106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt</td>
<td>whereof forthwith this night</td>
<td>C, E127/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt</td>
<td>of this letter she</td>
<td>C, E197/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive</td>
<td>, nay were it that</td>
<td>C, E4/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive</td>
<td>anything that meanly soundeth</td>
<td>C, E4/38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
letter your Grace shall receive with these presents. And C, E115/ 4
thought he should peradventure receive some new letters, as C, E127/ 15
like your Grace to receive with this presents such C, E161/ 137
when they came to receive him. And against this C, E190/ 676
if we then wittingly receive it unblessed and unconsecrated C, E190/ 742
of the sacrament, and receive it with damnation, not C, E190/ 746
him to accept and receive her so simple and C, E190/ 849
sin, to suffer her receive and eat body in C, E190/ 851
that we shall shortly receive you again, I pray C, E203/ 34
my poor conscience to receive that oath; and would C, E210/ 51
that this day I received your Grace's letters dated C, E109/ 2
yesterday the King's Grace received a letter from my C, E109/ 7
in the morning I received from your Grace your C, E110/ 2
letters which your Grace received from Master Secretary, with C, E110/ 8
his Grace yesternight I received from your Grace a C, E110/ 31
the King's Highness yesterday received a letter from his C, E115/ 2
him of whom I advertised that I have received your Grace's letters directed C, E116/ 11
advertised that I have received your Grace's letter to C, E116/ 2
advertised that I have received as well your Grace's C, E118/ 2
advertised that I have received from your Grace a C, E121/ 2
taketh great pleasure, hath received your most prudent letter C, E123/ 4
Humes and Douglas be received upon convenient hostages, and C, E124/ 18
trusty servants to be received into his realm and C, E124/ 39
I have this night received and presented unto the C, E125/ 2
King's Grace hath yesterday received out of Ireland, which C, E161/ 138
writing again which I received from you, whereof I C, E190/ 2
of Scripture may be received into our bodies, that C, E190/ 865
to be eat and received by her prayer, he C, E197/ 231
him after your letter received, when I had a C, E206/ 10
you Father, I have received a letter of late C, E206/ 44
their conscience, they have received it and sworn. "But C, E206/ 512
as by the oath received they have sworn to C, E206/ 525
comfort my poor heart received in the reading of C, E209/ 2
sweetness, which otherwise I received of the revolving of C, E217/ 12
noysous unto him that received of the blessed sacrament C, E190/ 750
to make at the receiving of the blessed sacrament C, E190/ 839
our bodies by the receiving thereof, may be spiritually C, E190/ 867
should pray at the receiving of the blessed sacrament C, E190/ 878
so little esteem the receiving of the blessed sacrament C, E190/ 881
observed or no, but received it is as good C, E190/ 744
he heartily thank you, and received myself therein right deeply C, E197/ 11
that his Grace should reckon in me any manner C, E199/ 27
the fools, and so reckon I myself, as my C, E206/ 189
may truly number and reckon me. And I ween C, E206/ 194
reverent estimation, that I reckon in this realm no C, E206/ 243
I should sit and reckon what the charge would C, E206/ 596
me so thick, I reckon upon my faith my C, E206/ 629
may be bold to reckon . For Christian charity and C, E211/ 39
suffer me) ye may reckon sure that it were C, E213/ 14
But if I should reckon the possession of so C, E217/ 36
otherwise take it nor reckon it, but that it C, E217/ 43
his relief, Howbeit they reckoned that he should not C, E109/ 24
in which his Highness reckoned that it should have C, E123/ 67
puissant host than is reckoned on. His Grace saith C, E123/ 89
into the third heaven, reckoned yet so far above C, E190/ 631
in the spiritual law reckoned the bull vicious, partly C, E208/ 114
me that I am reckoned willful and obstinate because C, E213/ 28
remiss dealing, his Highness reckoneth the good that of C, E123/ 70
do: as he that reckoned willful and obstinate because C, E206/ 63
I trust my Lord reckoneth me among the fools C, E206/ 189
nothing, they made no reckoning of him, but said C, E206/ 311
I have a long reckoning and a great to C, E208/ 152
the Pope's power was recognized for an undoubted thing C, E216/ 88
only should then my recommend be, that after my C, E198/ 53
most hearty wise I recommend me unto you. Signifying C, E150/ ii
most hearty wise I recommend me to you. And C, E174/ 16
right hearty wise I recommend me to you. And C, E182/ iii
most hearty wise I recommend me to you, and C, E190/ 1
in your mind to recommend me and mine unto C, E192/ 47
most hearty wise I recommend me unto you. Sir C, E194/ ii
all the world besides. Recommend me to your shrewd C, E201/ 21
all my heart I recommend me unto you, thanking C, E205/ ii
right hearty wise I recommend me to you. And C, E208/ ii
most humble wise I recommend me unto your good C, E215/ 1
and all our friends. Recommend me when you may C, E218/ 3
you at time convenient recommend me to my good C, E218/ 31
After my most hearty recommendation , I shall beseech you C, E192/ 1
Worshipful. After right hearty recommendation , so it is that C, E195/ 1
After my most hearty recommendation , with like thanks for C, E197/ 1
After my most hearty recommendation , it may please you C, E199/ 1
had made your Grace's good daughter have me recommended to my good bedfellow C, E210/ 158
somewhat in Italy in recompense of their departure out C, E136/ 36
moreover all hope of recompense taken away, you so C, E217/ 21
is more than manifold recompense by coming the sooner C, E210/ 110
might conveniently have often recourse and repair to the favorers in Italy without only begotten Son our Redeemer, and therefore I duty toward my most secret fire beginneth to secret fire beginneth to by your wisdom considered, bottom of my mind, me from death, but bound to change and his salvation, or else Item the Treaty for Grace had read and reform of attempts concluded between may need to be since there can nothing Lord I bear you refrain with right small refreshing they should endure right me for the only repeat before me my either they should stiffly doubted whether I did and see me thus things for which I never advised any to if ye should stiffly refused, so though other think you should not for what causes I what causes soever I conscience causeth me to Harry, Why should you great obstinacy that I to swear nor to obstinate if I would good it was to young man doth now, very first that ever they saw that I whereas before, since I I should thus have both in that I it, though other men surely, Daughter, I have recourse and repair to the recovery forever which should be Redeemer Jesu Christ, with the redelivered the book shortly and redoubted sovereign and natural liege redounding to the honor of reck out at some corner referring the end and order referring the order thereof only referring all-thing whole unto his reform your conscience, and confirm reform it. And if the reformation of attempts concluded between reformed the minute of this reformed , yet to institute anything refrain their study from the refrain to put you in refreshing they should endure right refusal of the oath. And refusal unto Master Secretary, as refusal to do and thereby refusal the oath only for refusal the oath. And they refusal the oath, I have refusal it, nor never put refusal to do the thing refusal it not, I dare refusal to swear the thing refusal the oath, the thing refusal it, this am I refusal the oath, so will refusal to swear, Father for refusal the oath, whatsoever my refusal , but as for mine refusal that, for every man refusal it at the first refused our Savior and went refused it; which would cause refused to swear the same refused to swear, I would refused the oath. For surely refused the oath before it refused , so though other refuse refused it and do, for
causes for which I refused it, no man witteth C, E208/ 126
Council before whom I refused it, might well perceive C, E210/ 37
oath that I there refused the oath, that his C, E210/ 70
than I should have refused to swear. In haste C, E213/ 41
they be, which have refused the oath and said C, E216/ 121
or not. Whereupon I refusing the oath, and take C, E200/ 100
your unsure conscience in take harm by the C, E206/ 617
Council before whom I refused it, might well perceive C, E210/ 37
oath that I there refused. To this, Master Secretary C, E210/ 54
to this, Master Secretary C, E210/ 70
than I should have refused the oath, that his C, E210/ 70
of mine, in still refusing the oath, shall peradventure C, E210/ 81
of death by the sure I do, in refusing to swear against mine C, E210/ 102
of mine, in still refusing the oath, shall peradventure C, E210/ 81
Thomas More had by refusing of the oath forfeited C, E212/ 9
think himself bound to regard the friendship of none C, E78/ 32
hath also right special regard , his Highness would be C, E118/ 13
and surety or any regard oresteem, for saving C, E197/ 23
that I could anything you no less to regard and tender it, than C, E204/ 7
somewhat learned, less to regard unto my soul, than C, E206/ 271
with reason the less their worldly substance, with regard unto the discomfort of C, E206/ 500
in him, with little regard of this world, and C, E211/ 11
my soul, with little regard of my body. And C, E214/ 114
thing that his Grace regardeth , his pleasure is according C, E115/ 19
the contrary, God more of all Catholic Christian regions C, E190/ 237
saith the scripture, cor regis est, et sicut divisiones C, E202/ 27
divisiones aquarum, ita cor regum sunt. I beseech our C, E213/ 38
In cuius manu corda here, with the goodly rehearsal of the valiant acquittal C, E116/ 61
and that after the coming, Mr. Secretary made rehearsal of such visions as C, E197/ 146
if this young man rehearse him right, that is C, E190/ 422
not remember. But I rehearse you this to the C, E199/ 76
me good here to rehearse your own words) "of C, E211/ 9
Lord Chancellor overlong to rehearse . And in conclusion they C, E216/ 106
even as himself hath rehearsed it, the saying maketh C, E190/ 371
heard I any talk rehearsed , either of revelation of C, E197/ 34
myself, that if I rehearsed them all, it should C, E199/ 184
I have many times rehearsal to mine own comfort C, E209/ 21
Which thing his Mastership rehearsed in good faith very C, E216/ 15
his Mastership had there rehearsed . Very heavy I was C, E216/ 31
as this young man rehearseth him, doth not always C, E190/391
Grace. And in the rehearsing, his Lordship repeated again C, E200/141
with which he shall reign in heaven with his C, E190/857
only providing for the reinforcement of his said army C, E127/31
for the remedy and reinforcing whereof his Highness thinketh C, E126/23
of old, and his reins now by reason of C, E206/11
dread, being now twice rejected with loss and reproach C, E136/46
and more delight and rejoice in their late good C, E145/19
and be merry and rejoice in him. And if C, E206/672
child) so we may rejoice and enjoy each other's C, E211/25
Queen's Grace, which marvelously rejoiced in the good news C, E110/35
his Highness very greatly rejoiced the valiant acquittal and C, E145/4
have been glad, and rejoiced of them that were C, E197/265
have perceived by the relation of my son Roper C, E199/2
make it serve for release of my pain in C, E206/638
toward Carlisle for his over late to their relief . Howbeit they reckoned that C, E109/24
most gracious hand, the relief and comfort of this C, E199/5
near as they might relieve his overthrow, if he C, E123/189
in that behalf, may relieve the torment of my C, E198/67
your consolation, swage and religion . It sufficeth me, good C, E192/36
slander and infamy of heinous offence, and my religious fear, toward God, is C, E210/35
forgotten that copy to remain in my hands had C, E199/7
yet at his day remain here in men's hands C, E206/534
yet because he somewhat remained in doubt, whether your C, E194/7
them, but where he remained that night, and so C, E200/47
then after were well remediable : the devil hath now C, E190/15
the same for the remedy and reinforcing whereof his C, E126/23
I have no manner remedy , but God hath given C, E206/71
yet have I no remedy to help it, but C, E216/41
therefore. Thus much I remember of the letter written C, E109/68
heretics that ever I remember before. And now the C, E190/69
not, but that you remember that in the beginning C, E192/19
the more occasion to remember me to God in C, E197/135
was proved naught. I remember me further, that in C, E197/226
or else I not remember . But I rehearse you C, E199/75
not but you well remember , that the matters which C, E202/11
to our only comfort a jury as I remember and common together of C, E203/27
a jury as I remember they call it, or C, E206/295
any general council, I remember not. But this I C, E206/429
not. But this I remember well, that notwithstanding that C, E206/430
your very friend, to remember , that the Parliament lasteth C, E206/582
too, yet shall I remember how St. Peter, with C, E206/642
I beseech you heartily remember me in your devout C, E207/ 17
shall and daily do remember you in mine, such C, E207/ 18
thereunto before me, you remember well that at that C, E208/ 16
at the least wise remember well that of those C, E208/ 59
that time forgotten. I remember well also by your C, E208/ 62
of one opinion and remember well that the laws C, E208/ 64
Saint Augustine that you remember now and besides that C, E208/ 72
and I cannot now remember of how many more C, E208/ 75
true word which you And verily whereas my C, E210/ 8
the grace, daily to remember and pray, and yourself C, E211/ 16
the Ambassador, his Grace remembered unto him that he C, E78/ 22
Grace's letters most prudently remembered that the places of C, E126/ 25
good friends abroad, diligently remembered him in their prayers C, E206/ 23
I am not well remembered . But he said that C, E214/ 105
Grace there most prudently remembereth if the Emperor should C, E110/ 53
good Mr. Doctor, with remembering God's great mercy and C, E208/ 183
put your Grace in remembrance of on his behalf C, E125/ 12
make some mention and remembrance of that matter, I C, E136/ 84
blood, but for a remembrance of Christ's passion only C, E190/ 59
do you this in remembrance of me." The young C, E190/ 82
it should be in remembrance of him continually consecrated C, E190/ 86
and us as a remembrance of him in his C, E190/ 110
a token and a remembrance of the passing by C, E190/ 113
from her, for a remembrance of him in his C, E190/ 115
and there for a remembrance of his bitter passion C, E190/ 850
to put you in remembrance of one thing, which C, E192/ 15
to put you in remembrance of such thing, as C, E192/ 37
him after to my remembrance , till I saw him C, E197/ 69
myself can call to remembrance , all that ever I C, E197/ 253
call to your gracious remembrance , that at such time C, E198/ 2
resort prostrate unto the remembrance of that bitter agony C, E202/ 44
now newly to your remembrance there was none at C, E208/ 60
putting you finally in remembrance , that albeit if the C, E210/ 147
studied to put in remembrance . Then he asked me C, E214/ 29
Grace noteth not only remiss dealing but also some C, E116/ 29
town and marshes right remiss , which is as his C, E118/ 17
begin. By whose only remiss dealing, his Highness reckoneth C, E123/ 70
with these presents to remit all the said writings C, E124/ 43
packet, all which I remit unto your good Grace C, E127/ 20
seen them, I should remit them to him with C, E136/ 22
of his enlarging. I remit unto your Grace the C, E145/ 49
that so God shall remit it them. And some C, E206/ 259
most abundant grace to remit and pardon your most C, E212/ 40
with his hearty thanks remitted the same unto your C, E118/ 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>of his opinion, remitting the further consideration of C, E121/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universally</td>
<td>born through the remnant of the realm. Finally C, E109/64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I will read the</td>
<td>remnant at night.&quot; Whereupon after C, E110/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putting over all the</td>
<td>remnant till this day in C, E110/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 Almains and the</td>
<td>remnant at times and place C, E123/216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to put all the</td>
<td>remnant in fear and dread C, E136/45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but put out the</td>
<td>remnant without it, which thing C, E199/280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croydon, and all the</td>
<td>remnant of the priests of C, E200/49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my peril for the</td>
<td>remnant . But yet it thinketh C, E200/89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once made all the</td>
<td>remnant fools and that they C, E206/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought that all the</td>
<td>remnant should turn into fools C, E206/178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pie, and the</td>
<td>remnant goeth much like the C, E206/280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as for all the</td>
<td>remnant , goods, lands, and life C, E206/551</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quietly to live the</td>
<td>remnant of his life with C, E212/44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me. And to the</td>
<td>remnant of the matter, I C, E214/63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somewhat would he rather</td>
<td>remove them thence toward their C, E118/19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for this is my</td>
<td>removing day soon at Newhall C, E110/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make haste in the</td>
<td>removing of his army out C, E118/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constrained of necessity</td>
<td>render themselves either some part C, E123/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tyrann y for which he</td>
<td>renounceth the French King and C, E124/34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by necessity forced to</td>
<td>repair to my Lord Dacre C, E109/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have often recourse and</td>
<td>repair to the same for C, E127/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shortly, then forthwith</td>
<td>repair to Windsor and there C, E127/52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the King's business, I</td>
<td>repaired as my duty was C, E199/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>did my Lord Chancellor</td>
<td>repeated before me my refusal C, E200/139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the rehearsing, his Lordship</td>
<td>think that they will repent , and be shriven thereof C, E206/259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think that they will</td>
<td>your Grace upon credible report from all parties is C, E123/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace upon credible</td>
<td>report what trust there is C, E123/94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to them. In whose lightness, any such thing</td>
<td>report by me, be so C, E194/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that she had, as was upon so good</td>
<td>report was then made, at C, E197/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>many good folk so of them, as to</td>
<td>report her, that I verily C, E197/241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or any man else, both have and will</td>
<td>report them very surely for C, E197/247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make his Highness</td>
<td>report of me as I C, E197/256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But he said that</td>
<td>report unto his Highness that C, E199/145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliverance being by them</td>
<td>report which way myself should C, E208/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace's commandment read and</td>
<td>reported in Spain may move C, E161/119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of one that was</td>
<td>reported unto his Grace, he C, E161/140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that it hath been</td>
<td>reported for an holy monk C, E192/33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because it was constantly</td>
<td>reported , that I have against C, E194/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I never heard them</td>
<td>reported for a truth, that C, E197/27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reported , as spoken by her C, E197/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and more spoken and things that I heard such other as so of them that were The tale that is what wise he had old shamefastness, and also loving and godly letter, themselves by the effectual soundeth either to the his realm, with high rejected with loss and he will in my conscience (without insectacion or company, any word of spirit and her visions Saint Paul so sore two places, doth imply Such blind reasons of he may have such of difficulty nor of many things may seem seem to them clearly so hard and so it for a thing it should be more his honor, surety and of people and worldly any man should so Duke Mecklenburg, of which of this his affectionate respect of my former in passing at your which works I would a full battery would of the towns should further forward must needs diverse, I therefore heartily any friend of mine of my soul, to wheresoever the matter shall in a matter disputable the necessity so should that the Ambassador hath reported of her, I therefore reported by her. Afterward she reported it, and thought that reported for good; which condition reported , albeit I cannot but reported unto the King's Highness reported to me the clear representing to me the clear reproaching of their adversaries, that reproaching of vice, commendation of reproaching and rebuke of his reproaching, his estimation shall so reproaching make a book against reproaching laying to any other reproaching in anything that the reproving , with which the false reproved." "I liked her in repugnance, and that God can repugnance induceth many men into repugnance laid against it, that repugnance, neither in the being repugnance both to him and repugnance . And surely if the repugnance, and therefore so impossible repugnance and impossible, that ever repugnance that one body may reputation on all parties, being reputation, all which manner things repute him by my writing request the King's Grace greatly request by your high wisdom request this other thing is request here for good company require you gladly to receive require , his army shall, as require , the other, that it require double the carriage that require you to be good require any part of your require and ask advise, for require . I am so sure require . Whereupon the King's Highness require , I thank our Lord required his Grace to send
amended. And so he required your Grace to write unto your Grace, there required no further advertisement, he the board where I it unto you and the manner that he it of you personally your Grace that he required your Grace that here the motion, wherein he required you to do better which causes his Grace required yours to have a of his enemies he required your Grace therefore, that the meanwhile his Highness required your Grace that those mind toward his Highness, required your Grace that it way. Wherefore his Grace required yours to give him concludeth. Wherein his Grace required yours that my Lord them, which thing he required your Grace with your to your Grace, heartily required the same that as in most hearty wise required your Grace that it said letters, his Grace required yours that it may his Highness therefore heartily required your Grace that it thereby. His Highness also required your Grace to peise And thereof his Grace required yours that my Lord his presence, his Grace required yours so to talk his Highness very heartily required your Grace that it writing, saving that it required some length, and that Normandy, Gascone, and Guyen, required his Highness therefore that might have all things requisite, enter into Scotland and and what diligence was requisite in the expediting of doing, hath deemed it requisite these considerations that move in such wise to requite the long service of heart and courage to requite my true faithful heart of his benignity, to requite this bountifulness of yours not showed myself in requiting you again, a friend amen propter ministrum nolim rescire . From Margaret Roper Mine the King's Grace to rescue them with a like places with false allegories, resembling them to other places provided sufficiently for the favor to bestow the the desire, in the thing, whereof I have all earthly consolations and be taken without any appearance of any great to find there no
through the feebleness of resisting that he began to C, E211/ 59
advertised of his Grace's pleasure and yours. And C, E120/ 38
that as touching the resolution of his mind and C, E123/ 47
and I trow some resolution what they will do C, E126/ 8
your Grace's letter determinately resolved to have the said C, E120/ 12
cannot without great jeopardy resort for the pursuit of C, E77/ 18
frontiers defended and themselves resolved unto some place and C, E127/ 41
please his highness to resort to their houses. Howbeit C, E120/ 24
and troubles, devoutly to resort unto the remembrance C, E202/ 43
gracious favor license to resort to me) do anything C, E204/ 5
Lord Steward thought were resorting unto him, in convenient C, E109/ 26
friends as hither had resorting to me seen the C, E214/ 23
reason of the Councilors yours to have a C, E110/ 78
deceived and having tender respect thereto and cause it C, E110/ 78
the Emperor either reasonable respect to the good zeal C, E115/ 33
further (albeit that in liberty, nor for any C, E198/ 75
yet not without tender respect of my former request C, E198/ 75
of pure necessity for respect unto my most bounden C, E199/ 8
suppose that for any respect unto mine own soul C, E202/ 9
I have myself a respect unto mine own soul C, E202/ 9
have, a more faithful respect of them all were C, E206/ 367
standeth not in the respect or difference between heading C, E216/ 101
therewith, without any further respite than even this same C, E199/ 12
soon set himself at rest , if he list to C, E190/ 670
and surety to themselves, rest , peace, wealth and profit C, E199/ 198
Lord to the great rest and gladness of your C, E203/ 20
Spirit of God to rest in, who defend you C, E203/ 22
your heart at such rest and quiet as may C, E208/ 160
doubt not shall perpetually rest in you and you C, E209/ 6
pity so firmly to rest our love in him C, E211/ 10
stormy world, into his rest , where shall need no C, E217/ 56
full surely many a restless night, while my wife C, E206/ 597
such thought lain long restless and waking, while my C, E211/ 85
except it were by death as at his restraining you from the Church C, E209/ 15
his service and to rest , where shall need no C, E217/ 56
letters be content to retain with some convenient yearly C, E115/ 77
the rather moved to retain the Duke of Mecklenburg C, E115/ 85
his poor wife, to retain and keep still the C, E161/ 88
his merchants to be retained but also give occasion C, E161/ 104
is not so much retained and letted in his C, E123/ 59
your Grace, at my return when I spoke with C, E77/ 29

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
the Duke in his return from the west borders and that he may return home where his presence with which I forthwith returned unto his Grace it pleased God to reveal unto you such things he hath any things revealed of hers, or miracle talk rehearsed, either of my Lord Legate a revelation of hers, of three unto him that any revelation of the King's matters but not of any revelation touching the King's Grace her mouth for a revelation, , I would have both it out for a revelation. And in effect, I these twain (except special good inspirations, and great revelations that it liketh Almighty broke again into her revelations , concerning the Cardinal that would not hear her revelations concerning the King's Grace virtue and let her revelations alone; and therewith my of whose trances and revelations there hath been much that they were no revelations , but plain illusions of of any of her revelations they had no communication purpose and intent of revenging when he may find loss of liberty, goods, revenues of your livelihood and moveable goods and the revenues of his lands to my prince, and more reverence to his honorable Council me the now most reverend fathers Archbishops of Canterbury have him in that lowly mind and a reverent , because that I see for lack of discerning reverently the body of our land or sea be revictualed , considering that they be of likelihood already done ) revoke the puissance of his rare broilery, war, and revolution in the realm, to times more than one I received of the revolving of your friendship somewhat cause him have in reward one hundred pounds , and I beseech almighty God reward you) your most charitable and in heaven to reward you. At Chelsea the reward her for it. Now reward in heaven. "Mistrust him for increase of some the Charterhouse and Master Reynolds of Syon that be some part fell in rhyme , and that, God wot gold ring with a rich ruby therein, to deliver eye, as for a rich man to enter into Rich, Friar Observant of Richmond else. And when Father Rich perceived that I would
that same tale of
in communication between Father
said unto him, "Father
for him as King
bill devised for Sir
the altitude of the
at naught all the
showed your Grace at
fare ye well, at
Rich, Friar Observant of
his Grace being thereby
virtuous and ghostly mind,
liege. The Ambassador is
this is like a
cannot well read such
being then ready to
January 1505 Unto his
the pursuit of their
your Grace hath also
his town and marshes
poor devoir in doing
eschewing thereof a thing
shall do him a
any lightness but also
that it would be
of a siege with
refreshing they should endure
For whereas your Grace
his army should be
is very glad and
Grace also thinketh it
attaining of his ancient
them when they go
the University of Oxford
Master Arundell, in my
Edward Jones, a man
Kg. Chancellor. To the
young man rehearse him
that whole world of
Good Madam, and my
Kt. To Thomas Cromwell
Knight. To Thomas Cromwell
Cromwell Right Worshipful. After
Knight. To Thomas Cromwell

Rich or of Risby or
Rich and me, I counseled
Rich, that she is a
Richard did for his father
Richard Wingfield, subscribed by your
riches of the wisdom and
riches of this world, with
Richmond. And though he be
Richmond the 11th day of
Richmond. And as we fell

riddes. For as Davus saith
ride, deferred the answer of
right entirely beloved sister in
right into such places of
right special regard, his Highness
right remiss, which is as
right small part of my
right deeply to be considered
right special pleasure and bind
right well considereth that it
right hard for him to
right small refreshing they should
right long). His Highness also
right prudently answereth the doubt
right hardly bestead in their
right heartily thanketh yours that
right good that the Humes
right and title to the

right. It may like your
Right Worshipful Sir in my
right heartly wise I recommend
right honest and whom I
right worshipful Sir John Arundell
right, that is to say
right naught. Which article of
right dearly beloved sister in

Right Worshipful, in my most
Right Worshipful. After right hearty
right hearty recommendation, so it
Right Worshipful, After my most
and reckon myself therein
I saw therein, a
often heard, that many
Good madam and my
good, but many another
Kg To Thomas Cromwell.
discharged, but rather in
as you have already
this matter, for a
whom though he be
as you told me
whereas you told me
of his, wherein he
men with him, and
father, "I thank him
acquaintance abroad. And I
Master Wilson in my
world, wrong may seem
heirs be, and ever
More to Thomas Cromwell.
prosperous success of your
Alice More. to the
my fortune. For before (a prince not of
apple of mine eye, giveth his bride a
also of his bridegroom’s
delivered a goodly gold
keep away that gold
stead thereof a proper
given such a gold
her believe that the
er it be full
rotten ere they wax
more age, and more
all the points as
Christmas was twelvemonth, Father
asked him of Father
asked me whether Father
asked me, whether Father
of Rich or of with that that should
for the doubts that
hope for grace to
right deeply beholdest to you
right simple woman might in
right worshipful folks as well
right dearly beloved Sister in
right good man besides, as
Right Worshipful After my most
right great peril if I
right effectually proved him) your
right simple scruple, and you
right good and very well
right now, that so thinketh
right now, that such as
right sore and with great
right holy men too. Now
right heartily. But as I
right heartily pray both you
right heartily wise I recommend
right sometimes by false conjecturing
right have been, and perpetually
Right Honorable, and my especial
right honorable dignity. By your
Right Honorable, and her especial
right Worshipful Sir) although I
right heartily fare ye well
rigor but of mercy and
right ring if he hap to
right ring , I very well allow
right ring with a rich ruby
right ring, and give the bride
right ring of a rush, and
right ring to his bride for
right ring were but copper or
right ring . For surely such liking
right ring . And verily if it
right ring discretion and a Doctor
right ring in mind now as
Right Risby , Friar Observant, then of
Right Risby , how he did? and
Right Risby had anything showed me
Right Risby had told me anything
Right Risby or of neither of
rise of the loan in
rise unto his Highness of
rise again. "And albeit (Marget

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>riseth</td>
<td>upon the common literal</td>
<td>C, E190/335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rising</td>
<td>hapy for lack of</td>
<td>C, E199/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river</td>
<td>of Somme be not</td>
<td>C, E123/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>river's</td>
<td>side shall not suffer</td>
<td>C, E123/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>was called in before</td>
<td>C, E200/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>say the same, and</td>
<td>C, E206/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roll</td>
<td>of paper in which</td>
<td>C, E197/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roll</td>
<td>commanding me to look</td>
<td>C, E197/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roll</td>
<td>After which read secretly</td>
<td>C, E200/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roll</td>
<td>, and let me see</td>
<td>C, E200/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>, with whom the King's</td>
<td>C, E199/258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rood</td>
<td>, which if it had</td>
<td>C, E116/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roods</td>
<td>as the least way</td>
<td>C, E116/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>room</td>
<td>and office of your</td>
<td>C, E198/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rooms</td>
<td>and places, to make</td>
<td>C, E190/549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rooted</td>
<td>scruple, as passeth his</td>
<td>C, E212/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope</td>
<td>to enter through a</td>
<td>C, E190/459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope</td>
<td>through the needle's eye</td>
<td>C, E190/465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>of that, that I</td>
<td>C, E197/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>(for which I beseech</td>
<td>C, E199/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>. When I was before</td>
<td>C, E200/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Mine own good daughter</td>
<td>C, E201/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Our Lord bless you</td>
<td>C, E202/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Mine own good Father</td>
<td>C, E203/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>, which desireth above all</td>
<td>C, E203/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>(which only of all</td>
<td>C, E204/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Sister Roper, with all</td>
<td>C, E205/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>, with all my heart</td>
<td>C, E205/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>to Alice Alington When</td>
<td>C, E206/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>whom my Lord taketh</td>
<td>C, E206/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Mine own most entirely</td>
<td>C, E209/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>, which daily and hourly</td>
<td>C, E209/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>The Holy Spirit of</td>
<td>C, E210/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>The Holy Spirit of</td>
<td>C, E211/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Our Lord Bless you</td>
<td>C, E214/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Our Lord bless you</td>
<td>C, E216/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper</td>
<td>Our Lord bless you</td>
<td>C, E218/i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>must be in one</td>
<td>C, E190/328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>must needs be so</td>
<td>C, E190/387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>must be in one</td>
<td>C, E190/421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>must be still in</td>
<td>C, E190/427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>must be in once</td>
<td>C, E190/436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>again, and appeared again</td>
<td>C, E190/853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>in Ireland for disturbing</td>
<td>C, E77/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of wet weather and
still in some old
maketh many wits wax
should be with good
to devise a good
of faithfulness toward your
preservation of your most
ring with a rich
you with my long
the accepting of my
that, God wot, full
which hath taken my
March, by the known
pleasure, send me this
put any man in
to day to continual
that they were now
of the harm and
Legate, the second the
they list, and to
but would have the
because they could not
sore to bear a
they should, so few
whomsoever long for the
man here so wisely
proud that he beareth
proud to bear a
grace so wisely to
to make them the
all might not be
that long to be
one of the greatest
ut ait scriptura, difficile
other things, that yet
in all, many men
run, ergo all men
all men run, men
many places, ergo men
ye rather so to
make. For herein he
at all, wherein he
proper ring of a
sent by Sir John
rotten ways rather more incommodious C, E123/ 80
rotten timber under cellars and C, E190/ 44
rotten ere they wax ripe C, E190/ 643
round words to their Ambassador C, E110/ 67
round letter unto my Lady C, E123/ 222
royal Majesty, then in my C, E198/ 65
Royal estate. To Master Leder C, E212/ 51
ruby therein, to deliver over C, E190/ 151
rude letter, in the contents C, E194/ 63
rude long letter, I perceive C, E197/ 2
rude , else for any reason C, E197/ 24
rude warning so well and C, E197/ 156
rude hand of Your most C, E198/ 97
ruffe or trouble of his C, E199/ 160
ruffe and confusion, from which C, E199/ 244
ruffled by the Earl of C, E136/ 68
ruine that is likely to C, E124/ 35
rule that he bore in C, E197/ 53
rule them as they would C, E205/ 25
rule themselves for all their C, E205/ 26
rule them, then seemeth it C, E206/ 166
rule among fools, that so C, E206/ 174
rule so many fools, and C, E206/ 180
rule , and whosoever long for C, E206/ 200
rule ourselves in this time C, E206/ 202
rule over other men, is C, E206/ 204
rule over other mice in C, E206/ 205
rule ourselves here, that when C, E206/ 206
rulers over the other fools C, E206/ 172
rulers . Now when they longed C, E206/ 174
rulers , God and mine own C, E206/ 192
rulers in this noble realm C, E206/ 196
rumpitute , both bind me and C, E211/ 41
run in huckermucker so close C, E190/ 21
run , ergo all men run C, E190/ 594
run , men run in many C, E190/ 594
run in many places, ergo C, E190/ 595
run in all places, but C, E190/ 595
run forward still, and as C, E217/ 22
runneth a great way beyond C, E190/ 52
runneth yet beyond Tyndale and C, E190/ 68
rush , and tell her that C, E190/ 153
Russell and that the 10 C, E116/ 55
letters of Sir John Russell, one to the King’s, C, E121/ 4
by which Sir John Russell might whoso diligence convenient C, E121/ 34
his servant Sir John Russell, of whose well achieved reason of a certain before, concerning the blessed sacrament of the alter, affirming C, E190/ 56
And so that blessed sacrament that is and ever C, E190/ 62
and not only a sacrament but the very self C, E190/ 64
so light) no manner sacrament at all, wherein he C, E190/ 67
I take the blessed sacrament to be left with C, E190/ 144
now from the blessed sacrament the very body and C, E190/ 182
blood in the blessed sacrament. And surely if this C, E190/ 208
speak touching the blessed sacrament, were in very deed C, E190/ 250
his disciples in the sacrament, were in very deed C, E190/ 258
Savior speaketh of that sacrament, were plainly meant as C, E190/ 293
out against the blessed sacrament, were plainly meant as C, E190/ 302
speaking of the blessed sacrament, because the sacrament is C, E190/ 318
cannot be in the sacrament, because the the sacrament, is in many diverse C, E190/ 319
spoken of the blessed sacrament, since so many good C, E190/ 352
speaketh nothing of the sacrament, nor saith not his C, E190/ 386
at all thereof the sacrament; since Saint Augustine I C, E190/ 415
all places, for the sacrament is not at once C, E190/ 605
our Lord in that sacrament, when they came to C, E190/ 676
that in the blessed sacrament the whole substance of C, E190/ 698
of Assertion of the sacrament concludes in one place C, E190/ 708
though men in the sacrament, when they came to C, E190/ 710
and whether the blessed sacrament be consecrated or unconsecrated C, E190/ 728
the profit of the sacrament, and receive it with C, E190/ 745
Lord in the blessed sacrament, and the common bread C, E190/ 753
doctrine in this blessed sacrament, until Berengar began to C, E190/ 774
faith concerning this blessed sacrament, by which book it C, E190/ 789
covering of any manner sacrament, behold our blessed Savior C, E190/ 815
receiving of the blessed sacrament, all his congregation, I C, E190/ 839
receiving of the blessed sacrament, when he will not C, E190/ 879
receiving of the blessed sacrament, that he forceth little C, E190/ 881
Lord, against the blessed sacrament of the alter. My C, E194/ 15
been held of all sacraments the chief, and not C, E190/ 63
thing also which other sacraments betoken, and whereof all C, E190/ 65
and whereof all other sacraments take their effect and C, E190/ 65
age, and more sure, sad and substantial judgment, than C, E190/ 358
sit with this very sad, as I promise you C, E206/ 557
after that, he looked sadly again, and earnestly said C, E206/ 55
Emperor’s Ambassador upon the should grant any such safe conduct. For his Grace C, E115/ 37
safe conduct, whereby there should C, E115/ 39
neither to ratify that keep my poor soul conscience fall, he is And Jesus Christ keep zeal to the Duke's provision for his own to provide for the whose displeasure for the this castle for the of God in his might sooner and more Murner, a fraere of that the Archbishop of not be. For as long. For as holy by the saying of wit the saying of of his purpose. For in these words of them in. For when called oportet, which word Latin word oportet, which by the words of thereof the sacrament; since more clearly see that man thinketh not, that may perceive plainly, that for these words of good ghostly counsel of way had been sure, And therefore as holy that evil doctrine which the holy doctors from Saint Ignatius, disciple to the time of holy no more but only Written the Monday after and the words of and the epistle of and the writing of the Gospel and in that other place of with the words of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Concordance of Major Terms 372</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>safe</td>
<td>C, E115/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conduct, nor to grant</td>
<td>C, E206/ 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safe</td>
<td>C, E211/ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and make me commend</td>
<td>C, E121/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safe</td>
<td>C, E217/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enough before God. But</td>
<td>C, E121/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safe</td>
<td>C, E145/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and sound and in</td>
<td>C, E145/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E206/ 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought it necessary to</td>
<td>C, E211/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E217/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought it necessary to</td>
<td>C, E217/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E217/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep my poor soul</td>
<td>C, E217/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E217/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of their King and</td>
<td>C, E217/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my soul stirred</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mine own soul</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safeguard</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declared. And so St</td>
<td>C, E221/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safely</td>
<td>C, E231/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come and go in</td>
<td>C, E231/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E115/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis' order, which wrote</td>
<td>C, E115/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E145/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew's putteth all his</td>
<td>C, E145/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul saith, the contagion</td>
<td>C, E190/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome saith of himself</td>
<td>C, E190/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine, whose words be</td>
<td>C, E190/ 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine. For why to</td>
<td>C, E190/ 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine saith no more</td>
<td>C, E190/ 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine see further with</td>
<td>C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine that the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine here useth as</td>
<td>C, E190/ 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine hath in that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine, that saith no</td>
<td>C, E190/ 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine I say saith</td>
<td>C, E190/ 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine speaketh here of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine for all his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine in those words</td>
<td>C, E190/ 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine to this purpose</td>
<td>C, E190/ 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, where he warneth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul would never have</td>
<td>C, E190/ 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrisostom saith, no man</td>
<td>C, E199/ 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E190/ 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul so sore reproveth</td>
<td>C, E190/ 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignatius, disciple to Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John the Evangelist, unto</td>
<td>C, E199/ 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory. And therefore since</td>
<td>C, E199/ 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E199/ 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter himself, from whose</td>
<td>C, E199/ 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E205/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence in haste by</td>
<td>C, E205/ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine De civitate Dei</td>
<td>C, E208/ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose Ad paternum and</td>
<td>C, E208/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil translated out of</td>
<td>C, E208/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory you and I</td>
<td>C, E208/ 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul's epistles and over</td>
<td>C, E208/ 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine that you remember</td>
<td>C, E208/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome and of Saint</td>
<td>C, E208/ 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saint Jerome and of own frailty, and that and the utas of holy cunning doctors and old holy doctors and of some that be be both twain holy those holy doctors and For as the apostle progenitors. For which, he special favor. His Grace by diverse, and he ye so do he is he glad, he him. And now he therein. And his Grace Low Countries his Grace the other his Highness them; the King's Grace effect, wherein his highness reckoned on. His Grace there is, his Grace army shall, as he summer, the King's Grace common affairs. His Highness of your Grace he were as the Scripture For as Saint Paul those other beasts do, in conclusion, that he their faith. But now man for some properties other phrases as he in the properties: so himself both. And he places. As where God Pharaoh. And where he gods. And where he as holy saint Jerome himself, then could I, things, being as he he seeth as he For the thing he glorified. And then he

Saint Chrysostom too, and I Saint Peter which feared it Saint Peter and therefore tomorrow saints; then may ye surely saints be clear against this saints in heaven, and yet saints in heaven, and many saints , which to be with For saith we be not now saith, he beareth them, as saith also that he knoweth saith that ye may thank saith ye shall not fail saith, that your Grace may saith he is servant unto saith that your Grace hit saith that they shall not saith they should be sufficiently saith he hath small trust saith that your Grace shall saith also Corbie or Compi saith they made a proof saith of necessity - - saith that he would of saith that such dealing so saith that 2 things move saith mired on more and saith , the contagion of heresy saith it is nothing else saith it is all one saith this young man against saith of his neighbor's horse saith not for that they saith this young man, that saith that Christ meant in saith to Moses, I shall saith, thou shalt not backbite saith, I say you be saith of himself, if the saith this holy man, bring saith and as indeed they saith that the common literal saith that is meant thereby saith that Christ's body not
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>goeth after further, and</td>
<td>saith that no more it</td>
<td>C, E190/325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>words be as he</td>
<td>saith , that the body with</td>
<td>C, E190/327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>then it might, he</td>
<td>saith , be in all places</td>
<td>C, E190/332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>places at once he</td>
<td>saith it cannot be, and</td>
<td>C, E190/333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>words, he is, he</td>
<td>saith , of necessity driven to</td>
<td>C, E190/336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpose. For Saint Augustine</td>
<td>saith no more but that</td>
<td>C, E190/372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For when Saint Augustine</td>
<td>saith that the body in</td>
<td>C, E190/379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the sacrament, nor</td>
<td>saith not his body with</td>
<td>C, E190/386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or no. For himself</td>
<td>saith that to depart with</td>
<td>C, E190/397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And the prophet Isaiah</td>
<td>saith of him, He was</td>
<td>C, E190/399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sense, is as he</td>
<td>saith the impossibility of Christ's</td>
<td>C, E190/410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Saint Augustine, that</td>
<td>saith no more but that</td>
<td>C, E190/412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in once place, and</td>
<td>saith not that it may</td>
<td>C, E190/413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Augustine I say</td>
<td>saith no further than this</td>
<td>C, E190/416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necessity, he not only</td>
<td>saith that the body of</td>
<td>C, E190/420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as this young man</td>
<td>saith of his body that</td>
<td>C, E190/468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cause for which himself</td>
<td>saith that Christ in so</td>
<td>C, E190/495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is this. You can,</td>
<td>saith he, show no reason</td>
<td>C, E190/562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all places. This he</td>
<td>saith , but how doth he</td>
<td>C, E190/602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the gospel that</td>
<td>saith it is so. And</td>
<td>C, E190/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this young man that</td>
<td>saith it cannot be, let</td>
<td>C, E190/608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because it cannot be,</td>
<td>saith he, therefore he is</td>
<td>C, E190/611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be true, he</td>
<td>saith that else we make</td>
<td>C, E190/636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that thing which he</td>
<td>saith and which he must</td>
<td>C, E190/649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he warneth us and</td>
<td>saith , Beware that no man</td>
<td>C, E190/662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great matter, because he</td>
<td>saith in the beginning that</td>
<td>C, E190/664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himself lieth, where he</td>
<td>saith the truth of that</td>
<td>C, E190/704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because the priest, he</td>
<td>saith , cannot deceive us nor</td>
<td>C, E190/731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as holy Saint Chrisostom</td>
<td>saith , no man can take</td>
<td>C, E190/739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>careth not as he</td>
<td>saith whether it be blessed</td>
<td>C, E190/756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my writing, that he</td>
<td>saith he will in my</td>
<td>C, E190/787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book it shall, he</td>
<td>saith , appear, that I have</td>
<td>C, E190/790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can, as the prophet</td>
<td>saith , make not only women</td>
<td>C, E190/873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>her own, whereupon she</td>
<td>saith , she findeth your words</td>
<td>C, E197/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nam in manu Dei,</td>
<td>saith the scripture, cor regis</td>
<td>C, E202/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may be sure he</td>
<td>saith it of good mind</td>
<td>C, E206/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little cause. For he</td>
<td>saith that where you say</td>
<td>C, E206/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riddles. For as Davus</td>
<td>saith in Terence (Non sum</td>
<td>C, E206/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which as Boethius</td>
<td>saith , one man to be</td>
<td>C, E206/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so thinketh that so</td>
<td>saith . But though they did</td>
<td>C, E206/236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that either thinketh or</td>
<td>saith he thinketh contrary unto</td>
<td>C, E206/545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as I trow Criseyde</td>
<td>saith in Chaucer) come to</td>
<td>C, E206/564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it was (as himself</td>
<td>saith ) necessary for him to</td>
<td>C, E211/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And so St. Paul</td>
<td>saith (Omnia possum in eo</td>
<td>C, E211/66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to stand. Fidelis Deus ( said servant for my sake, one fillip for my own mind for your own. For our Lord's that for his mercy I am for their token and sign of stand with mine own man may with his may stand with his parts may stand with stand with my own obstinacy but for the stand with mine own devised to Mr. Doctor soul (ut sit mens putting of my Lord that if my Lord through the ground it mens sana in corpore began, and the Legates time as the Legates but a fool and chamber where his Mastership precisely the other. Here nourish and feed and think mine own conscience conscience should think itself was nothing content nor was ready therein to manner answer should not At Woking this present Saturday At Chelsea this present Saturday swear. In haste, the call home again, and would not so do went forth with all and stick not theret at ye should (our Lord interpreters of the same, beseech our Lord to they should not be that his soul was saved by her mediation; and

Table of Concordance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>saith</td>
<td>St. Paul) qui non</td>
<td>C, E213/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake</td>
<td>, ye shall bind him</td>
<td>C, E182/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake</td>
<td>: of which mind I</td>
<td>C, E201/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake</td>
<td>) perceive And so much</td>
<td>C, E208/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake</td>
<td>, good Mr. Wilson, pray</td>
<td>C, E208/ 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sake</td>
<td>he will bring us</td>
<td>C, E217/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>the gladder a great</td>
<td>C, E206/ 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>, the giving of his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>, thereof am I, Meg</td>
<td>C, E206/ 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>come to, as far</td>
<td>C, E211/ 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>, or else reform it</td>
<td>C, E211/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>, then on whither side</td>
<td>C, E211/ 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>, thereof I thank our</td>
<td>C, E211/ 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>of my soul, because</td>
<td>C, E213/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvation</td>
<td>. I meddle not with</td>
<td>C, E216/ 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>and Mr. Jerningham; wherein</td>
<td>C, E116/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandys</td>
<td>, and his company in</td>
<td>C, E203/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandys</td>
<td>with his company were</td>
<td>C, E161/ 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sank</td>
<td>into their caves, and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sano</td>
<td>) and namely, now when</td>
<td>C, E203/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sat</td>
<td>upon the matter, during</td>
<td>C, E199/ 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sat</td>
<td>here thereupon, which book</td>
<td>C, E199/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sat</td>
<td>still and said nothing</td>
<td>C, E206/ 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sat</td>
<td>with Mr. Attorney, Mr</td>
<td>C, E214/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sat</td>
<td>my Lord of Canterbury</td>
<td>C, E216/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satiate</td>
<td>their insatiable hunger with</td>
<td>C, E190/ 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied</td>
<td>, I would after that</td>
<td>C, E200/ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied</td>
<td>, I would thereupon swear</td>
<td>C, E210/ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfied</td>
<td>with mine answer, but</td>
<td>C, E216/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfy</td>
<td>them by mine oath</td>
<td>C, E200/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfy</td>
<td>nor content the King's</td>
<td>C, E214/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>the ninth day of</td>
<td>C, E79/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>the 16th day of</td>
<td>C, E213/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>this young man in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>for necessity, because he</td>
<td>C, E190/ 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>only the blind Bishop</td>
<td>C, E205/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>only yourself and one</td>
<td>C, E206/ 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>you) if the chance</td>
<td>C, E206/ 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>for somewhat that hath</td>
<td>C, E208/ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>save</td>
<td>them all and keep</td>
<td>C, E210/ 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saved</td>
<td>but if they did</td>
<td>C, E190/ 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saved</td>
<td>by her mediation; and</td>
<td>C, E197/ 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
me, as I be
the letters the less,
with his own hand,
so well liked, that
for the same, which
that was therein, albeit (matter consecrated or not, out of all doubt, here in his writing, regard or esteem, for of hers, or miracle, almost none but fools, Grace in good faith, books as I had me, that in the shipwreck of mine, and nay, but that our deny, but that our plain words of our all this, that our mercy of our sweet in those words our Gospel, in which our the contrary. For our do it. When our the body of our doth now, refused our abide themselves with our sacrament, behold our blessed bitter agony, which our forsook and foreswore our that my Lord had of Surrey now beginneth letter read, when he For his Grace never liked that I never God wot, that I the morrow, I never my remembrance, till I dealing, and as thoroughly when I after that Which notwithstanding when they heat. In that time and very merry I saved it had been a saved that inasmuch as it saved that he said your saved for the plague raining saved for your high prudence saved God’s pleasure) it were saved that the better it saved that in sending you saved that it requireth some saved that some part fell saved that I had heard saved a few which were saved that this knot his saved that some I burned saved of my body should saved the indignation of my saved said himself. My flesh saved here himself said that saved himself upon their side saved in other places of saved call home again, and saved as he expressly spoke saved speaketh of that sacrament saved said himself to the saved said, that it was saved may be in many saved and went their way saved still, as will him saved face to face, and saved suffered before his passion saved . And therefore am I savored it before, for then savorly to perceive that the saw of your Grace’s own saw him before, but he saw him like thing better saw therein, a right simple saw him after to my saw him at Paul’s Cross saw my mind, as I saw the thing likely to saw that I refused to saw I Master Doctor Latimer saw him, for he laughed
father. And when I saw my time, I did C, E205/10
when the wise men saw they could not obtain C, E205/27
my father when he saw his time. He said C, E205/32
a day when he saw a cow with her C, E205/46
when the poor fellow saw that they made such C, E206/313
selfsame things that they saw before, seem some otherwise C, E206/490
anything that ever I saw before, yet at this C, E206/492
any change." When he saw soul than I ever saw that you had. And C, E208/44
part and that I saw further progress in the C, E208/94
rather sorry when I saw the pang past. And C, E214/95
which hath, I hear say, lately made diverse other C, E190/73
denieth not nor cannot say nay, but that our C, E190/145
Christ indeed. But I say that whole substance of C, E190/148
bread. And so I say that Christ hath left C, E190/190
texts that seemed to say otherwise, but also as C, E190/231
where he saith, I say you be gods and C, E190/231
to an allegory, and say the letter meaneth nothing C, E190/212
new sect also, and say by Scripture that no C, E190/231
the literal sense, and say that Christ meant not C, E190/245
place, that is to say in some place one C, E190/383
be heaven, as we say God must be in C, E190/384
since Saint Augustine I say saith no further than C, E190/416
right, that is to say in heaven, there to C, E190/423
those words, though he say that Christ's body with C, E190/435
place, that is to say in heaven, that it C, E190/440
than he. But I say, if Christ said unto C, E190/485
this young man peradventure say, ye say very well C, E190/489
man peradventure say, ye so said. For I say very well if God C, E190/489
about, that is to say that in so saying C, E190/492
this young man will say that Christ's body might C, E190/497
most evident reason to say that to make one C, E190/504
places, to make, I say, all that whole world C, E190/538
in the stead, and say they be driven thereto C, E190/557
For we do not say that he is in C, E190/605
he would, I dare say, have been full sore C, E190/647
in for the proof, say no further but that C, E190/652
places at once, and say not that by no C, E190/653
fashion is this to say that we may believe C, E190/679
will not for courtesy say he is stark mad C, E190/723
but surely I will say that for his own C, E190/724
own self, I shall say thus much farther, that C, E194/24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phrase</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>will both think and say</td>
<td>so much for me</td>
<td>C, E194/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Grace bound) truly say</td>
<td>my mind, and discharge</td>
<td>C, E194/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When he heard me say</td>
<td>these words or the</td>
<td>C, E197/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any such thing shall say</td>
<td>, shall therein say untrue</td>
<td>C, E197/262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall say, shall therein say</td>
<td>untrue; for I neither</td>
<td>C, E197/262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Highness further to say</td>
<td>unto me, that for</td>
<td>C, E198/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>could I neither then say</td>
<td>nor now write) it</td>
<td>C, E199/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other thing do or say</td>
<td>therein, than upon that</td>
<td>C, E199/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>were as I heard say</td>
<td>made in Latin beyond</td>
<td>C, E199/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine heart otherwise to say</td>
<td>, than as mine own</td>
<td>C, E199/297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorry to hear me say</td>
<td>thus, and see me</td>
<td>C, E200/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which I could not say</td>
<td>nay to, for me</td>
<td>C, E205/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as I have heard say</td>
<td>that he hath been</td>
<td>C, E205/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wist not what to say</td>
<td>for I was abashed</td>
<td>C, E205/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and well learned men say</td>
<td>that in this thing</td>
<td>C, E206/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myself have heard some say</td>
<td>(such as yourself have</td>
<td>C, E206/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it pleaseth them and say</td>
<td>it is no conscience</td>
<td>C, E206/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and (as I dare say</td>
<td>yourself shall think when</td>
<td>C, E206/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith that where you say</td>
<td>your conscience moveth you</td>
<td>C, E206/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetly well. Howbeit, to say</td>
<td>the truth, before the</td>
<td>C, E206/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sum Oedipus) I may say</td>
<td>you wot well (Non</td>
<td>C, E206/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a barn) God, I say</td>
<td>, give us the grace</td>
<td>C, E206/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my Lord of Rochester say</td>
<td>the same, and swear</td>
<td>C, E206/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mind, that if they say</td>
<td>one thing and think</td>
<td>C, E206/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not upon that they say</td>
<td>, as a woman reasoned</td>
<td>C, E206/263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would be glad to say</td>
<td>with them, or else</td>
<td>C, E206/318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they had, he must say</td>
<td>as he thought for</td>
<td>C, E206/320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if I shall then say</td>
<td>to all you again</td>
<td>C, E206/334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if I should then say</td>
<td>(as the good man</td>
<td>C, E206/355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troth Marget I may say</td>
<td>to thee, in secret</td>
<td>C, E206/361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be bold I dare say</td>
<td>for to swear that</td>
<td>C, E206/371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was living, yet (I say</td>
<td>) was that holy devout</td>
<td>C, E206/436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suppose, that those which say</td>
<td>they think against his</td>
<td>C, E206/465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the thing that they say</td>
<td>, for none other cause</td>
<td>C, E206/466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But this will I say</td>
<td>, that I never heard</td>
<td>C, E206/486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some men would haply say</td>
<td>, that I might with</td>
<td>C, E206/496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to this shall I say</td>
<td>to thee, Marget, that</td>
<td>C, E206/520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they have sworn to say</td>
<td>. &quot;Now this far forth</td>
<td>C, E206/526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this far forth I say</td>
<td>for them that are</td>
<td>C, E206/527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I think now. I say</td>
<td>not that they thought</td>
<td>C, E206/535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thy comfort shall I say</td>
<td>, Daughter, to thee, that</td>
<td>C, E206/547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see not what to say</td>
<td>more, but if I</td>
<td>C, E206/566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but if I should say</td>
<td>like Mr. Harry, Why</td>
<td>C, E206/574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soul that change I say</td>
<td>that should grow but</td>
<td>C, E206/611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
chief) I cannot, I say, therefore mistrust the grace to his own, so say to you still and still and I dare say further that no more sight of God I say, howsoever it shall seem which is I dare say my very good lord heard since, that some say that this obstinate manner virtue, that we may say with St. Paul, Mihi that I would not say the contrary. Whereto he do nobody harm, I say none harm, I think to drive me to say precisely the one way to compel me to say either precisely with it he proveth by the saying of Saint Augustine, whose is to wit the saying of Saint Augustine. For hath rehearsed it, the saying maketh nothing for the and by his so saying so meant indeed. But say that in so saying he meant but by that Christ in so saying did not so mean against the statutes, in anything that were by nothing doing nor nothing saying against the statute it further and further, and I ween I can scant tell it you again a verdict. They were scant come in together, but have not yet or scantly yet provided that carriage could at the first scant believe me therein. Howbeit have touched also the schism of the Bohemians, which cause in avoiding of short treatises, whereof their scholars may shortly write out too little while to school, to know all that and King James of Scotland deceased. Item the Treaty things requisite, enter into Scotland and so to proceed damage they could in Scotland. Thus much the King's shall not go into Scotland, or else shall go matters and affairs of Scotland, with the prudent answers this time made into Scotland, as by your prudent well toward France as Scotland as also in your that the Lords of Scotland intend but only to to the Lords of Scotland, appointeth them the time of his affairs against Scotland, which, God willing, he that the matters of Scotland be in so good peace and quiet of Scotland, daily devising such enterprises of the King of Scots for the same, and C, E100/ 2 between the Queen of Scots and his Lordship concerning C, E116/ 5 the said Queen of Scots. All which letters and C, E116/ 8 of the Queen of Scots directed twain to the
the said Queen of Scots for which your labor C, E124/8
unto the Queen of Scots C, E124/13
which the Queen of Scots shall show to the C, E124/33
to the Queen of Scots with the copy of C, E125/5
sister the Queen of Scots, commanding me forthwith to C, E125/17
of the Queen of Scots written to my Lord C, E126/4
good occasion to the Queen of Scots the more surely to C, E126/18
pray you pardon my scribbling for I cannot always C, E208/188
funiculo triplici, ut ait scriptura, difficile rumpitur, both bind C, E211/41
bemired, were as the Scripture saith mired on more C, E190/29
in other places of Scripture, called himself a very C, E190/92
of plain and open Scripture and so far fall C, E190/122
he misconstrue not the Scripture, and take away the C, E190/141
almost thorough the whole in some words of Scripture is there none other C, E190/165
in another place of Scripture to take away with C, E190/167
needs make all the Scripture as touching any point C, E190/170
of Christ written in Scripture, be to be understood C, E190/176
of the plain texts of Scripture which proved his Godhead C, E190/188
of God in Holy Scripture, by such manner of manner of handling of C, E190/192
text in all the Scripture may be received and C, E190/209
a text of Holy Scripture, but a willful person C, E190/213
bring some texts of Scripture, may have his own C, E190/222
also, and say by Scripture for him expounded as C, E190/229
much probable hold of Scripture that no man were C, E190/231
the old expositors of Scripture as this heresy hath C, E190/235
spoken of in the Scripture expound any of those C, E190/252
he found in the Scripture, but that it is C, E190/288
spoken of in the Scripture, in like manner of C, E190/300
only miracles written in Scripture, from which his reason C, E190/345
literal sense of the Scripture, and seek some allegory C, E190/556
prove that point by Scripture, For except we grant C, E190/635
Fathers interpreters of the manu Dei, saith the Scripture . And what fashion is C, E190/678
made plain promises in Scripture, cor regis est, et C, E202/27
conferred those places of Scriptures ). "Now if it so C, E206/404
comprised either in the Scripture and of the old C, E208/35
the places of the Scripture or in the old C, E208/56
the matter, everything of Scripture self both in Leviticus C, E208/69
by the study of Scripture and of the Doctors C, E208/83
the understanding of the Scripture and the interpreters of C, E208/108
doubt, or move any Scriptures doubtful, I can see C, E206/421
scruple of suspicion, that can C, E198/34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God</td>
<td>to withdraw that</td>
<td>C, E199/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in mind</td>
<td>in his mind a</td>
<td>C, E199/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>put, nor will</td>
<td>put, nor will any</td>
<td>C, E200/ 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand still</td>
<td>stand still in this</td>
<td>C, E206/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience</td>
<td>conscience but a foolish</td>
<td>C, E206/ 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>call it</td>
<td>call it but a</td>
<td>C, E206/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for a right</td>
<td>for a right simple</td>
<td>C, E206/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other words</td>
<td>other words of my</td>
<td>C, E206/ 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quod I</td>
<td>quod I, &quot;without any</td>
<td>C, E206/ 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ways to put</td>
<td>ways to put any</td>
<td>C, E207/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continued</td>
<td>continued and deep rooted</td>
<td>C, E206/ 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have your</td>
<td>have your father so</td>
<td>C, E206/ 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But by the</td>
<td>But by the foolish oversight and folly, my</td>
<td>C, E206/ 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiral</td>
<td>Admiral, dated on the</td>
<td>C, E115/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his army on</td>
<td>his army on the</td>
<td>C, E116/ 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so long both</td>
<td>so long both by</td>
<td>C, E123/ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>either by</td>
<td>either by land or</td>
<td>C, E206/ 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land from</td>
<td>land from beyond the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coming from</td>
<td>coming from beyond the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my going over</td>
<td>my going over the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Latin</td>
<td>in Latin beyond the</td>
<td>C, E199/ 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me under the</td>
<td>me under the great</td>
<td>C, E199/ 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I were set</td>
<td>I were set to</td>
<td>C, E197/ 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wit would</td>
<td>wit would serve me,</td>
<td>C, E197/ 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seen, or by</td>
<td>seen, or by further</td>
<td>C, E199/ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long leisure</td>
<td>long leisure and diligent</td>
<td>C, E200/ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it appeared</td>
<td>it appeared in the</td>
<td>C, E210/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once, some</td>
<td>once, some new sudden</td>
<td>C, E210/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marching with</td>
<td>of marching with the</td>
<td>C, E123/ 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and in the</td>
<td>and in the stormy</td>
<td>C, E206/ 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annoyance in</td>
<td>annoyance in the mean</td>
<td>C, E116/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wise in the</td>
<td>wise in the mean</td>
<td>C, E121/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I perceived</td>
<td>I perceived a good</td>
<td>C, E199/ 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and in the</td>
<td>and in the mean</td>
<td>C, E217/ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And in the</td>
<td>And in the mean</td>
<td>C, E217/ 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Boulogne</td>
<td>and Boulogne should be</td>
<td>C, E123/ 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be</td>
<td>the truth of the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the proof of</td>
<td>the proof of the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but rather</td>
<td>but rather contrariwise the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come now to</td>
<td>come now to the Pope, as Legate, the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, as</td>
<td>it. Now touching the</td>
<td>C, E197/ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the truth</td>
<td>second</td>
<td>C, E199/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the proof</td>
<td>second</td>
<td>C, E206/ 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

confessed, and to the 
early be kept so 
would keep it so 
the smoke of that 
Highness showed me a 
say to thee, in 
trust with, your substantial 
be for they be 
grown peradventure on some

Grace received from Master 
the letters of Mr. Christendom. Upon this Master 
my refusal unto Master 
my Lord: "Marry, Master 
Lord therein, and Master 
I showed you, Mr. refused. To this, Master 
showed me that Mr. stuck thereat. And Mr. 
I would. Whereupon Mr. unto your Mastership Mr. 
to meddle. Whereunto Mr. 
At which time Mr. good. After this Mr. 
my especial good Master 
especial good Master, Master 
of Wiltshire and Mr. 
after my coming, Mr. Lord Chancellor and Master 
body, to this Mr. 
other realms whereunto Mr. 
this both by Mr. strength. In conclusion Mr. 
forth. As touching Mr. 
marvelous declaration of Mr. 
unto you, the very 
and to advise him 
called me to him 
write it out, and 
roll. After which read 
of a new false 
bring up a new 
of this young man's
find out fifteen new sects in one forenoon, that C, E190/234
demeanor of the Cardinal Sedunensis concerning the trust that C, E79/18
comfort to them to see that their true service C, E77/25
appear to them that see you but at Westminster C, E77/32
that your Grace may see that he foresaw it C, E79/23
delays till they may see how the world is C, E110/66
the King's Grace should see , whereby his Highness should C, E126/33
occasion, they provide and see what hope he might C, E145/35
blessed mind intendeth to see conserved. And for that C, E150/11
which known he might see you, and then shall C, E174/54
to come home and see how greedily that these C, E190/5
was, whereby men may see it, but such as C, E190/26
that never man should see upon how light and C, E190/71
a great wonder to see this young man so C, E190/118
me very sore, to see that he is, when C, E190/120
devil, as we now see that none article of C, E190/224
then may ye surely see that he spoke these C, E190/282
whereby we may well see how little pith and C, E190/290
cannot reach unto, nor see which way it were C, E190/342
least as likely to see what were possible and C, E190/359
surely if we may see the place where the C, E190/369
words of Saint Augustine see further with his young C, E190/376
sight, than I can see with mine old eyes C, E190/376
may the more clearly see that Saint Augustine speaketh C, E190/419
reason of man cannot see so far, as to C, E190/514
such as those that see them daily done and C, E190/533
And also I cannot see why it should be C, E190/541
as ye may well see , by this means none C, E190/559
very child may soon see this consequent can C, E190/566
good faith sorry to see this young man presume C, E190/641
point is as ye see well of this young C, E190/655
But now if we see the thing disordered our C, E190/740
By which we may see since he forsaketh this C, E190/793
it was wonderful to see and understand the works C, E197/45
said they would fain see how I should like C, E197/124
I came thither to see her and to speak C, E197/126
a great mind to see her, and be acquainted C, E197/133
and therefore before you see them surely proved, you C, E197/245
your Grace should surely see there then, that (howsoever C, E198/57
intent that you may see cause with the better C, E199/50
should hap me to see such things as should C, E199/121
the primacy of that see should be begun by C, E199/203
the primacy of the see apostolic, but also the C, E199/255
me say thus, and see me thus refuse the C, E200/26
roll, and let me see the names of the C, E200/30
was erroneous, when I see the great council of C, E200/119
so that I might see my oath in that C, E200/143
but that I will see it made in such C, E200/148
as I shall myself see, that I shall neither C, E200/149
to the succession I see no peril, but I C, E200/151
unto me, as to see you, my well beloved C, E202/6
his Highness might inwardly see my true mind such C, E202/33
this answer. And I see no better suit than C, E205/55
that he might thereby see your loving labor taken C, E206/3
Alington, by which I see well that if ye C, E206/45
and never could yet see nor hear that thing C, E206/69
assure you you shall see my sister's letter, that C, E206/89
letter, that he might see my words were not C, E206/102
wit, they might well see, that though they had C, E206/170
not though I should see my Lord of Rochester C, E206/237
the thing, that you see so many so good C, E206/372
Scriptures doubtful, I can see none that lawfully may C, E206/422
evident, yet if he see but himself with far C, E206/460
yet since they might see more, I will not C, E206/484
matter move you, I see not what to say C, E206/566
may be, and to see you besides the trouble C, E208/1
learning would serve to see to which side my C, E208/22
pray you when ye see time convenient at your C, E208/190
friend. And now you see well Margaret, that it C, E210/60
is in health yet see I very few that C, E210/112
far as I can see, and is bound if C, E211/93
is bound if he see peril to examine his C, E211/94
reverent, because that I see nothing that I could C, E213/33
would be glad to see me take such confirmable C, E214/58
far as I can see the whole purpose is C, E216/6
truth, for I should see them and so they C, E216/118
our household and for seed this year coming, if C, E174/43
shorter and less dangerous, seeing the Burgundians whoso the C, E123/152
or wet therewith. They seeing that, made them caves C, E205/23
of his high wisdom, seeing that it was (as C, E211/51
occasion and opportunity, and seeing moreover all hope of C, E217/20
that they do but seek delays till they may C, E110/65
every other place, and seek an allegory and forsake C, E190/312
leave the letter and seek an allegory with the C, E190/340
and send him to seek an allegory that may C, E190/347
Augustine. For why to seek out one line in C, E190/367
of the Scripture, and seek some allegory in the
such things, and nothing or desire but the
great diligence done to and find out the
King's gracious commandment both out and read and
the lightness of this
other business concerning the
your Grace's wisdom shall marveloues that it might
that many things may and agree together, but
my said demeanor to thought the thing to
or books putting forth, that the cow doth
all his friends that
that they saw before, day to me they
men to the contrary, that whatsoever that be,
say, howsoever it shall
the world, wrong may
the goodness of God, whereas it might haply
whereas it might haply seeme to your high wisdom
some other texts that
the book to me
very bad, if she concluded, yet this argument
my conscience the truth that howsoever the matter
And because the fellow
proof whereof, since they
verily under correction it
delighteth, by which it
hurt, and therefore it
to me, which yet
For which causes it
in France, and it manner couched that it
1534, by which it
not rule them, then
The second fable, Marget, all upon confession, it me: signifying (as it

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
which words it well seemeth, that the temptation was an undoubted thing which seemeth not like a thing I wot not how) seeming of our own feeble the circumstances considered be His Highness hath also seen and signed the letters that your Highness had seen them, I should remit tidings that I have seen come to him, and high prudence shall be seen convenient. And thus our of the bill. Which said that he had seen her lie in her visions as she had seen , you showed her that that myself either had seen , or by further search things as I have seen (quod ille notus erat had resorted to me seen the new statutes made first whether I had seen the statute. The other fortune (which is seldom) seen ) is doubtless a high his Highness not only seeth no manner likelihood of albeit that his Grace seeth not now so much same, for his Highness seeth all such things as for his wisdom better seeth what is good for for necessity, because he seeth as he saith that thing this young man seeth in his words, worthy me, which things God as to him that was outlawed, and had seized his goods that he arrested and his goods seized was a northern man of fortune (which is seldom) seen is doubtless a contents by the letter self which I do send sacrament but the very self thing also which other As touching mine own self , I shall say thus but for mine own self answered as before. Now as concerning mine own self , for thy comfort shall places of the Scripture self both in Leviticus and but for mine own self follow mine own conscience despair of our own self , and whole to depend as for mine own self if ever I should pleaseth him in the blood and bones, the selfsame body, be beneath here before. Now of the selfsame with which he died of very necessity, to selfsame things that they saw of very necessity, to selves part of mine apparel semblable advancing of the Emperor's unto them for the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 387</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>given with the good semblance and grounds and considerations C, E123/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man's reason neither more semblance of difficulty nor of C, E190/ 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year friends to send between presents or gifts C, E4/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>required his Grace to send his advice to the C, E78/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his conjecture hereafter. I send unto your Grace by C, E79/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace commanded me to send unto your Grace, to C, E79/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>army, which I do send unto your Grace at C, E109/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>self which I do send unto your Grace with C, E109/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it out again to send your Grace the copy C, E109/ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof I pray God send his Grace one honorable C, E110/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color of his own send out of the realm C, E110/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, which letters I send unto your Grace, wherein C, E115/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such as I shall send for it, whereby I C, E115/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boleyn, where our Lord send them good speed. Where C, E118/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Venice I shall send unto your Grace, as C, E120/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a great unsurety to send them thither as they C, E123/ 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may like you to send him the copies which C, E124/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like the same to send unto him the said C, E124/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may the more conveniently send him your most prudent C, E124/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place where they shall send to him, to Jedburgh C, E126/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whom both our Lord send well and shortly together C, E127/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall in like wise send unto your Grace the C, E145/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of these my letters send up to me on C, E150/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ordered that ye shall send up the said Henry C, E150/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it liked him to send again for me into C, E161/ 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he commanded me to send them unto your Grace C, E161/ 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath liked him to send us such a chance C, E174/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me to you, and send you by this bringer C, E190/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other matters and so send them hither unsuspected, and C, E190/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the bridegroom would send her no better, or C, E190/ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proof should stand and send him to seek an C, E190/ 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his faithful servant, and send you heartily well to C, E190/ 884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord for his mercy send you) I should once C, E198/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Highness to send me in the company C, E199/ 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showed him I would send him home his book C, E199/ 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I beseech our Lord send his grace comfortable speed C, E199/ 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will not fail to send his comfort to his C, E205/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his conscience, and so send him to the devil C, E206/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord preserve them and send her much joy of C, E206/ 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and that he shall send you to heaven for C, E206/ 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convenient at your pleasure, send me this rude bill C, E208/ 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of whom our Lord send him much joy) had C, E210/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of perfection, our Lord send me the grace to C, E211/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thought it necessary to send you word how the C, E216/ 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to comfort, and I send her my blessing and her an handkerchief and it in my name
her great cost. I send now unto my good and my good
algorism stone I send her and my good
where they cannot serve, of the siege and of his apprehension and doubt, saving that in the cause of my
allegory destroy the true might besides the literal calling an allegory every the true plain open
the very true literal away the true literal that besides the literal Zwingli, deny the literal
matter the plain literal forsake the plain common that the common literal upon the common literal if the plain literal destruction of the literal
him leave the literal the plain open literal have believed the literal
man from the literal man from the literal flee from the literal cry God mercy) very
between friends to be this new year have of my said Lord L by your Grace
he should have money had at that time
letters of Mr. Secretary think convenient, may have hath devised to be was out of Almaine
that the King had Admiral to your Grace
and copies of letters

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
letters againward devised and
first pass the articles
of their late letters
the venison which he
stronger garnisons to be
the French King's army
have provided by commandment
specifieth to have been
your good Grace again
former letter written and
this time to be
departed to God, or
Grace with a letter
night late his Grace
other letters and advertisements
which his Grace hath
not over hastily be
of his visitation. He
any man were suddenly
unknown heretic which hath
God assoil his soul,
Paul's cross, when I
mind, considering that they
by me, and gentlemanly
forth till he was
of London that were
but by and by
I thank him, hath
none at all, and
showed you, Mr. Secretary
matter and thereupon I
and so he had
and I was thereupon
letters for words, matter,
and agree upon their
the judge giveth the
the 14th day of
the 20th day of
half the month of
the first day of
the first day of
the 2nd day of
the 3rd day of
the fifth day of

sent
by my Lord Admiral        C, E116/11
sent
by Sir John Russell       C, E116/55
sent
unto his Grace as         C, E116/70
sent
your Grace, he was        C, E118/11
sent
in to them, in           C, E121/57
sent
out of his realm         C, E123/141
sent
to Mr. Knight, that      C, E123/214
sent
unto your Grace. His     C, E124/15
sent
unto his Highness with   C, E124/45
sent
unto my said Lord        C, E125/6
sent,
by all which his         C, E125/7
sent
back to Calais to        C, E126/26
sent
from Mr. Doctor Knight   C, E136/16
sent
a servant of his        C, E136/17
sent
unto him from Mr         C, E136/20
sent
unto yours in such       C, E161/4
sent
over, lest those Low     C, E161/86
sent
us all that we          C, E174/24
sent
away he wot ne'er        C, E174/50
sent
over a work that        C, E194/13
sent
unto the King's Grace    C, E197/15
sent
word by my servant      C, E197/218
sent
for no more temporal    C, E200/5
sent
straight unto the Tower  C, E200/44
sent
hither, I never heard    C, E200/47
sent
for, were sworn, and     C, E200/49
sent
him to the bishop       C, E205/42
sent
her good store, our     C, E206/116
sent
the poor ass to         C, E206/222
sent
you word as your        C, E206/581
sent
home again such books   C, E208/98
sent
them now in his         C, E216/22
sent
away. In the communication C, E216/125
sentence
and couching that ever   C, E116/18
sentence
. Nay let me speak      C, E206/303
sentence
and the quest's tale    C, E206/304
September
. Your humble orator and C, E109/75
September
in the night cannot     C, E110/83
September
be passed, after which  C, E115/23
September
. Your humble orator and C, E116/13
September
. Your humble Orator and C, E116/82
September
, and with the same    C, E118/3
September
. Your humble orator and C, E118/14
September
. Your humble orator and C, E118/39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day of the Month</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Action or Phrase</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 12th day of September and as touching the letter</td>
<td>C, E120/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>day of his present September, as two letters of</td>
<td>C, E121/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 17th day of September, Your humble orator and</td>
<td>C, E122/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 20th day of September, Your humble orator and</td>
<td>C, E123/ 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>day of this present September, addressed unto myself, as</td>
<td>C, E124/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 24th day of September, Your humble orator and</td>
<td>C, E125/ 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 26th day of September, Your humble orator and</td>
<td>C, E126/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 17th day of September, whereby his Highness very</td>
<td>C, E145/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 21st day of September, Your Grace's humble orator</td>
<td>C, E145/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>the 3rd day of September, by the hand of</td>
<td>C, E174/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas More</td>
<td>Septembris</td>
<td>Septembris                         . to my Lord Legate's</td>
<td>C, E116/ 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master More</td>
<td>Septembris</td>
<td>Septembris. To Wolsey It may</td>
<td>C, E123/ 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Master</td>
<td>Septembris</td>
<td>Grace. Master More 22</td>
<td>C, E124/ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daughter</td>
<td></td>
<td>serpent played the snake with you, and with</td>
<td>C, E206/ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alington</td>
<td></td>
<td>serpent in your breast, upon</td>
<td>C, E206/ 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not musing with</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant Forest a supplication put</td>
<td>C, E77/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>C, E77/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July. Your most</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>C, E78/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant, this bearer, certain writing</td>
<td>C, E79/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July. Your most</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant and most bounden beadsman</td>
<td>C, E79/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant tarrying and incessantly calling</td>
<td>C, E109/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to deliver unto</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant unto the King's Grace</td>
<td>C, E115/ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant and boasted that he</td>
<td>C, E115/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humble</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant unto the Emperor's Majesty</td>
<td>C, E115/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace by</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant so perfect knowledge. Finally</td>
<td>C, E116/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of Monsieur de Beaurain</td>
<td>C, E121/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July. Your most</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant Sir John Russell, of</td>
<td>C, E123/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humble</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant come to him two</td>
<td>C, E136/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to my said Lord's</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of his to mine</td>
<td>C, E136/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an Almaine</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant unto the King's Grace</td>
<td>C, E115/ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naming himself</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant and boasted that he</td>
<td>C, E115/ 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he saith he is</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant unto the Emperor's Majesty</td>
<td>C, E115/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he had by his</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant so perfect knowledge. Finally</td>
<td>C, E116/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the letter of</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of Monsieur de Beaurain</td>
<td>C, E121/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chastel, the</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant Sir John Russell, of</td>
<td>C, E123/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hands of his</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant come to him two</td>
<td>C, E136/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Joachim</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of his to mine</td>
<td>C, E136/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had a</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant Michael the Geldrois delivered</td>
<td>C, E161/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace sent a</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of mine, one Edward</td>
<td>C, E182/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant, which shall be as</td>
<td>C, E182/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace that his</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant for my sake, ye</td>
<td>C, E182/ 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it is that a</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant, and send ye heartily</td>
<td>C, E190/ 884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good unto my said</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant that she heartily thanked</td>
<td>C, E197/ 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good unto my said</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant unto the Proctor of</td>
<td>C, E197/ 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make him his faithful</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant of God, which I</td>
<td>C, E203/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter she</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant, yet since there is</td>
<td>C, E206/ 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>answered by sent</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant. But as I began</td>
<td>C, E208/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>word by my</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant . Amen. To Margaret Roper</td>
<td>C, E209/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worshiper and a</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant ; for the maintaining whereof</td>
<td>C, E215/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faithful of his</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant ; for the maintaining whereof</td>
<td>C, E215/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or any his other</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant ; for the maintaining whereof</td>
<td>C, E215/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>die his true</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant ; for the maintaining whereof</td>
<td>C, E215/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obedient, and his</td>
<td></td>
<td>servant ; for the maintaining whereof</td>
<td>C, E215/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ant}</td>
<td>, whose Highness to have</td>
<td>C, E216/ 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>for him. And now</td>
<td>C, E115/ 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>to be received into</td>
<td>C, E124/ 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>all. To Margaret Roper</td>
<td>C, E201/ 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>when they have most</td>
<td>C, E205/ 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>, man, woman, and child</td>
<td>C, E206/ 669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{ants}</td>
<td>, and all our kin</td>
<td>C, E210/ 161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, sending his army far</td>
<td>C, E120/ 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>him to trifle out</td>
<td>C, E190/ 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>me, search to find</td>
<td>C, E197/ 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>me, and that I</td>
<td>C, E199/ 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>his Grace in other</td>
<td>C, E199/ 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>against the statute. Whereto</td>
<td>C, E200/ 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>for release of my</td>
<td>C, E206/ 638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>for a praise of</td>
<td>C, E206/ 657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>God and be merry</td>
<td>C, E206/ 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>to see to which</td>
<td>C, E208/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>me, well weighed and</td>
<td>C, E199/ 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>me, I would not</td>
<td>C, E206/ 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>to the King his</td>
<td>C, E77/ 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>is by the King</td>
<td>C, E77/ 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>is unto his Highness</td>
<td>C, E115/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>. He hath also brought</td>
<td>C, E115/ 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>and to retain with</td>
<td>C, E115/ 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, so hath, by some</td>
<td>C, E115/ 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>lacketh, in my poor</td>
<td>C, E118/ 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>and so far above</td>
<td>C, E126/ 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>of God, and to</td>
<td>C, E198/ 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>which I before had</td>
<td>C, E198/ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>. This motion was to</td>
<td>C, E199/ 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>I would as I</td>
<td>C, E199/ 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>. But we live in</td>
<td>C, E203/ 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>of his true faithful</td>
<td>C, E206/ 592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>and neither a more</td>
<td>C, E208/ 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>to his pleasure I</td>
<td>C, E208/ 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, after the wholesome counsel</td>
<td>C, E209/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, with such extreme unlawful</td>
<td>C, E210/ 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, is likely to be</td>
<td>C, E212/ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>to his power diligently</td>
<td>C, E212/ 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>, the most virtuous lesson</td>
<td>C, E216/ 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{e}</td>
<td>to your good mother</td>
<td>C, E206/ 665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{able}</td>
<td>set it forth. As touching</td>
<td>C, E110/ 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{able}</td>
<td>set forth his enterprises without</td>
<td>C, E116/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serv_\text{able}</td>
<td>set forth and furnished as</td>
<td>C, E116/ 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Concordance</td>
<td>Page No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be now suddenly</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>aside or converted where</td>
<td>C, E120/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communicate and more speedily</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>forth by groundly consultation</td>
<td>C, E127/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealing show themselves utterly</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>upon a purpose to</td>
<td>C, E161/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be devised or</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>forth concerning the said</td>
<td>C, E161/ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath condescended shortly to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>at liberty and free</td>
<td>C, E161/ 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will within a while</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>us upon such a</td>
<td>C, E190/ 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counsel of his, soon</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>himself at rest, if</td>
<td>C, E190/ 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therewith my supper was</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>upon the board where</td>
<td>C, E197/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed, except I were</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>to search and examine</td>
<td>C, E197/ 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and be feared to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>forth their own devilish</td>
<td>C, E197/ 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for a piece, and</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>my hand to the</td>
<td>C, E200/ 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more and more to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>little by the world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and with a letter</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>you a work to</td>
<td>C, E206/ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I trust he shall</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>his holy hand unto</td>
<td>C, E206/ 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beseech him heartily to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>your heart at such</td>
<td>C, E208/ 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>am come hither I</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>by death every day</td>
<td>C, E210/ 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I came hither to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>my foot in mine</td>
<td>C, E210/ 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thank our Lord I</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>not much more by</td>
<td>C, E213/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mortal men everywhere, to</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>at naught all the</td>
<td>C, E217/ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not that the Emperor</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>on so slowly, for</td>
<td>C, E121/ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Bohemians, which he</td>
<td>set</td>
<td>forth here in his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which shall, I trust,</td>
<td>settle</td>
<td>mine heart, with your</td>
<td>C, E198/ 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by my procurement, but</td>
<td>settling</td>
<td>my mind in quiet</td>
<td>C, E199/ 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may with mine open</td>
<td>shame</td>
<td>and destruction declare it</td>
<td>C, E198/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afresh, and abide the</td>
<td>shame</td>
<td>and harm here of</td>
<td>C, E206/ 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>any rebuke or worldly</td>
<td>shame</td>
<td>plainly to confess the</td>
<td>C, E213/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a certain rustical</td>
<td>shamefastness</td>
<td>as neglecting of my</td>
<td>C, E217/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barren lover only my</td>
<td>shamefastness</td>
<td>verily made, that that</td>
<td>C, E217/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is) of mine old</td>
<td>shamefastness</td>
<td>, and also repose myself</td>
<td>C, E217/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the manor of</td>
<td>Sharshell</td>
<td>Barton in the parish</td>
<td>C, E182/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testament, which shall be</td>
<td>shed</td>
<td>out for many, do</td>
<td>C, E190/ 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Charterhouse at</td>
<td>Sheen</td>
<td>and one brother William</td>
<td>C, E197/ 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the very cavillation and</td>
<td>shift</td>
<td>that the wicked Arians</td>
<td>C, E190/ 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with me. Whereupon I</td>
<td>shifted</td>
<td>my gown, and went</td>
<td>C, E214/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do pay weekly 15</td>
<td>shillings</td>
<td>for the board wages</td>
<td>C, E215/ 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to me the clear</td>
<td>shining</td>
<td>brightness of your soul</td>
<td>C, E209/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be suffered to</td>
<td>ship</td>
<td>any of their goods</td>
<td>C, E110/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian is about to</td>
<td>ship</td>
<td>, pretending himself to be</td>
<td>C, E110/ 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as touching the two</td>
<td>ships</td>
<td>which your Grace hath</td>
<td>C, E115/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surety, the said two</td>
<td>ships</td>
<td>shall in any wise</td>
<td>C, E115/ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your Grace that those</td>
<td>ships</td>
<td>may be so speedily</td>
<td>C, E115/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to counterpoise this unfortunate</td>
<td>shipwreck</td>
<td>of mine, and saving</td>
<td>C, E217/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out of his master's</td>
<td>shoe</td>
<td>for hunger, by the</td>
<td>C, E205/ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>out of his master's</td>
<td>shoe</td>
<td>, my Lord's other words</td>
<td>C, E206/ 225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to make many more short treatises, whereof their scholars C, E190/ 16
be, that after my short life and your long C, E198/ 16
long as my poor short life shall last, anything C, E207/ 19
And verily to be shorter and less dangerous, seeing C, E123/ 152
go in that way And thus our Lord C, E78/ 36
with your Grace very shortly to win them as C, E123/ 113
not so much honor shortly to leese them. Whereas C, E123/ 114
it would be dishonor shortly make at hand, he C, E123/ 176
power as he could shortly , then forthwith to repair C, E127/ 52
he trusteth shall be shortly together and long preserve C, E127/ 54
Lord send well and shortly cause to write again C, E136/ 51
that she shall have shortly to set at liberty C, E161/ 96
his Highness hath condescended shortly would, have a better C, E161/ 135
him might, as he shortly write out copies, but C, E190/ 17
whereof their scholars may shortly , all the poison that C, E190/ 53
teacheth in few leaves shortly receive you again, I C, E203/ 34
hope that we shall shortly shall and shall also C, E208/ 162
verily trust that he shortly after. Father, I have C, E209/ 20
like enough to chance shortly . I trust I have C, E209/ 31
occasion to write again shortly destroyed, to the woeful C, E212/ 33
good keeping, to be shortly ye shall understand that C, E214/ 12
the other side. Wherefore shortly and the effect of C, E214/ 28
I redelivered the book shortly (after the inward affection C, E214/ 61een before. Whereunto I either have heard or shortly shall hear that the C, E216/ 2
also commanded me to shortly show your Grace that the C, E78/ 10
hath commanded me to shortly show you that he very C, E79/ 6
Grace commanded me to shortly show your Grace that he C, E79/ 20
my bounden duty, ye shortly show your accustomed goodness and C, E118/ 36
Queen of Scots shall shortly show to the Lords with C, E124/ 33
he would she should shortly show to the Lords of C, E126/ 15
for that he would shortly show them to other of C, E136/ 23
their immoderate sore dealing shortly show themselves utterly set upon C, E161/ 39
faith, but if he shortly show more hereafter, that ever C, E190/ 445
You can, saith he, shortly show no reason, why he C, E190/ 562
but that we can shortly show no reason why he C, E190/ 568
that no man could shortly show a reason why he C, E190/ 570
why, and whereby, and shortly show the reason? Now in C, E190/ 574
goodness to give and shortly show , as many wise, well C, E192/ 6
profitable for you to shortly show and for them to C, E192/ 43
to desire you to shortly show me that favor, as C, E195/ 8
look thereon and afterward shortly show him what I thought C, E197/ 20
God to reveal and shortly show unto her, but for C, E197/ 131
you desired me to shortly show you what I thought C, E199/ 202
the great goodness ye show me, and the great C, E199/ 308
never in such wise show me, and the great C, E202/ 35
this time is to show you that at my C, E205/ 1
convenient and necessary, to show him your letter. Convenient C, E206/ 2
you) I will never show you, neither you nor C, E206/ 471
theirs. And yet I would never have showed his Grace C, E208/ 79
been peradventure overlong to show me no leave to C, E208/ 7
themselves, his Grace would show his Grace to C, E214/ 57
most abundant goodness, to show most favorable help C, E215/ 26
is on the backside. Show her that I heartily C, E218/ 10
and that he so showed your Grace at Richmond C, E79/ 21
that it is now showed unto his Grace that C, E110/ 72
that your Grace so showed unto the Emperor's ambassador C, E115/ 48
of August, I have showed unto the King's Grace C, E116/ 3
Highness, which points I showed his Highness cancelled in C, E116/ 7
recommendations and his Highness showed himself very greatly glad C, E136/ 4
out of Provence. I showed his Highness that your C, E136/ 37
of the same he showed unto his Highness on C, E161/ 9
was about to have showed his Highness somewhat of C, E161/ 107
I would he had showed in what place we C, E190/ 366
Paul would never have showed that many were in C, E190/ 674
communication with you, I showed you that I neither C, E192/ 20
Mastership of your goodness showed him, that it hath C, E194/ 2
that a miracle was showed upon her, I durst C, E197/ 28
Father Risby had anything showed me of the holy C, E197/ 74
at the grate, they showed me that she had C, E197/ 121
been with them, and showed me diverse things that C, E197/ 122
the beginning whereof I showed that my coming to C, E197/ 129
with me late and showed me that she was C, E197/ 145
she had seen, you showed her that they were C, E197/ 147
his great matter, and showed me that it was C, E199/ 58
you the King's Grace showed it me himself, and C, E199/ 79
great a matter, I showed nevertheless as my duty C, E199/ 85
would as I then showed his Highness have been C, E199/ 151
aside, and that I showed him I would send C, E199/ 175
which thing his Highness showed me a secret cause C, E199/ 213
I nothing (as I showed you) perceive any commodity C, E199/ 225
primacy as I have showed you, yet never thought C, E199/ 261
the oath, which they showed me under the great C, E200/ 7
with the act, I showed unto them, that my C, E200/ 10
me. And therewith they showed me the roll, and C, E200/ 30
I have sundry times showed you that I will C, E202/ 14
but if it be showed you, you may peradventure C, E206/ 41
singular bounty, many ways showed and declared, than any C, E206/ 65
well that as I showed you, Mr. Secretary sent C, E206/ 581
heartily. But as I showed you then again, I showed myself my special tender C, E210/ 58
this good warning he showed you ere this) I C, E211/ 82
hither (as I have showed ) your said poor beadswoman C, E212/ 23
your merciful favor be showed me that I am C, E213/ 28
of. It hath been showed me that Mr. Secretary C, E214/ 14
here unto me, and would. Whereupon Mr. Secretary showed unto me, that he C, E214/ 22
yet daily, now also showed towards my poor husband C, E215/ 4
and so they were showed me and they were C, E216/ 118
mean season have not showed myself in requiting you C, E217/ 10
was so sore a shower , that even through the C, E218/ 117
and his conscience and And therefore my reason showeth me (Margaret) that it C, E219/ 786
not casting it off, showing that I had fully C, E220/ 64
would like a false shrew , keep away that gold C, E190/ 152
nor your good husbands' shrewd wives, nor your father's C, E201/ 10
wives, nor your father's shrewd wife neither, nor our C, E201/ 11
Recommend me to your shrewd Will and mine other C, E201/ 21
else, and to my shrewd wife above all, and C, E201/ 23
and wherewith those old shrews have with their false C, E190/ 294
from my Lord of Shrewsbury , whereof your Grace shall C, E109/ 7
my flesh much more shrinking from pain and from C, E210/ 95
am of nature so shrinking from pain, that I C, E211/ 79
will repent, and be shriven thereof, and that so C, E206/ 259
Cross. After this, about Shrovetide , there came unto me C, E197/ 70
light in our lamps, shut out of heaven among C, E206/ 209
what moved them to shut you up again, we C, E209/ 11
be that I was shut up again, upon some C, E210/ 20
which I should lie sick in my deathbed by C, E210/ 115
said army, being by sickness , death and otherwise diminished C, E127/ 32
into the same deadly sickness : so do these heretics C, E190/ 34
were in peril of sickness and death too, for C, E190/ 674
very few that in sickness die with ease. And C, E210/ 112
above, in great continual sickness of body and heaviness C, E212/ 7
his age and continual sickness , for lack of comfort C, E212/ 32
cor regis est, et sicut divisiones aquarum quocunque voluerit C, E202/ 27
both, or of diverse. Sicut divisiones aquarum, ita cor C, E208/ 166
be made on that side for his part. His C, E116/ 67
that is on this side of the water of C, E123/ 84
And on the other side shall not suffer his C, E123/ 84
side if the towns be C, E123/ 104
Savior himself upon their side, for the ground and because that in some nor other book which that ever could lead and deny the primacy. Wherein I had not he list assoileth all, and the whole Parliament, if it so be to the other. "For, the blessed holy bishop. Nor neither part was, he had not failed a man would in that think in this my conscience could incline or the other, with that speak thereof also or the other comprised my mind giveth me his conscience fall, he or the other, with my conscience could incline to be laid to experimented, whereof, as your of Boleyn to be and sending his army, as for the doubts, albeit his Grace yet might have grown at as might have grown, First his Grace findeth, and yet by reason, and great battery they with right small refreshing, still, where fewer carts, his Highness sore doubteth of these my letters, than I can see, of one little eye, that were present, into pierceth deeper into my of the oath, which of the Act of
far out of my sight. But this will I see, as I shall not
such a case in sight as I shall not. It is, it shall indeed be
never so bad in sight, it shall indeed be
great wrong, in the sight of God I say
shall seem in the sight of men. For to
he was content to take the leisure to sign
and as a sure sign of salvation, the giving
the sure token and sign of the likeness of bread
at this present time, signed as your Grace commanded
labor taken therein, hath signed the new, which I trust
hath also seen and signed the letters by your Grace
ornate device therein, hath signed and with his hearty diligence used therein hath signed the letters in his
King's Grace shall have sent
men leave the proper significations of God's word in afterward when I had signified unto the King's Highness word (must) which yet signifieth not always an impossibility it behooveth) which word of mine what it signifieth in Greek, I need know what it signifieth in Greek, to such a necessity, as that they desire each of mine own
recommend me unto you. Signifying unto you the King's
meant that by me: signifying (as it seemeth by way of a similitude or an allegory as that of oversight and
it seemeth by that similitude ) that of oversight and
indeed, but for certain similitudes in the properties: so offended with, nor with similitudes neither where they may have with their false similitudes piteously deceived, either the the means of a simple person, an Almain naming
wit that the same simple person which caused Murner verily thinketh that this simple fellow which brought the
so hath, by some convenient to order this simple fellow, that so hath
creep forth among good simple souls, and under a convenient to order this simple fellow, that so hath
which are unto such simple people as will be
and receive her so simple souls, and under a
saw therein, a right matter, for a right simple wretched world (in which word of a simple girl he forsook and
saw therein, a right matter, for a right simple wretched world (in which
the word of a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>overrun himself, or of</td>
<td>been deceived, or of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and were of the</td>
<td>man's making too. For</td>
<td>C, E194/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piteously deceived, either the</td>
<td>or the lightness of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verily made, that that</td>
<td>sweetness, which otherwise I</td>
<td>C, E217/ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of France to his</td>
<td>comfort and eternal honor</td>
<td>C, E127/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>think, for his high</td>
<td>benefit there presently given</td>
<td>C, E190/ 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness for his most</td>
<td>bounty, many ways showed</td>
<td>C, E206/ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he is undoubtedly my</td>
<td>good lord. And in</td>
<td>C, E206/ 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proceeding of a certain</td>
<td>benignity of God. And</td>
<td>C, E217/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzwilliam and his company</td>
<td>well contenteth the King's</td>
<td>C, E115/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of your Grace and</td>
<td>commendeth your policy in</td>
<td>C, E116/ 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your high wisdom so</td>
<td>well devised, that except</td>
<td>C, E127/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have always found so</td>
<td>gracious unto you, that</td>
<td>C, E206/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your accustomed goodness, no</td>
<td>information move your noble</td>
<td>C, E198/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace might by some</td>
<td>information be moved anything</td>
<td>C, E198/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peradventure upon some secret</td>
<td>information, whereby some folk</td>
<td>C, E210/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of wind, began to</td>
<td>for his faint faith</td>
<td>C, E206/ 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall for mine other</td>
<td>, under name of this</td>
<td>C, E206/ 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that for mine other</td>
<td>I shall suffer in</td>
<td>C, E206/ 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encouraged unto the like.</td>
<td>, if it like your</td>
<td>C, E77/ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be sent unto</td>
<td>Anthony Poyntes, albeit that</td>
<td>C, E115/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thinketh it good that</td>
<td>Anthony Poyntes and his</td>
<td>C, E115/ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the bill devised for</td>
<td>Richard Wingfield, subscribed by</td>
<td>C, E116/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the articles sent by</td>
<td>John Russell and that</td>
<td>C, E116/ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as two letters of</td>
<td>John Russell, one to</td>
<td>C, E121/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodly way by which</td>
<td>John Russell might whoso</td>
<td>C, E121/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which he beareth toward</td>
<td>William Tyler that the</td>
<td>C, E122/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler that the same</td>
<td>William should have the</td>
<td>C, E122/ 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and bind the said</td>
<td>William during his life</td>
<td>C, E122/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hands of his servant</td>
<td>John Russell, of whose</td>
<td>C, E123/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will do.&quot; &quot;Nay verily,</td>
<td>,&quot; quoti I, &quot;my Lord</td>
<td>C, E136/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>him two days ago.&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>,&quot; quoti I, &quot;if it</td>
<td>C, E136/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mr. Magnus and</td>
<td>Christopher Dacre, and shall</td>
<td>C, E145/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Oxford Right Worshipful</td>
<td>in my most hearty</td>
<td>C, E150/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas More Kg. To</td>
<td>John Arundell Master Arundell</td>
<td>C, E182/ i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the right worshipful</td>
<td>John Arundell, Knight To</td>
<td>C, E182/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recommend me unto you.</td>
<td>, my cousin William Rastell</td>
<td>C, E194/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you the very truth,</td>
<td>, as help me God</td>
<td>C, E194/ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she answered me, &quot;Forsooth,</td>
<td>, there is in this</td>
<td>C, E197/ 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than mine own. For,</td>
<td>, as for the first</td>
<td>C, E199/ 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto her. And therefore</td>
<td>, since I have by</td>
<td>C, E199/ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plainly can I not.</td>
<td>, upon a time at</td>
<td>C, E199/ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deer he went unto</td>
<td>Thomas Barmeston to bed</td>
<td>C, E205/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man, his name was</td>
<td>William Pounder. But, tut</td>
<td>C, E206/ 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
a court of pie
the court of pie
heavy subject and beadsman
that whereas the same
notwithstanding that the same
tenements as the same
due by the said
all this the said
displeasure to the said
after? Whereto I answered,
For before (right Worshipful Sir)
his right entirely beloved
been, my well beloved
therefore, mine heartily beloved
such, that truly, good
to the Queen his
opinion of the King's
Grace devised unto his
my right dearly beloved
Lady, and dearly beloved
my right dearly beloved
Alington to Margaret Roper
the calf. Now good
well mine own good
in haste by Your
of late from my
as I promise you,
my will concerning his
well the Queen his
you shall see my
brother, and all my
you and all your
all my other friends,
while the Legates were
made at the last
the declaration not passing
health. At Woking the
whereof I could little
wet them to the
we will not be
their provision of whose
must be by the
such things as their
would there were no
Sir William Pounder. But this
Sir William Pounder, and at
Sir Thomas More Knight, that
Sir Thomas being your Grace's
Sir Thomas More had by
Sir Thomas had of your
Sir Thomas unto your Grace
Sir Thomas himself, after his
Sir Thomas and to have
) although I always delighted
sister in Christ, Joyce Leigh
sister , a custom in the
sister , in good luck of
sister , I suppose of the
sister his Grace so well
sister whereof he had by
sister the Queen of Scots
sister in our Lord God
sister in our Lord, I
sister in our Lord God
Sister Roper, with all my
sister hath not my lord
sister .Written the Monday after
sister Dame, Alice Alington Margaret
sister Alington, by which I
Sister , my heart was full
sister Daunce. And our Lord
sister's letter with the letters
sister's letter, that one of
sisters , disposing themselves every day
sisters and my sons too
sisters , nieces, nephews, and allies
sitting upon the matter, it
sitting of the Parliament. Whereunto
six days journey from him
sixth day of July, Your
skill . And yet while the
skin , and made them more
slack in calling upon him
slackness and hard handling proof
slackness of the Burgundians' provision
slackness hitherto much hath hindered
slackness in putting of my
his blood, and great slander and infamy of religion C, E192/ 36
against the truth to slander me; which thing should C, E198/ 85
we be not taken sleepers and for lack of C, E206/ 208
honor, after such a slight fashion to make any C, E161/ 67
taking the consecration so slight and so light) no C, E190/ 67
upon how light and slight occasions he is fallen C, E190/ 71
after our little power slenderly , than after his merits C, E4/ 27
to touch it more slenderly for doubt of such C, E199/ 208
night, while my wife slept , and weened that I C, E206/ 598
weened that I had slept , too, what peril was C, E206/ 598
had weened I had slept , yet in any such C, E211/ 86
Emperor was here and slew a man and escaped C, E115/ 97
other thing is very slight ) yet since your Highness C, E198/ 76
conscience neither suddenly nor slightly , but by long leisure C, E200/ 111
matter, I have not looked, but by many C, E206/ 68
God should let me slip , yet can I not C, E206/ 621
Emperor setteth on so slowly , for he thinketh that C, E121/ 52
devoir in doing right part of my bounden C, E118/ 35
Grace saith he hath small trust in that matter C, E121/ 58
a siege with right refreshing they should endure C, E123/ 131
it had been a pleasure, in comparison of C, E209/ 7
I have had neither nor few, with heavy C, E211/ 82
seem to be but cause of comfort because C, E216/ 45
have done them with roods as the least C, E116/ 40
With this my father smiled upon me and said C, E206/ 50
not his soul, he smiled upon me and said C, E206/ 559
at the last the smoke of that secret fire C, E190/ 40
though the words be of that secret fire C, E190/ 40
And for what causes smooth and fair, the devil C, E190/ 51
the ground being over so ever I refuse it, this C, E206/ 476
that I should diligently soft to carry so gross C, E123/ 99
opinion that for any solicitation of the Emperor or C, E121/ 64
Burgundians whoso the diligent soliciting that can be made C, E123/ 153
thanketh yours in the soliciting of his enlarging. I C, E145/ 48
with Mr. Attorney, Mr. Solicitor , Mr. Bedyll and Mr C, E214/ 19
of the water of Somme , which should be as C, E123/ 12
upon the river of Somme be not so facile C, E123/ 91
over the water of Somme , with free entry into C, E127/ 25
with him a baron's son of Almaine, to whom C, E115/ 72
and persuaded the baron's son that the King would C, E115/ 81
am informed by my son Heron of the loss C, E174/ 18
of his only begotten son . From which perilous opinion C, E190/ 134
called God and the son of God, such cavillations C, E190/ 200
was God and the
to break with my son Roper of that, that C, E197/ 4
the relation of my son Roper (for which I C, E199/ 2
that his own only son (which is of truth C, E200/ 131
I perceive my good son your husband, and you C, E202/ 22
them and my good son her gentle husband too C, E206/ 117
of mine other good son her first; I am C, E206/ 118
that his own only son (which is a goodly C, E210/ 70
undone and his poor son , one of your said C, E212/ 26
with his only begotten son our Redeemer Jesu Christ C, E217/ 60
God comfort my good son her husband. My good C, E218/ 7
her and my good son and all hers God's C, E218/ 29
me to my good son John More. I liked C, E218/ 32
persons gods and God's sons in other places. As C, E190/ 195
be gods and the souls of the high God C, E190/ 198
Will and mine other sons , and to John Harris C, E201/ 21
your sisters and my sons too comfortable and serviceable C, E206/ 665
is my removing day soon at Newhall. I will C, E110/ 24
unto your Grace, as it shall please C, E120/ 42
his affairs, intendeth as he shall have C, E127/ 49
Chancellor of Poland as the King's Grace C, E145/ 51
a very child may see that this consequent C, E190/ 566
upon his wit, so ere it be full C, E190/ 642
any counsel of his, set himself at rest C, E190/ 670
that point be very agreed, and I shall C, E190/ 796
she heartily thanked me. soon after this there came C, E197/ 188
the fallible opinion or spoken words, of light C, E198/ 89
words, of light and changeable people. And thus C, E198/ 90
Chancellor of this realm, soon after which time his C, E199/ 117
it would (I trust) assuage his high displeasure C, E202/ 34
come, God wot how , in which I should C, E210/ 114
fell in such fear after, that at the C, E210/ 127
to declare himself the sooner or at the least C, E121/ 48
carts by half might sooner and more safely come C, E123/ 151
recompensed by coming the sooner to heaven. And though C, E121/ 111
he was a young sophister he would, I dare C, E190/ 647
For such kind of philosophy, not false apparent sophistry in arguing, was the C, E190/ 180
seemeth to his Grace sounding to the danger C, E123/ 135
the siege, his Highness doubteth that his army C, E123/ 155
hard weather with many and grievous incommodities, if C, E123/ 198
highly declaring our Lord displeased with Christian people C, E161/ 14
as by their immoderate dealing show themselves utterly C, E161/ 39
Guisnes they should be pressed by the French C, E161/ 98
it grieveth me very , to see this young C, E190/ 118
his blood, they so sore marveled, and were so C, E190/ 279
marveled, and were so sore moved, and thought the C, E190/ 280
say, have been full sore ashamed so to have C, E190/ 647
which Saint Paul so reprovethe, with which the C, E190/ 764
in this heresy he abhorreth his heresy, or C, E190/ 782
and showeth himself so sore moved, and thought the C, E190/ 280
God would lay it to his charge, the C, E197/ 786
in Kent, that was sore troubled with temptation to C, E197/ 786
if I suspected him, I would as far C, E197/ 209
other, I would be afraid to lean to C, E200/ 123
did before, sometimes very and sometimes little grief C, E206/ 15
for none) then I fear me, shall be C, E206/ 43
foolish rain was so a shower, that even C, E206/ 166
when they longed so to bear a rule C, E206/ 174
ass, that had so a conscience, for the C, E206/ 224
his, wherein he right and with great reason C, E206/ 438
to offend God very, that this matter will C, E206/ 579
I fear me very that his Grace were C, E213/ 34
that I fear me of all your said sorrowful suplicants. % In consideration of C, E212/ 34
the comforter of all sorrows , and will not fail C, E205/ 56
His Highness is very of the plague and C, E126/ 21
himself especially were very for this war intimated C, E161/ 11
am both sure and too, that those other C, E190/ 48
am in good faith to see this young C, E190/ 641
that they all were to hear me say C, E200/ 25
to you. And very am I to see C, E208/ 1
Mr. Doctor the more for that it lieth C, E208/ 8
when I would be but if I thought C, E208/ 181
frailty. Father, I am I have no longer C, E209/ 29
for me to be to come to that C, E210/ 119
Lord I was never for it, but rather C, E214/ 94
for it, but rather when I saw the C, E214/ 95
I would be very that he should have C, E216/ 35
but I would be , if it should be C, E218/ 18
same were of another now than was contained C, E123/ 21
whereupon I not only and read, and as C, E199/ 138
of virtue in your said, "Nay by my C, E4/ 19
to depart with his that will not be C, E110/ 23
and to take his and to take his C, E190/ 397
that for his own soul again, both twain were C, E190/ 398
and with his holy soul, the young man playeth C, E190/ 724
the comfort of my soul and his blessed body C, E190/ 868
soul , to require and ask C, E192/ 8
as may to the soul be profitable for you C, E192/ 43
was, God assoil his soul sent unto the King's C, E197/ 15
the Cardinal that his soul was saved by her C, E197/ 65
much meekness in her soul, which hath taken my C, E197/ 156
the provision for my soul in the service of C, E198/ 9
both in body and soul, and all that are C, E198/ 93
world, except only my soul, but that I will C, E199/ 304
the jeopardy of my soul to perpetual damnation. And C, E200/ 17
without peril of my soul, but that I will C, E200/ 138
respect unto mine own soul stirred by mine own C, E202/ 38
the safeguard of my soul, Your tender loving father C, E202/ 49
comforts both body and soul (ut sit mens sana C, E203/ 11
might they carry my soul a peril unto your soul also. But as for C, E206/ 36
have mercy on the soul of mine other good C, E206/ 118
our Lord assoil his soul. "And therefore shall I C, E206/ 161
perilous thing toward my soul) to pin my soul at another man's back C, E206/ 251
might they carry my soul a wrong way. And C, E206/ 256
less regard unto my soul, than had once a C, E206/ 271
since he had a passage of my poor soul passedeth all good company C, E206/ 342
the peril of his soul, than did there the soul C, E206/ 346
respect to mine own soul. ", "Surely, Father," quod I C, E206/ 369
without peril of their soul, if their own private C, E206/ 378
the peril of your soul, bound to change and C, E206/ 384
for peril of his soul, but rather his soul C, E206/ 519
soul, but rather his soul in peril thereby too C, E206/ 519
the grace that my soul may follow theirs. And C, E206/ 537
swear and put my soul in peril, since all C, E206/ 554
I fear not his soul, he smiled upon me C, E206/ 559
safeguard of mine own soul, I should sit and C, E206/ 596
be good for my soul that change I say C, E206/ 611
shall keep my poor soul safe and make me C, E206/ 658
both of body and soul than I ever saw C, E208/ 43
eternal weal of your soul and so I verily C, E208/ 161
shining brightness of your soul, the pure temple of C, E209/ 4
peril of my poor soul, the pure temple of C, E210/ 78
the loss of my soul, lay not in my C, E210/ 98
the loss of my soul, yet I thank our C, E210/ 103
upon peril of my soul bound to change whether C, E210/ 121
more adventure of his soul to die as violently C, E210/ 121
the salvation of my soul, because I cannot induce C, E213/ 8
the weal of my soul, with little regard of C, E214/ 114
the loss of my soul, or precisely against it C, E216/ 72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| souls, and under a vain souls by the faith thereof do themselves more hurt hereafter shall pass out and in good health either to the reproach to the danger and toward her commendation, that by reason of a and other your partners whereof his Highness is lord the King's Highness and natural liege lord that now late by such poisoned heresies among and procure to have of a thousand years of eight months and notwithstanding that the same of three years before of one day, Howbeit with letters to him and how loath his may move the nobles had yet done somewhat whom by your Grace's before you to give his own charge and the country from burning of any reason in forasmuch as hereafter we with his Grace. As with the young man together first and in touching the blessed sacrament of them. Now as
is too childish to speak of. Yet one great many folk desire to speak with you, which are might in my mind, it of her own see her and to all Christian realms I especially because I would learning. But because you speak of him as primate see her and to speak to him for my of that that some sentence. Nay let me on either side, that speak thereof also, the most that Mr. Secretary would fault I found, nor why did I not the office of the in which our Savior be in heaven. He more but one, nor contrary for impossible, nor see that Saint Augustine though he most especially the wine yet he by such manner of that the manner of circumstances used in the it that these places Grace well knoweth, very Grace hath also right greatly desireth for the do him a right your Grace, proceeding of one place for his knoweth our Lord, whose would not declare any tender friend and very of these twain (except your devout prayers, the assist you with his he showed himself my for me. I like perceive, what place he liked in you, one should not know the copies which his letter old eyes and my to be, but were
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>Origin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sped</td>
<td>not of his</td>
<td>C, E211/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speech</td>
<td>in this matter and</td>
<td>C, E190/259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manner of phrases or speech</td>
<td>, the worse is his</td>
<td>C, E190/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord send them good speed</td>
<td>.Where it liketh your</td>
<td>C, E118/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>of the same, for</td>
<td>C, E125/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>methinketh in my poor</td>
<td>C, E199/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speedily</td>
<td>and sufficiently victual for</td>
<td>C, E115/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speedily</td>
<td>set forth by groundly</td>
<td>C, E127/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>advertisement in the one</td>
<td>C, E110/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>advertisement, but also for</td>
<td>C, E118/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>advertisement and especially for</td>
<td>C, E121/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spends</td>
<td>among them and their</td>
<td>C, E120/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spes</td>
<td>non confundit. I pray</td>
<td>C, E208/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>if Christ abide in</td>
<td>C, E4/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>in eternal glory, and</td>
<td>C, E190/857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>, gloriously live after in</td>
<td>C, E190/869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>, so far above them</td>
<td>C, E192/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>to direct you. Good</td>
<td>C, E192/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of God shall keep</td>
<td>C, E192/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>and her visions reproved</td>
<td>C, E197/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>they come of, and</td>
<td>C, E197/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>that inspired her, that</td>
<td>C, E197/217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of God assisting, every</td>
<td>C, E199/245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>: who bless you and</td>
<td>C, E201/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of Christ for his</td>
<td>C, E202/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of God to rest</td>
<td>C, E203/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of God that governeth</td>
<td>C, E206/401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>of God, which I</td>
<td>C, E209/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>of God be with</td>
<td>C, E210/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>had in conclusion the</td>
<td>C, E210/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>of God be with</td>
<td>C, E211/ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td>, and all yours and</td>
<td>C, E211/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirit</td>
<td>of them both, the</td>
<td>C, E217/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>than carnal. For as</td>
<td>C, E4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>understanding, besides the true</td>
<td>C, E190/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>comfort in her communication</td>
<td>C, E197/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>law, whereof I could</td>
<td>C, E199/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>as temporal, and that</td>
<td>C, E206/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>profit that I trust</td>
<td>C, E206/627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual</td>
<td>law reckoned the bull</td>
<td>C, E208/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirituality</td>
<td>under the Pope, as</td>
<td>C, E197/53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
receiving thereof, may be spiritually and bodily joined and

spoil , the King's Highness thinketh C, E123/ 197

spoil , the bare hope whereof C, E123/ 199

spoke with the King, his C, E77/ 29

spoke so did also well C, E190/ 249

spoke all those but in C, E190/ 260

spoke he this plainly meaning C, E190/ 261

spoke of his very body C, E190/ 261

spoke of his very flesh C, E190/ 273

spoke these words in such C, E190/ 282

spoke of his very flesh C, E190/ 284

spoke of their own favorable C, E197/ 139

spoke with her after. Howbeit C, E197/ 173

spoke thereof, and such good C, E197/ 230

spoke in any company, any C, E206/ 543

spoken with his Grace and C, E78/ 4

spoken by the mouth of C, E190/ 175

spoken of in the Scripture C, E190/ 287

spoken , besides all such allegories C, E190/ 302

spoken of in the Scripture C, E190/ 344

spoken of the blessed sacrament C, E190/ 352

spoken in her trances; whereupon C, E197/ 17

spoken by her own mouth C, E197/ 116

spoken with her and said C, E197/ 124

spoken and reported of her C, E197/ 133

spoken or done, touching any C, E197/ 258

spoken words, of light and C, E198/ 90

spoken of. But whereas I C, E199/ 273

spoken of his mouth, whom C, E206/ 103

spoken there should none advantage C, E214/ 104

spoon there shall no poor C, E174/ 38

Spouse we be not taken C, E206/ 208

spread it abroad. So that C, E190/ 6

spring up too high. And C, E145/ 37

Spruce . Which things with diligence C, E110/ 9

Spruce , putting over all the C, E110/ 29

St . Bernard, which as his C, E206/ 432

St . Anselm, and he not C, E206/ 442

St . Peter, with a blast C, E206/ 642

St . Peter further, and to C, E206/ 646

St . Peter, and make me C, E206/ 651

St . Paul, Mihi vivere Christus C, E211/ 12

St . Paul found such lack C, E211/ 47

St . Paul saith (Omnia possum C, E211/ 66
stand. Fidelis Deus (saith St. Paul) qui non patitur C, E213/ 21
	
tomorrow, for it is St. Thomas eve, and the C, E218/ 19

could not pass over Staines Moor towards Carlisle, it C, E109/ 16
	
to not well stand with honor, after C, E161/ 66
	
the Christian faith can stand and endure long. For C, E190/ 225
	
wherein his proof should stand and send him to C, E190/ 347
	
an allegation that may stand with reason and drive C, E190/ 348
	
how to make them stand together well enough. Such C, E190/ 508
	
man’s free will can stand and agree together, but C, E190/ 516
	
article of our faith . Now his last argument C, E190/ 559
	
myself, then well may stand with my bounden duty C, E198/ 64
	
mind, than might well stand with the duty of C, E199/ 26
	
had them, I would stand unto the trust of C, E200/ 88
	
whatsoever matters the doctors stand in great doubt, the C, E200/ 115
	
a manner as might stand with my conscience. Then C, E200/ 144
	
I may hap to stand in, I heartily beseech C, E204/ 2
	
thereby, that if he stand still in this scruple C, E206/ 4
	
matter (for which you stand in this trouble and C, E206/ 26
	
of this world, and stand in judgment at the C, E206/ 353
	
such, as may well stand with mine own salvation C, E206/ 549
	
Peter, and make me stand up again and confess C, E210/ 98
	
of my body should stand the loss of my C, E210/ 98
	
up and make him stand . And our Lord said C, E211/ 63
	
such as it may stand with his salvation, or C, E211/ 96
	
both the parts may stand with salvation, then on C, E211/ 97
	
that mine own may stand with my own salvation C, E211/ 99
	
give me strength to stand . Fidelis Deus (saith St C, E213/ 20
	
defend any part or stand in contention, but I C, E216/ 85
	
long taken therein may stand so in the danger C, E77/ 16
	
and that the city standeth in great peril whither C, E136/ 54
	
there where as he standeth in peril whither C, E199/ 6
	
in which mine heart standeth , nether for the loss C, E199/ 8
	
kind of honesty that standeth in the opinion of C, E199/ 8
	
you neither. But now standeth it with me in C, E208/ 91

Thomas unto your Grace, standeth in danger to be C, E212/ 29

word how the matter standeth . And verily to be C, E216/ 4

man to precise answer, standeth not in the respect C, E216/ 101

of conscience the difference standeth between heading and hell C, E216/ 103

danger of the plag stand the city and my conscience, I can C, E206/ 66

away by time, as standing against it. If I C, E206/ 268

man to precise answer, of conscience the difference standeth between heading and hell C, E216/ 103

danger of the plag stand the city and my conscience, I can C, E206/ 66

away by time, as standing against it. If I C, E206/ 268
had their booths there standing in the fair. Now C, E206/299
law lawfully was made, standing his own conscience to C, E206/413
your said humble suppliants, standing charged and bound for C, E212/27
his Grace's chaplain Mr. Stanely, which to desire of C, E161/131
you either in the Star Chamber to examine the C, E77/21
doth it in the Star Chamber and everywhere. I C, E216/113
courtesy say he is stark mad, but surely I C, E190/724
were these wise men stark fools before the rain C, E206/182
every man suo domino state et cadit. I am C, E216/131
cause and the common state of Christendom against such C, E161/38
princes' affairs, or the state of the realm, but C, E192/41
life, and the wealthy state of the life to C, E211/7
the effect of the not serve against the C, E216/113
not read the first statute I never marked nor C, E214/28
whether I thought the statute . Whereto I said, that C, E200/88
nothing saying against the statute than by the declaring C, E210/44
out plain against the statute , declare those points that C, E210/50
of any of his statutes or in that statute of them, of the C, E214/30
whether I had seen the statute neither, would not C, E214/101
in any of the statutes or in that statute lawful or not and C, E216/24
I had seen the new statutes made at the last statute it were a very C, E216/70
are contained in the statute . The other whether I C, E216/120
any of the other statute . It appeared well I C, E216/134
in any of the statutes or in that statute C, E214/99
not serve against the statutes , I would be content C, E200/88
gave me against the statutes (wherein how my mind C, E216/68
devout prayers, the special stay of my frailty. Father C, E209/29
of his goodness so stay me with his holy C, E211/70
Mountjoy, for a while stay of my frailty. Father C, E209/29
one of the chief stay me with his holy C, E211/70
and else in the the matter, not casting C, E79/14
the bride in the staying against the faction of C, E115/63
some allegory in the thereof I pray God C, E110/43
that hath in the thereof a proper ring C, E190/153
be in John W ood's , and say they be C, E190/557
in the parish of of this young man's C, E190/810
men which my Lord stay to do you some C, E203/33
write unto my Lord Steeple Barton in the county C, E182/2
company, then my Lord Steward thought were resorted unto C, E109/25
best that my Lord Steward that his Grace thought C, E109/28
Steward and his company might C, E109/30
Steward should advance forth and C, E109/34
write unto my Lord Steward of his opinions in C, E109/ 41
thereof to my Lord Steward and his Grace's council C, E109/ 42
sure that my Lord Steward had given knowledge to C, E109/ 53
written unto my Lord Steward which the King's Grace C, E109/ 69
Henry to me being Steward of that his University C, E150/ 13
my purpose now to stick in argument of this C, E190/ 288
yet never do I with the contrary, and agreed? Where to should you stick? What is thy name C, E206/ 324
sware whether should he swear? Wherefore should he stick? What is thy name C, E206/ 324
aside, gladly, without any thing either they should stiffly refuse to do and C, E161/ 100
now other men so that if ye should stiffly refuse to do the C, E206/ 30
thing either they should that if ye should they should sometimes lie still and sometimes march than C, E123/ 82
place themselves and lie , nowhere so stiff therein as they be C, E214/ 82
lying at the siege still the goods of his C, E161/ 89
to retain and keep we keep the ground still in our hands, and C, E174/ 44
that I should tarry still with the King's Grace C, E174/ 52
that it lieth lurking still in some old rotten C, E190/ 44
not only very bread that if ye should stiffly refuse to do the C, E206/ 30
heaven, there to continue they should sometimes lie still and sometimes march than C, E123/ 82
he rose must be he should sometimes lie still and sometimes march than C, E123/ 82
bo-peep and tarried beneath place themselves and lie still in the one place C, E190/ 427
themselves with our Savior still in the one place C, E190/ 427
he hath been, be , as will him that C, E190/ 809
that if he stand still good lord unto my C, E205/ 12
that we should sit still in this scruple of C, E206/ 5
a fool and sat still and let them alone C, E206/ 147
were in the Tower still and said nothing, they C, E206/ 311
in that gracious mind still , where fewer carts by C, E123/ 150
had then and had still unto the day of C, E190/ 423
so say to you still in the one place C, E190/ 427
manner of mine, in still in the one place C, E190/ 427
to retain and keep still to do me none C, E206/ 631
continue your goodness so still all the books about C, E208/ 87
so to run forward still and I dare say C, E208/ 135
your own name to still refusing the oath, shall C, E210/ 81
safeguard of my soul stirred by mine own conscience C, E202/ 38
one man is a , for thereupon hangeth the C, E215/ 6
reason of gravel and , and as it were C, E217/ 23
daughter Clement her algorism stirred by mine own conscience C, E202/ 38
 Ergo all men be , ergo all men be C, E190/ 598
 Ergo all men be , and of the cramp C, E206/ 12
 Ergo all men be and I send her C, E218/ 29
 Ergo all men be , one man is a C, E190/ 598
health and honor. At
hope of the matter
believed and to be
all their wits that
noddies than them that
is thought, by the
should not need to
hath sent her good
of doom. And good
that after the troublous
constant friendship (which no
constant friendship in the
from this wretched and
me, and gentlemanly sent
given me to the
confession, and he was
both bind me and
literal sense being so
things some were very
present, into such a
him, that in such
you wot well, these
this chance was not
indeed. For else the
and honor. At Stony
he took but one
the taking of a
take their effect and
were of no more
not drive away the
For this hath little
God should give me
shall give me the
upon the hope and
found such lack of
the more is the
folks' prayers give me
give me grace and
God, he shall rather
all. Amen. Good Father
father of heaven mote
as his grace hath
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>strengthened</td>
<td>amongst the brittle gifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stretch</td>
<td>it. But when this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stretcheth</td>
<td>in manner to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricken</td>
<td>off. This word Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strike</td>
<td>battle with a more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>till they got from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>for him when they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>and the fortresses well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strong</td>
<td>(whatsoever kind of temptation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stronger</td>
<td>garnisons to be sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stronger</td>
<td>, nor come so near</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stubborn</td>
<td>and obstinate, I would</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stubbornness</td>
<td>and obstinacy that I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stuck</td>
<td>thereat. And Mr. Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stuck</td>
<td>so much in my</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studied</td>
<td>and advisedly considered, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studied</td>
<td>about it, you and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studied</td>
<td>to put in remembrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studious</td>
<td>in the matter, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studious</td>
<td>, pain and travail your</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>, pain and diligence, he</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>therein used his Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>for the same, which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>not only providing for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>from the devise and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>now whether he can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>, that I trust every</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>a book that I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>of scripture and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>nor meddle with any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>study</td>
<td>should be, upon the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studying</td>
<td>or musing of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sturdy</td>
<td>stubbornness whereof obstinacy groweth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>and beadsman, Thomas More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>toward his natural prince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>daily pray for the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>will I live and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>and beadsman Sir Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>I am and will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>and daily beadsman and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>, and so he had</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subjection</td>
<td>. And that as touching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further analysis of these terms can be found in the text of Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016).
Grace thought his loving subjects would not let to mutual intercourse between his subjects and their common enemies, his Highness being in faithfulness pray to God in our vulgar tongue to the King that, yet when he should submit himselfs, his Grace would subscribe by your Grace, and their names already. Which substance as to your high grace of the same token for his matter is the bread and all the holy, with regard unto the body of, and peradventure his body to him, which is to make money of advertising his said Ambassadors instructions given unto them draft and ornate device provision for the victual counsel and prudent advice counsel and advice concerning reasons on the one reason alleged by your order taken for the judgment, than this young learning and for your secret manner. For where considered as well the advertising his Highness of to provide for the in his Rome, with and namely with such for me. For whom the Earls of of your right honorable more than the space, which was delivered me yet unto the oath. Whereunto I said, that
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonyms</th>
<th>Concordance Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to swear to the succession</td>
<td>I see no peril</td>
<td>C, E200/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it none of his successors</td>
<td>, and yet was that</td>
<td>C, E199/271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| of infants and young no resistance and his Highness accepting benignly my than once, some new the less provided for, way to be now not fail to be or else if he and expectation of peace not be done so it were not best that any man were and God's good inspiration and being in hands Court. At which time this argument seemed me informed my conscience neither not in haste nor kind answer, for she river's side shall not further, and scant could for her sin, to pleaseth God sometimes to poor honesty and never him heartily never to any other man's I name of this thing, that God shall never other sins I shall all that I can Yea and if he him. And if he his hand, would never that he shall not he shall not finally out of prison and that he shall never our Lord shall never for my presumption might no Venetians should be if it may be of his bitter passion | sudden searches may hap to suddenly turn to Boleyn, where suddenly set aside or converted suddenly distressed as his Grace suddenly upon the first sure suddenly fall at war, beseeching suddenly but that his Grace suddenly thus to leave it suddenly sent away he wot suddenly . For she besides God's suddenly changed, in their sight suddenly his Highness walking in suddenly so subtle and namely suddenly nor slightly, but by suddenly , but often and after sued hither to me this suffer his army to march suffer me now to make suffer her receive and eat suffer such as are far suffer by the means of suffer me live. For as suffer and endure this trouble suffer to fall upon me suffer so good and wise suffer in such a case suffer myself) make it serve suffer me to play St suffer me for my faults suffer of his high goodness suffer his noble heart and suffer me to fall wretchedly suffer him quietly to live suffer it to be true suffer me) ye may reckon suffer me to fall, and suffered to ship any of suffered , must needs make all | C, E210/13  
C, E118/32  
C, E120/14  
C, E121/29  
C, E123/174  
C, E161/17  
C, E161/109  
C, E174/46  
C, E174/50  
C, E190/846  
C, E197/165  
C, E199/57  
C, E200/103  
C, E206/111  
C, E198/83  
C, E201/15  
C, E202/40  
C, E206/74  
C, E206/591  
C, E206/633  
C, E206/637  
C, E206/646  
C, E206/656  
C, E210/86  
C, E210/152  
C, E211/71  
C, E212/44  
C, E213/4  
C, E213/14  
C, E216/138  
C, E110/71  
C, E190/169  
C, E190/851 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no comparison; as he suffered</td>
<td>suffered his high prophet Moses</td>
<td>C, E192/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in a chamber, and</td>
<td>suffered himself to be taken</td>
<td>C, E197/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agony, which our Savior suffered</td>
<td>suffered before his passion at</td>
<td>C, E202/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>church, never hath it suffered</td>
<td>, nor never hereafter shall</td>
<td>C, E206/402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well be verified or</td>
<td>, as any man was</td>
<td>C, E206/436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, if he had it from him, but</td>
<td>suffered me to be panged</td>
<td>C, E211/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your most blessed disposition</td>
<td>suffered your said beadswoman, his</td>
<td>C, E212/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the money that should suffice</td>
<td>suffice to the continual keeping</td>
<td>C, E123/124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of coals would not</td>
<td>suffice to make the</td>
<td>C, E210/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thing would not have</td>
<td>sufficed to make them</td>
<td>C, E206/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infamy of religion. It</td>
<td>sufficeth me, good Madam, to</td>
<td>C, E192/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it shall be found,</td>
<td>sufficeth for his declaration in</td>
<td>C, E194/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enough for battery or</td>
<td>sufficient for the field, without</td>
<td>C, E123/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that carriage that were</td>
<td>sufficient for the siege, his</td>
<td>C, E123/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he should assemble power</td>
<td>sufficient to withstand it. Then</td>
<td>C, E123/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but also for the</td>
<td>sufficient furniture as well of</td>
<td>C, E127/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said Earls have now</td>
<td>sufficient open proof that the</td>
<td>C, E145/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to his Grace with</td>
<td>sufficient authority to conclude it</td>
<td>C, E161/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to come over with</td>
<td>sufficient authority, his Grace said</td>
<td>C, E161/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he came over with</td>
<td>sufficient authority from the Emperor</td>
<td>C, E161/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d'Ysselstein came in such</td>
<td>sufficient manner authorized by the</td>
<td>C, E161/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is not a cause</td>
<td>sufficient to make men leave</td>
<td>C, E190/311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the law not be</td>
<td>sufficient . And such comfort was</td>
<td>C, E199/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as might be my</td>
<td>sufficient warrant, that my declaration</td>
<td>C, E200/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I could not be</td>
<td>sufficient and able to reason</td>
<td>C, E208/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able to give you</td>
<td>sufficient thanks, for the inestimable</td>
<td>C, E209/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grace of God was</td>
<td>sufficient to keep him up</td>
<td>C, E211/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than after his merits</td>
<td>sufficiently . The works are such</td>
<td>C, E4/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be so speedily and</td>
<td>sufficiently victual for the whole</td>
<td>C, E115/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saith they should be</td>
<td>sufficiently furnished for both. Finally</td>
<td>C, E120/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ere the Burgundians provided</td>
<td>sufficiently for the residue. Wherefore</td>
<td>C, E123/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof I never were</td>
<td>sufficiently learned in the laws</td>
<td>C, E194/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wherein I neither am</td>
<td>sufficiently learned in the law</td>
<td>C, E208/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his fear of falling (</td>
<td>Sufficit tibi gratia mea). By</td>
<td>C, E211/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his comfort God answered (</td>
<td>Sufficit tibi gratia mea) putting</td>
<td>C, E211/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk directed unto the King's</td>
<td>C, E118/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk with condign thanks for</td>
<td>C, E118/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk as the Lord Ysselstein</td>
<td>C, E120/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advertise my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk of the same. And</td>
<td>C, E123/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk may be advertised. Finally</td>
<td>C, E126/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk , which letters forasmuch as</td>
<td>C, E127/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk , dated in the camp</td>
<td>C, E127/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor, my Lord of</td>
<td>Suffolk , my Lord of Wiltshire</td>
<td>C, E216/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Page/Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk's</td>
<td>letter written to your</td>
<td>C, E120/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicious, partly for untrue suggestion</td>
<td>partly by reason of</td>
<td>C, E208/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by reason of insufficient suggestion</td>
<td>Now concerning those points</td>
<td>C, E208/ 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Grace concerning the suit</td>
<td>of Mr. Broke in</td>
<td>C, E136/ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at my poor humble commend</td>
<td>that I should after</td>
<td>C, E198/ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is my most humble better conscience to make</td>
<td>to discharge and disburden</td>
<td>C, E198/ 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church. After this the suit of Mr. Broke</td>
<td>unto your excellent Highness</td>
<td>C, E198/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of my most cumbrous suit</td>
<td>unto his highness for</td>
<td>C, E199/ 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I see no better own writing made some</td>
<td>than to Almighty God</td>
<td>C, E205/ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most humble petition and may make mine humble travail and cost, as saith in Terence (Non sum Oedipus) I may say</td>
<td>unto his Grace. But</td>
<td>C, E213/ 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you wot well (Non sum Oedipus, sed Morus) which</td>
<td>to your Mastership, at</td>
<td>C, E215/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a proof the last beginning of the next sum</td>
<td>Oedipus) I may say</td>
<td>C, E206/ 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the premises this present summer</td>
<td>at Hedin, which was</td>
<td>C, E123/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter written this present summer</td>
<td>, the King's Grace saith</td>
<td>C, E123/ 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with your Grace on sums</td>
<td>of money due by</td>
<td>C, E212/ 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was then made, at Sunday</td>
<td>, his Grace laughed and</td>
<td>C, E110/ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the points) I have Sunday</td>
<td>the twenty-first day of</td>
<td>C, E110/ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Council here sometimes sundry</td>
<td>times spoken in her</td>
<td>C, E197/ 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereas I perceive by sundry</td>
<td>means that you have</td>
<td>C, E207/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Grace had supped</td>
<td>, presented and distinctly read</td>
<td>C, E124/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the King's Grace had supped</td>
<td>, presented and read unto</td>
<td>C, E126/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yesternight late after his supper</td>
<td>I presented unto the</td>
<td>C, E120/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>night going to his supper</td>
<td>called me to him</td>
<td>C, E122/ 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himself at his last supper</td>
<td>taking the bread into</td>
<td>C, E190/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's hands named the Supper</td>
<td>of the Lord, against</td>
<td>C, E194/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mine house; where after supper</td>
<td>, a little before he</td>
<td>C, E197/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, a little before supper</td>
<td>, Father Rich, Friar Observant</td>
<td>C, E197/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alone; and therewith my supper</td>
<td>was set upon the</td>
<td>C, E197/ 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of your said humble suppliants</td>
<td>standing charged and bound</td>
<td>C, E212/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all your said sorrowful suppliants</td>
<td>In consideration of the</td>
<td>C, E212/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other of your poor suppliants</td>
<td>his children, with only</td>
<td>C, E212/ 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your servant Forest a supplication</td>
<td>put unto his Grace</td>
<td>C, E77/ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content they shall be supplied</td>
<td>with as many horsemen</td>
<td>C, E126/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>those defaults to be supplied</td>
<td>, the truth of which</td>
<td>C, E199/ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my poor prayer to supply</td>
<td>. And thus our Lord</td>
<td>C, E118/ 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of his own goodness supply</td>
<td>. And therefore as holy</td>
<td>C, E190/ 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truly, good sister, I suppose of the quantity there</td>
<td>C, E4/ 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This morning, therefore I suppose that this letter written</td>
<td>C, E110/ 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man will, I ween, and think in themselves</td>
<td>C, E190/ 626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You. It is, I suppose, about 8 or 9</td>
<td>C, E197/ 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A trifle. And I suppose well, Margaret, as you</td>
<td>C, E206/ 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yet albeit that I suppose this to be true</td>
<td>C, E206/ 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best it is I suppose that for any respect</td>
<td>C, E206/ 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Christendom, I suppose no man doubteth, the</td>
<td>C, E206/ 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in that matter, that those which say</td>
<td>C, E206/ 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On, and as I suppose, very well weighed before</td>
<td>C, E206/ 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thought not on) I suppose that all that ever</td>
<td>C, E208/ 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You and as I suppose verily so did you</td>
<td>C, E208/ 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displeasure between them I suppressed it utterly and never</td>
<td>C, E199/ 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And perpetually should be, Supreme Head in earth of</td>
<td>C, E214/ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His Highness should be sure that my Lord Steward</td>
<td>C, E109/ 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suddenly upon the first sure knowledge of the matter</td>
<td>C, E123/ 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Hall, in so sure keeping that he do</td>
<td>C, E150/ 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therefore I am both sure and sorry too, that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absence, and as a sure sign that he will</td>
<td>C, E190/ 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More age, and more sad and substantial judgment</td>
<td>C, E190/ 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not. But I am sure glorified or unglorified, if</td>
<td>C, E190/ 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First, then were I sure that he would glorify</td>
<td>C, E190/ 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Then since I am sure that he there did</td>
<td>C, E190/ 479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It, I am thereby sure also that he then</td>
<td>C, E190/ 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concluded argument. I am sure a very child may</td>
<td>C, E190/ 565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That way had been sure, Saint Paul would never</td>
<td>C, E190/ 673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There. I am very sure that the old holy</td>
<td>C, E190/ 684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, and by the sure token and sign of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would have meetly knowledge, ere ever I require. I am so sure of my truth toward</td>
<td>C, E195/ 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matter, wherein I am sure that never one of</td>
<td>C, E197/ 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As you shall be sure of my poor daily</td>
<td>C, E197/ 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I thought myself always should conceive any such</td>
<td>C, E199/ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It for a very sure thing and a certain</td>
<td>C, E200/ 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath, and take the way in obeying of</td>
<td>C, E200/ 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You may be very sure I would not have</td>
<td>C, E206/ 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And you may be sure he saith it of</td>
<td>C, E206/ 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I may make myself sure. Some may do for</td>
<td>C, E206/ 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It, this am I sure, that it is well</td>
<td>C, E206/ 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In heaven, I am sure that it is not</td>
<td>C, E206/ 529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, of this thing sure enough, that of those</td>
<td>C, E206/ 531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For myself in the discharge of my conscience</td>
<td>C, E206/ 539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am I, Meg, so sure, as that is, God</td>
<td>C, E206/ 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>for me, I verily</td>
<td>C, E206/ 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>there can come none</td>
<td>C, E206/ 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that whatsoever that be</td>
<td>C, E206/ 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>and whether I shall</td>
<td>C, E207/ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that on my part</td>
<td>C, E208/ 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>haven of the joyful</td>
<td>C, E208/ 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>enough I would my</td>
<td>C, E208/ 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>of hitherto and trust</td>
<td>C, E210/ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>, that if I died</td>
<td>C, E210/ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>I do, in refusing</td>
<td>C, E210/ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>am I that whensoever</td>
<td>C, E210/ 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that his conscience be</td>
<td>C, E211/ 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>, I beseech our Lord</td>
<td>C, E211/ 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that it were expressed</td>
<td>C, E213/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>, that if ever I</td>
<td>C, E213/ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>in my mind that</td>
<td>C, E213/ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that they be, which</td>
<td>C, E213/ 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that other should come</td>
<td>C, E216/ 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that I had no</td>
<td>C, E216/ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>therein. Where to I said</td>
<td>C, E216/ 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure</td>
<td>that mine own conscience</td>
<td>C, E216/ 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>, nor any such way</td>
<td>C, E118/ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>to withstand his enterprise</td>
<td>C, E126/ 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>if this manner of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>see that none article</td>
<td>C, E190/ 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>if we may see</td>
<td>C, E190/ 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>if the seeming of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>such liking of themselves</td>
<td>C, E190/ 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>for yourself, ye should</td>
<td>C, E190/ 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>I will say that</td>
<td>C, E190/ 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>, good Madam, since it</td>
<td>C, E192/ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>if it should happen</td>
<td>C, E194/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>examined by the ordinaries</td>
<td>C, E197/ 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>known whether the things</td>
<td>C, E197/ 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>proved, you shall have</td>
<td>C, E197/ 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>for true, lest that</td>
<td>C, E197/ 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>see there then, that</td>
<td>C, E198/ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>good Master Cromwell, as</td>
<td>C, E199/ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>after that I had</td>
<td>C, E199/ 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>the King's Highness would</td>
<td>C, E200/ 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>as to swear to</td>
<td>C, E200/ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>far above all other</td>
<td>C, E202/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>they all touched me</td>
<td>C, E202/ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely</td>
<td>if his Highness might</td>
<td>C, E202/ 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
your departing from us? Surely the experience we have C, E203/ 16
that ye will look surely thereto. And your learning C, E206/ 38
in very deed. "But surely among those that long C, E206/ 192
hath the name. But surely it is somewhat too C, E206/ 216
I not even very surely , that every man so C, E206/ 235
to mine own soul." " Surely , Father," quod I, "without C, E206/ 370
I have said. But surely , Daughter, I have refused C, E206/ 474
thing as I think, surely for your own comfort C, E206/ 515
I accounted, Marget, full surely such and so many C, E206/ 536
can nothing hear. But surely I conjecture that when C, E209/ 12
and pray it. For surely if God give us C, E211/ 18
to examine his conscience surely Meg a fainter heart C, E211/ 68
rather obstinate willfulness. But surely by learning and by C, E211/ 94
to keep himself the surer . And thus hath his C, E121/ 49
it were better for surety and furtherance of the C, E109/ 44
matter in the more surety , the said two ships C, E115/ 21
his own safeguard and surety than he would do C, E121/ 44
depending upon his honor, other and out of surety and reputation on all C, E127/ 39
and reputation on all surely who might be well C, E136/ 41
his own safeguard and surety of his noble person C, E145/ 17
depending upon his honor, other and out of surety of the King, the C, E145/ 36
the order taken for the own honor, profit and surety or any regard of C, E161/ 34
the King's honor and surety of the realm. When C, E197/ 61
of God, honor and surety to themselves, rest, peace C, E199/ 198
virtuous example, and a surety not only of the C, E203/ 18
the King's honor and surety both of body and C, E208/ 43
mea) putting him in surety , that were he of C, E211/ 61
I find any untrue surmise therein as of likelihood C, E195/ 10
joined thereunto, and far surmounting in merit for me C, E206/ 636
to my Lord of my said Lord of Surrey . And also the two C, E124/ 6
that my Lord of Surrey , his Highness therefore heartily C, E124/ 25
to my Lord of my said Lord of Surrey were in all possible C, E124/ 31
that my Lord of Surrey with the letters of C, E126/ 5
that my Lord of Surrey now beginneth savorly to C, E126/ 7
that my Lord of Surrey in his letter written C, E126/ 14
of my Lord of my Lord of Surrey's letter directed unto your C, E124/ 11
of my Lord of my Lord of Surrey's letters written to the C, E125/ 4
King, ere the Duke suspect it, might put him C, E121/ 40
case, although I nothing suspected the person myself, yet C, E197/ 207
less than if I suspected him sore, I would C, E197/ 208
by the King's Council suspected , and much diligence was C, E199/ 72
dealing but also some suspicion , in that the Lord C, E116/ 29
to come to the suspicion thereof, which if he 
without further fear or added, his Highness verily 
peradventure move grudge and , or join in the 
move any scruple of , that can I neither 
conceiveth most grief and , that is to wit 
Highness to conceive great of me and great 
now conceive a great against me, and think 
upon some new causeless , grown peradventure upon some 
to conceive such high that his Grace would 
bear me, and the of me, and bear 
besides all those incommodities sustain another great damage, that 
already given him to sustain the impression of the 
tentatione proventum ut possitis sustinere . For this I am 
should by your consolation, 
would not deny to swear to the succession, yet 
me I could not swear , without the jeoparding of 
that I would therein swear true, then trusted I 
ot move me to swear the oath that they 
perceiving that for to swear it was against my 
that I refused to swear the same myself, not 
since I refused to swear , I would not declare 
that I would neither swear the oath, nor yet 
with all mine heart swear the principal oath, too 
I might not lawfully swear it, but rather as 
of your prince, and swear it. Now all was 
but was content to swear to the succession. Whereunto 
that he will not swear that neither, but under 
neither be foresworn nor swear against my conscience. Surely 
conscience. Surely as to swear to the succession I 
and never intended to swear for a piece, and 
labor to make him swear against his conscience, and 
soul, if I should swear this oath, which thing 
say the same, and swear the oath himself before 
on with them and swear as they do, when 
dare say for to swear that. But Father, they 
should not refuse to swear the thing, that you 
and so well learned swear before you, mean not 
not that you should swear to bear them fellowship 
every man may well swear without peril of their 
no man bound to swear that lawfully was 
the law, neither may swear otherwise than they think 
make some men either swear and put my soul 
against this conscience to swear ? Wherefore should he stick
| Should he stick to swear? | I have sworn the oath that I swore before, that if I swore it, I should swear deadly against mine own conscience, sworn to maintain and defend the oath received, and subscribed their names. | C, E206/ 572 |
| Should you refuse to swear, Father? for I have sworn myself. | C, E206/ 575 |
| Fall, and for fear too, rather than to fall, and for fear. | C, E206/ 616 |
| To the ground, and to the ground, and fall, and for fear. | C, E206/ 623 |
| You have promised to swear the oath, I beseech you have promised to swear the oath, I beseech. | C, E207/ 2 |
| Against mine own to swear were peril of damnation, against mine own to swear were peril of damnation. | C, E207/ 13 |
| Satisfied, I would thereupon do, in refusing to swear. | C, E210/ 54 |
| If ever I should swear it, I should swear it, I should swear. | C, E213/ 23 |
| Which have refused to swear, which have refused to swear. | C, E213/ 24 |
| I never purposed to swear any book oath more than offend him by swearing. | C, E216/ 110 |
| Great mercy of our am comforted with the sweetness of your friendship, in made, that that sincere. | C, E190/ 135 |
| Repose myself in the sweetness of this marvelous friendship, of hers, of three swords that God hath put into the hands of three swords; yea verily, quod I. | C, E197/ 82 |
| He, of the 3 swords; the commons which had sworn, and subscribed their names. | C, E197/ 50 |
| Or any man that favor eth me), said and I love best, I swore because you swore, and he bore unto me, the commons which had sworn, and subscribed their names. | C, E197/ 31 |
| Made, that that sincere, other man that had sworn, and subscribed their names. | C, E200/ 34 |
| What a number had sworn, even since I went. | C, E200/ 60 |
| Was content to have sworn of that oath as sworn, of the oaths that. | C, E206/ 248 |
| Any man, that hath sworn, nor I take not sworn, nor I take not to swear? I have sworn to swear? I have sworn the oath. | C, E206/ 348 |
| Against his own conscience, oath received they have to swear? I have sworn to swear? I have sworn the oath myself." And sworn to swear? I have sworn the oath myself." And. | C, E206/ 526 |
| The King that have sworn, as I am in the King that have sworn, as I am in. | C, E213/ 40 |
| Which I should be upon a day at Syon, talking with diverse of. | C, E197/ 120 |
and Master Reynolds of Syon, on a day in C, E197 / 199

unto your Grace, to be now judged C, E214 / 3

take such order in the C, E79 / 28

take into his service and C, E115 / 77

take up servants for him C, E115 / 90

take the leisure to sign C, E120 / 42

take effect, wherein his highness C, E122 / 16

take in good part your C, E123 / 19

take with your Grace’s good C, E123 / 55

take the pain to devise C, E123 / 221

take in worth my poor C, E126 / 31

take his dispatch thereof your C, E136 / 61

take a breath therein, and C, E136 / 78

take good effect. And thus C, E136 / 85

take more harm than they C, E161 / 106

take the more grievously toward C, E161 / 120

take in good worth and C, E174 / 26

take all the household with C, E174 / 31

take no thought therefor, for C, E174 / 37

take for provision to be C, E174 / 42

take And thus as heartily C, E174 / 55

take their effect and strength C, E190 / 66

take you this and eat C, E190 / 78

take one of his neighbor’s C, E190 / 138

take away the very thing C, E190 / 141

take the blessed sacrament to C, E190 / 144

take it for, and therein C, E190 / 149

take away with an allegory C, E190 / 167

take from Christ’s blessed person C, E190 / 186

take it for impossible: fain C, E190 / 343

take his soul again, both C, E190 / 398

take it for a thing C, E190 / 522

take that way to believe C, E190 / 671

take it for all that C, E190 / 730

take from us the profit C, E190 / 732

take harm but of himself C, E190 / 739

take Christ’s blessed body for C, E190 / 880

take my good mind in C, E192 / 2

take me for honest after C, E194 / 60

take the labor and the C, E197 / 10

take such end, as God C, E197 / 60

take heed and prove well C, E197 / 161

take warning, and be feared C, E197 / 214

take me) I am your C, E198 / 58
me, any man to
take occasion hereafter against the
C, E198/ 84
his noble grace may
take it. Now touching the
C, E199/ 48
his Highness should anything
take that point for the
C, E199/ 83
it could become, to
take upon him the determination
C, E199/ 188
from whose person many
take not the primacy, even
C, E199/ 270
would as they said
take displeasure enough toward me
C, E200/ 67
that I did not
take it for a very
C, E200/ 94
refusing the oath, and
take the sure way in
C, E200/ 100
would not condemn nor
take upon me to judge
C, E200/ 109
Chancellor did come to
take a course at a
C, E205/ 3
that his master did
take cold. His confessor could
C, E205/ 40
also that love you)
take such away by time
C, E206/ 27
mine own. Howbeit, her
take I verily for mine
C, E206/ 111
and whomsoever his Lordship
take for the fools, and
C, E206/ 199
hath sworn, nor I
take not upon me to
C, E206/ 348
would in a matter
take away by himself upon
C, E206/ 456
that you shall not
take thought, thinking that your
C, E206/ 515
often told you, I
take not upon me neither
C, E206/ 540
wise men whom ye
take for no example, but
C, E206/ 574
so much as I
take harm here, I shall
C, E206/ 613
would I wish to
take harm by the refusing
C, E206/ 616
that I trust I
take thereby, that among all
C, E206/ 627
me the strength to
take it patiently, and peradventure
C, E206/ 634
am not he that
take upon me to define
C, E208/ 140
his benign pity will
take nothing from her. I
C, E210/ 19
toward my prince, never
take great harm, but if
C, E210/ 29
harm, but if I
take great wrong, in the
C, E210/ 29
since they seemed to
take for one argument of
C, E210/ 41
to his goodness and
take daily great comfort in
C, E210/ 144
for you all. And
take no thought for me
C, E210/ 164
out unto God, to
take that temptation from him
C, E211/ 49
praying, by and by
take it from him, but
C, E211/ 54
a man meet to
take upon me to meddle
C, E211/ 90
were likely rather to
take displeasure with me for
C, E213/ 34
glad to see me
take such confirmable ways, as
C, E214/ 58
pray for me, and
take no thought whatsoever shall
C, E214/ 118
comfort because I might
take harm here first in
C, E216/ 46
fall of me, and
take no thought for me
C, E216/ 148
myself, I cannot otherwise
take it nor reckon it
C, E217/ 43
liketh your politic order
taken with Hesdin the King
C, E79/ 7
of the perpetual pax
taken between King Henry the
C, E100/ 1
great labor and pain
taken in the other, his
C, E110/ 50
his Parliament, to be
taken at the receipt of
C, E115/ 106
Grace for your labor
taken therein, hath signed the
C, E116/ 10
your most prudent order  

pain your Grace had  

travail your Grace had  

informed, shall easily be  

and easy to be  

final determination may be  

Grace that he had  

politic order to be  

see so substantial order  

tidings with your labor  

labor and travail had  

of Christendom might have  

by such a chance  

for that he hath  

have his own mind  

made them to have  

besides this 1500 year,  

in the Latin tongue  

had at other times  

her soul, which hath  

suffered himself to be  

your most charitable labor  

thereof ought to be  

Then when he had  

see your loving labor  

as yourself have always  

there hath no man  

Spouse, we be not  

of them to be  

as yet he hath  

should none advantage be  

be none to be  

realm and the contrary  

I have so long  

all hope of recompense  

storms of adversity hath  

point as your Grace  

achieved errand his Grace  

as this young man  

for his belief that  

charge, and therein he  

Roper, whom my Lord  

folly, my scrupulous conscience  

ye leave the often  

taken therein by which his  

taken as well in substantial  

taken in the device and  

taken without any resistance, wherein  

taken as some men make  

taken by his Grace and  

taken the young man's promise  

taken and used by them  

taken for the surety of  

taken in the letter by  

taken in his mind to  

taken place. And since it  

taken it away again his  

taken from us and for  

taken, and his own exposition  

taken it as well for  

taken only in this one  

taken not for full and  

taken great spiritual comfort in  

taken my rude warning so  

taken ; and being in hands  

taken for me toward the  

taken for undoubtable, or else  

taken his pleasure and killed  

taken for him. Necessary, that  

taken for well learned and  

taken this oath already more  

taken sleepers and for lack  

taken to the change of  

taken from me nothing but  

taken, and whether he said  

taken, I am not well  

taken for truth in other  

taken therein may stand with  

taken away, you so to  

taken away, but rather hath  

taketh it, that the Duke  

taketh great pleasure, hath received  

taketh away now from the  

taketh it no better but  

taketh witness of God and  

taketh here for the wise  

taketh for a great perilous  

taking of medicines, that ye
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>meaning</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>he maketh</td>
<td>in manner (taking the consecration so sleight)</td>
<td>C, E190/ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at his</td>
<td>the bread into his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last supper</td>
<td>in gree my good</td>
<td>C, E199/ 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to) his</td>
<td>hold upon that</td>
<td>C, E200/ 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highness</td>
<td>of a straw for</td>
<td>C, E206/ 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graciously</td>
<td>of Mary Magdalene which</td>
<td>C, E197/ 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I would,</td>
<td>of the host, with</td>
<td>C, E197/ 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the</td>
<td>too marvelous to be</td>
<td>C, E197/ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me, and for</td>
<td>of her, being at</td>
<td>C, E197/ 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>with all the circumstances</td>
<td>C, E197/ 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I heard that</td>
<td>of Mary Maudlin, I</td>
<td>C, E197/ 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>same</td>
<td>was told my Lord</td>
<td>C, E205/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me thought a</td>
<td>in effect, that you</td>
<td>C, E206/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>told me a</td>
<td>so often told among</td>
<td>C, E206/ 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man, to tell</td>
<td>, I ween I can</td>
<td>C, E206/ 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that</td>
<td>was this, that there</td>
<td>C, E206/ 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he told me</td>
<td>called a verdict</td>
<td>C, E206/ 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>, then said he further</td>
<td>C, E206/ 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with them.</td>
<td>that is reported, albeit</td>
<td>C, E213/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When this</td>
<td>herself; for if he</td>
<td>C, E197/ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrice, and</td>
<td>that were told of</td>
<td>C, E197/ 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that some of</td>
<td>no part of our</td>
<td>C, E197/ 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>these</td>
<td>at the bar, and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strange</td>
<td>with him as he</td>
<td>C, E136/ 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their council</td>
<td>be it but a</td>
<td>C, E190/ 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tell their</td>
<td>of such things, as</td>
<td>C, E192/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requireth</td>
<td>with any person high</td>
<td>C, E192/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yours so to</td>
<td>rehearsed, either of revelation</td>
<td>C, E197/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as he list</td>
<td>with you all, concerning</td>
<td>C, E201/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>with you by such</td>
<td>C, E203/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might</td>
<td>and be merry, beginning</td>
<td>C, E206/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peradventure</td>
<td>of such things, as</td>
<td>C, E192/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap to</td>
<td>with any person high</td>
<td>C, E192/ 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>only to</td>
<td>rehearsed, either of revelation</td>
<td>C, E197/ 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common and</td>
<td>with you all, concerning</td>
<td>C, E201/ 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>never heard</td>
<td>with you by such</td>
<td>C, E203/ 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I any</td>
<td>and be merry, beginning</td>
<td>C, E206/ 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I somewhat</td>
<td>and common, and agree</td>
<td>C, E206/ 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longed to</td>
<td>upon the matter and</td>
<td>C, E206/ 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comfort,</td>
<td>with you, the chief</td>
<td>C, E209/ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since I</td>
<td>with my friends, and</td>
<td>C, E210/ 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannot</td>
<td>any more of any</td>
<td>C, E197/ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>said, to sit</td>
<td>on a little of</td>
<td>C, E197/ 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>with him twice, once</td>
<td>C, E197/ 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into a place,</td>
<td>that it pleased God</td>
<td>C, E197/ 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>no word of the</td>
<td>C, E197/ 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them to</td>
<td>with her of charity</td>
<td>C, E197/ 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarry and</td>
<td>with me but of</td>
<td>C, E197/ 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at this time</td>
<td>of nor should have</td>
<td>C, E197/ 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>none other thing we</td>
<td>C, E197/ 195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I had a while talked with him, first of Margaret, we two have talked of this thing oftener and I many things of together thereof. And by all those that I talked with of the matter monk and had such talking with him as after shall keep you from talking with any persons especially continually, there was much of her, and of as we fell in a day at Syon talking with of, thereof. And by all those that I talked with of the matter shall keep us from talking together, but that we shall keep you from talking with any persons especially as we fell in a day at Syon her and in this there hath been much as better were to very well in her long acquaintance and often tall black man, his name shall keep us from were there,) a meetly and played bo-peep and tarried beneath still. I am likelihood, though we had garden, and thereupon I tarry still with the King’s but that I should would in no wise he prayed them to my said Lord’s servant the devil hath now tarrying and incessantly calling upon taught his disciples, the devisers Tyndale, and Zwingli have taught in all their long been with be there, and so men, ween you, have shall pray, as Christ lesson that his Highness lesson that ever prince that consideration discharged of or else could not man now to come an unmeet master to way beyond Luther, and as a new Christ, in this time of who but God can of a rush, and for a token, would But if Christ would dare be bold to we were able to must this young man
indeed, and then to tell us for a truth C, E190/ 681
I was about to tell you, about Christmas was C, E197/ 40
would not, quod he, tell you again that you C, E197/ 76
which I would gladly tell you if I thought C, E197/ 79
quod I. Did he tell you, quoth he, of C, E197/ 83
a thing needless to tell the matter to me C, E197/ 88
yet did he never tell me she had told C, E197/ 102
good faith I cannot tell. But I wot well C, E197/ 110
pleasure, good man, to tell that tale with all C, E197/ 198
after that, I cannot of them all shall tell you any further thing C, E197/ 255
that can I neither as I began to tell you the King's Grace C, E199/ 79
of them that cannot I tell, at night I C, E200/ 46
in prison I cannot tell what need I may C, E204/ 1
the which I shall tell you one. There was C, E205/ 18
in effect, that you cannot tell me now therein, and C, E206/ 58
this matter, Meg, to tell the truth between thee C, E206/ 134
Greek, I need not tell you. But I trust C, E206/ 188
other man's conscience can tell himself the same, since C, E206/ 195
things can I nothing tell. But by the foolish C, E206/ 223
ween I can scant tell it you again, because C, E206/ 274
parties, and their council tell their tales at the C, E206/ 301
upon the matter and tell him such reason therein C, E206/ 316
thee now, good Marget, as I began to tell you this, wouldst you C, E206/ 344
time, I cannot now be devised, when he telleth us as he doth C, E208/ 34
to the achieving of temperance in prosperity, nor to C, E4/ 30
temperate mind, that you were C, E209/ 13
storm of this my tempestuous time his great mercy C, E208/ 173
your soul, the pure temple of the Holy Spirit C, E209/ 5
sent for no more as well spiritual as temporal C, E209/ 6
men but me) I and that even of C, E206/ 232
down, pain, and in many temporal C, E206/ 389
in order of the temporality under the King, as C, E197/ 54
tempt your father again, and temptation to destroy himself; and C, E197/ 194
temptation he was fain thrice C, E211/ 48
temptation from him. And yet C, E211/ 49
temptation was so strong (whatsoever C, E211/ 57
temptation it was) that he C, E211/ 58
tenable than all Normandy, Gascone C, E123/ 14
tenant without great unequaintness of C, E182/ 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tenant</td>
<td>unto you as any</td>
<td>C, E182/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>love and zeal to</td>
<td>C, E4/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>respect to the good</td>
<td>C, E115/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>zeal to the Duke's</td>
<td>C, E121/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>zeal to the furtherance</td>
<td>C, E127/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>my poor honesty, but</td>
<td>C, E198/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>my poor honesty and</td>
<td>C, E198/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>loving subject toward his</td>
<td>C, E199/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>respect unto my most</td>
<td>C, E199/301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>loving father, who in</td>
<td>C, E201/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>favor of you all</td>
<td>C, E202/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>mercy govern and guide</td>
<td>C, E202/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>loving father, Thomas More</td>
<td>C, E202/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>it, than if</td>
<td>C, E204/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>friend and very special</td>
<td>C, E206/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>passion keep me from</td>
<td>C, E206/648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>piteous eye, as he</td>
<td>C, E206/650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>pity shall keep my</td>
<td>C, E206/658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>friend. And now you</td>
<td>C, E210/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>pity so firmly to</td>
<td>C, E211/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>pity and compassion upon</td>
<td>C, E212/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>mercy of God to</td>
<td>C, E212/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tender</td>
<td>loving father, Thomas More</td>
<td>C, E216/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenderly</td>
<td>favoreth me), said and</td>
<td>C, E200/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenements</td>
<td>as the same Sir</td>
<td>C, E212/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenor</td>
<td>whereof his Grace well</td>
<td>C, E116/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentari</td>
<td>supra id quod potestis</td>
<td>C, E213/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentatione</td>
<td>proventum ut possitis sustinere</td>
<td>C, E213/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as Davus saith in</td>
<td>(Non sum Oedipus) I</td>
<td>C, E206/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terence</td>
<td>answer whether I thought</td>
<td>C, E216/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminate</td>
<td>and ceremonies of the</td>
<td>C, E206/275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terms</td>
<td>and ceremonials of the</td>
<td>C, E206/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terms</td>
<td>yet, I trow the</td>
<td>C, E206/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terrible</td>
<td>toward me. But surely</td>
<td>C, E190/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terror</td>
<td>, to flit in conclusion</td>
<td>C, E190/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testament</td>
<td>, which shall be shed</td>
<td>C, E190/769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testified</td>
<td>by as many open</td>
<td>C, E190/769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testified</td>
<td>any one) to believe</td>
<td>C, E190/769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testifieth</td>
<td>that I desire to</td>
<td>C, E4/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testify</td>
<td>, I myself have need</td>
<td>C, E192/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testifying</td>
<td>that he so hath</td>
<td>C, E190/431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text</td>
<td>in all the Scripture</td>
<td>C, E190/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text</td>
<td>of Holy Scripture, may</td>
<td>C, E190/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>texts</td>
<td>of Scripture which proved</td>
<td>C, E190/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>texts</td>
<td>that seemed to say</td>
<td>C, E190/190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
person may find other texts against it, that may C, E190/214
that could bring some texts of Scripture for him C, E190/229
circumstances of the very texts, where this thing is C, E190/287
could make. And the texts that he bringeth in C, E190/652
saith that ye may thank his counsel thereof, by C, E77/34
I eftsoons most humbly thank your good Grace that C, E117/66
good worth and heartily thank him as well for C, E174/26
have more cause to thank God both for that C, E174/31
to church and there truth, I verily heartily thank you, and reckon myself C, E197/11
which manner things (I thank our Lord) I so C, E199/10
hence tomorrow. And I thank our Lord I know C, E201/18
the fear thereof, I thank our Lord, the fear C, E202/20
learning both, wherein I thank God she findeth now C, E206/114
well. Whereof God, I thank him, hath sent her C, E206/115
And I find, I thank God, causes not a heart. But yet (I thank our Lord) for all C, E206/583
quod my father, "I thank him right heartily. But doing or intending, I thank our Lord, unto any C, E206/601
greater things. But I thank our Lord whenever this well enough and I thank our Lord for my C, E208/176
my soul, yet I thank our Lord, that in of God. And I thank our Lord (Meg) since C, E210/108
so should require, I thank our Lord in this and heavy pensiveness (I thank the mighty mercy of C, E211/87
own salvation, thereof I thank our Lord I am C, E211/100
albeit I cannot but thank you though you would C, E213/1
were true, yet I thank God it is a the world. But I thank our Lord that the C, E213/7
of this world, I thank our Lord I set one hour, and I thank our Lord I was C, E214/94
meet in heaven. I thank you for your great come to him, and thanked your Grace most heartily C, E136/30
to hear it, and thanked God thereof. Then he would, whereof I heartily thanked her. I said unto C, E197/142
servant that she heartily thanked me. Soon after this C, E197/188
loss. To this he thanked me for my counsel C, E197/250
daughter, Our Lord be thanked, I am in good C, E201/1
come to him and confessed and heartily thanked him therefor. Whereupon he C, E216/16
in the meanwhile, I thanked God that my case C, E216/47
Grace, who most heartily thanketh yours, not only for C, E118/6
Grace, who most affectionately thanketh your Grace for your C, E121/8
commendeth and most affectionately thanked your faithful diligence and C, E123/40
glad and right heartily thanketh yours that ye have C, E123/213
Grace greatly alloweth and thanketh yours in the soliciting C, E145/ 47
besides God's other goodness, thanketh him, I think, for C, E190/ 847
your good Grace so thankfully to accept my poor C, E118/ 34
recommend me unto you, thanking you for all kindness C, E205/ iii
he giveth you hearty thanks for your diligent advertisement C, E79/ 3
unto you, In the reading of C, E110/ 51
his Highness, with hearty thanks to your Grace for C, E116/ 9
giveth his most hearty thanks, by which they may C, E115/ 11
to your Grace for C, E116/ 81
than highly well deserved thanks . And thus our Lord C, E118/ 7
and with his hearty thanks remitted the same unto C, E118/ 10
Grace was worthy more than he could give C, E118/ 22
of Suffolk with condign thanks for his good endeavor C, E118/ 34
goodly wise to give thanks to the King's Highness C, E121/ 67
yours his most affectionate thanks . And forasmuch as in C, E124/ 10
Highness with most hearty thanks unto your Grace for C, E125/ 15
both give me your thanks and get me his C, E126/ 35
that except his only thanks unto your Grace for C, E127/ 10
Grace his most affectionate thanks for your diligent advertisement C, E145/ 40
to diminish the bridegroom's hearty recommendation, with like thanks for your goodness in C, E197/ 2
to give you sufficient thanks, for the inestimable comfort C, E209/ 2
may hap with less thanks of God, and more C, E210/ 120
daughter I assure you ( thanks be to God) the thanks be to God) the C, E210/ 123
and give him often thanks for them, we may C, E211/ 75
point his most affectionate thanksgiving to your Grace, heartily C, E120/ 35
shall then, and from thenceforth forever pleasantly nourish and thanks for your kindness C, E190/ 860
to 4 marks or thereabout thereabout so it is that C, E182/ 5
with great reason argueth thereagainst, and approveth not the thereagainst , and approveth not the C, E206/ 439
Therouenne, Hedin, and Boulogne should thank , I reckon upon my C, E123/ 116
heaped upon me so thieves . And therefore mine own C, E210/ 122
as by enemies or thieves and other malefactors and C, E216/ 75
Chancellor examined heretics and think convenient, so that they C, E77/ 24
as your Grace shall think most convenient. The King's think himself bound to regard C, E78/ 31
your politic wisdom shall think he will be with C, E78/ 36
did, his Grace should think convenient. And thus our C, E79/ 29
after dinner and I most politic wisdom shall think it good, that your C, E121/ 33
most politic wisdom shall as your Grace shall think that he perceiveth the C, E123/ 36
is, if your Grace think of the marching C, E123/ 75
he either perceive or think it good that we C, E174/ 43
considerations move him to think it good that we C, E174/ 44
year coming, if ye or not, yet I think it were not best C, E174/ 45
now I shall, I think, by cause of this
may be bold to think as all those old
men I ween yet think, that nothing is impossible
possible to God; I think that he meant that
drive us once to think that one man to
And that point I think this young many denieth
not. And I verily think there is unto man's impossibilities of nature, they think the things impossible also
I ween, suppose and think in themselves that this the one yet, I think ere he begin if heads, will (I verily think) ) never be so far
goodness, thanketh him, I think, for his high singular
my poor mind I think highly necessary to be much harm, as I think you have heard how thereof, yourself will both and say so much that it were a
good, ere I should think her other, till she her, that I verily think it true; and think it well likely that be moved anything to think the contrary, which if of me, as to think that in my communication erudite persons so to think, , for his high singular could lead me to think that my conscience were I cannot in everything answered, as I might think mine own conscience satisfied I have (as I think) upon my suspicion against me, and think that the matter of but I thought and think it reason, that to holy protection. Father, what think you hath been our that thing, nor I think I never shall, that mine own mind to otherwise than I do dare say yourself shall when you know him Lord, I not only think, but have also found or so mad to think that they should, so himself a conscience and think that while he did And some may peradventure think one thing and goeth upon that they therein, that he might God, Marget, if you as they did: and
But Father, they that think you should not refuse well move you to think the oath such of the parliament commanded, they part thereof some men think that you be upon the law of

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
it, and some other think yes, the thing being C, E206/ 408
and before our days, think some one way, and C, E206/ 410
like learning and goodness think the contrary, in this C, E206/ 412
far the fewer part, think the one way, against C, E206/ 460
those which say they think against his mind, affirm C, E206/ 465
for that they so think indeed, this is of C, E206/ 467
swear otherwise than they think , or frame their conscience C, E206/ 502
their conscience afresh to think otherwise than they thought C, E206/ 502
their goodness than to think of them so. For C, E206/ 505
Margaret, by my will, think no worse of other C, E206/ 508
sworn. "But whereas you think , Marget, that they be C, E206/ 513
the other side that think this thing as I think , surely for your own C, E206/ 515
in this realm too, think not so clear the C, E206/ 525
the way that I think now. I am also C, E206/ 531
such things, as I think now. I say not C, E206/ 535
is not like to think upon a thing that shall be, as C, E206/ 605
and to see a thing that thou think not C, E206/ 607
peradventure think, that you think not now and yet C, E206/ 607
ancient Doctors, I verily think in my mind that C, E208/ 24
more. But I verily think that on your part C, E208/ 75
peril of damnation to think which way him list C, E208/ 138
life, matters enough to think along. I have lived C, E208/ 147
by my troth I think that all his Grace's C, E208/ 184
entirely beloved Father. I thought and yet think , that it may be C, E209/ 20
as my conscience should think itself satisfied, I would C, E210/ 53
me, which would now think in his mind that C, E210/ 68
good daughter) that I think , our Lord that hath C, E210/ 85
nature, I shall then think that God had done C, E210/ 116
displeasure that I cannot think so as other do C, E210/ 155
upon me to meddle) think to be to myself C, E211/ 91
own mind otherwise to think than I do concerning C, E213/ 9
say none harm, I think none harm, but wish C, E214/ 90
conscience of hem that think otherwise, every man suo C, E216/ 131
whereby the King's grace thinketh that other cities and C, E77/ 27
Howbeit the King's Grace thinketh it much better that C, E78/ 17
Orator, which his Grace thinketh very good and honorable C, E79/ 8
foresaw it, whereby he thinketh your Grace will be C, E79/ 24
Secretary's letters his Grace thinketh as your Grace most C, E110/ 64
knoweth not, and also thinketh that he shall under C, E110/ 75
three things which he thinketh would be considered therein C, E115/ 17
which time his Grace thinketh it good that Sir
conduct. For his Grace thinketh it a great hindrance
greatly marveleth and verily thinketh that this simple fellow
as the King's Grace thinketh that he doth. For
And verily his Highness thinketh as your Grace writeth
fastness, his Highness verily thinketh as your Grace hath
or as his Grace thinketh should be, none but
well and deeply considering, thinketh in every point as
distressed as his Grace thinketh , and all this conclusion
lack that his Grace thinketh the eschewing thereof a
so slowly, for he thinketh that if the Emperor
once given it, so thinketh he that counselor very
the good that he thinketh could be now done
still. Especially his Highness thinketh that the wetness of
without which his Grace thinketh it were a great
other make it, then thinketh his Grace that after
them. And his Highness thinketh that it were not
them. Whereas your Grace thinketh that by the means
residue. Wherefore his Grace thinketh if they should march
for our own, he thinketh , would not well follow
is this. His Grace thinketh that the French King
not unlikely, the King thinketh , to distress the Duke
have, the King's Grace thinketh , good opportunity with great
were therefore, his Grace thinketh , expedient somewhat to perceive
spoil, the King's Highness thinketh that since his army
convenient, for else he thinketh now for lack of
Grace. His Grace also thinketh it right good that
and counsel, which he thinketh your Grace intendeth to
the premises. His Highness thinketh it very necessary not
how your high wisdom thinketh good that matter to
for then his Grace thinketh that as well the
Jedburgh. For his Grace thinketh the time and place
reinforcing whereof his Highness thinketh nothing more profitable than
and said that he thinketh it will be very
thence, and that he thinketh he matters going thus
and the King's Highness thinketh that since the said
Poland. His Highness also thinketh that it were neither
that cause his Grace thinketh it good that albeit
added, his Highness verily thinketh that they will not
And his Grace also thinketh that if my Lord
trow this young man thinketh not, that Saint Augustine
remnant. But yet it thinketh me, lo, that if
thing as his Lordship thinketh , were indeed but a
right now, that so thinketh many more besides, as
that every man so thinketh that so saith. But
c, E206/ 235

that so saith. But
c, E206/ 235

against the law, neither
c, E206/ 412

, thinking and affirming the
c, E206/ 462

or saith he thinketh
c, E206/ 545

contrary unto mine. But
c, E206/ 546

the contrary, he should
c, E121/ 28

to make the fools
c, E205/ 24

as they thought, if
c, E206/ 355

and affirming the contrary
c, E206/ 462

that your father casteth
c, E206/ 516

of any such albeit
c, E210/ 124

third heaven, reckoned yet so
c, E190/ 630

third , she said was the
c, E197/ 55

point, the primacy of
c, E199/ 200

to take up servants
c, E115/ 90

as they may be
c, E123/ 87

to see her and
c, E197/ 126

And where you write
c, E211/ 28

in Christ, Joyce Leigh,
c, E4/ iii

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E77/ 39

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E78/ 40

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E79/ 33

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E100/ 8

and daily bounden beadsman.
c, E109/ 77

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E110/ 88

be advertised that one
c, E115/ 50

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E115/ 117

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E116/ 15

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E116/ 84

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E118/ 85

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E118/ 16

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E118/ 41

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E120/ 45

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E121/ 73

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E122/ 24

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E123/ 232

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E124/ 50

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E125/ 22

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E126/ 43

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E127/ 58

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E136/ 89

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E145/ 56

and most bounden beadsman.
c, E150/ 16

March. Assuredly your own
c, E161/ 147

and most bounden beadsman,
of Your loving husband
April. Your assured lover, than all your own, loving Brother and Beadsman, Thomas More, Kt. To Assuredly all your own, Thomas More, Knight. To Heartily all your own, Thomas More, Knight. To your trusty Counselor Mr. faithful subject and beadsman, Thomas More, Kg. To by Your deeply bounden, for lack of paper. Your tender loving father, lover and poor beadsman, he went unto Sir all our other friends. subject and beadsman Sir whereas the same Sir that the same Sir as the same Sir by the said Sir this the said Sir to the said Sir hand of your beadsman, best. Your loving father, Knight Lady More to Your tender loving father, as their master is. for it is St. And our Lord bless may every word almost nor now write) it my dealing, and as the King's council there which my Lord Steward Steward that his Grace enemies. Wherefore his Grace and then his Grace to be considered and to the Duke's safeguard done ere his Grace Woodstock, at which he

Thomas More Kg. To Sir
Thomas More. Kg. Chancellor. To Thomas More Knight. To Elizabeth Thomas More, Kt. To Thomas Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful, in Thomas More, Knight. To Thomas Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful. After Thomas More, Knight. To Thomas Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful, After Thomas Cromwell, by my writing Thomas More. Kg. To Thomas Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful After Thomas More. Kg. To Margaret Thomas More, Knight. Our Lord Thomas More, Knight. From Margaret Thomas More, Knight. prisoner. Alice Thomas Barmeston to bed, where Thomas More, Knight. Lady More Thomas More Knight, that whereas Thomas being your Grace's prisoner Thomas More had by refusing Thomas had of your most Thomas unto your Grace, standeth Thomas himself, after his long Thomas and to have tender Thomas More, Knight and prisoner Thomas More Knight Lady More Thomas Cromwell. Right Honorable, and Thomas More Kg. To Antonio Thomas More: I should in Thomas eve, and the utas Thomas and Austen and all Thomas the whole Scripture, calling Thomas pierced my poor heart Thomas saw my mind, as Thomas good that my Lord Thomas were resorted unto him Thomas great doubt therein as Thomas it best that my Thomas his loving subjects would Thomas upon. Wherein his Grace's Thomas it necessary to advertise Thomas thereon. Wherefore his Highness Thomas he should peradventure receive
would not well have thought feasible wherefore his Highness C, E127/ 35
Highness that your Grace thought that the French King C, E136/ 37
the expugnation whereof he thought to put all the C, E136/ 45
by which his Grace thought that the peace might C, E161/ 25
bid them take no thought therefor, and I C, E174/ 37
so sore moved, and old holy men have thought either that it could C, E190/ 280
appear, if they had thought they were not bound C, E190/ 691
is there, if themselves thought of Christ, which themselves thought were not it? This C, E190/ 694
your copy again, me somewhat what I myself thought I must needs write C, E190/ 826
such book nor never show him what I thought of his writing. In C, E190/ 827
King's Grace, as me showed what I told you if I thought you had not heard C, E197/ 20
I heard it, me thought it a tale too C, E197/ 111
her own mouth, I which thing I nothing thought while I talked with C, E197/ 116
not he alone that so reported it, and as any evil thing grown, as it is thought, nevertheless that many of C, E197/ 22
bestowed upon me, I as I not only thought none harm, but also thought of my own mind me thought myself always sure), should C, E197/ 40
me further what myself commandment what thing I thought upon the words which I thought thereon. At which time C, E197/ 82
to whom his Highness thought the thing to seem thought therein, I was myself C, E199/ 102
showed you, yet never showed you, yet never mine own mind me thought I the Pope above C, E199/ 261
but only that I thought myself not concluded, yet thought myself I might not thought in the matter, (whose C, E200/ 105
that whatsoever other folk no peril, but I thought and think it reason thought he did bid me thought that his master did C, E205/ 8
my father after, me the means whereof he thought it both convenient and C, E205/ 40
the mind, that they thought it wisdom, that we C, E205/ 1
rain came, if they thought that all the remnant C, E206/ 178
our London escheator. They thought they needed no more C, E206/ 307
must say as he thought for his, as they C, E206/ 320
pass, but if I thought in the matter as C, E206/ 340
not thinking as they thought , if I should then C, E206/ 355
her commendation, that he thought might well be verified C, E206/ 435
think otherwise than they thought, any such opinion as C, E206/ 503
you shall not take thought, thinking that your father C, E206/ 516
time while they lived, in some of the thought C, E206/ 530
in men's hands, there thought in some such things C, E206/ 534
say not that they thought all so, but surely C, E206/ 535
all that, I never thought to change, though the thought C, E206/ 601
book that you peradventure not on) I suppose C, E208/ 54
sorry but if I thought you were asleep. Comfort thought C, E208/ 182
with such liberty, they it were never possible C, E209/ 14
nothing from her. I thought and yet think, that thought C, E210/ 20
whereby some folk haply, that there should be thought C, E210/ 23
the displeasure that he the King's Highness would thought C, E210/ 66
from death, than me it the part of thought C, E210/ 96
all. And take no for me whatsoever you thought C, E210/ 164
me, and in such lain long restless and thought C, E211/ 85
here myself. I have it necessary to advertit thought C, E214/ 8
with any people, I it little need for thought C, E214/ 26
Secretary answered that he this manner answer should thought C, E214/ 50
me whether that I, that the King's Grace thought C, E214/ 74
the case that I to die within one thought C, E214/ 93
me, and take no whatsoever shall happen me thought C, E214/ 119
before them, I have it necessary to send thought C, E216/ 3
with mine answer, but that by my demeanor thought C, E216/ 18
terminate answer whether I the statute lawful or thought C, E216/ 24
I then, as he and at the least thought C, E216/ 77
Chancellor answered that he I guessed truth, for thought C, E216/ 117
much and now he that I meant not thought C, E216/ 144
me, and take no for me but pray thought C, E216/ 148
to be in a thousand places at once, I thousand thought C, E190/ 487
at once, with a such other marvels more thousand thought C, E190/ 533
the space of a years at the least thousand thought C, E199/ 230
by his letter, moveth three things which he thinketh three C, E115/ 17
Christian people if the three greatest princes of Christendom three C, E161/ 15
one God should be three persons. I wot well three C, E190/ 523
one Godhead of the like mighty and each three C, E190/ 817
date, in more than weeks after. And this three C, E194/ 20
revelation of hers, of swords that God hath three C, E197/ 50
in these things all, as perfectly knew my three C, E199/ 32
well, concerning two or questions to be pondered three C, E208/ 107
by the space of years before that he three C, E215/ 20
they were all afraid, him out at a three C, E197/ 167
after than twice or, and that same tale three C, E206/ 57
temptation he was fain to call and cry C, E211/48
would not at his praying, by and by C, E211/53
nothing no certainty, but Christendom upon every man's C, E199/242
contented him as any that I have seen C, E136/29
advertisement of those good with your labor taken C, E145/41
in some old rotten timber C, E190/44
is, and of long time hath been, my well C, E4/1
Grace at this present signed as your Grace C, E109/5
present month, at which his Grace perceiveth nothing C, E109/11
do they could till such as they should meet C, E109/21
unto him, in convenient time sent unto him and C, E109/26
not but by this he was content to the 10,000 L C, E109/48
upon his advertisement from well advanced forward, considering C, E109/52
time to time he should time to time he should C, E109/66
have money sent in he should have money C, E109/67
Grace had at that convenient so that he C, E109/67
own chamber, at which sent unto him and C, E110/13
be passed, after which he was content to C, E110/27
discharged, for after that his Grace thinketh it C, E115/23
victual for the whole his Grace believeth that C, E115/25
now that before this of their abode upon C, E115/32
had been ere this he was in England C, E115/96
any longer tract of time made into Scotland, as C, E116/23
dispatched in so brief not ceasing to press C, E116/35
off at this present , when the only reading C, E116/76
best part of the , and his army, with C, E123/6
have grown at this in which his Highness C, E123/67
his Grace findeth the , hindered, impeached and in C, E123/71
being yet at the of the year as C, E123/78
passed, there is no of the declaration not C, E123/168
new devised at this to be lost, but C, E123/205
time to be sent, by C, E125/7
time of their annoyance and of their annoyance and C, E126/9
time and place where they C, E126/16
time and place so certainly C, E126/17
time and place so certainly well enough. His Highness C, E126/20
time to come should not C, E145/30
time well known, and for C, E161/52
time to come should not C, E161/52
her adherents in any as ye shall call C, E161/112
his Grace of long time. As for his allegories C, E190/136
this young man in time C, E190/304
the hearers at the it was not glorified C, E190/321
mouths, and at that of his Ascension. And C, E190/433
ere this, since the glorified it. For that C, E190/480
better prayer at the huswife first; at which therein. Whereunto, at another proved lewd. From that mine own house, another the Friars', at every ever we met, my communication. But at another I came again another remembrance, that at such very far unworthy) from time to not. Sir, upon a Grace being at that Hampton Court. At which I not at that know that the first of nature, was the thought thereon. At which prince assembled at another learned men at which they agreed at that matter, during all which realm, soon after which the matter at such faith he had long thousand years since the find therefore, at such you at such opportune the heat. In that unto the Tower. What among in this bitter my writing at this when I saw my when he saw his and that at that take such away by rule ourselves in this ere this, at such lo, that upon a I trow before this them that all the Doctor, that at such well that at that

of her housel, by the bishop of Canterbury , when his Highness asked till about Christmas was in his own garden a great space, but came to go home brother William came to to Syon, on a as of that great to time both worship both worship and great at my coming from at Hampton Court. At suddenly his Highness walking but that the greater that ever I heard in which as I not presuming to look at Hampton Court a as far as ever upon a certain form I never meddled therein his Grace moved me as the Legates sat before discharged his mind of holy Saint Gregory as I little looked or times as your saw I Master Doctor my Lord of Rochester of your absence, by is to show you, I did desire him . He said I would I found him out, as standing with the of tears, this vale as you were there at such a court told you, that whether while they lived, thought as the matter came you and I many

And by all the time after which I came first into Grace gave me what, I cannot now tell, forgotten. I remember well in which I studied in the matter other his great mercy may convenient at your pleasure to talk with you shall come that may (in which our Lord upon them, and therefore to time declared my declared my mind unto I had (I said) in any of his confirmable and submit themselves Mr. Secretary said unto,  and yet daily, now is to certify your, is to desire your; wherefore I most humbly and the last, for gave credence, I would shall come, when God as well here as, for then he said convenient recommend me to and place convenient, for in the Latin tongue before the day of ere this, since the spoken in her trances taken great spiritual comfort have done. Whereunto his as your wisdom may imputed this to me not a few terrible showed you that I past when variance began rehearsed to mine own more than one revolved in the case that C, E208/ 17 C, E208/ 29 C, E208/ 33 C, E208/ 61 C, E208/ 63 C, E208/ 111 C, E208/ 173 C, E208/ 190 C, E209/ 30 C, E210/ 114 C, E214/ 2 C, E214/ 27 C, E214/ 41 C, E214/ 41 C, E214/ 42 C, E214/ 55 C, E214/ 56 C, E214/ 70 C, E215/ 4 C, E215/ 8 C, E215/ 15 C, E215/ 22 C, E216/ 5 C, E216/ 34 C, E216/ 43 C, E216/ 86 C, E216/ 143 C, E218/ 31 C, E213/ 216 C, E190/ 402 C, E190/ 431 C, E190/ 432 C, E197/ 17 C, E197/ 101 C, E199/ 211 C, E199/ 289 C, E200/ 74 C, E202/ 4 C, E202/ 13 C, E206/ 142 C, E209/ 21 C, E210/ 90 C, E214/ 93 C, E199/ 300
his ancient right and
title to the corone of
C, E127/ 27

either will dispute Kings'
titles nor Popes', but the
C, E214/ 45

whole army as near
together as he might in
C, E109/ 35

in honor and health
together . At East Hampstead the
C, E122/ 22

send well and shortly
together and long preserve you
C, E127/ 54

and yours should speak
together first and in the
C, E161/ 110

shall we further devise
together upon all things what
C, E174/ 54

Church this 1500 year
together this 1500 year, have
C, E190/ 353

holy men so long
together well enough. Such blind
C, E190/ 508

to make them stand
together , but seem to them
C, E190/ 516

can stand and agree
together in one place at
C, E190/ 543

two bodies may be
together . And then never take
C, E194/ 60

to bring us both
together at the grate, they
C, E197/ 121

diverse of the Fathers
together much longer. He took
C, E197/ 196

though we had tarried
together all that I could
C, E199/ 275

proof thereof had compiled
together of you, that we
C, E203/ 27

comfort remember and common
and did indeed fall
together at war, and that
C, E206/ 144

wisdom, the fools agreed
together against them, and there
C, E206/ 153

and long approved virtue
together , meet to be matched
C, E206/ 244

were scant come in
together , but the northern men
C, E206/ 305

catholic church lawfully gathered
together in a general council
C, E206/ 403

that we may meet
together once in heaven, where
C, E206/ 674

I many things talked
together thereof. And by all
C, E208/ 17

you and I read

together and over that the
C, E208/ 68

there shall we love

together well enough and I
C, E208/ 176

perceive that you live

together so charitably and so
C, E210/ 145

keep us from talking

together , but that we may
C, E217/ 58

pascal lamb was a
token and a remembrance of
C, E190/ 113

us for a very
token and a memorial of
C, E190/ 145

substance of the same
token and memorial, is his
C, E190/ 146

left us a better
token than this man would
C, E190/ 148

his bride for a
token , and then he would
C, E190/ 151

his bride for a
token , would tell her plain
C, E190/ 156

and by the sure
token and sign of salvation
C, E190/ 863

her again for a
token from me to pray
C, E218/ 11

them, we may find
tokens many, to give us
C, E211/ 75

of heaven, and after
told his apostles that though
C, E190/ 460

Highness asked me, I
told him, that in good
C, E197/ 21

God thereof. Then he
told me that she had
C, E197/ 47

and that she had
told my Lord Legate a
C, E197/ 49

whether Father Risby had
told me anything of her
C, E197/ 80

said yea. then he
told you, quothe he, of
C, E197/ 82

King's Grace herself, and
told him methought it a
C, E197/ 87

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
tell me she had told him those tales herself C, E197/ 102
Mary Magdalene which he told me, and for the C, E197/ 104
it of him as unto himself by her C, E197/ 106
likely that she had some man her dream C, E197/ 112
man her dream, which it out for a C, E197/ 113
these tales that were of her were untrue C, E197/ 114
by her. Afterward she me, upon that occasion C, E197/ 159
in the communication she me that of late C, E197/ 162
came to me, and me a long tale C, E197/ 193
she said, she had the causes of their C, E197/ 229
ture. And when he me the tale of C, E197/ 239
his book again, he me that in good C, E199/ 176
is, that as I you, when you desired C, E199/ 201
as I have often thee Meg) I neither C, E201/ 16
When this tale was my Lord did laugh C, E205/ 30
conscience. And then he me another fable of C, E205/ 34
hath not my lord me two pretty fables C, E205/ 53
too, have you twice me before, and I C, E206/ 59
I before this have you too) I have C, E206/ 75
wisdom for his pastime them merrily to mine C, E206/ 136
a tale so often among the King's Council C, E206/ 140
well, Margaret, as you me right now, that C, E206/ 231
too. "For whereas you me right now, that C, E206/ 239
I had (as I you) looked but lightly C, E206/ 269
And with this, he me a tale, I C, E206/ 274
when my father had me this tale, then C, E206/ 343
trow before this time you, that whether our C, E206/ 426
as I have often you) I will never C, E206/ 471
I have ere this you therein how obediently C, E206/ 473
as I have often you, I take not C, E206/ 540
and then as I you, this is like C, E206/ 589
wot well that I you when we were C, E207/ 7
not forget how you us when we were C, E209/ 19
gave me (as I you in the garden C, E210/ 9
brought into the fair, tolling him out of the C, E206/ 289
tomorrow about - - - C, E110/ 84
tomorrow .Your humble orator and C, E120/ 43
tomorrow . And I thank our C, E207/ 14
tomorrow myself cannot be sure C, E207/ 14
tomorrow , for it is St C, E218/ 19
tomorrow long I to go C, E218/ 20
to the post till C, E115/ 65
tongue and now since his C, E115/ 87
tongue . He bore himself in C, E115/ 87
tongue called oportet, which word C, E190/ 389
times in the Latin
tongue
taken not for full
C, E190/ 402
subjects in our vulgar
tongue
taken, advanced greatly the Pope's
C, E199/ 263
their heart than their
tongue
taken, and that therefore their
C, E206/ 262
all his glorified body
took
him but for a
C, E190/ 484
great joy that they
took
in her virtue, but
C, E197/ 191
together much longer. He
took
so great pleasure, good
C, E197/ 197
for he laughed, and
took
one or twenty about
C, E200/ 40
and said that he
took
but one straw out
C, E205/ 39
At this word I
took
a good occasion, and
C, E206/ 85
with this word I
took
in good part and
C, E206/ 102
his Highness very graciously
beheld, may relieve the
torrent
of my present heaviness
C, E198/ 67
diversely to and fro
toss
and trouble your conscience
C, E208/ 5
a maiden dwelling about
Totnam
, of whose trances and
C, E197/ 144
only a little to
touch
it, that ye may
C, E190/ 290
point, or else to
touch
it more slenderly for
C, E199/ 208
anything that ever might
whereof I can nothing
liked that your Grace
in mind to have
touched
my said Lord and
C, E116/ 21
in that book be
liked that your Grace
in mind to have
touched
also the schism of
C, E190/ 832
But surely they all
liked that your Grace
in mind to have
touched
either the one side
C, E208/ 36
somewhat that hath been
liked that your Grace
in mind to have
touched
in the same by
C, E208/ 109
forasmuch as your Grace
liketh an order, that no
C, E110/ 70
his, wherein he properly
liketh the matter expressly with
C, E208/ 73
in your latter letters;
touching
the contents whereof his
C, E79/ 5
and honorable. And as
touching
the overture made by
C, E79/ 9
with his Grace. As
touching
the demeanor of the
C, E79/ 18
seen more available. As
touching
the lack of money
C, E109/ 46
set it forth. As
touching
Mr. Secretary's letters his
C, E110/ 64
his Highness. Furthermore as
touching
the two ships which
C, E115/ 14
give you. And as
touching
the venison which he
C, E118/ 11
present September and as
touching
the consultation of the
C, E120/ 6
their houses. Howbeit as
touching
the defense of the
C, E120/ 25
your Grace that as
touching
the resolution of his
C, E123/ 47
subjection. And that as
touching
the Low Countries he
C, E161/ 41
all the Scripture as
touching
any point of our
C, E190/ 170
of which we speak
of the blessed sacrament, though
C, E190/ 241
in this behalf. As
touching
mine own self, I
C, E194/ 24
not of any revelation
touching
the King's Grace, but
C, E197/ 96
me spoken or done,
touching
any breach of my
C, E197/ 258
may take it. Now
touching
the second point concerning
C, E199/ 48
this noble realm. As
touching
the third point, the
C, E199/ 200

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
help me God), as touching the whole oath, I answer before. Wherein as touching the points of your oath, the causes you were in the Tower. What time my Lord still, he waxed even tower looked once or twice Tower of London by the town of New Ross in town and marshes right remiss town, and were of the towns whereof he feareth the towns upon the river of towns happen to prove like towns and garrisons left behind towns be so easy to towns should require, the other towns aforesaid were continually besieged towns, and wasteth whole countries tract of time not ceasing train and conformity. And verily train with such appearance of train and would be loath train if they walk awry train. The man that was trained and come to good traitor. But so purpose I trance in great pains and trances; whereupon it pleased the trances and revelations there hath translate his own conscience from translated ) may delight and please translated into Latin the book translated unto some other spiritual translated also into English, not translated out of Greek and translation into English of the transmuted and changed into the travail your Grace had taken travail, study, pain and diligence travail, diligence, and study therein travail and study not only travail had taken in his travail and cost, as suitors
judged to death for treason, (whose matters and causes)
I conceived of the treasure of your letter, which
the hands of the Treasurer of his Chamber, wherefore anything that I could
the thing were a wot well, an whole
make many more short copies, but in their to forbear any further
Scotland deceased. Item the
Bedyll and Mr. Doctor
not assoil this great
them with an army after done, for the
is never the nearer certain ceremony to be
may serve him to were indeed but a
you, whom the blessed
And thus the blessed I beseech the blessed
process, beseeching the blessed you to the holy
very daughterly dealing triclini
breach of my loyal do I by my
with me: by my and that upon their quod I, "by my
goodness, and by my man in ruffle or suffer and endure this
he will) from all you stand in this trouble and for your you in marvelous heavy own good daughter, never
God for me, but forever, and never have see you besides the and fro toss and to put you in Kent, that was sore
good Mr. Cromwell, long

Treason, of your letter, which, of his Chamber, wherefore or pray, that would in a general council, wherein I wonder if whereof their scholars may to put as much of marriage with my for reformation of attemptes, I was offered to, but by and by, which is more easy of that point, wherein by that, for I by a quest of out the truth of And I suppose well preserve and increase, both bodily and ghostly preserve your most noble for the great goodness, to guide you, comfort, ut ait scriptura, difficile and duty toward my, pray for them as Marget I may say, and their learning then I fear me very I think that all of his conscience. After Out of which I of mind and of and for your trouble all we also that. You know well that thy mind for anything not yourself: as I after. "To Dr. Nicholas that you be in your conscience to your and fear of mind with temptation to destroy your Mastership with a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>meaning</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all our agonies and troubles</td>
<td>devoutly to resort prostrate</td>
<td>C, E202/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great part of these troubles</td>
<td>and griefs of mine</td>
<td>C, E217/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end of my long troubles</td>
<td>process, beseeching the blessed</td>
<td>C, E199/306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therein that after the troubous storm</td>
<td>of mine innocence, I</td>
<td>C, E216/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace should know the trough of mine innocence, I</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E206/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Joachim and I trow</td>
<td>, cannot make. For herein</td>
<td>C, E190/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fair, the devil, trow</td>
<td>this young man thinketh</td>
<td>C, E190/425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doom. But now I trow</td>
<td>, Daughter, you were by</td>
<td>C, E190/264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woman reasoned once, I trow</td>
<td>you too, for he</td>
<td>C, E190/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my terms yet, I trow</td>
<td>the judge giveth the</td>
<td>C, E190/304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>things, I have I trow</td>
<td>before this time told</td>
<td>C, E190/425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but am (as I trow Criseyde saith in Chaucer)</td>
<td>Criseyde saith in Chaucer</td>
<td>C, E190/564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the most, as I trow</td>
<td>you wot well, was</td>
<td>C, E208/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neither in peace nor truce</td>
<td>. Upon the reading of</td>
<td>C, E136/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to see that their TRUE service is by the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E77/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretense whether it be TRUE</td>
<td>or not his Grace</td>
<td>C, E110/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the allegory destroy the TRUE sense of the letter</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sect, against the whole TRUE catholic faith so fully</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiritual understanding, besides the TRUE plain open sense that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an allegory, the very TRUE literal sense as he</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godhead, pull away the TRUE literal sense of Christ's</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no man were a TRUE Christian man nor a</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meant thereby, cannot be TRUE , that is to wit</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make his word TRUE in the bodies of</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therefore if it were TRUE , that he could not</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grant it to be TRUE , yet the first part</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that point to be TRUE , he saith that else</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is impossible to be TRUE , for God himself can</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will profess, whether the TRUE faith or some other</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is, pulling away the TRUE faith therefore as he</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glory, and all his TRUE faithful believing and loving</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E190/858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of mine. Which being TRUE as of truth it</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E194/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>becometh a poor honest TRUE man, wheresoever I shall</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E194/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too marvelous to be TRUE , and very likely that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of them might be TRUE , and she a very</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>she findeth your words TRUE , for ever since, she</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whether the things were TRUE or not, and that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>those things that were TRUE . And when he told</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I verily think it TRUE ; and think it well</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>them very surely for TRUE , lest that if it</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as becometh a poor TRUE man to do; that</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall esteem Judas the TRUE apostle, for Judas the</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you therein find me TRUE , so I heartily therein</td>
<td></td>
<td>C, E197/274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
me) I am your TRUE beadsman now and ever C, E198/ 58
the knowledge of your TRUE gracious persuasion in that C, E198/ 66
conscience of mine own TRUE faithful heart and devotion C, E199/ 20
fully informed of my TRUE faithful mind, and that C, E199/ 291
I would therein swear TRUE , then trusted I that C, E200/ 22
that the contrary was TRUE and well known, and C, E200/ 136
Lord keep me continually TRUE faithful and plain, to C, E201/ 14
might inwardly see my TRUE mind such as God C, E202/ 33
as becometh a very TRUE worshiper and a faithful C, E203/ 9
found other than a TRUE man to my prince C, E206/ 132
suppose this to be TRUE , yet believe I not C, E206/ 234
long service of his TRUE poor humble subject daily C, E208/ 122
but like the King's TRUE faithful mind unto him C, E208/ 164
be both twain of TRUE obedient service, after the C, E209/ 25
and end in his TRUE obedient servant. Amen. To C, E209/ 38
live and die his TRUE word which you remember C, E210/ 8
courage to requite my TRUE faithful heart and service C, E210/ 153
other do. But his TRUE subject will I live C, E210/ 155
and children of your TRUE , poor, heavy subject and C, E212/ 3
himself, after his long TRUE service to his power C, E212/ 31
you would it were TRUE , yet I thank God C, E213/ 2
suffer it to be TRUE . If my mind had C, E213/ 4
all may prove as TRUE faithful subjects to the C, E213/ 39
Popes', but the King's TRUE subject I am C, E214/ 46
quoth I, he King's TRUE faithful subject and daily C, E214/ 88
be sworn to make TRUE answer to such things C, E216/ 108
I said that was TRUE but I had not C, E216/ 113
works are such, that TRUE , good sister, I suppose C, E4/ 28
he for his part truly denied it, yet because C, E194/ 6
the King's Grace bound) truly say my mind, and C, E194/ 47
and I wot well truly no man can, any C, E197/ 257
that no man may truly number and reckon me C, E206/ 193
live and die, and truly pray for him will C, E210/ 156
the beginning well and truly from time to time C, E214/ 41
always from the beginning truly used myself to looking C, E216/ 52
Cardinal Sedunensis concerning the trust that the King's Grace C, E79/ 19
will be the better trust his conjecture hereafter. I C, E79/ 24
land, where we should trust to their provision of C, E120/ 16
sign it which I trust his Grace will do C, E120/ 43
saith he hath small trust in that matter, esteeming C, E121/ 59
he much the less trust thereunto forasmuch as C, E123/ 66
In whose report what trust there is, his Grace C, E123/ 94
friends how we may trust therein we have had C, E123/ 160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meanings</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>it would take good</td>
<td>C, E136/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>or credence to be</td>
<td>C, E145/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>unto our own reason</td>
<td>C, E190/521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>of his own goodness</td>
<td>C, E190/738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>will every wise man</td>
<td>C, E190/804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>good Christian folk shall</td>
<td>C, E190/824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>every good Christian woman</td>
<td>C, E190/844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in good faith that</td>
<td>C, E194/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>with by the King</td>
<td>C, E197/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>verily no man will</td>
<td>C, E197/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>experience proveth, and daily</td>
<td>C, E198/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God you shall</td>
<td>C, E198/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God and your</td>
<td>C, E198/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>, settle mine heart, with</td>
<td>C, E198/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>his Highness intendeth not</td>
<td>C, E199/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>of his honor at</td>
<td>C, E200/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>come to much worship</td>
<td>C, E200/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>he doth, and better</td>
<td>C, E201/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God's great mercy</td>
<td>C, E202/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>) soon assuage his high</td>
<td>C, E202/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>we shall find therein</td>
<td>C, E202/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God and your</td>
<td>C, E206/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>ever shall, as naturally</td>
<td>C, E206/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God shall never</td>
<td>C, E206/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>we never made war</td>
<td>C, E206/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>my Lord reckoneth me</td>
<td>C, E206/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God, that according</td>
<td>C, E206/511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in heaven, I am</td>
<td>C, E206/528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God, he shall</td>
<td>C, E206/553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>keep me in that</td>
<td>C, E206/586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in his merciful goodness</td>
<td>C, E206/621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>I take thereby, that</td>
<td>C, E206/627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>he shall set his</td>
<td>C, E206/644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>that his goodness will</td>
<td>C, E206/649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>that his tender pity</td>
<td>C, E206/658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>with, your substantial secret</td>
<td>C, E208/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God and in</td>
<td>C, E208/153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>that whoso long to</td>
<td>C, E208/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>that he shortly shall</td>
<td>C, E208/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>by the grace of</td>
<td>C, E209/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>to have occasion to</td>
<td>C, E209/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>I have your daily</td>
<td>C, E209/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God's mercy to</td>
<td>C, E210/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in God's goodness so</td>
<td>C, E210/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Page, Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>that God shall so</td>
<td>C, E210/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in the great mercy</td>
<td>C, E211/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>(dear daughter) in his</td>
<td>C, E211/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in the great goodness</td>
<td>C, E213/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>our Lord shall never</td>
<td>C, E213/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>both that they will</td>
<td>C, E213/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>in the goodness of</td>
<td>C, E214/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>there is no doubt</td>
<td>C, E215/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>is, and else know</td>
<td>C, E215/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust</td>
<td>I in his great</td>
<td>C, E216/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>should never fall) whereby</td>
<td>C, E78/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>in God to be</td>
<td>C, E110/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>, but now since he</td>
<td>C, E136/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>not, what should they</td>
<td>C, E200/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>that I would therein</td>
<td>C, E200/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>that of their</td>
<td>C, E200/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>that God should give</td>
<td>C, E206/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>me therewith gave me</td>
<td>C, E208/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusted</td>
<td>that the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E214/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusteth</td>
<td>that he was by</td>
<td>C, E109/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusteth</td>
<td>in God it shall</td>
<td>C, E126/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusteth</td>
<td>shall be shortly, then</td>
<td>C, E127/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusty</td>
<td>servants to be received</td>
<td>C, E124/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusty</td>
<td>Counselor Mr. Thomas Cromwell</td>
<td>C, E198/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trusty</td>
<td>, and to me most</td>
<td>C, E217/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>of his very body</td>
<td>C, E190/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>of God's words, with</td>
<td>C, E190/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>of the second part</td>
<td>C, E190/587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>that such a faith</td>
<td>C, E190/681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>of that belief is</td>
<td>C, E190/704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>whereof God hath himself</td>
<td>C, E190/768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, the very one Godhead</td>
<td>C, E190/817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, sir, as help me</td>
<td>C, E194/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>the last book that</td>
<td>C, E194/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>both made and printed</td>
<td>C, E194/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>it shall be found</td>
<td>C, E194/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>of the matter being</td>
<td>C, E195/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, either to his Grace</td>
<td>C, E195/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>toward his Grace, that</td>
<td>C, E195/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>known, nor the judgment</td>
<td>C, E195/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, I verily heartily thank</td>
<td>C, E197/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, that God wrought in</td>
<td>C, E197/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>, and that of me</td>
<td>C, E197/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth</td>
<td>I had a great</td>
<td>C, E197/174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
search and examine the

to find out the

me digress from my

more distrust of my

as plainly declared the

occasion hereafter against the

the comfort of the

my writing declared the

oath to declare the

to be supplied, the

meddle in the matter.

put forth of very

in my conscience the

the matter. And of

son (which is of

them both, nor of

Meg, to tell the

forget it. For of

Howbeit, to say the

albeit, that of very

they, "now by thy

many, against, an evident

this is of very

and find out the

again and confess the

no man nor of

of other men, their

us that know the

plainly to confess the

you of the very

answered for a very

God shall declare my

day in which my

the contrary taken for

he thought I guessed

I answered as the

the declaration of the

prayers. At Chelsea this

letters used unto Mr.

less provided for, suddenly

as might peradventure after

all the remnant should

law nor well can

giveth, lest upon other

truth

upon likelihood of some

truth

, as yourself hath done

truth

and faith, either toward

truth

and devotion toward you

truth

, as I possibly can

truth

to slander me; which

truth

and hope of heaven

truth

of my deed, and

truth

of mine intent, I

truth

of which brief was

Truth

it is, that as

truth

before that any of

truth

seemed on the other

truth

if that reason may

truth

a goodly young gentleman

truth

no more it could

truth

between thee and me

truth

in times past when

truth

, before the rain came

truth

, I have him in

truth

good fellow, play then

truth

appearing by the common

truth

a very good occasion

truth

. "''That might be, Father

truth

of my conscience afresh

truth

never I will but

truth

nor their learning neither

truth

of my poverty, but

truth

. For I purpose not

truth

, to the end that

truth

, that I would never

truth

toward his Grace before

truth

towards him shall well

truth

in other realms whereunto

truth

, for I should see

truth

is, that I have

truths

it is to be

Tuesday

by the hand of

Tuke

and me. Whom your

turn

to Boleyn, where our

turn

to much harm, as

turn

into fools, and then

turn

their books. And many

turn

it might aggrieve your
such things should have turned them, the same things  
turneth the whole parts into  
turneth into "can" and so  
tut, let the name of  
tutor and his realm to  
being by him ascertained  
to the King's Grace  
to my Lord of  
were things put in  
and never would I  
confessed themselves, of ravin  
(but let it go  
(except special revelation and  
holy saints in heaven  
of one opinion and  
of true faithful mind  
the grace, to despair  
made in this last  
. The first whether I  
, albeit that continually, there  
, Father Risby, Friar Observant  
, and the marvel of  
diverse places at once  
about the neck so  
. day of September in  
rejected with loss and  
, once in mine own  
or thrice, and that  
told me before, and  
answered you too, that  
as many more as  
to have given up  
Kings' Ambassadors. Deliver these  
ships which your Grace  
ships shall in any  
hours; his Highness, therefore  
letters of Sir John  
things, one that it  
difficulties, one that since  
letters by your good  
copies of your Grace's  
days ago." "Sir," quoth  
coats. And in good
no more be in two places at once, than C, E190/ 324
might not be in two diverse places at once C, E190/ 381
said himself to the two disciples, Nonne haec oportuit C, E190/ 393
no more be in two places at once than C, E190/ 449
any comparisons between their two bodies. But if Christ C, E190/ 451
apostles that though those two things were both impossible C, E190/ 461
to have it in two places at once C, E190/ 470
body to be in two places at once C, E190/ 478
he did from his two disciples, which for all C, E190/ 483
body might be in two places at once. And C, E190/ 498
body to be in two places, doth imply repugnance C, E190/ 505
be at once in two places, is a thing C, E190/ 518
power of God in two places at once C, E190/ 542
at once, than that Christ to be in two places at once is C, E190/ 561
never follow upon those two premises of his antecedent C, E190/ 567
make his body in two places at once, but C, E190/ 573
none present but we two gentlemens brought by me C, E200/ 43
lords and was with my coming home within two hours after, my Lord C, E205/ 2
my lord told me. In the beginning whereof C, E197/ 128
me, "Daughter Margaret, we two have talked of this two cases because that at C, E216/ 86
you wot well, concerning a difference between those two is that the same Sir C, E122/ 6
poison that Wycliff, Huyskyn, Tyndale, and Zwingli have taught Tyndale, and all the heretics C, E190/ 68
he runneth yet beyond Tyndale and Zwingli, and so C, E190/ 128
of Wycliff and Ecolampadius, Tyndale, and Zwingli, deny the Tyndale, and Zwingli have brought C, E190/ 244
now after Wycliff, Ecolampadius, Tyndale, and Zwingli, good exaggeration of the allegory, which Wycliff, Ecolampadius, C, E124/ 34
to this bringer, Mr. to this bringer, Mr. C, E100/ 6
into such a strange accepting benignly my sudden ugly fashioned bird, that they C, E197/ 166
albeit that the printer ( unaware to me) dated it unadvised answer commanded me to C, E199/ 88
came here, not left unbethought nor unconsidered, the very unaware to me C, E194/ 16
it for all that unblessed as it is, because C, E206/ 75
then wittingly receive it unblessed and unconsecrated, and care C, E190/ 731
rather as a thing uncertain and doubtful. But then C, E200/ 96
a very constant and unchanged purpose to the furtherance C, E123/ 30
such extreme unlawful and uncharitable dealing, only for the C, E210/ 154
his own good mind uncompelled great penance willingly all C, E190/ 777
it be consecrated or unconsecrated . And so that blessed C, E190/ 62
sacrament be consecrated or unconsecrated (for though he most C, E190/ 728
receive it unblessed and unconsecrated, and care not whether
not left unbethought nor unconsidered, the very worst and
then to leave them undeclared is no obstinacy. My

to leave the causes undeclared, while I could not
your good Grace to understand, that yesternight the King's
your good Grace to understand that the King's Grace
your good Grace to understand that the King's Grace

comfort and further courage understand how acceptable their good
your good Grace to understand that the King's Grace
your good Grace to understand that at the contemplation
you. And whereas I understand that ye be one

wonderful to see and understand the works that God
me, he hath, I understand, declared unto your Grace
may please you to understand that I have perceived
meddled. For I neither understand the doctors of the
Wherefore shortly ye shall understand that on Friday the
him before, but he understandeth now that before this
For whom his Lordship understandeth by the lion and
unto some other spiritual understanding, besides the true plain
plain common sense and understanding, of the letter, this
the case, made the understanding of the Scriptures doubtful
the literal sense be understood in an allegory, I
blood, must needs be understood only by the way of
Scripture, be to be understood only by the way of
the More, Thomas More Undertreasurer To Wolsey It may
likely to be utterly undone and his poor son
be cast away and undone in this world also
this world to be undone ) for the love of

to be taken for undoubted, or else were there
if he were by undoubted means ascertained that the
in your way is undoubted damnation. And therefore if
was recognized for an undoubted thing which seemeth not
peace, which he had undoubted brought to pass, if
Charterhouse, that she was undoubtedly proved a false deceiving
it, that he is undoubtedly my singular good lord
manner to counterpoise this unfortunate shipwreck of mine, and
an excuse of their unfortunate shipwreck of mine, and
the body of Christ unglorified could no more be
am sure glorified or unglorified if he said it
yet somewhat gross and unglorified, and then by the
never so gross and unglorified in twenty diverse places
bodies both glorified and unglorified have all their rooms
offend him by swearing ungodly against mine own conscience
compassing of evil and ungracious writing, that they could
man’s ears from such ungracious incantations as this man’s C, E190/759
knowledge of the matter unite the 5000 Almains and C, E123/174
taxes and other charges universally born through the remnant C, E109/63
the working of God universally through all Christian nations C, E206/417
Thomas More To the University of Oxford Right Worshipful C, E150/1
you and that his University , the privileges whereof, his C, E150/10
Steward of that his University . And thus heartily fare C, E150/13
I perceived not, very unkind if ever I forgot C, E126/37
I made against an unknown heretic which hath sent C, E194/13
some known and some unknown in the way. And C, E214/17
law, as were indeed unlawful . Of which manner kind C, E206/393
to make such an unlawful law, as that should C, E210/88
service, with such extreme unlawful and uncharitable dealing, only C, E210/154
did there the honest unlawful man? I meddle not C, E206/347
west borders towards Edinburgh, unless they were by necessity C, E109/22
French King is not unlikely to do as his C, E123/163
hand, he was not unlikely , the King thinketh, to C, E123/176
were a think far unlikely , that an answer should C, E194/43
that it is not unlikely but that you have C, E214/7
Paternoster. Frith is an unmeet master to teach us C, E190/878
hither unsuspected, and therefore unperceived till more harm were C, E190/14
the more proved or unproved for my poor mind C, E199/84
one tenant without great unquietness of either part if C, E182/11
the Emperor that his unreasonable hardness should be the C, E161/121
plain pestilence, all such unreasonable reasons made for nature C, E190/657
the reasonableness or the unreasonable ness in binding a man C, E216/100
homely as of myself unrequired , and also without necessity C, E192/3
there are none so unruly as they that lack C, E206/181
or leave them all unsaid , is not this a C, E190/733
should rather leave your unsure way which ye believe C, E190/716
the doubt of your unsure conscience in refusing the C, E200/99
it were a great unsurety to send them thither C, E123/87
is yet much more unsurety . The other difficulty that C, E123/161
so send them hither unsuspected , and therefore unperceived till C, E190/13
I have not been unthankful to you by omitting C, E217/18
left not this gere unthought on. And albeit I C, E206/584
I note that point unthought upon, but many times C, E210/90
if I find any unthought of him, and that C, E190/791
told of her were untrue ; but yet since I C, E197/115
say, shall therein say untrue ; for I neither have C, E197/262
bull vicious, partly for untrue suggestion, partly by reason C, E208/114
of me that were untrue , to which his Highness C, E216/34
that I have said untrue of him, and that C, E190/791
simple and so far untruly of herself, to sit C, E190/849
was thereto very far unworthy
only goodness (as far to devise, put in
received and brought in
and for a great
of Waterford in the
ye were wont to
your Grace minding to
peradventure drive him to
liked your Highness to
part, he would gladly
faith, Marget, I can
both that they will
those presents that are
those countries have been
diligence convenient to be
of your Grace's letters
the celerity to be
such dealing so often
diligence, and study therein
labour, pain and diligence
to be taken and
that the wicked Arians
allegories of Christ's words,
cavillations as the Arians
that because of allegories
the old expositors have
his manner of circumstances
point that an allegory
many good folk have
well men as women
counsel, but how he
breast, that I have
so many manner ways
mind in that behalf
to seem otherwise, he
ways have I so
this said wolf had
this matter she hath
that way, my Lord
before Christ's days they
my days nor never
further as you peradventure
from the beginning truly

unworthy ) from time to time
unworthy as I was thereto
ure and pursue the most
ure , that because of allegories
urgent cause in avoiding of
use of a certain grant
use , and while ye so
use the Earl of Angwish
use for the while with
use unto me) or that
use me among other of
use no such ways in
use no violent forcible ways
used customably all in this
used both to defend and
used advertise the Duke on
used unto Mr. Tuke and
used that conveniently may, yet
used and never otherwise, may
used his Grace giveth unto
used therein hath signed the
used by them for the
used , which like as this
used in the vine and
used against Christ's Godhead, pull
used in some places every
used such so far unlike
used in the speaking of
used in some place, is
used in this matter many
used to have much communication
used it after that, I
used in writing. And thus
used unto me, I be
used of his blessed disposition
used in his other business
used myself, that if I
used this diet a little
used herself like herself, wisely
used this fable of those
used not confession, no more
used any ways to put
used the like manner with
used myself to looking first
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page/Line Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>least wise Bishops did used to examine heretics, whether</td>
<td>C, E216/78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>word Saint Augustine here used to compel them to</td>
<td>C, E216/79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas eve, and the useth as this young man</td>
<td>C, E190/390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>their caves and would utas of Saint Peter and</td>
<td>C, E218/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England or else to utter their wisdom, the fools</td>
<td>C, E206/153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>therefore I could none utter . And as to the</td>
<td>C, E216/29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France having vent and utterance , the enemy thereby the</td>
<td>C, E115/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the French King, utterly despairing that ever the</td>
<td>C, E110/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulogne should be secluded utterly by his open proclamations</td>
<td>C, E123/117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sore dealing show themselves utterly without, I determined</td>
<td>C, E110/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by his open proclamations again and forsook it</td>
<td>C, E115/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would not, I determined utterly and never put word</td>
<td>C, E190/279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is likely to be utterly with myself to discharge</td>
<td>C, E208/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>what to do, but utterly undone and his poor</td>
<td>C, E212/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath learned up the utterly in this world to</td>
<td>C, E215/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very worst and the uttermost of all God's cunning</td>
<td>C, E190/629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change, though the very uttermost that can by possibility</td>
<td>C, E206/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the enduring of the uttermost should hap me that</td>
<td>C, E206/602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conscience while at the uttermost , do any such thing</td>
<td>C, E211/89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>souls, and under a uttermost I was not sure</td>
<td>C, E216/127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man beguile you by vain hope of some high</td>
<td>C, E190/35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of this young man's vain philosophy. God forbid that</td>
<td>C, E190/662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More: I should in vain childish philosophy, not false</td>
<td>C, E190/810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time of tears, this vain put to it, yours</td>
<td>C, E217/71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And forasmuch as the vale of misery, this simple</td>
<td>C, E206/202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greatly rehearsal of the valiant acquittal of Mr. Fitzwilliam</td>
<td>C, E115/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very greatly rejoiced the valiant acquittal of his army</td>
<td>C, E116/62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amounting to the yearly valiant acquittal and prosperous success</td>
<td>C, E145/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the despising of worldly value 60 L, is forfeited</td>
<td>C, E212/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it is a very vanity , nor to the desiring</td>
<td>C, E4/32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in times past when vanity . I trust in the</td>
<td>C, E213/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>into &quot;can&quot; and so variance began to fall between</td>
<td>C, E206/142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beloved child, in such varieith his extremities, that the</td>
<td>C, E190/577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we shall without the vehement piteous manner labor to</td>
<td>C, E202/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that one Deodo a veil or covering of any</td>
<td>C, E190/815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an order, that no value is about to ship</td>
<td>C, E110/73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part with his open Venetian should be suffered to</td>
<td>C, E110/71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the Duke of vengeance declared. And ever hath</td>
<td>C, E190/130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the Ambassador of Venice I shall send unto</td>
<td>C, E120/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And as touching the venison which he sent your</td>
<td>C, E118/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commodities of France having vent and utterance, the enemy</td>
<td>C, E115/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

tale is called a verdict. They were scant come
us go give our
thought might well be
that the King's Grace
Grace greatly marveleth and
train and conformity. And
Duke's fastness, his Highness
they will do." "Nay
suspicion added, his Highness
himself. My flesh is
and my blood is
in his absence, as
denieth not. And I
they wax ripe. And
we may know it
their heads, will (I
license obtained thereunto, I
writing, the truth, I
the 3 swords; yea
him the hearing; nor
of her mind, and
work of God; for
report her, that I
me as I trust
mine own hand, for
goodness perceive (as I
his Catholic Church. And
councils too, which I
under some certain manner." "
diligently so do, I
Howbeit, her take I
unto his mind alone,
I minded to do.
sure for me, I
old ancient Doctors, I
many more. But I
and as I suppose
my mind giveth me
soul and so I
which you remember. And
golden beads. Howbeit I
I said before) I
have. And yet I
his high goodness I

verdict
. They were scant come
verdict
. Then when the poor
verified
or suffered, as any
verily
trusteth that he was
verily
thinketh that this simple
verily
his Highness thinketh as
verily
thinketh as your Grace
verily
, Sir," quoth I, "my
verily
thinketh that they will
verily
meat, and my blood
verily
drink. He denieth not
verily
as though it were
verily
think there is unto
verily
if it do decrease
verily
, that against these follies
verily
think) never be so
verily
trust in good faith
verily
heartily thank you, and
verily
, quod I. Did he
verily
no more I would
verily
she gave therein good
verily
, this woman so handled
verily
think it true; and
verily
no man will, and
verily
I am compelled to
verily
trust in God you
verily
since the King's Highness
verily
trust his Highness intendeth
Verily
no, my Lord," quoth
verily
trust we shall find
verily
for mine own too
verily
, Daughter, no more I
verily
, Daughter, I never intend
verily
trust in God, he
verily
think in my mind
verily
think that on your
verily
so did you with
verily
that any that ever
verily
trust that he shortly
verily
whereas my mind gave
verily
believe in good faith
verily
trust that God shall
verily
trust in the great
withdrawn from us. And

Whereunto I answered: ye

happen me. For I

the matter standeth. And

but I said hat

Whereeto I answered that

lover only my shamefastness

garnished with the noble

into such agony and

albeit, Master Doctor the

heard also that Master

far forth that Master

to the reproach of

a letter from his

that as well his

Poyntes, albeit that Mr.

law reckoned the bull

God give them the

not only the goodwillly

late good chance and

advised in this their

the provision of the

so speedily and sufficiently

that no lack of

substantial provision for the

of his realm. Which

since the conveyance of

hardly bestead in their

to cut off our

the doubt of their

great difficulty in the

as may distress their

be secluded utterly from

At Chelsea in the

called himself a very

doorn or a very

words be of the

words, used in the

Christ is called a

he was a very

he was a material

his words of the

now whereas at the

he called himself a

verily , my dear daughter, in

verily . Howbeit forasmuch as being

verily trust in the goodness

verily to be short I

verily under correction it seemed

verily I never purposed to

verily made, that that sincere

vesture of heavenly virtues, a

vexation of mind through doubts

Vicar of Croydon was come

Vicar of Croydon, and all

Vicar of Croydon, either for

vice , commendation of virtue or

Vice Admiral, dated on the

Vice Admiral, as other gentlemen

Vice Admiral, as your Grace

vicious , partly for untrue suggestion

victory , after that they had

victory that his army hath

victory against them that late

victory so substantially to provide

victual , which is the greatest

victual for the whole time

victual hinder or impeach their

victual of his army, and

victual your Grace esteemeth to

victual with artillery and other

victual and carriage ere the

victual at our backs. For

victualing . For whereas your Grace

victualing ; for our own, he

victuals . And on the other

victuals , and thereby constrained of

Vigil of the Purification of

vine , and his disciples very

vine indeed, though for certain

vine and the door. Now

vine and in the door

vine or a door. And

vine , now when he said

vine indeed, nor a material

vine or of the door

vine and the door they

vine and a door. But
they will use no soul to die as among the 5 foolish and gracious increase of of whose cunning and one as for your of vice, commendation of to hear of her a little of her but for the great they took in her their learning and their learning and long approved flee sin and embrace noble vesture of heavenly to good pass his them for such good, well learned, and very and she a very me a very good she is a good so doing, your own a prudent and a King's Highness being so messenger of your very and wholesome counsel, and well learned and very well learned men and noble service, the most he did well and her own up very our Lord said further, ( win all with a the rehearsal of such any longer unto such her spirit and her are visited with such be glad of his hath been the less folk have, that are with St. Paul, Mihi sicut divisiones aquarum quocunque voluerit, impellit illud, whose high in manu Domini, quocunque Paul) qui non patitur
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vulgar tongue</td>
<td>C, E199/263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wages of the 10,000</td>
<td>C, E123/215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wages of my poor husband</td>
<td>C, E215/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waited on and marked, will</td>
<td>C, E190/45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waking , while my wife had</td>
<td>C, E211/85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walk ashy and not to</td>
<td>C, E136/72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walked he with diverse other</td>
<td>C, E200/38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walketh in over many men's</td>
<td>C, E194/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walking in the gallery, broke</td>
<td>C, E199/57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall shall dissever us, where</td>
<td>C, E217/57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playeth a very young</td>
<td>C, E190/725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wanton pageant. Now whereas for</td>
<td>C, E190/725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he had been waxen</td>
<td>C, E200/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longer to maintain the</td>
<td>C, E115/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and to rare broilery,</td>
<td>C, E145/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very sorry for this war, , and revolution in the</td>
<td>C, E161/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would be that any war, intimated unto the Emperor</td>
<td>C, E161/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peace suddenly fall at war, should arise between them</td>
<td>C, E161/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have come to the war, beseeching the King's Highness</td>
<td>C, E161/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be to have any war than he, nor that</td>
<td>C, E161/30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loath to have any war with him and that</td>
<td>C, E161/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>been to have any war with them, And for</td>
<td>C, E161/82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and occasion of the war, His Highness hath also</td>
<td>C, E161/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indeed fall together at war, and that there were</td>
<td>C, E206/145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust we never made war but as reason would</td>
<td>C, E206/158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Paul, where he warneth us and saith, Beware</td>
<td>C, E190/661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath taken my rude warning so well and not</td>
<td>C, E197/156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other wretch may take warning , and be feared to</td>
<td>C, E197/214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prohibited. In this good warning he showed himself my warrant</td>
<td>C, E210/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>might be my sufficient warrant , that my declaration should</td>
<td>C, E200/79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so mad, as to washed away all their wits</td>
<td>C, E206/138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the rain that washed with the rain that</td>
<td>C, E206/149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>they would not be washed them meetly well. Howbeit</td>
<td>C, E206/176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the foolish rain had washed whole countries, ere ever</td>
<td>C, E190/42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up whole towns, and wasteth whole countries, which should</td>
<td>C, E123/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this side of the water of Somme, with free water of Somme, with free</td>
<td>C, E127/25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace by men of Waterford in the name of Waterford in the use of</td>
<td>C, E77/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbing the city of Waterford in all such rebellions</td>
<td>C, E77/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the city of wax rotten ere they wax</td>
<td>C, E190/643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>themselves maketh many wits wax ripe. And verily if</td>
<td>C, E190/644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wax rotten ere they waxed very hungry, insomuch that</td>
<td>C, E205/45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a little while, he waxed even angry with you</td>
<td>C, E206/570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Tower still, he waxed the lighter with hope</td>
<td>C, E208/151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Text</td>
<td>Concordance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of your friendship somewhat waxed sourish, by reason of C, E217/13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weened he had been waxen wanton. After that came C, E200/42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>money was in the way coming before it came C, E109/54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this means make a way for him as King C, E110/40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man and escaped his way .Wherefore his Grace requireth C, E115/97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>determineth for a final way that my Lord Admiral C, E116/34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roods as the least way some annoyance in the C, E116/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surely, nor any such way , as the enemy thereby C, E118/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparations purveyed for that way to be now suddenly C, E120/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wisdom devise some goodly way by which Sir John C, E121/34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and go in that way shorter and less dangerous C, E123/152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intendeth to declare by way of instructions to be C, E124/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with your friends what way were best to take C, E174/41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he runneth a great way beyond Luther, and teacheth C, E190/53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever will, by some way declare his wrath and C, E190/132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be understood only by way of a similitude or C, E190/173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be understood only by way of a similitude or C, E190/177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good faith if that way were allowed, I were C, E190/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>went almost all their way , whereby we may well C, E190/282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto, nor see which way it were possible, and C, E190/342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bringeth in by the way , that I would he C, E190/365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without peril believe which way he list. Every man C, E190/669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list to take that way to believe as he C, E190/671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>But and if that way had been sure, Saint C, E190/673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>believeth that in your way is undoubted damnation. And C, E190/713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rather leave your unsure way which ye believe, and C, E190/716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savior and went their way from him, but will C, E190/808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diverse points a great way pass my learning, so C, E199/190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>everything think the same way that some other men C, E199/295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and take the sure way in obeying of your C, E200/100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have we a ready way to avoid all perplexities C, E200/113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would, at the least way to delight myself among C, E203/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but evermore against that way , my Lord used this C, E206/148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my soul a wrong way . And some might hap C, E206/256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nothing gave him that way that theirs did, (if C, E206/314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minds gave them that way that they said) he C, E206/315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swore, and went that way that you went, do C, E206/359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>days, think some one way , and some other of C, E206/411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to give credence that way , and confirm their own C, E206/449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part, think the one way , against far the more C, E206/461</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the things, the way that I think now C, E206/530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his Highness report which way myself should hap to C, E208/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damnation to think which way him list till the C, E208/138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And this in the way of mercy and pity C, E212/48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page/Line</td>
<td>Line Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some unknown in the</td>
<td>C, E214/18</td>
<td>And in conclusion coming or other. And for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or counsel therein</td>
<td>C, E214/86</td>
<td>one. And in conclusion coming or other. Whereunto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say precisely the</td>
<td>C, E216/7</td>
<td>, or else precisely the one. Whereunto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereto, either the</td>
<td>C, E216/64</td>
<td>or the other. Whereunto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and other</td>
<td>C, E110/68</td>
<td>quick ways pricked forth. And forasmuch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath, by some simple</td>
<td>C, E115/83</td>
<td>brought the Duke of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wet weather and rotten</td>
<td>C, E123/80</td>
<td>rather more incommodious to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>had of any good</td>
<td>C, E161/49</td>
<td>of peace offered himself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by any of these</td>
<td>C, E198/45</td>
<td>used unto me, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beside this diverse</td>
<td>C, E199/183</td>
<td>ways have I so used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most singular bounty,</td>
<td>C, E206/65</td>
<td>ways showed and declared, than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can use no such</td>
<td>C, E206/265</td>
<td>ways in so great a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nor never used any</td>
<td>C, E207/5</td>
<td>ways to put any scruple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart appearing well</td>
<td>C, E210/38</td>
<td>ways than one unto them</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use no violent forcible</td>
<td>C, E213/18</td>
<td>ways , and also if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me take such confirmable</td>
<td>C, E214/59</td>
<td>ways , as I might be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in their mouths very</td>
<td>C, E214/96</td>
<td>weak till they came at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his antecedent be very</td>
<td>C, E190/584</td>
<td>weak . The first is this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infirmitate proficitur.)</td>
<td>C, E211/64</td>
<td>weak that man is, the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The more</td>
<td>C, E145/17</td>
<td>and surety of his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young King, to the</td>
<td>C, E161/34</td>
<td>of Christendom might have</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regard of the common</td>
<td>C, E202/49</td>
<td>and comforts both body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his pleasure and your</td>
<td>C, E208/161</td>
<td>of your soul and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his pleasure and eternal</td>
<td>C, E214/114</td>
<td>of my soul, with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mind only the</td>
<td>C, E199/198</td>
<td>and profit unto this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to themselves, rest, peace,</td>
<td>C, E217/17</td>
<td>, that there was nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>was always your great</td>
<td>C, E211/7</td>
<td>state of the life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>present life, and the</td>
<td>C, E211/33</td>
<td>life to which God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the gate of a</td>
<td>C, E199/288</td>
<td>of my most cumbrous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you be not so</td>
<td>C, E123/80</td>
<td>and rotten ways rather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by reason of wet</td>
<td>C, E123/198</td>
<td>with many sore and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shall march in hard</td>
<td>C, E190/762</td>
<td>, much more contagious a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blown about like a</td>
<td>C, E197/246</td>
<td>wed yourself so far forth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poor counsel not to</td>
<td>C, E78/3</td>
<td>Wednesday spoken with his Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castile hath this present</td>
<td>C, E145/37</td>
<td>weed have power to spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>themselves that none evil</td>
<td>C, E174/53</td>
<td>week to come home and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get leave this next</td>
<td>C, E215/10</td>
<td>weekly 15 shillings for the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own house, do pay</td>
<td>C, E194/20</td>
<td>weeks after. And this was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in more than three</td>
<td>C, E215/21</td>
<td>weeks since he departed, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it is now five</td>
<td>C, E190/363</td>
<td>ween yet think, that nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all wise men</td>
<td>C, E190/626</td>
<td>ween , suppose and think in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wise man will, I</td>
<td>C, E190/690</td>
<td>ween you, have taught that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>would those holy men,</td>
<td>C, E190/836</td>
<td>ween he have said well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I wonder if himself</td>
<td>C, E110/63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
too, yet would I ween, few that love you
reckon me. And I ween each other man's conscience
me a tale, I ween I can scant tell
among them all I ween I should not find
than you have, I ween, heard often before, nor
often before, nor I ween I of you neither
that other men would ween, and such as I
women, I would have weened he had been waxen
my wife slept, and weened that I had slept
that some folk yet weened that I was not
while my wife had weened I had slept, yet
accustomed goodness consider and weigh the matter. And then
your high wisdom well weighed and pondered, his Highness
learning served me, well weighed and considered every such
I suppose, very well weighed before. Now of the
sides and by indifferent weighing of everything as near
letters such things of weight and substance as to
of such a marvelous weight it is a great
there lay no more weight thereby. But now when
to be pondered and weighted by the study of
more perfectly perceive what things they were that
as of that great room and office of matter, nor boldly to
to his Grace more welcome, nor none could there with him shall be welcome to him and on
could that be, and refused our Savior and went almost all their way
without any other communication
ille notus erat pontifici) sworn, even since I killed his deer he
conceit, as that everybody went forth with all save
all the people fools, went themselves into caves, and
you again, masters, I went once for good company with me, as I
because you swore, and that way that you went, do likewise for me
shifted my gown, and went out with Mr. Lieutenant
his return from the west borders towards Edinburgh, unless
see you but at Westminster or with the council
sai d my Lord of Westminster to me, that howsoever
yet by reason of weather and rotten ways
should be fouled or therewith. They seeing that
upon their heads, and Highness thinketh that the
Henry the manciple of much better that his
forth and bring his
sufficiently victual for the
down and convert his
power but with his
further, and turneth the
corner, and sometimes the that it burneth up
whole towns, and wasteth false sect, against the and continued in Christ's But I say that word almost thorough the enough for all an in this matter, as of one word coming present and beholding an making of all that I say, all that the blessed sacrament the ye wot well, an with the nun (the my side, and the my hand to the God), as touching the general council of the never hereafter shall, his death, but referring all-thing our own self, and order I commit the world, but that my I can see the a law of the pale into some more and godly conversation, and obedient service, after the dearly beloved daughter, that be fain to fall good hope commit myself wholly disposed, I commit all wet them to the skin wetness of the country upon White Hall, in so sure whole advice be written at whole army as near together whole time of their abode whole power against the King's whole power encounter first the whole parts into the same whole fire so flameth out whole towns, and wasteth whole whole countries, ere ever it whole true catholic faith so whole Catholic Church this 1500 whole substance of the same whole Scripture, calling an allegory whole year. And so did whole as against any heresy whole to an hundred ears whole great country at once whole world, in which all whole world of right naught whole substance of the bread whole treatise, wherein I wonder whole world of right naught whole substance of the bread whole discourse whereof in my whole Parliament upon the other whole oath. Howbeit (as help whole oath, I never withdrew whole body of Christendom evermore whole catholic church lawfully gathered whole unto his only pleasure whole to depend and hang whole matter. In cuius manu whole study should be, upon whole purpose is either to whole corps of Christendom to whole corps though there hap wholesome place upon the frontiers wholesome counsel, and virtuous example wholesome counsel and fruitful example wholesome prayer that he hath wholly to the French King wholly to him. And if wholly to his goodness and
and shift that the wicked Arians used, which like 
care this matter of the wicked woman of Canterbury I 
but the matter of that wicked woman there never was 
William should have the widow of the said late 
no your father's shrewd wife neither, nor our other 
and to my shrewd wife above all, and God 
daughter, and my good wife , and mine other good 
restless night, while my wife slept, and weened that 
your good mother my wife . And of your good 
good mother your dear wife and us your children 
friends, and especially my wife and you that pertain 
and waking, while my wife had weened I had 
all yours and my wife with all my children 
beadfolk, the poor miserable your said beadswoman his 
your said beadswoman his wife should live by, yet 
said beadswoman, his poor wife , to retain and keep 
said poor beadswoman his wife , which brought fair substance 
said poor beadswoman his wife and other of your 
all yours, and my wife and all my children 
him and his good wife my loving daughter, to 
they find out my wife's gay girdle and her 
the danger of the wild Irish people that they 
and I think he will be the better trust by my soul that 
he thinketh your Grace will not be, for this 
soon at Newhall. I will read the remnant at 
your Grace hath and will provide therefore, that no 
I trust his Grace do tomorrow. Your humble 
the beginning, lest it will not long be kept 
and great battery they will not be won, then 
withdrawn and discharged, they will be as easy to 
French King of likelihood not divide his power 
they shall have evil to march far forward 
yet since his army in the meanwhile be 
some resolution what they do. "Nay verily, Sir 
contents be such as do him little pleasure 
that he thinketh it be very hard for 
thus the Pope's Holiness not be hasty neither 
to his Grace he be plain with him 
there detained against his or not, but his 
verily thinketh that they not attempt, but rather 
can increase when he and if it please 
profit, of which I will not be for any friend 
clothes. But alack this will not be. For as
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition/Context</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>waited on and marked,</td>
<td>will not fail at length</td>
<td>C, E190/ 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of this young man’s,</td>
<td>will once come unto light</td>
<td>C, E190/ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sure sign that he</td>
<td>will keep her his faith</td>
<td>C, E190/ 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foolish heretics, that he</td>
<td>will for the allegory destroy</td>
<td>C, E190/ 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath God and ever</td>
<td>will , by some way declare</td>
<td>C, E190/ 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as his; I</td>
<td>will not examine any comparisons</td>
<td>C, E190/ 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if this young man</td>
<td>will say that to make</td>
<td>C, E190/ 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power of man’s free</td>
<td>will at all, and some</td>
<td>C, E190/ 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all to man’s own</td>
<td>will , and no foresight at</td>
<td>C, E190/ 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presence and man’s free</td>
<td>will can stand and agree</td>
<td>C, E190/ 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it about, the devil</td>
<td>will within a while set</td>
<td>C, E190/ 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own reason, that he</td>
<td>will make us take it</td>
<td>C, E190/ 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nature, and that they</td>
<td>will upon that imagination do</td>
<td>C, E190/ 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he argue, if he</td>
<td>will aught prove. But here</td>
<td>C, E190/ 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prove it? If he</td>
<td>will bid me prove the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with the other, so</td>
<td>will I do, too. And</td>
<td>C, E190/ 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power how far he</td>
<td>will give God leave to</td>
<td>C, E190/ 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point, every wise man</td>
<td>will , I ween, suppose and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the beginning that he</td>
<td>will bring all men to</td>
<td>C, E190/ 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And therefore if ye</td>
<td>will as wisdom would ye</td>
<td>C, E190/ 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is no peril, I</td>
<td>will not for courtesy say</td>
<td>C, E190/ 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mad, but surely I</td>
<td>will say that for his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lack a priest he</td>
<td>will bless it himself, the</td>
<td>C, E190/ 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>such simple people as</td>
<td>will be with the wind</td>
<td>C, E190/ 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reason in their heads,</td>
<td>will (I verily think) never</td>
<td>C, E190/ 767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that he saith he</td>
<td>will in my reproach make</td>
<td>C, E190/ 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against me, wherein he</td>
<td>will profess and protest his</td>
<td>C, E190/ 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heresy, what faith he</td>
<td>will profess, whether the true</td>
<td>C, E190/ 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heresy. For if he</td>
<td>will profess the very Catholic</td>
<td>C, E190/ 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And so I trust</td>
<td>will every wise man, and</td>
<td>C, E190/ 804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way from him, but</td>
<td>will rather let them go</td>
<td>C, E190/ 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>let them go that</td>
<td>will go, and abide themselves</td>
<td>C, E190/ 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our Savior still, as</td>
<td>will him that hath in</td>
<td>C, E190/ 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which thing many that</td>
<td>will not come thereof foolish</td>
<td>C, E190/ 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blessed sacrament, when he</td>
<td>will not acknowledge it as</td>
<td>C, E190/ 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you word thereof, yourself</td>
<td>will both think and say</td>
<td>C, E190/ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereunto by me. I</td>
<td>will by the grace of</td>
<td>C, E190/ 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man, either of evil</td>
<td>will or of lightness, any</td>
<td>C, E190/ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trust verily no man</td>
<td>will , and I wot well</td>
<td>C, E190/ 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natural liege lord, I</td>
<td>will come to mine answer</td>
<td>C, E197/ 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your favor and good</td>
<td>will , as you shall be</td>
<td>C, E197/ 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracious Sovereign, I neither</td>
<td>will , nor well it can</td>
<td>C, E198/ 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ever have been, and</td>
<td>will be till I die</td>
<td>C, E198/ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examined and considered, you</td>
<td>will not) then in my</td>
<td>C, E198/ 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
they both have and will report unto his Highness C, E199/ 145
nor never did nor will , but without any other C, E199/ 194
soul, but that I will with better forgo C, E199/ 304
I will with better will forgo it than abide C, E199/ 305
that too, that he will not swear that neither C, E200/ 147
I, "but that I will see it made in C, E200/ 148
nor never put, nor will , any scruple in any C, E200/ 156
me to your shrewd Will and mine other sons C, E201/ 21
showed you that I will disclose them to no C, E202/ 14
bring me, when his will shall be, into his C, E202/ 41
of his goodness he will ) from all trouble of C, E203/ 23
it be his holy . To All His Friends C, E203/ 35
of all sorrows, and will not fail to send C, E205/ 57
for that point (Father) I will not be bold C, E206/ 36
good mind, that ye will look surely thereto. And C, E206/ 38
all upon us. I will not dispute upon his C, E206/ 157
peradventure think that they will repent, and be shriven C, E206/ 259
call it if ye often told you) I will never show you, neither C, E206/ 471
might see more, I will not" (quod he), "dispute C, E206/ 484
my sight. But this will I say, that I C, E206/ 486
opinion as this is, I will not conceive of C, E206/ 503
fainthearted as myself. Therefore will I, Margaret, by my C, E206/ 508
I, Margaret, by my will , think no worse of C, E206/ 508
refuse the oath, so will I trust in God C, E206/ 511
and so many as well appear by their C, E206/ 536
aileth him that he will not swear? Wherefore should C, E206/ 571
sore, that this matter will bring you in marvelous C, E206/ 580
heaven. "Mistrust him, Meg, will I not, though I C, E206/ 640
trust that his goodness cast upon me his C, E206/ 650
without my fault he will not let me be C, E206/ 655
but that that God . And I make me C, E206/ 662
will but leaving every other C, E207/ 11
their own conscience myself will with good grace follow C, E207/ 12
no man's conscience else will I meddle but of C, E208/ 145
incline you to their will , except it were by C, E209/ 15
decline from his blessed will , but live and die C, E209/ 38
of his benign pity will take nothing from her C, E210/ 19
it of very good . Before the world also C, E210/ 34
But his true subject will I live and die C, E210/ 155
truly pray for him I, both here and C, E210/ 156
he giveth us and will give us therewith, all C, E211/ 18
doubt but he so will , if we will not C, E211/ 38
so will, if we will not be slack in C, E211/ 38
great mercy, when we will heartily call therefor, shall C, E211/ 77
other men's consciences I will be no judge of C, E213/ 11
trust both that they will use no violent forcible C, E213/ 18
for other men's I will not meddle of. It C, E213/ 27
such matters, and neither will dispute Kings' titles nor C, E214/ 45
subject I am and will be, and daily I C, E214/ 46
his mercy sake he will bring us from this C, E217/ 55
he break not my will concerning his sister Daunce C, E218/ 35
that are your well willers , and amend all the C, E198/ 93
the Scripture, but a willful person may find other C, E190/ 213
that I am reckoned willful and obstinate because that C, E213/ 28
cause but rather obstinate willfulness . But surely that my C, E213/ 36
he beareth toward Sir William that the same C, E122/ 6
that the same Sir William should have the widow C, E122/ 7
bind the said Sir William during his life to C, E122/ 18
you, Sir, my cousin William Rastell hath informed me C, E194/ 1
Sheen and one brother William came to me, and C, E197/ 193
at another time brother his name was Sir William Pounder. But, tut, let C, E206/ 283
court of pie Sir William Pounder. But this was C, E206/ 285
court of pie Sir William Pounder, and at the C, E206/ 293
determination as may God willing be best and most C, E123/ 56
against Scotland, which, God willing , he trusteth shall be C, E127/ 51
man, nor never was willing to put any man C, E199/ 160
had, and were as willing to meddle in the C, E208/ 88
other men abroad either willingly did keep from them C, E190/ 36
in putting forth heresies willingly beguiled and blinded, easily C, E190/ 298
mind uncompelled great penance willingly all his life after C, E190/ 778
consolations and resigned yourself willingly , gladly and fully for C, E203/ 13
your partners their good wills and grants for a C, E182/ 8
leese not their good wills , ye shall at the C, E206/ 48
that came Master Doctor Wilson forth from the lords C, E200/ 42
after. "To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Our Lord be your C, E207/ i
therein. To Dr. Nicholas Wilson Master Lord's sake, good Mr. C, E208/ i
Dr. Nicholas Wilson Master Wilson in my right hearty C, E208/ ii
Lord's sake, good Mr. Wilson Master Wilson in my C, E208/ 180
much honor shortly to Wiltshire and Mr. Secretary. And C, E216/ 10
mountains in hope to win as it would C, E123/ 113
so fall, and never win thereby;) yet after shall C, E206/ 649
of the Bishop of Winchester , yet his Grace is C, E161/ 126
will be with the wind of every new doctrine C, E190/ 761
with a blast of wind , began to sink for C, E206/ 642
him out at a window . For conclusion, we talked C, E197/ 167
forthwith to repair to Windsor and there to demur C, E127/ 52
honour and health. At Windsor this 16th of March C, E161/ 144
only bare bread and wine . And therein goeth he C, E190/ 60
the bread and the wine is transmuted and changed C, E190/ 699
especially speaketh for the wine yet he speaketh it C, E190/ 729
for bare bread and wine , it maketh him little C, E190/ 748
certain grant of prise wines , made and confirmed unto C, E77/ 6
devised for Sir Richard Wingfield , subscribed by your Grace C, E116/ 4
perceiveth great appearance of winning some great part of C, E123/ 11
Ancre and Bray, and winning the passage over the C, E127/ 24
loss than for our winning, for his wisdom better C, E174/ 29
some part of this winning , for his wisdom better C, E174/ 29
I have known, I wis , (and I trow you C, E206/ 281
Castile as your politic wisdom shall think most convenient C, E78/ 8
as your most politic wisdom shall think convenient. And C, E79/ 29
as to your Grace’s wisdom shall seem expedient. Forasmuch C, E110/ 79
that there were no wisdom therein. And his Grace C, E120/ 20
as to your high wisdom seemed worthy to be C, E121/ 12
should by your high wisdom devise some goodly way C, E121/ 33
your Grace’s well approved wisdom and dexterity in the C, E122/ 9
request by your high wisdom to devise, put in C, E122/ 14
faithful diligence and high wisdom so deeply pondering and C, E123/ 41
things by your high wisdom well weighed and pondered C, E123/ 53
and how your high wisdom thinketh good that matter C, E124/ 40
considered by your high wisdom so singularly well devised C, E127/ 9
much better and more wisdom for him to abide C, E136/ 52
ye shall by your wisdom handle the matter so C, E150/ 5
had of his high wisdom any convenient means by C, E161/ 24
both for is great wisdom and good zeal toward C, E161/ 50
Grace of your high wisdom to consider what were C, E161/ 74
be by your high wisdom further considered and answers C, E161/ 141
our winning, for his wisdom better seeth what is C, E174/ 29
the riches of the wisdom and the cunning of C, E190/ 632
if ye will as wisdom would ye should, deal C, E190/ 714
I nothing doubt your wisdom and the spirit of C, E192/ 38
with his grace and wisdom , that the thing should C, E197/ 60
my cause, your high wisdom and gracious goodness perceive C, E198/ 61
or times as your wisdom may find, to help C, E199/ 289
other men of more wisdom and deeper learning do C, E199/ 296
And they by their wisdom knew, that there should C, E205/ 20
me. But as his wisdom for his pastime told C, E206/ 136
that they thought it wisdom , that we should sit C, E206/ 147
and would utter their wisdom , the fools agreed together C, E206/ 153
no one man, in wisdom, learning and long approved  
God of his high wisdom, seeing that it was  
council there if their wisdoms should perceive that it  
he might in such wise as every part against  
ships shall in any wise go forth and that  
as also in what wise it shall be convenient  
wherefore in most humble wisdom, I beseech your good  
or at the least wise in the mean season  
or at the least wise to keep himself the  
Grace in most humble wisdom, I beseech your Grace that  
prudent letter containing your wise and substantial counsel and  
or at the least wise all that is on  
it might in such wise come to pass; but  
accept it in like wise and so liked your  
Mr. Broke in such wise as your Grace declared  
and shall in like wise send unto your Grace  
in my most hearty wise I recommend me unto  
nor at the least wise to break any clause  
you in such effectual wise I recommend me to  
in my most hearty wise I recommend me unto  
In my most hearty wise I recommend me to  
"And in like wise gave them the chalice  
Christ meant in like wise here, not that it  
doors, would in like wise with like cavillations as  
these words in such wise as the hearers perceived  
as natural men, as wise men, as well learned  
thought, and as all wise men I ween yet  
it can in no wise be avoided but that  
then at the least wise that it is not  
to that point, every wise man will, I ween  
I trust will every wise man, and not be  
and show, as many wise, well learned, and very  
in my most hearty wise I recommend me unto  
he would in no wise tarry, but departed to  
it good in such wise as becometh a poor  
in my most humble wise I beseech your most  
breast and none other wise, but as I not  
but also in such wise against the law of  
it could in no wise by the Church be  
he would in no wise that I should other  
issue too, in such wise as may be to  
he would in no wise anything diminish of that
English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms 471

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)

is at the least wise
I would no wise
any man in such wise
it made in such wise
world never in such wise
a few which were wise
craft. And when the wise
is at the least wise
are his friends and wise
do (as many great wise
your worship in every wise
shall at the least wise
I can no wise
French King, in such wise
this fable of those wise
we would be so wise
for me. If those wise
fools, then were these wise
taketh here for the wise
Lord meaneth for the wise
make us all so wise
purpose at the least wise
being at the least wise
institute anything in such wise
Church (at the least wise
example of so many wise
neither, after so many wise
suffer so good and wise
a prince, in such wise
have at the least wise
in my right heartly wise
and at the least wise
the grace in such wise
she prayeth in this wise
Henry VIII In lamentable wise
them, which in no wise
In my most humble wise
made rehearsal in what wise
that. And in like wise
and at the least wise
most politic foresight so wisely
used herself like herself, wisely
ever man here so wisely
us the grace so wisely
that of so many wiser and better men none C, E210/64
children as ye can wish, , at Woodstock the 3rd C, E174/57
Pope. Never would I wish other thing in this C, E199/30
that wit hath would wish, , God give me grace C, E206/122
me this, wouldst you wish thy poor father being C, E206/345
hereafter, yet would I wish to take harm by C, E206/616
him shall full heartily wish to be with him C, E208/158
which I would after wish that I had died C, E210/119
ever we can well wish none harm, but think none harm, but in this talking, they wished that I had spoken C, E214/90
obtain their purpose, they wished that they had been C, E205/28
found all men fools, wished themselves fools too, because C, E206/165
folk declare that they wist nothing, nor I wist not what to say C, E205/54
so were that I wist well now, that I wist what to say C, E206/615
damage, that is to wit the loss of all C, E110/56
your Grace further to wit that the same simple devised, that is to wit that the doubt of their C, E123/137
true, that is to wit that the very body Maundy, that is to wit in the hands of C, E190/320
impossible: fain would I wit what one article of it, that is to place, that is to wit in heaven until the C, E190/427
place, that is to wit in heaven, yet he C, E190/436
so far upon his wit, so soon ere it C, E190/642
before, that is to wit that in the blessed C, E190/698
have age, faith, and wit, , but the mouths also C, E190/874
it of her own wit well enough, howbeit, I C, E197/26
as far as my matter, that is to wit would serve me, search C, E197/209
suspicion, that is to wit my letter or communication C, E199/35
forth as my poor wit and learning served me C, E199/139
as any man that wit hath would wish, God C, E206/122
they had had any wit, they might well see C, E206/170
glad to leese their wit and be fools too C, E206/176
had not so much wit as to consider, that C, E206/181
as they that lack wit and are fools, then C, E206/182
near as my poor matter, that is to wit and learning would serve C, E208/21
unto her. I would wit whether this be she C, E218/13
and finally my life withall, , whereof the keeping of pray I God to withall that scruple and doubt C, E198/51
that after his army withdrawn and discharged, they will C, E123/106
therefor, shall not be withdrawn from us. And verily C, E211/78
whole oath, I never withdrew any man from it C, E200/ 155
were continually besieged to withstand it else but that C, E123/ 178
assemble power sufficient to withstand his enterprise. Howbeit his C, E126/ 19
the more surely to present, as may bear C, E123/ 178
if he bring good witness of my tender love C, E4/ 17
and therein he taketh witness that he hath learned C, E190/ 628
or gifts as the witness of God and his C, E190/ 785
conjecturing, sometimes by false witnesses of their love and C, E4/ 3
of themselves maketh many washed away all their wits wax rotten ere they C, E190/ 643
Dulcarnon, even at my refuseth, no man wits end. For since the C, E206/ 565
broken, if we then witteth what they be for C, E208/ 127
much as look nor wittingly let lie by me C, E199/ 166
your good husbands' shrewd and comfort of this woeful heaviness in which mine C, E199/ 6
shortly destroyed, to the preserve you. To Wolsey. Woking , 5 July 1519. To Lord long preserve. At C, E77/ i
Legate's Grace. To Wolsey. Wolking , the fifth day of C, E77/ 37
honor and health. At Woking , 6 July 1519 It C, E78/ i
Thomas More To Wolsey. Wolking , the sixth day of C, E78/ 38
honor and health. At Woking , 9 July 1519. It C, E79/ i
honor and health. At Woking this present Saturday the C, E79/ 31
honor and health. At Woking the first day of C, E116/ 13
honor and health. At Woking the first day of C, E116/ 82
honor and health. At Woking the 3rd day of C, E118/ 14
honor and health. At Woking the fifth day of C, E118/ 38
honor and health. At Woking the 12th day of C, E120/ 39
an ass, and a wolf and of their confession C, E205/ 35
bishop. Then came the wolf and made his confession C, E205/ 42
But when this said wolf had used this diet C, E205/ 44
the lion and the wolf, which both twain confessed C, E205/ 52
who preserve you. To Wolsey. Woking, 5 July 1519 It C, E77/ i
Lord Legate's Grace. To Wolsey. Wolking, 6 July 1519 C, E78/ i
beadsman. Thomas More To Wolsey. Wolking, 9 July 1519 C, E79/ i
Thomas More Undertreasurer To Wolsey It may like your C, E109/ i
Legate's good grace. To Wolsey It may like your C, E110/ i
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey It may like your C, E115/ i
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey It may like your C, E116/ i
beadsman. Thomas More To Wolsey It may like your C, E118/ i
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey It may like your C, E118/ i
beadsman. Thomas More, To Wolsey It may like your C, E118/ i
beadsman. Thomas More. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
More 20 Septembris. To Wolsey. It may like your 
More 22 Septembris. To Wolsey. It may like your 
beadsman. Thomas More. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
Legate's good Grace. To Wolsey. It may like your 
own Thomas More. To Wolsey. It may like your 
be it but a woman: yet shall she find 
trust every good Christian 
therein, a right simple 
she a very virtuous 
of any man or 
God; for verily, this 
is a good virtuous 
nor other man or 
matter of the wicked 
mariage and this noble 
matter of that wicked 
they say, as a 
all our servants, man, 
not in words, Christian 
saith, make not only 
as well men as 
if they had been 
all my children, men, 
they will not be 
so easy to be 
good policy to be 
one, what had he 
it is a great 
all in such a 
so hard, and the 
whole treatise, wherein I 
is not this a 
and that it was 
and color of the 
the northern men) "where 
medicines, that ye were 
things as she was 
as suitors were sometimes 

and as I was wont to call you the C, E217/ 67
and be in John Wood's C, E203/ 33
and health. Written at Woodstock, , the 22nd day of C, E124/ 47
honor and health. At Woodstock, the 24th day of C, E125/ 20
honor and health. At Woodstock, the 26th day of C, E126/ 41
at his coming to Woodstock, , at which he thought C, E127/ 14
and much honor. At Woodstock, the Friday before All C, E127/ 56
ye can wish, at Woodstock the 3rd day of C, E174/ 57
Lord hath yet no word by John Joachim nor C, E136/ 10
came, had yet no word himself this day in C, E136/ 11
For so may every word almost thorough the whole C, E190/ 161
of necessity every like word of Christ in other C, E190/ 178
proper significations of God's word in every other place C, E190/ 312
any more. Also this tongue called oportet, which word Saint Augustine here useth C, E190/ 390
And therefore this Latin word oportet, which Saint Augustine C, E190/ 401
not only by this word (must) which yet signifieth C, E190/ 404
but oftentimes by this word (it behooveth) which word C, E190/ 406
impossible, nor speaketh no word signifieth that it is C, E190/ 406
meant not by this word , it must be in C, E190/ 439
able to make his word true in the bodies C, E190/ 454
of, and of one word coming whole to an C, E190/ 530
I never wrote you word thereof, yourself will both C, E194/ 42
never heard any one word of the King's Grace C, E197/ 39
conclusion, we talked no word of the King's Grace C, E197/ 168
cross, when I sent word by my servant unto C, E197/ 218
no man can, any word or deed by me C, E197/ 257
concern mine honor (that) word it liked your Highness C, E198/ 15
therein, nor never any word wrote I therein to C, E199/ 163
utterly and never put word thereof into my book C, E199/ 280
foolish scruple. "At this word I took a good C, E206/ 85
alone." And with this word I took him your own C, E206/ 102
leisurely and pointed every word I never heard you . Now, as I was C, E197/ 39
in any company, any word of reproach in anything C, E206/ 543
laughed and said, "That word was like Eve too C, E206/ 577
Mr. Secretary sent you word as your very friend C, E206/ 581
God unto him, which word was also the first C, E208/ 28
and very plain true word which you remember. And C, E210/ 8
head stricken off. This word Margaret, as it was C, E210/ 72
after, that at the word of a simple girl C, E210/ 128
necessary to send you word how the matter standeth C, E216/ 4
be with good round words to their Ambassador and C, E110/ 68
best made letters for words, matter, sentence and couching C, E116/ 18
this is, though the words be smooth and fair
indeed, have the plain words of our Savior himself
said by his plain words, "This is my body
he said that the words of Christ might besides
every sense, whereby the words be translated unto some
because that in some
because that in some
an allegory as the words be of the vine
well, that though some
by expounding his plain necessary allegories of Christ's literal sense of Christ's the truth of God's grounded upon God's other
For as for the expound, that in those perceived well by his the strangeness of the allegory, as either his that he spoke these of Saint Augustine, whose literal sense of Christ's literal sense of Christ's young man in these
might mean by those thing impossible by the man seeth in his Saint Augustine in those literal sense of Christ's therefore as for these then confesseth that the driven to construe these whether he alter the sophistry, but the very of eternal life. Which effect though not in which were written certain found nothing in these heard me say these saith, she findeth your opinion or soon spoken the dispensation concerning the there read me the
I thought upon the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Concordance</th>
<th>Page References</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>him, which most gracious words</td>
<td>C, E199/ 127</td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I found by his words</td>
<td>C, E206/ 13</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he might see my words</td>
<td>C, E206/ 103</td>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoe, my Lord's other words</td>
<td>C, E206/ 226</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and councils and the words</td>
<td>C, E208/ 73</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter expressly with the words</td>
<td>C, E208/ 65</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>others', your fashion and words</td>
<td>C, E209/ 22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to rehearse your own words</td>
<td>C, E211/ 10</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where you write these words</td>
<td>C, E211/ 29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratia mea. By which words</td>
<td>C, E211/ 56</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath sent over a work</td>
<td>C, E214/ 14</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color of the wonderful letterset you a work</td>
<td>C, E214/ 22</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well likely that God works</td>
<td>C, E1997/ 242</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faith grown by the working of God</td>
<td>C, E206/ 417</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you godly prosperous. % these works</td>
<td>C, E4/ 23</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his merits sufficiently. The works</td>
<td>C, E4/ 28</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of heavenly felicity, which works</td>
<td>C, E4/ 33</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examples of God's other works</td>
<td>C, E190/ 525</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see and understand the works</td>
<td>C, E190/ 45</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may see how the world is, wherein he much works</td>
<td>C, E190/ 66</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of all that whole world , in which all the world works</td>
<td>C, E190/ 548</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say, all that whole world of right naught. Which world</td>
<td>C, E190/ 550</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the good in this world have written as they world</td>
<td>C, E190/ 688</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>me life in this world , in all such places world</td>
<td>C, E194/ 45</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or woman in this world shall make me digress world</td>
<td>C, E197/ 271</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>may leese in this world , goods, lands, and liberty world</td>
<td>C, E198/ 50</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the things of this world I have evermore desired world</td>
<td>C, E199/ 19</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other thing in this world more lief, than that world</td>
<td>C, E199/ 31</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>own in all this world , except only my soul world</td>
<td>C, E199/ 304</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you all, concerning the world to come, our Lord world</td>
<td>C, E201/ 5</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>than of all the world besides. Recommend me to world</td>
<td>C, E201/ 20</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I can in this world never in such wise world</td>
<td>C, E202/ 35</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set little by the world , and draw more and world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 21</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wot well in this world of this matter ye world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 43</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misery, this simple wretched world (in which as Boethius world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 203</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass out of this world , and stand in judgment world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 353</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendship of this wretched world so fickle, that for world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 363</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God that in this world I never have good world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 612</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap me in this world . Nothing can come but world</td>
<td>C, E206/ 661</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be out of this world and to be with world</td>
<td>C, E208/ 155</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father, if all the world had been given to world</td>
<td>C, E209/ 6</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men. For to the world , wrong may seem right world</td>
<td>C, E210/ 31</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good will. Before the world also, my refusing of world</td>
<td>C, E210/ 34</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
his years in this world, it is more than C, E210/110
and in the other world too. And thus mine C, E210/157
little regard of this world, and so to flee C, E211/11
as in this wretched world I have been very C, E211/23
and undone in this world. But over all C, E212/29
the fame of the world, I thank our Lord C, E213/7
the goods of this world again among other men C, E214/59
be abroad in the world again, to have the C, E214/62
ever meddle in the world given me. And to C, E214/63
again, to have the world, but that my whole C, E214/66
passage out of this world, Upon this I was C, E214/68
so evil to this world, it shall indeed in C, E214/120
shall indeed in another world, be for the best C, E214/121
but utterly in this world, to be undone) for C, E215/24
him and all the world given me. And to C, E215/47
as in it, as C, E216/63
be out of the world as in it, as C, E216/133
this wretched and stormy world, into his rest, where C, E217/56
the riches of this world, with all the glory C, E217/64
their friends to be worldly fortunate, mine testifieth that C, E2/20
to the despising of worldly vanity, nor to the C, E4/32
now gracious Sovereign, that most honorable office; and C, E198/18
opinion of people and their friends to be worldly fortune, mine testifieth that C, E4/20
than of all such worldly commodities as I either C, E199/151
of mind: and of worldly things I no more C, E201/2
all corrupt love of things I no more C, E201/7
which desireth above all worldly things to be in C, E203/32
him, or abide any harm that he shall C, E206/73
the losing of their substance, with regard unto C, E206/499
for any rebuke or shame plainly to confess C, E213/5
leisure to look to courtesy. Farewell my dear C, E218/24
so close. Howbeit, a worse than this is, though C, E190/51
phrases or speech, the worse is his part, and C, E190/301
him and her the worse. But whether ever I C, E197/108
my will, think no worse of other folk in C, E206/508
she offered Adam no worse fruit than she had C, E206/578
my friends fare no worse than they, nor yet C, E208/178
help me God, no worse than myself. For our C, E208/179
was, neither better nor worse. That that shall follow C, E214/111
me this day much worse than he did the C, E216/143
make men honor and worship that thing as the C, E190/693
time to time both worship and great honor too C, E198/79
trust come to much worship ) had lost his head C, E200/132
great blot in your worship in every wise man’s C, E206/ 33
becometh a very true worshiper and a faithful servant C, E203/ 9
University of Oxford Right Worshipful Sir in my most hearty C, E150/ ii
Chancellor. To the right Worshipful Sir John Arundell, Knight C, E182/ 23
To Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful , in my most hearty C, E194/ ii
To Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful . After right hearty recommendation C, E195/ ii
To Thomas Cromwell Right Worshipful , After my most hearty C, E197/ ii
heard, that many right worshipful folks as well men C, E197/ /77
University of Oxford Right Worshipful Sir in my most hearty C, E150/ ii
To Thomas Cromwell. Right Worshipful Sir) although I always hear, that many right worshipful folks as well men C, E197/ 177
fortune. For before (right worshipful Sir) although I always heard, that many right worshipful folks as well men C, E197/ ii
aforesaid, whose honors and fortunes. For before (right worshipful Sir) although I always heard, that many right worshipful folks as well men C, E197/ 177
nor unconsidered, the very worst and the uttermost that C, E206/ 76
accept and take in worth my poor service and C, E126/ 31
but take in good worth and heartily thank him C, E174/ 26
those reasons very little the reasoning. For first C, E190/ 447
natural reasons be not worth the reasoning. For first C, E190/ 447
good mind in good worth, and pardon me that C, E192/ 2
to me now but a groat, and then C, E205/ 50
the cow be but a groat then is C, E205/ 51
is the calf but worth a groat then is C, E205/ 51
friendliest, and to me worthily dearly beloved, I heartily C, E217/ iv
that your Grace was worthy the bringing in for all that God should let C, E206/ 620
your high wisdom seemed worthy to be noted. All C, E121/ 12
seeth in his words, worthy to be noted. All C, E121/ 12
a poor wretch was worthy the bringing in for all that God should let C, E206/ 620
I know myself well with a coal, is worthy in mine opinion to C, E209/ 9
suddenly sent away he ne'er whither. At my C, E174/ 50
as late as ye well it was, whereby C, E190/ 4
meant indeed. But ye well I deny that C, E190/ 491
be three persons. I well that many good C, E190/ 524
a parvis. For ye well that thing which C, E190/ 649
this young man? We well all that the C, E190/ 734
albeit that, as ye well, he is in C, E190/ 780
hath made therein, ye well, an whole treatise C, E190/ 836
rhyme, and that, God , full rude, else for C, E197/ 24
for any reason, God , that I saw therein C, E197/ 24
cannot tell. But I well when or wheresoever C, E197/ 110
But yet are, you well, these strange tales C, E197/ 243
man will, and I well truly no man C, E197/ 257
I wrote not I well five lines, and C, E199/ 268
for such, that I well you con. But C, E206/ 39
as for good I well in this world C, E206/ 42

Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)
I may say you wot well (Non sum Oedipus C, E206/187
upon an action, I wot ne’er what, and so C, E206/292
I meddle not (you wot well) with the conscience C, E206/347
that it were ye well possible, that some C, E206/524
indeed. For well I wot the change cannot be C, E206/610
albeit (Marget) that I wot well my lewdness hath C, E206/619
And finally Marget, this I wot well I, that some C, E206/524
intend to do you as I trow you wot well C, E207/7
I had heard (I wot not now of whom C, E208/48
looked for was, you wot well C, E208/106
hap to come, God wot how soon, in which C, E210/114
yours towards me (I wot not how) seemeth in C, E217/31
door. Now this he woteth well, that though some C, E190/175
things every man learned woteth well there are, in C, E208/137
Marget, tell me this, wouldst you wish thy poor C, E206/344
some way declare his wrath and indignation against as C, E190/132
instrument to wring and wrest the matters into better C, E136/71
awry, and not to wrestled with the angel the C, E190/99
the place where he wretched was worthy, so she C, E197/138
hypocrisy, whereby every other wretch may take warning, and C, E197/213
me, I be a wretch of such a monstrous C, E198/46
to give me poor wretch the grace, that likewise C, E211/22
But good father, I wretched am far, far, farthest C, E211/30
of misery, this simple wretched world (in which as C, E206/203
the friendship of this wretched world so fickle, that C, E206/363
incomparable difference, between the wretched estate of this present C, E211/6
likewise as in this wretched world I have been C, E211/23
bring us from this wretched and stormy world, into C, E217/56
suffer me to fall wretchedly from his favor. And C, E211/71
for an instrument to wring and wrest the matters C, E136/71
Grace commanded me to write unto your Grace that C, E77/20
commanded me further to write unto your Grace that C, E78/20
hath commanded me to write unto your Grace that C, E79/2
Grace commanded me to write unto my Lord Steward C, E109/27
Grace commanded me to write unto my Lord Steward C, E109/40
Grace caused me to write him further that it C, E109/65
that I could not write it out again to C, E109/72
liked your Grace to write to me. In which C, E110/15
like the same to write to Mr. Wyatt that C, E115/110
therefore, commanded me to write unto your Grace that C, E116/78
hath commanded me to write unto your Grace that C, E120/8
the head where ye write that the Burgundians would C, E120/21
point commanded me to
and commanded me to
behalf commanded me to
also commanded me to
further commanded me to
he commanded me to
required your Grace to
have shortly cause to
your Grace hereafter to
hath commanded me to
also commanded me to
these new named brethren
their scholars may shortly
thought I must needs
pardon me, that I
then say nor now
daily beadsman (and so
so well endure to
to have occasion to
and therefore can I
adventure, good daughter, to
thitherward. And where you
nothing that I could
have long liberty to
of all old holy
your Grace most prudently
thinketh as your Grace
tings, which as he
whereof, as your Grace
intelligence that the Emperor
your Grace most prudently
own hand, wherein he
servant, this bearer, certain
and a man for
by this bringer the
appeareth in this one
of evil and ungracious
repute him by my
myself thought of his
forth here in his
of Canterbury, and my
over that, by my
hear, by mine own
am compelled to forbear
write unto your Grace of
write unto your Grace that
write yours whom both our
write unto your Grace first
write to your Grace that
write unto your Grace on
write unto her. And thus
write again to him that
write hither, to make some
write unto your good Grace
write unto your Grace that
write it out, and secretly
write out copies, but in
write you somewhat what I
write not unto you of
write ) it thoroughly pierceth my
write her) for them all
write as I might sometimes
write you no long process
write often. The cause of
write these words of yourself
write but that I fear
write unto you, I determined
writers , and all good Christian
writeth , that they do but
writeth that for any lack
writeth are not yet come
writeth , what may hap to
writeth of to his Ambassador
writeth , may be more perfectly
writeth that I lay that
writing which the King's Grace
writing and preaching of great
writing again which I received
writing of this young man's
writing , that they could and
writing , that he saith he
writing . In which when I
writing , saving that it requireth
writing unto her: whereof I
writing , declaring favor toward her
writing , the truth, I verily
writing for a while by
I have used in writing. And thus, eftsoons, I declare to you, as shall at this time is, that I pray God made some suit unto, at this time, is unto your good Grace unto myself, dated the with the King's own of his own hand this present Sunday the many books in the in the Dutch tongue unto your Grace, with unto myself, by the written the 2nd day of to me which his to myself dated the to my Grace with to myself dated the that there were no unto the Queen of at Woodstock, the 22nd to myself dated this to the Queen of and sent unto my unto me dated yesterday to my Lord of the Queen, which unto myself, dated the unto me, dated the the 17th day of leaf, as they printed
the mouth of Christ written in Scripture, be to C, E190/ 176
works, not only miracles written in Scripture, but also C, E190/ 526
in this world have written as they have done C, E190/ 689
paper in which were written certain words of hers C, E197/ 16
some lies be peradventure written of some that be C, E197/ 118
or in my letter written unto the nun, I C, E199/ 25
the Church and the written law of God, but C, E199/ 60
get, which anything had written therein, but had also C, E199/ 142
the King’s Highness had written in his most famous C, E199/ 205
But whereas I had written thereof at length in C, E199/ 274
and preserve you all. Written with a coal by C, E201/ 7
mine own good sister. Written the Monday after Saint C, E205/ 60
whom) that you had written his Highness a book C, E208/ 49
which though it were written with a coal, is C, E209/ 9
my opinion to be written in letters of gold C, E209/ 10
yourself as you have written it, even so daily C, E211/ 17
hither I have not written unto the King's Highness C, E213/ 29
his Godhead, they expounded wrong and frowardly, not only C, E190/ 189
carry my soul a wrong way. And some might C, E206/ 256
prove that he did wrong , than even the name C, E206/ 308
if he do me wrong (and then as I C, E206/ 588
if I take great wrong , in the sight of C, E210/ 29
For to the world, wrong may seem right sometimes C, E210/ 31
I lay that heresy wrongfully to his charge, and C, E190/ 784
be put to death wrongfully for doing well (as C, E210/ 101
Saint Francis’ order, which wrote a book against Luther C, E115/ 50
the French King before wrote and boasted unto his C, E136/ 49
last being here, he wrote a letter to me C, E190/ 783
me, though I never wrote you word thereof, yourself C, E197/ 181
of charity, therefore I wrote her a letter thereof C, E197/ 43
my letter which I wrote unto her. And therefore C, E199/ 163
nor never any word wrote I therein to the C, E199/ 268
against the Masquer, I deed, nor I never wrote not I wot well C, E199/ 27
be she that you a truth, that God wrote in her, and that C, E197/ 46
the works that God wrote in her; which thing C, E197/ 78
graces that God hath wrought in her; much meekness in her C, E197/ 155
as it appeareth, hath wrought much meekness in her C, E197/ 78
the Nun's business was to write to Mr. Wycliff , Huyskyn, Tyndale, and Zwingli C, E190/ 54
all the poison that hath he drunk of Wycliff and Ecolampadius, Tyndale and C, E190/ 127
he doth now after Wycliff, Ecolampadius, Tyndale, and Zwingli

beginning of the New Year

to each other that luck of this new time

well considereth that the and for seed this farm amounteth by Catholic Church this 1500 for all an whole people besides this 1500 long together this 1500 retain with some convenient of Mecklenburg with a that he had a gift, amounting to the hath fared in late Christian people this 1500 about 8 or 9 heard for so many continuance of these 10 space of a thousand passed almost a thousand looked, but by many now tell how many yet in all those man leese of his the space of three now almost this forty and some other think Church. Whereunto I answered, your Grace's letters dated to be advertised that to be advertised, that that the King's Highness written unto me dated nothing heard thereof, for the King's Grace hath Grace to understand, that parting from his Grace to be advertised that to be advertised that

examples of allegory, which Year each to other that year have sent you such as far passed for being so far passed coming, if ye think to 4 marks or together. For these dregs , have believed the literal at more places than of Duke Mecklenburg, of pension. The fellow hath pension of his Grace value 60 L, is at more places than for all an whole people besides this 1500 long together this 1500 retain with some convenient of Mecklenburg with a that he had a gift, amounting to the hath fared in late Christian people this 1500 about 8 or 9 heard for so many continuance of these 10 space of a thousand passed almost a thousand looked, but by many now tell how many yet in all those man leese of his the space of three now almost this forty and some other think Church. Whereunto I answered, your Grace's letters dated to be advertised that to be advertised, that that the King's Highness written unto me dated nothing heard thereof, for the King's Grace hath Grace to understand, that parting from his Grace to be advertised that to be advertised that

and for seed this farm amounteth by Catholic Church this 1500 for all an whole people besides this 1500 long together this 1500 retain with some convenient of Mecklenburg with a that he had a gift, amounting to the hath fared in late Christian people this 1500 about 8 or 9 heard for so many continuance of these 10 space of a thousand passed almost a thousand looked, but by many now tell how many yet in all those man leese of his the space of three now almost this forty and some other think Church. Whereunto I answered, your Grace's letters dated to be advertised that to be advertised, that that the King's Highness written unto me dated nothing heard thereof, for the King's Grace hath Grace to understand, that parting from his Grace to be advertised that to be advertised that

"Western Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms"
book was afterward at York Archbishops of Canterbury and once speak with the
he had taken the
and jeopardy of the bringing up of the
little peril of the
one writing of this
is now of this remembrance of me." The
But now saith this properties: so saith this
sore, to see this
again, and save this
which like as this
but also as this
speaking, or as this
have place, as this
God forbid that this
be clear against this
lightness of this seely letter, this perceived the
all our faith this
of necessity drive this substantial judgment, than this impossible as this good
the place where the me God except this
see further with his here useth as this
all that driveth this heart, what thing this
must be, if this now I trow this Ascension. And therefore this as should drive this hereafter, that ever this cable first, as this his body and this But here would this But now must this almighty. Now if this able, no not this point I think this

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>Place in my Lord</td>
<td>C, E199/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>with Mr. Doctor Fox</td>
<td>C, E199/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man and then his</td>
<td>C, E136/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man's promise not to</td>
<td>C, E136/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>Prince his nephew, not</td>
<td>C, E145/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>King, to the weal</td>
<td>C, E145/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>King their master, it</td>
<td>C, E145/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man's, will once come</td>
<td>C, E190/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man denieth not nor</td>
<td>C, E190/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man against all this</td>
<td>C, E190/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man, that Christ though</td>
<td>C, E190/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man so circumvented and</td>
<td>C, E190/118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man in time. As</td>
<td>C, E190/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man taketh away now</td>
<td>C, E190/182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man doth here by</td>
<td>C, E190/191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man calleth it, by</td>
<td>C, E190/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man by the necessary</td>
<td>C, E190/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man should follow that</td>
<td>C, E190/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man's mind in this</td>
<td>C, E190/238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man, which might if</td>
<td>C, E190/295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man well enough himself</td>
<td>C, E190/314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man could assign me</td>
<td>C, E190/344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man from the plain</td>
<td>C, E190/351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man is yet, and</td>
<td>C, E190/359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man is. And therefore</td>
<td>C, E190/360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man found it, we</td>
<td>C, E190/369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man in these words</td>
<td>C, E190/375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>sight, than I can</td>
<td>C, E190/376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man rehearse him, doth</td>
<td>C, E190/390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man from the literal</td>
<td>C, E190/409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man seeth in his</td>
<td>C, E190/417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man rehearse him right</td>
<td>C, E190/422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man thinketh not, that</td>
<td>C, E190/425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man may perceive plainly</td>
<td>C, E190/434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man from the literal</td>
<td>C, E190/437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man would speak of</td>
<td>C, E190/446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man saith of his</td>
<td>C, E190/468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man's too, each of</td>
<td>C, E190/486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man peradventure say, ye</td>
<td>C, E190/489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man consider again, that</td>
<td>C, E190/494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man will say that</td>
<td>C, E190/504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>man himself, to give</td>
<td>C, E190/535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young</td>
<td>many denieth not. And</td>
<td>C, E190/544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imagination do as</td>
<td>this young man doth, flee from C, E190/555</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the contrariwise</td>
<td>this young man argueth, and then C, E190/592</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>so. And therefore</td>
<td>man that saith it C, E190/608</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>once. And because</td>
<td>man coupleth the proposition C, E190/618</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And now must this</td>
<td>man tell us either C, E190/622</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it. But when this</td>
<td>man shall come to C, E190/625</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in themselves that</td>
<td>man hath yet it C, E190/626</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God.&quot; But yet this</td>
<td>man goeth about to C, E190/634</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorry to see this</td>
<td>man presume so far C, E190/641</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when he was a</td>
<td>sophister he would, I C, E190/647</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see well of this</td>
<td>man very youngly handled C, E190/655</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ready to believe this</td>
<td>man in this great C, E190/664</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this doctrine of this</td>
<td>brother, is the plain C, E190/677</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace clearly conclu</td>
<td>man upon his own C, E190/719</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his own soul, the</td>
<td>man playeth a very C, E190/725</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man playeth a very</td>
<td>wanton pageant. Now whereas C, E190/725</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every man's conscience</td>
<td>man biddeth every man C, E190/727</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wonderful doctrine of</td>
<td>man? We wot well C, E190/734</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to believe this one</td>
<td>man upon his barren C, E190/770</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a brother of this</td>
<td>man's sect, yet in C, E190/781</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>better learned than</td>
<td>man is, abhorreth this C, E190/802</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man is, abhorreth this</td>
<td>man's heresy in this C, E190/802</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this matter as this</td>
<td>man doth now, refused C, E190/807</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the stead of this</td>
<td>man's vain childish philosophy C, E190/810</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>our Lord give this</td>
<td>man the grace, against C, E190/813</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prayer that this devout</td>
<td>man as a new C, E190/838</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also of infants and</td>
<td>sucking children, to pronounce C, E190/875</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>we need not this</td>
<td>man now to come C, E190/876</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of truth a goodly</td>
<td>gentleman, and shall I C, E200/131</td>
<td>C, E200/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which is a goodly</td>
<td>gentleman of whom our C, E210/71</td>
<td>C, E210/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my impediment; for the</td>
<td>man, being a ploughman C, E215/19</td>
<td>C, E215/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this young man very</td>
<td>handled. And therefore ought C, E190/656</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath yet it his</td>
<td>gone too little while C, E190/627</td>
<td>C, E190/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasons of the Lord</td>
<td>Ysselstein , with the mind of C, E120/9</td>
<td>C, E120/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk as the Lord</td>
<td>Ysselstein may be with diligence C, E120/37</td>
<td>C, E120/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copy of the Lord</td>
<td>Ysselstein's letter to the same C, E120/4</td>
<td>C, E120/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>my tender love and</td>
<td>zeal to the happy continuance C, E4/18</td>
<td>C, E4/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your virtue and fervent</td>
<td>zeal to God cannot but C, E4/37</td>
<td>C, E4/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respect to the good</td>
<td>zeal that he beareth toward C, E115/58</td>
<td>C, E115/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hath of his tender</td>
<td>zeal to the Duke's safeguard C, E121/41</td>
<td>C, E121/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for your accustomed fervent</td>
<td>zeal and goodness giveth - C, E127/36</td>
<td>C, E127/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proceeding of special tender</td>
<td>zeal to the furtherance of C, E127/49</td>
<td>C, E127/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great wisdom and good</td>
<td>zeal toward peace and old C, E161/51</td>
<td>C, E161/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that having so good</td>
<td>zeal and desire to the C, E161/70</td>
<td>C, E161/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secretary of a great zeal that he bore unto C, E210/ 65
Wycliff, Huyskyn, Tyndale, and
and Ecolampadius, Tyndale and
Wycliff, Ecolampadius, Tyndale, and
Wycliff, Ecolampadius, Tyndale, and
Zwingli have taught in all C, E190/ 54
Zwingli, and so hath he C, E190/ 128
Zwingli, deny the literal sense C, E190/ 244
Zwingli have brought out against C, E190/ 292
# Frequency Index of Terms Used Five or More Times in the Selected Concordance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughter</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answered</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perceive</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Write</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrary</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favor</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadsman</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsel</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubt</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scripture</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisdom</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Came</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man's</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrament</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bounden</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declare</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doth</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fear</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserve</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faithful</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harm</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wot</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertised</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Given</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glad</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAP</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCY</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLD</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THANK</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUND</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMING</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLK</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOPE</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEARNED</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOBLE</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESENT</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVANT</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAND</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSES</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEISED</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD'S</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAIN</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVED</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORE</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOGETHER</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVICE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAILY</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECLARED</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEGORY</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECRETARY</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILL</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIT</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRING</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALLED</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRIST'S</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENT</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIRE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPEROR</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOLS</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAVE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIKELY</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NECESSITY</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCASION</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*English Correspondence: Concordance of Major Terms*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONEY</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIGHT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVING</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVIOR</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOON</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOKEN</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFICIENT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMES</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWAIN</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVERTISEMENT</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARGE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMANDMENT</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORWARD</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWETH</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGET</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBSTINATE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMNANT</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEMETH</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIEGE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORRY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUDDENLY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRTUOUS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENT</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAR</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBER</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDREN</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENEMIES</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIENDSHIP</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLADLY</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAD</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERESY</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEESE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVING</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEET</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAYER</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIVE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Thomas More Studies 11.2 (2016)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEAR</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEARLY</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELIVER</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELIVERED</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOR</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPEROR'S</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASHION</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLESH</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLORIFIED</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSBAND</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWLEDGE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORDSHIP</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRIAGE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEG</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARLIAMENT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAYERS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVIDED</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUOTH</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEMED</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUTE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUIT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRAL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFTERWARD</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLESS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAST</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCEIVE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPIES</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMWELL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DARE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCHARGED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMPLE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTHWITH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOSTLY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODLY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASTE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIND</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIKELIHOOD</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIKETH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONDON</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGER</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOST</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKING</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEANWHILE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEN'S</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUTH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEXT</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMACY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVISION</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRUDENTLY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN'S</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUESTION</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECRET</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEK</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOVEREIGN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDETH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTANCE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROW</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERLYING</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTTERLY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISH</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEAL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALMANS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODILY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODILY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODILY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODILY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHOLIC</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTRIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMNATION</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEALING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFERENCE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCIPLES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENEMY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELLOW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOlish</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROWN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLD</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEEPING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNEW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIETH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOATH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANIFOLD</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORNING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPINIONS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTIES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSION</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEIVETH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAISE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVELATIONS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVATION</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAYING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEETH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFOLK</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THANKED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKEN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOOK</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRULY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VICTUAL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSHIPFUL</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTH</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUSTOMED</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREED</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALINGTON</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPEAR</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTICLE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BODILY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELSEA</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPEL</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLUDE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSIDERATIONS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEPLY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFENSE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMEANOR</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIRED</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIRETH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVOUS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVISE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPUTE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFTSOONS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTEEM</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FABLE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FELL</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORBEAR</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORTUNE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAILTY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIVING</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODHEAD</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODHEAD</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GONE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUND</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUDGE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVING</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHLY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONEST</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURT</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPOSSIBILITY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEND</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWFULLY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICENSE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADAM</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKEETH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCHING</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARVELED</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONSIEUR</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMELY</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASED</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMISES</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESENTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVETH</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRANGE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFFICIENTLY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURREY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWARE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKING</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXTS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THANKE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THINKING</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMORROW</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONGUE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUCHED</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVAIL</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROTH</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODSTOCK</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHY</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRONG</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCEPT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVISE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFECTIONATE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFIRM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFORESAID</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALICE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-THING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARETH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEGIN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELIEF</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFITS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIND</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITTER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLISS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLEYN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONVISO</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROKE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDISH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCUMSTANCES</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMEND</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMIT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCEIVED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLUDETH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFESE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFESETH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFIRMED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSECRATED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUANCE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COW</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUNNING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACRE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEIVED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECLARING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFEND</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESTRUCTION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETERMINATION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETERMINED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVICE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILIGENT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DILIGENTLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBTS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAW</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DREAD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPISTLE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTEEMETH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETERNAL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERYTHING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMINE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPEDITION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAINT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHERS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRERE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONTIERS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNISHED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRACIOUSLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREATEST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIEF</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIEVOUS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROW</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENCE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMBLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLINE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCREASE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIGNATION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTITUTION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITALY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOACHIM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEPT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGATE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEISURE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESSON</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECKLENBURG</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETLY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISTRUST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURNER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDERED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEIVING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPE'S</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRECISELY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISONER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIET</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPEIGNANT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESORT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REWARD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISBY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAINTS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAKE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEARCH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEASON</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENDING</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGULAR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STICK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCCESSION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMPTATION</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAIN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSLATED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRINITY</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYNDALE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNGLORIFIED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPTRUE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTTERMOST</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAL</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLF</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRETCH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRETCHED</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WROUGHT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YESTERNIGHT</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>